Zeitschrift: Boissiera : mémoires de botanique systématique
Herausgeber: Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville de Genève
Band: 39 (1987)

Artikel: Bibliography of Botanical Research of the Middle Eastern Region
Autor: Yudkiss, Hedda / Heller, David
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-895485

Nutzungsbedingungen
Die ETH-Bibliothek ist die Anbieterin der digitalisierten Zeitschriften auf E-Periodica. Sie besitzt keine Urheberrechte an den Zeitschriften und ist nicht verantwortlich für deren Inhalte. Die Rechte liegen in der Regel bei den Herausgebern beziehungsweise den externen Rechteinhabern. Das Veröffentlichen von Bildern in Print- und Online-Publikationen sowie auf Social Media-Kanälen oder Webseiten ist nur mit vorheriger Genehmigung der Rechteinhaber erlaubt. Mehr erfahren

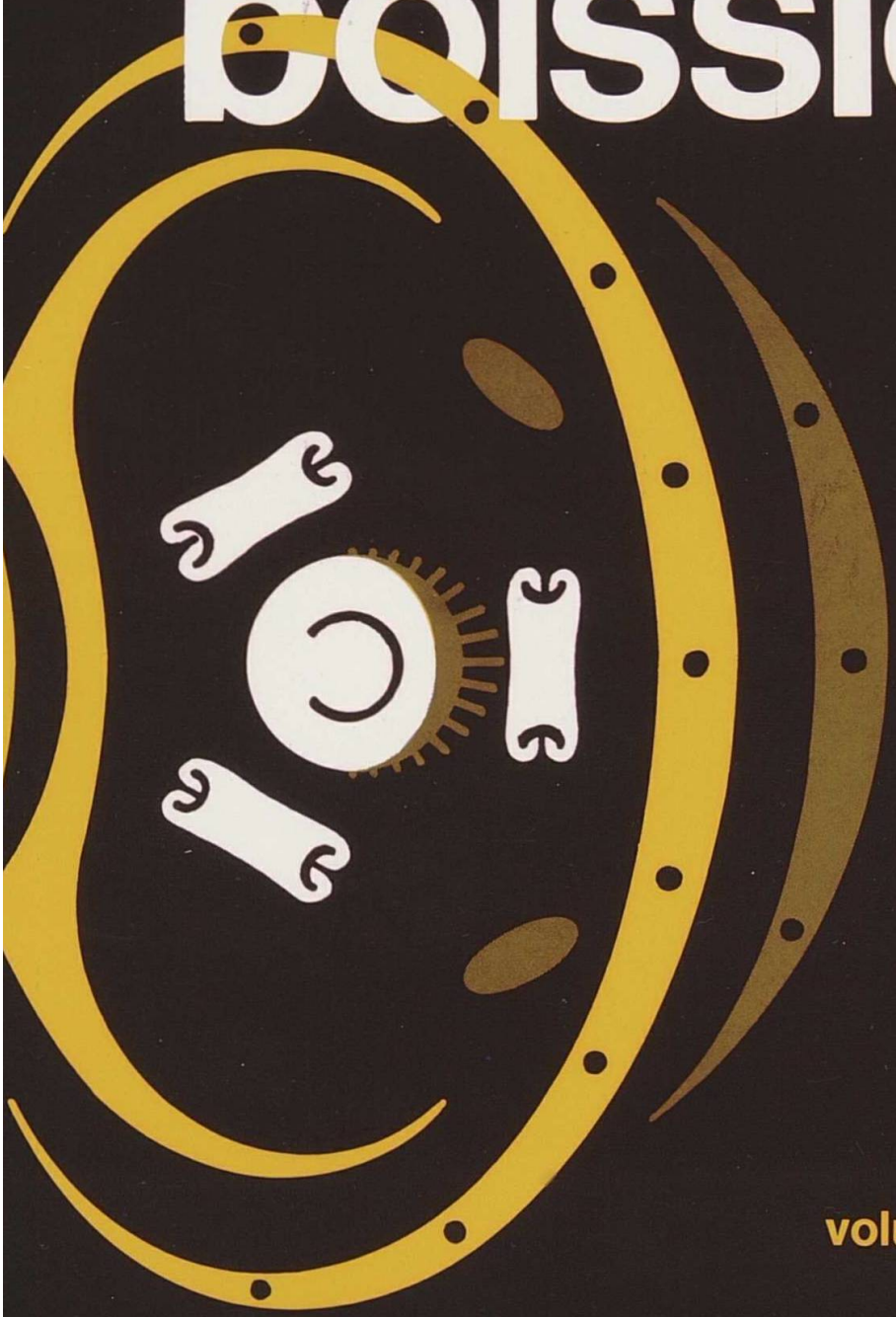
Conditions d'utilisation
L'ETH Library est le fournisseur des revues numérisées. Elle ne détient aucun droit d'auteur sur les revues et n'est pas responsable de leur contenu. En règle générale, les droits sont détenus par les éditeurs ou les détenteurs de droits externes. La reproduction d'images dans des publications imprimées ou en ligne ainsi que sur des canaux de médias sociaux ou des sites web n'est autorisée qu'avec l'accord préalable des détenteurs des droits. En savoir plus

Terms of use
The ETH Library is the provider of the digitised journals. It does not own any copyrights to the journals and is not responsible for their content. The rights usually lie with the publishers or the external rights holders. Publishing images in print and online publications, as well as on social media channels or websites, is only permitted with the prior consent of the rights holders. Find out more

Download PDF: 21.01.2026

ETH-Bibliothek Zürich, E-Periodica, https://www.e-periodica.ch

boissiera



volume 39

Mémoires
de
botanique systématique

Consignes aux auteurs

La revue "Boissiera" publie des mémoires scientifiques originaux, en langue française, anglaise, allemande, espagnole, italienne ou latine, traitant de systématique, morphologie, chorologie et écologie végétales ainsi que d'autres sujets étroitement liés à la phytotaxonomie. Les manuscrits seront adressés anonymement au Directeur des Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de Genève.

Les travaux présentés "ne varietur" sont appréciés par le comité consultatif de rédaction et, le cas échéant, par un expert spécialement désigné. L'avis de ces instances et la décision de publier ou non seront communiqués à l'auteur.

Ne sont acceptés que des manuscrits proprement dactylographiés, en deux exemplaires si possible (dont la frappe originale, sur du papier blanc solide), avec grande marge et double espacement (4 crans). Les auteurs sont instamment priés de ne pas préjuger du traitement typographique final, et en particulier de ne rien souligner, sauf éventuellement, d'un trait droit, les noms latins des taxons à faire apparaître en caractères italiques dans le texte.

Les auteurs utilisant un traitement de texte correspondant à l'une des descriptions suivantes, sont invités à soumettre leurs travaux sur support magnétique, accompagné de deux tirages sur papier.

- Matériel DEC: Vax/VMS, cassette TK50 ou bande magnétique 9 pistes/1600 bpi, fichiers WPS+ (format DX).
- Matériel Autologic: APS-1000, disquette 8 pouces ou APS-500, cassette.
- Matériel Compugraphic: MCS Power View 10 (ou MCS 4, MCS 5, MCS 10, MCS 100), disquette 5.25 pouces, format MCS.
- Matériel IBM-PC ou compatible: MS-DOS, disquette 5.25 pouces/double face/double densité/360 Ko, format correspondant à l'un des traitements de texte suivants: DisplayWrite, Microsoft Word, PC Write, Visio3, WordPerfect, WordStar, WordStar 2000.

Pour d'autres cas, la description d'un format particulier utilisant les caractères du code ASCII 7-bits peut être obtenue sur demande.

Pour la présentation et la disposition du texte, surtout des citations de tout genre et de la bibliographie, il est vivement recommandé de suivre le modèle des volumes précédents de cette revue, à partir du volume 28. En

Instruction to contributors

"Boissiera" publishes original scientific memoirs in French, English, German, Spanish, Italian or Latin on the systematics, morphology, chorology and ecology of plants and on subjects closely related to phytotaxonomy. Manuscripts should be addressed anonymously to the Director of the Conservatoire and Jardin botaniques in Geneva.

The papers submitted "ne varietur" are judged by an ad hoc editorial committee and, if necessary, by an expert specially appointed for this task. Their opinion and the editor's decision will be communicated to the authors.

Only clearly typed manuscripts are accepted (two copies, if possible, the original being on stout paper), with wide margins and double spacing (4 notches). Authors are earnestly requested not to anticipate final typographic treatment and, in particular, to avoid underlining anything except latin plant names to be rendered in italics.

Authors using word processors of one of the following types are invited to submit their papers on tapes or floppy disks. Two "print-out" are to be added.

- DEC hardware: Vax/VMS, TK50 tape or 9 tracks/1600 bpi magnetic tape, WPS+ document (DX format).
- Autologic hardware: APS-1000, 8'' floppy disk or APS-500, tape.
- Compugraphic hardware: MCS Power View 10 (or MCS 4, MCS 5, MCS 10, MCS 100), 5.25'' floppy disk, MCS format.
- IBM-PC or compatible: MS-DOS, 5.25'' floppy disk/double side/double density/360 Kb, document typed through one of the following word processing programs: DisplayWrite, Microsoft Word, PC Write, Visio3, WordPerfect, WordStar, WordStar 2000.

A complete description of a particular exchange format using the 7-bits standard ASCII code may be obtained if necessary.

As regards the presentation and arrangement of the text, citations of all types and bibliographical references, it is recommended to follow the example of the previous issues of this journal (from volume 28 onwards). In particular, the abbreviations of the titles of periodicals must follow the lines of "Botanico — Periodicum — Huntianum" (Pittsburgh 1968). For the citation of herbaria, the abbreviations used in the "Index herbariorum"

→ [p. III]

Couverture: Boissiera squarrosa (Banks & Solander) Nevski

Diagramme floral de Hervé M. Burdet
Maquette et réalisation de Saskia Wikström

boissiera

volume 39

Editions des Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève

Directeur:
Rodolphe Spichiger

Rédacteur:
Hervé M. Burdet

Rédacteur-adjoint:
Patricia Geissler

Comité de lecture:
constitué avec la collaboration occasionnelle d'experts locaux et étrangers spécialement désignés

Réalisation technique:
Robert Meuwly, avec la collaboration de Myriam Delley et Catherine Zellweger pour la partie informatique

Imprimerie du Journal de Genève

Toute correspondance doit être adressée à:
Rédaction «Candollea-Boissiera»
Conservatoire botanique
Case postale 60
CH-1292 Chambésy

© CONSERVATOIRE ET JARDIN BOTANIQUES DE GENÈVE 1987

boissiera

CODEN: BOISB2
ISSN: 0373-2975 39 1-439 (1987)

volume 39

Genève, 1987

Mémoires
de
botanique systématique

ISBN 2-8277-0055-7

Bibliography of Botanical Research of the Middle Eastern Region

Compiled by

HEDDA YUDKISS

Editor

DAVID HELLER

Boissiera 39

Geneva 31 July 1987

Table of contents

Introduction 13

Main entry section 17

Indexes 339

Chronological 339

Geographical 370

Abyssinia 370
Afghanistan 370
Africa (general) 371
Arabian Peninsula 371
Arabian Sea 372
Armenia 372
Asia (general) 373
Asia Media 373
Azerbaidjan 373
Caucasus 373
Crete 374
Cyprus 374
Eastern Mediterranean 374
Egypt 375
Greece and Aegean Islands 377
Iran 378
Iraq 380
Israel (see Palestine)
Jordan 381
Kuwait 382
Lebanon 382
Libya 382
Mediterranean Basin 383
Mediterranean Coast 383
Mediterranean Sea 384
Middle East 384
North Africa 385
Palestine (incl. Israel) 385
Persian Gulf 391
Red Sea 391
Rhodes 391
Sinai 391
Socotra 392
South Asia 392
South East Europe 392
South West Asia 392
South West Europe 393
Sudan 393
Syria 393
Transcaucasia 394
Turkey 394
Yemen 396

Subject 397
Acanthaceae 397
Aceraceae 397
Agriculture 397
Aizoaceae 397
Algology 397
Alismataceae 398
Alliaceae 398
Amaranthaceae 398
Amaryllidaceae 398
Anacardiaceae 399
Anatomy 399
Apocynaceae 399
Aquifoliaceae 399
Araceae 399
Araliaceae 399
Archeology and history 399
Aristolochiaceae 399
Asclepiadaceae 399
Aspidiaceae 400
Aspleniaceae 400
Asteraceae 400
Avicenniaceae 400
Balanitaceae 400
Barbeyaceae 400
Begoniaceae 400
Berberidaceae 400
Betulaceae 400
Biblical botany 400
Bibliography and biography 400
Biebersteiniaceae 401
Biography 401
Boraginaceae 401
Botanical gardens 401
Brassicaceae 401
Bryophytes 401
Burseraceae 402
Buxaceae 402
Cactaceae 402
Caesalpinioideae 402
Callitrichaceae 402
Campanulaceae 402
Capparidaceae 402
Caprifoliaceae 402
Caricaceae 402
Caryophyllaceae 402
Casuarinaceae 402
Celastraceae 402
Chenopodiaceae 402
Cistaceae 403
Cleomaceae 403
Climatology 403
Collections 403
Compositae 403
Coniferae 404
Conservation 404

Convolvulaceae 404
Crassulaceae 404
Cruciferae 404
Cucurbitaceae 404
Cultivated plants 404
Cupressaceae 405
Cuscutaceae 405
Cyperaceae 405
Cytology 406
Cytotaxonomy 406
Dictionaries 406
Dipsacaceae 406
Droseraceae 406
Ecology 406
Eleagnaceae 409
Ephedraceae 409
Equisetaceae 409
Ericaceae 409
Ethnobotany 409
Euphorbiaceae 409
Evolution 409
Fagaceae 409
Ferulaceae 409
Flora 409
Forestry and dendrology 413
Fumariaceae 415
General 415
Genetics 415
Geography (general) 415
Geophytes 415
Geraniaceae 416
Germination 416
Gnetaceae 416
Gramineae 416
Grasslands 417
Grossulariaceae 417
Growth and growth substances 417
Guttiferae 418
Halophytes 418
History 418
Horticulture 418
Hydrocharitaceae 418
Hypericaceae 418
Icones 418
Illecebraceae 419
Iridaceae 419
Juncaceae 419
Keys 419
Labiatae 419
Lauraceae 419
Leguminosae 419
Lemnaceae 420
Lentibulariaceae 421
Leonticaceae 421
Lichens 421
Liliaceae 421

Limnology 421
Linaceae 422
Loasaceae 422
Lythraceae 422
Malvaceae 422
Manna 422
Marantaceae 422
Marsileaceae 422
Menispermaceae 422
Microbiology 422
Middle East 422
Mineral metabolism 422
Moraceae 422
Morphology and anatomy 422
Musaceae 423
Mycology 423
Mycorrhiza 425
Myrtaceae 425
Nelumbonaceae 425
Nomenclature 425
Nyctaginaceae 425
Nymphaeaceae 425
Oleaceae 425
Onagraceae 425
Orchidaceae 425
Orobanchaceae 425
Oxalidaceae 425
Paleobotany 425
Palmae 426
Palynology 426
Papaveraceae 426
Papilionaceae 426
Pastures and ranges 426
Periplocaceae 427
Phanerogams 427
Pharmaceuticals 427
Photoperiodism and light 427
Photosynthesis 427
Physiology 427
Phytogeography 428
Phytopathology 428
Pinaceae 428
Pistaciaceae 428
Plant biology 429
Plant chemistry 429
Plant geography 429
Plant physiology 430
Plant sociology 430
Plantaginaceae 431
Platanaceae 431
Plumbaginaceae 431
Poisonous plants 431
Polygalaceae 431
Polygonaceae 431
Pomaceae 431
Potamogetonaceae 431

Primulaceae 431
Propagation 432
Pteridophytes 432
Pyrolaceae 432
Ranunculaceae 432
Resedaceae 432
Reviews 432
Rhamnaceae 432
Rosaceae 432
Rubiaceae 433
Ruscaceae 433
Rutaceae 433
Salicaceae 433
Salvadoraceae 433
Sapotaceae 433
Sarraceniaceae 433
Scrophulariaceae 433
Seed dispersal 433
Soil science 433
Solanaceae 433
Sparganiaceae 433
Sterculiaceae 433
Tamaricaceae 433
Taxonomy 433
Thymelaeaceae 433
Travels and botanical expeditions 433
Tropaeolaceae 435
Typhaceae 435
Ulmaceae 435
Umbelliferae 435
Urticaceae 435
Valerianaceae 435
Vegetation 435
Vegetation maps 437
Verbenaceae 437
Violaceae 437
Viscaceae 437
Vitidaceae 437
Water relations and desert research 437
Weeds 439
Xanthorrhoeaceae 439
Zygophyllaceae 439

Introduction

As a librarian to the Department of Botany of the Hebrew University I became aware of the need for a comprehensive bibliography of the botanical research of the Middle East. Forming the land bridge between three continents, the region under survey streches from the southern tip of the Arab Peninsula to the Caspian and from the western border of Egypt to Afghanistan. It comprises the political units of Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, the Gulf States, Yemen, Saudi Arabia and Egypt. Thus the term Middle East supersedes some of the rather vague and fluctuating appellations like Orient, Levant, Near East, and other used in older literature. As a result of historico-political development most of the regional research was carried out by foreigners and relevant publications are dispersed in a world wide range of periodicals in any number of languages with a predominance of English, French and German. Therefore, retrieval is exceedingly difficult and time consuming. From the outset we endeavoured to encompass all botanical subjects. However, in the course of compilation the bibliography became markedly slanted towards floristics, taxonomy and phytogeography. The bibliography includes printed material only! unpublished theses and mimeographed reports were omitted. The style of quotation follows American Library Association cataloguing rules and abbreviations of periodicals' names are in accordance with the standards of the World List of scientific periodicals and those adopted by the Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum "B-P-H". The Roman alphabet is used throughout. Quotations in languages written in a different script are transliterated or rendered in translation, provided the source material offers a foreign language summary or title translation.

Method of compilation

We set ourselves the task to achieve the widest possible coverage of the subject by exhaustive perusal of the very good, yet far from complete collection of floristic and relevant phytogeographical works in the Library of the Department of Botany of the Hebrew University. This implies study of reference lists appended to the texts, of standard bibliographical works, the search and assembling of relevant subject bibliographies and bio-bibliographies published in periodical literature. For the literature of the last thirty years we relied on direct searching in the almost complete periodical file. As a stepping stone we used the regional periodicals, publications concerned with plant geographical topics and journals issued by institutions engaged in regional investigations and the geographical indexes of abstracting journals. Although literature from neighbouring countries is not too well represented in the Library and not always listed in international indexes, we believe we covered the ground by using bibliographical lists of articles in the international press in which authors quoted their papers published in local and vernacular serials.

The main entry section of the bibliography is arranged in alphabetical order of authors' names with co-authors' names cross-referenced to the first author. This section covers the material appearing up to and including 1982.

In order to allow a wider scope of literature search, the main entry section is supplemented by geographical, chronological and subject indexes. In these indexes, authors' and co-authors' names are listed in alphabetical and chronological order under the respective headings and allow easy reference to the main entry section. If the author or authors published more than once in the same year, the fact is marked by letters (a, b) inside the parentheses of the publication date.

Geographical index

The names of the middle eastern countries as enumerated above were chosen as subject headings with the exception of Gulf States, Yemen and Saudi Arabia, which are listed together under Arab Peninsula. On the other hand, Sinai, Armenia, the Island of Socotra, and some others were given separate headings. We further added countries outside our scope like Sudan, Libya, Aegeis, Cyprus and Crete as well as the Red Sea, Mediterranean Sea and Arabian Sea. Aware of the fact that one cannot easily press natural phenomena like floras and vegetations into fluctuating political frontiers, we also introduced more general geographical concepts like Middle East, North Africa,

South West Asia, Asia Media, Mediterranean Basin and Eastern Mediterranean. In those cases in which the title of a paper mentions more than three countries, the item is indexed under the wider category. In this connection we decided to leave the historical name Palestine for the region of the British Mandate covering both Israel and Jordan.

Chronological index

A chronological analysis of the bibliographical material reflects the interrelationship between historical events and scientific exploration of the region and also allows a glimpse into the development of plant science in general. The history of the botanical research is divided into four distinct periods.

The pre-scientific era. — The first treatises on natural history and the first compendia of medical plants written between the years 300 B.C. to about 200 A.D. describe, of course, native plants of the Eastern Mediterranean and Asia Minor. These texts, translated, edited and commented upon remained valid botanical references for about 1500 years, since nature study by direct observation had fallen into abeyance and was replaced by comparing ancient texts.

The age of voyage and discovery. — This period stimulated the rediscovery of the Old World, despite the hazardous land route and hostility of its population. Two plant collecting missions visited middle eastern countries in the 16th century and a third, ill fated expedition followed after a lapse of almost 200 years. Expeditions and lone travelers set out for manifold purposes — religions, political, military, geographical or just for adventure's sake, but plant collecting and description of landscapes were always included in the program. We, therefore listed a number of travelogues which contain useful botanical information.

Floristic and systematic research received its greatest impetus through the fundamental work of Charles de Linné (1707-1778) whose classification system provided the botanist with the required instrument. At about the same period the development of graphic techniques came to the aid of the botanist. Crude wood cuts were replaced by plant portraits, executed in hand coloured gravures — the beginning of the 19th century produced some of the most sumptuously illustrated floristic works of the region under survey.

The 19th century. — The technical achievements and European political penetration opened new avenues in regional exploration. A great number of local floras as well as monographic works on plant families and genera native to the region concerned saw the light of print. This era of stock-taking and surveying of the plant world reached its culmination with the publication of Edmond Boissier's "Flora Orientalis" (1867-1888). Towards the end of the 19th century the development of physical and chemical science led to a shift of interest from purely descriptive to structural and functional aspects.

The latest period. — From 1930 or so, we witness dramatic changes both on the scientific an on the political level. Regional research became more and more involved with the specific ecological and physiological questions posed by conditions prevailing in the area. On the other hand, in the last few decades the countries under survey have developed national scientific institutions and the number of locally appearing publications is on the increase. This means that regional explorations are slowly passing from the hands of the foreign to the native born scientist.

Subject index

Subject headings were chosen rather pragmatically as dictated by the material on hand, although we loosly and somewhat inconsistently followed the headings of the section "Botany" in Dewey's Decimal Classification. However, we arranged the headings in alphabetical and not in hierarchical order. Thus, for instance, taxonomic treatment of higher plants is classified under Phanerogams with subdivisions into plant families. In the case of cryptogamic botany we refrained from subdivisions into families; rather, relevant references are found under the headings: *Pteridophyta, Bryophyta, Lichenes, Algology,* and *Mycology.* Under the latter two headings we listed papers

dealing with all aspects of algal and fungal biology together (i.e. taxonomical, ecological, physiological, etc.).

The subjects *Physiology* and *Ecology* have no subdivisions but there are separate headings for Photosynthesis, Mycorrhiza, and Water relations; the latter includes Arid zone research. Dendrology and forest botany form a very large section. We largely excluded Agriculture and Pharmacology but admitted Weeds and pastures. We also added a number of marginal topics on account of their regional importance, such as Archaeology and History, Travels and expeditions, and Biblical botany, which is incomplete.

We hope the bibliography will prove an adequate instrument for the student of Middle Eastern Botany. At this juncture we feel obliged to point out some of its weaknesses. Russian, Arabic, Persian and Turkish literature are not sufficiently represented. We also have our doubts in view of what has been said before, whether we did justice to physiological and genetic research. Regional connection is obvious in publications dealing with floristics, taxonomy, plant geography or ecology, but far more difficult to establish in genetics or physiological subjects. We tried to include only those papers which have a direct regional interest and omitted those dealing with general problems even if the experimental work was carried out with local plant material.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to the Academy of Sciences and Humanities in Israel for their financial assistance and to the late Prof. Michael Zohary for his active interest in the project. I wish to express my special gratitude to Prof. C. C. Heyn whose effective support in the stage of revising and correcting the material enabled me to complete the work. Additional thanks go to Mrs. Judith Sirkis who updated the material, to Mrs. Sara Gonen, former librarian at the Department of Botany for her useful assistance and advice and to Mrs. Stefania Grizi for reading and correcting the manuscript. I am most obliged to Mr. H. M. Burdet and the staff of *Boissiera* who took so much trouble to prepare the manuscript for print and to Dr. D. Heller for his infinite patience editing the material.

Main entry section

A

AARONSOHN, A. (1906). Die Auffindung des wilden Emmers (Triticum dicoccum) in Nordpalästina. *Altneuland* 3: 213-216.

AARONSOHN, A. (1909a). La colonisation juive en Palestine. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 56: 353-359.

AARONSOHN, A. (1909b). Contribution à l'histoire des céréales, le blé, l'orge et le seigle à l'état sauvage. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 56: 196-203.

AARONSOHN, A. (1909c). Über die in Palästina und Syrien wildwachsend aufgefundenen Getreidearten. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien:* 485-509.

AARONSOHN, A. (1910). Agricultural und botanical exploration in Palestine. *U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Bull.* 180: 65 pp.

AARONSOHN, A. (1911). Wildwachsende Getreidearten in Palästina und Syrien. *Palästina* 7: 24-25.

AARONSOHN, A. (1912). Shemot Hatzemachim. [Hebrew]. *Hashiloah* 26: 271-275.

AARONSOHN, A. (1913a). Un immigrant californien en Palestine: Lavatera assurgentia Kellog. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 60: 474-476.

AARONSOHN, A. (1913b). Notules de phytogéographie palestinienne. I. Une station peu connue de l'Acacia albida Del. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 60: 495-502.

AARONSOHN, A. (1913c). Notules de phytogéographie palestinienne. II. Espèce en voie d'extinction. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 60: 585-592.

AARONSOHN, A. (1914). La production mondiale des agrumes au point de vue de la production palestinienne. *Station Agron. Juive Caiffa Bull.* 76: 8 pp.

AARONSOHN, A. ⇨ SCHWEINFURTH, G. & AARONSOHN, A. (1906).

ABBAS, A. S. ⇨ ABDALLAH, M. S. & al. (1972).

ABDALLA, M. F. ⇨ NABIEL, A. M. S. & al. (1982).

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M. (1966). Novitates florae aegyptiacae. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 15: 190-192.

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M. (1972). Taxonomical studies in the flora of Egypt. III. Comparative studies in the natural flora of Egyptian Nubia. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15: 265-281.

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M., ABBAS, A. S. (1972). Taxonomical studies in the flora of Egypt. II. Natural flora of Egyptian Nubia before the construction of Aswan High Dam. *Arab Repub. Egypt Agric. Research Centre Herb., Tech. Bull.* 4: 1-83.

ABDEL FADEEL, A. A. ⇨ TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & al. (1956).

ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M. (1971). The inheritance of hairiness on the lower leaf surface of cotton in a cross between two Egyptian cultivars. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 313-316.

ABDEL-KARIM, A. G. (1975). Studies on the fresh water algae of the Sudan. The distribution of Bacilliarophyceae of Wadi Galol, Jebel Marra. *Hydrobiologia* 47: 31-42.

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1969a). A study on distribution and periodicity of freshwater algae in Riyadh area as related to environment. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 1: 2-56.

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1969b). Studies on four freshwater algae from Riyadh area grown under controlled cultural conditions. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 1: 58-118.

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1972a). Contribution to the marine algal flora of the Red Sea shore bordering Jeddah zone. I. Cyanophyta and Rhodophyta. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 4: 113-133.

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1972b). Contribution to the marine algal flora of the Red Sea shore bordering Jeddah zone. II. Phaeophyta. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 4: 135-150.

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1972c). Contribution to the marine algal flora of the Red Sea shore bordering Jeddah zone. III. Chlorophyta. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 4: 151-169.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953). Studies in the water economy of Egyptian desert plants: IV. Establishment and competition. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 84-92.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1966). Salt accumulation and its effect on the osmotic pressure of plants. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 40: 73-86.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1967). Water relations of windbreak trees under desert conditions. *Phyton (Horn)* 12: 35-41.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1973). Effect of moisture stess on plants. *Phyton (Horn)* 15: 67-86.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., AYYAD, M. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1966). Hydroecology of the sand dunes habitat at Burg El-Arab. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 40: 29-54.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959a). The phenology of desert plants in relation to environment. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 9: 11-19.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959b). Root development and establishment under desert conditions. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 9: 41-50.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959c). Seasonal variations in the desert vegetation along Cairo-Suez road. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 9: 1-10.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964a). Osmotic pressure of desert plants under different environmental conditions. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 7: 109-120.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964b). Transpiration of desert plants under natural conditions in Wadi Hoff. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 7: 37-59.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1965a). Osmotic pressure of desert plants under different environmental conditions. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 7: 95-107.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1965b). Vegetation and root development in the different microhabitats in Wadi Hof. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 15: 55-66.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1966). Water economy of barley under desert conditions. *Flora* 156: 252-270.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1958a). Observation on the water output of the desert vegetation along Suez road. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 1: 1-17.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1958b). Observations on the water output of the desert vegetation along Suez Road. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 1: 19-38.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967a). Germination of some desert range plants under different conditions. *Flora Abt. B* 157: 229-238.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967b). Contributions to the autecology of Ononis vaginalis. *Phyton (Horn)* 12: 228-249.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967c). Regulation of germination in some range plants. *Phyton (Horn)* 12: 42-47.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H. (1976). Comparative hydroecological studies on some hydrophytes wet and dry halophytes and xerophytes. *Flora* 165: 1-16.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960). Vegetation development in a fenced area at Ras El Hikma in four years. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 3: 1-11.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1945, 1953a-c) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1960) — MONTASIR, A. H. & ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1951).

ABD-EL-REHIM, M. A., FADEL, F. M. (1980). Immunoelectrophoretical differences between phytopathogenic Fusarium species. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 8: 7-9.

ABDEL-SALAM, A. S., EL-HAKEEM, M. S., ETMAN, A. A. (1970). Physiology of growth and development in spinach plants. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 89-95.

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1963). *Auto-ecological studies in Leptadenia pyrotechnica.* M. Sc. Thesis. Bot. Dept. Fac. Sci., Assiut Univ.

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1979). Nitrogen fixing non-legumes in Egypt. II. Observations on the root nodules of two cycads, their structure and $N_2(C_2H_2)$-ASE activity. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 22: 183-192.

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A., HASHIM, F. M., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1963). Pharmacognostical study of Ephedra alata Decne growing in Egypt. *Arab Sci. Congr. Cairo* 4 pts. 1-2: 272-305.

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1973) — BATANOUNY, K. H. & al. (1972). — EL HADIDI, M. N. & ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1964).

ABDIN, G. (1947a). Communities of sessile algae in the Aswan Reservoir. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 105-106.

ABDIN, G. (1947b). Physical and chemical investigations relating to algae from the Nile River at Cairo. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 29: 369-382.

ABDIN, G. (1947c). Seasonal distribution of phytoplankton and sessile algae from the Nile River at Cairo. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 29: 369-382.

ABDIN, G. (1948a). The conditions of growth and periodicity of the algal flora of the Aswan Reservoir. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 27: 157-175.

ABDIN, G. (1948b). A few notes on little-known algae species observed in the Aswan Reservoir. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.:* 3.

ABDIN, G. (1949). Benthic algal flora of the Aswan Reservoir. *Hydrobiologia* 2: 118-133.

ABDIN, G., KAISI, K., NAIB, F. (1957). Some observations on the algal flora in and around Baghdad. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 2: 21-43.

ABDOUL-WAHAB, S. ⇨ KHUDAIRI, A. K. & ABDOUL-WAHAB, S. (1956).

ABDUL-AZIZ, H., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., GHANNAM, M. (1977). Seasonal variations of soil microflora and their activities in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. IV. Actinomycetes, cellulose decomposers and sporeformers. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 8: 75-91.

ABDULAZIZ, A. I. ⇨ AL-ANI, T. A. & al. (1971).

ABDULLAH, S. K. ⇨ RATTAN, S. S. & ABDULLAH, S. K. (1976) — RATTAN, S. S. & al. (1978).

ABERG, E. ⇨ ORLOV, A. A. & ABERG, E. (1941).

ABI-SALEH, B., BARBERO, M., NAHAL, I., QUÉZEL, P. (1976). Les séries forestières de végétation au Liban. Essai d'interprétation schématique. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 123: 541-560.

ABOU-CHAAR, C. I. (1963). Several drugs from higher plants recently introduced into pharmaceutics. *Lebanese Pharm. J.* 8: 14-38.

ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. ⇨ EL-SADAWI, W. & ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973).

ABOULROOS, S. A., EL BEISSARY, E. A., FALAKAY, A. A. (1983). Reactions of the iron chelates and the sodium salts of EDTA, DTPA and EDDHA with two alkaline soils, and their effectiveness during growth of barley. *Agro-Ecosystems* 8: 203-214.

ABRAHAM, A. ⇨ BOYKO, H. & al. (1952).

ABRAHAM, C. ⇨ ANIKSTER, Y. & al. (1971).

ABRAHAMS, H. J. (1979). Onchya, ingredient of the ancient Jewish incense: an attempt at identification. *Econ. Bot.* 33: 233-236.

ABRAMOV, I. I. ⇨ ABRAMOVA, A. L. & ABRAMOV, I. I. (1955, 1969, 1974, 1975, 1979a-b).

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1955). Pogonatum inflexum (Lindb.) Par. in flora muscorum e Caucaso investum. [Russian]. *Bot. Mater. Otd. Sporov. Rast. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 10: 248-257.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1969). Eastern-asiatic affinities of the Caucasian bryoflora. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 32: 151-154.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1974). Conspectus bryoflorae Caucasi. *Notul. Syst. Plant. Non-Vasc. Acad. Sci. URSS Inst. Bot. V. L. Komarovii* 11: 304-310.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1975). Hypnum plumaeforme Wils. in Caucaso. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 1975: 283-289.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1979a). Material on the bryoflora of Turkey. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 16: 161-163.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1979b). Species muscorum rarae et curiosae e Caucaso. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 16: 158-160.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1974). Ad florum hepaticarum peninsulae Czukotka. *Notul. Syst. Plant. Non-Vasc. Acad. Sci. URSS Inst. Bot. V. L. Komarovii* 11: 311-316.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1976). Ad florum hepaticarum peninsulae Czukotka. II. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 1976: 208-214.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1980). On hepatic flora of Czukotka peninsula. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 17: 204-211.

ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1982). Towards the hepatic flora of the Czukotka peninsula. IV. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 19: 184-186.

ABU-FADL, M. ⇨ MAHMOUD, S. A. & al. (1964).

ABULFATIH, H. A. (1979). Vegetation of higher elevations of Asir, Saudi Arabia. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 3:139-148.

ABULFATIH, H. A., AL-KHALIL, A. D. (1979). Biological survey of Abha lake. *J. Saudi Arabian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 25: 17-22.

ABUL FATIH, M. (1975). Vegetation of soil of saline depressions near Najal, central Iraq. *Vegetatio* 30: 107-115.

ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. (1971).

ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M. (1975). Seasonal variations of soil microflora and their activities in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. I. Algae. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 7: 1-14.

ABU-ZINADA, A. H. ⇨ ABDUL-AZIZ, H. & al. (1977) — ALI, M. I. & al. (1977) — FATHI, S. M. & al. (1975).

ACATAY, A. (1957). Beitrag zur Verbreitung von Pinus silvestris L. in Anatolien. [Turkish; German abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. A,* 7: 114-117.

ACERBI, G. (1831). Notizia di doni fatti dal Viceré d'Egitto al Museo di Storia Naturale. *Bibliot. Italiana* 59: 38-44.

ACHTAROFF, B. ⇨ STOJANOFF, N. & ACHTAROFF, B. (1937).

ADAMANDIADOU, S., SIAFACA, L., MARGARIS, N. S. (1978). Caloric content of plants dominating phryganic (East Mediterranean) ecosystems in Greece. *Flora M.G.O.* 167: 575-584.

ADAMOVIC, L. (1909). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder). *In:* ENGLER, A. & DRUDE, O., *Die Vegetation der Erde,* 11. W. Engelmann, Leipzig, 567 pp. ill.

ADAMS, A. L. (1870). *Notes of a naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta.* Edmonston & Douglas, Edinburgh, 295 pp. ill. map.

ADE, A. (1934). Dianthus arpadianus Ade & Bornmüller, spec. nov.: Asia Minor. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 385-388.

ADE, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1938). Samothrake. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni. Veg., Beih.* 100: 106-146.

ADES, J. ⇨ LYS, P. & ADES, J. (1954).

ADLE, A. H. (1960). Régions climatiques et végétation en Iran. *Publ. Univ. Teheran* 626: 1-145.

ADLER, A. ⇨ LADIZINSKY, G. & ADLER, A. (1975, 1976).

ADUMBRATIO FLORAE AETHIOPICAE (1953-). Parts 1-32. *Webbia* 9-33.

AELLEN, P. (1938). Die orientalischen Beta-Arten. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 48: 470-484.

AELLEN, P. (1939). Die Atriplex-Arten des Orients. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 70: 1-66, 3 pl.

AELLEN, P. (1949). Zur systematischen Stellung von Girgensohnia fructiculosa Bge.: Arabia, Syria, Anatolia. *Candollea* 12: 157-162.

AELLEN, P. (1950-1952). Ergebnisse einer botanisch-zoologischen Sammelreise durch den Iran 1948/49. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 61: 128-198; 63: 253-272.

AELLEN, P. (1954). Ergebnisse einer botanisch-zoologischen Sammelreise durch den Iran. Botanische Ergebnisse IV. Chenopodiaceae: Kochia. *Mitt. Basler Bot. Ges.* 2: 4-6.

AELLEN, P. (1967). New Chenopodiacae from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 29-34.

AFIFY, A. (1945). Chromosome pairing and chiasma formation in Aloa. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 25: 95-110.

AFONINA, O. M. (1982). Additamenta ad bryofloram paeninsulae Czukotka, 2 (Russiam). *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 19: 187-189.

AFONINA, O. M., BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1980). Distribution of lichens and mosses in forest-steppe landscape in the middle reaches of Indigirka River. [Russian; English abstract]. *Bot. Žurn.* 65: 66-82.

AFONINA, O. M. ⇨ ABRAMOVA, A. L. & al. (1974, 1976, 1980, 1982).

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1971). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Salvia de Turquie. I. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 118: 69-76.

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1972). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Salvia de Turquie. II. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 119: 167-176.

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1976). Etude cytotaxonomique et phylogénétique de quelques Salvia de la région méditerranéenne: Groupe du Salvia officinalis L. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 123: 515-531.

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1977). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique et phytogénétique de Salvia verticillata et des espèces qui lui sont apparentées. *Acta Ecol. Iranica* 2: 80-94.

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1980). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique de quelques Cousinia d'Iran. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 9-14.

AGAMI, M. (1973). The effect of water pollution in Alexander and Yarkon rivers and their flora. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 16: 241-247.

AGAMI, M. (1980). The mysterious disappearance of the Blue Water Lily. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 154-156.

AGAMI, M., LITAV, M., WAISEL, Y. (1976). The effects of various components of water pollution. The behaviour of some aquatic macrophytes of the coastal rivers of Israel. *Aquat. Bot.* 2: 203-213.

AGAMI, M. ⇳ DAFNI, A. & AGAMI, M. (1976) — LITAV, M. & AGAMI, M. (1973, 1976) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1975).

AGAPOVA, N. D. (1983). Karyosystematic notes on some Caucasian species of the genus Ranunculus (Ranunculaceae). [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1351-1357.

AGERER-KIRCHHOFF, Christina (1976). Revision von Astragalus L. *Boissiera* 25: 1-197.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961a). The genus Picris in Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Sci. Baghdad* 6: 61-70.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961b). The family Lythraceae in Iraq. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus.* 1: 1-10.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961c). Studies on the plant ecology of the Jazira of Central Iraq. II. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 6: 42-60.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962a). Flora of Baghdad District. *Bull. Coll. Sci. Baghdad, 6. Suppl.* 1: 170.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962b). Report on the 1960 University of Baghdad excursion to the Helgurd mountain. (Erbil Liwa). *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Inst.* 2: 8 pp.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962c). A study of the oak forests Gara Mountain, Mosul Liwa. *Proc. Iraqi Sci. Soc.* 5: 31-43.

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1967). Contributions to the Flora of Iraq. IV. Notes on the Geraniaceae of Iraq, with a new species of Pelargonium. *Kew Bull.* 21: 225-227.

AGNEW, A. D. Q., CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1963). On a new species of Plantago from Iraq. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 55-59.

AGNEW, A. D. Q., HAINES, R. W. (1960). Studies on the plant ecology of the Jezira of Central Iraqi. The influence of perennials on annuals in the Jezira. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 5: 41-60.

AGNEW, Shirley (1973). A new Middle Eastern Grimmia. *J. Bryol.* 7: 339-342.

AGNEW, Shirley, TOWNSEND, C. C. (1970). Trichostromopsis Card., a moss genus new to Asia. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 254-259.

AGNEW, Shirley, VONDRACEK, M. (1975). A moss flora of Iraq. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 341-489.

AHMED, A. A. (1983). Forest reserves and woodland savanna regeneration on the Sub-Saharan Massif of Jebel Marra, Democratic Republic of Sudan. *Vegetatio* 84:65-78.

AHMED, A. M., HEIKAL, M. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1979). Growth, photosynthesis and fat content of some oil producing plants as influenced by some salination treatments. *Phyton (Horn)* 19: 259-267.

AHMED, A. M. ⇨ HEIKAL, M. M. & al. (1980).

AHMED, M. (1971). Edaphic and biotic correlations of Myrtus communis L. *Science Congress, Turkish Sci. Tech. Res. Council.* 3: 131.

AHMED, M., VARDAR, Y. (1973). Distribution and plasticity of Myrtus communis. *Phyton (Horn)* 15: 145-150.

AHMED, M. ⇨ VARDAR, Y. & AHMED, M. (1971, 1973).

AHTI, T., HÄMET-AHTI, Leena, PETTERSSON, B. (1973). Flora of the inundated Wadi Halfa reach of the Nile, Sudanese Nubia, with notes on adjacent areas. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 10: 131-162.

AINSWORTH, W. (1838). *Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldea; forming part of the labors of the Euphrates Expedition.* J. W. Parker, London, 343 pp., ill.

AINSWORTH, W. (1841). Notes taken on a journey from Constantinople to Mosul in 1839-1840. *J. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* 10: 489-529.

AINSWORTH, W. (1842). *Travels and researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldaea and Armenia.* J. Parker, London, 2 vol.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1879). The botany of the Kuram and Hariab districts. *Pharm. J. Ser. 3,* 10: 482-485.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1880, 1882). On the flora of the Kuram valley and C. Afghanistan. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 18: 1-113; 19: 139-200.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1887). Some plants of Afghanistan. *Pharm. J., Ser. 3,* 17: 465-468.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1888). The botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Bot.* 3: 1-139.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1889). A summary of the botanical features of the country traversed by the Afghan Delimitation Commission during 1884/1885. *Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 17: 421-434.

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1891). Notes to assist in a further knowledge of the products of western Afghanistan and of north-eastern Persia. *Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 18: 1-228.

AKHTAR, S. A. (1938). A new species of Delphinium from Afghanistan. *Kew Bull.* 86 pp.

AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950a). New species of iris from Armenia. [Russian]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. (Erevan)* 7: 27-29.

AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950b). New species of tulip from southern Armenia. [Russian]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. (Erevan)* 7: 31-33.

AKMAN, Y. (1972). The vegetation of Beynam Forests. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 16C: 29-53; 1-27.

AKMAN, Y. (1973). Aperçu préliminaire sur les conditions phyto-écologiques de la chaîne de l'Amanus dans la région du Hatay. II, III. [Turkish]. *Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara:* 99-135, 137-163.

AKMAN, Y. (1974a). Contribution à l'étude de la flore de la région de Beypazari-Karasar et de Nallihan. [Turkish]. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* C18(2): 1-50.

AKMAN, Y. (1974b). Etude phyto-écologique de la région de Beypazari-Karasar et Nallihan. [Turkish]. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* C18(3): 51-113.

AKMAN, Y. (1974c). Evolutions régressives de la végétation à l'étage du Pinus nigra subsp. pallasiana dans l'Anatolie centrale dans un climat méditerranéen. [Turkish]. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* C18(1): 1-6.

AKMAN, Y. (1976). Etude phytosociologique du massif d'Iskik. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 20: 1-30.

AKMAN, Y., BARBERO, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1978-1979). Contribution à l'étude de la végétation forestière d'Anatolie méditerranéenne. Partie 1, 2, 3. *Phytocoenologia* 5: 1-79, 189-276, 277-346.

AKMAN, Y., KETENOGLU, O. (1976). The phytosociological and phytoecological investigation on Ayas mountains. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 20: 2-43.

AKMAN, Y. ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

AKOPIAN, Z. A. (1980). On the species of the genus Halanthium (Chenopodiaceae) in Armenia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 65: 685-690.

ALAM, S. M. (1952). Food plants of the Desert Locust. *Curr. Sci.* 21: 334.

ALAMI, R. R., MACKSAD, A. S. (1974). *Medicinal plants in Kuwait.* Kuwait, 137 pp.

ALAMI, R. R. ⇨ EL-GENDY, A. R. & ALAMI, R. R. (1976).

AL-ANI, H. Y. ⇨ TOLBA, M. K. & al. (1959).

AL-ANI, T. A., HABIB, I. M., ABDULAZIZ, A. I., OUDA, N. A. (1971). Plant indicators in Iraq II. Mineral composition of native plants in relation to soils and selective absorption. *Pl. & Soil* 35: 29-36.

ALAVA, R. (1971). The Genus Ainsworthia (Umbelliferae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 109-118.

ALAVA, R. (1973). A new genus of Umbelliferae (Tordyliinae) from Caucasia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 189-193.

ALAVA, R. (1976). Kandahara, a new genus of Umbelliferae from S.E. Afghanistan. *Candollea* 31: 91-94.

ALAVA, R. (1980). New taxa Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) from SW Asia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 259-266.

AL-BAKR, A. J. (1952). *Date cultivation in Saudi Arabia.* FAO Report No. 31.

ALBOW, N. (1893a). Contributions à la flore de la Transcaucasie. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1: 237-268.

ALBOW, N. (1893b). Verzeichnis der 1891 im Vilajet von Trapezunt gesammelten Pflanzen. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 13: 107-120.

ALBOW, N. (1894). Nouvelles contributions à la flore de la Transcaucasie. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 2: 247-258.

ALBOW, N. (1895). Prodromus Florae Colchicae. *Trudy Tiflissk. Bot. Sada,* Suppl. 1: 288 pp.

ALBOW, N. (1896). Les forêts de la Transcaucasie occidentale. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 4: 61-77.

AL-DABAGH, A.-W. (1969). *Date trees and Iraqi dates.* [Arabic]. Baghdad, 368 pp.

AL-DELAIMY, K. S., ALI, S. H. (1970). Storage, spoilage and proximate food composition of Iraqi truffles. *Beiträge zur Tropischen und Subtropischen Landwirtschaftlichen Tropenveterinärmedizin* 8: 77-81.

AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D. (1953). *Kitáb al-Nabát.* B. Lewin (ed.), Uppsala.

AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D. (1973). *Kitáb al-Nabát.* M. Hamidullah (ed.), Cairo.

AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D. (1974). *Kitáb al-Nabát.* B. Lewin (ed.), Beirut.

AL-DOORY, Y. A. (1959). Myxomycetes from Iraq. *Mycol.* 51: 299-300.

AL-DOORY, Y. A. ⇨ TOLBA, M. K. & al. (1957, 1959).

ALECHIN, V. V. (1950). *Geographia Rastenyeniy,* ed. 3. [Russian]. Moscow, Gos. Uch.-Pedag. Izd., 420 pp.

ALEEM, A. A. (1948). Recent migration of certain Indopacific algae from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean. *New Phytol.* 47: 88-94.

ALEEM, A. A. (1950a). Littoral diatoms from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Acta Horti Gothob.* 18: 309-325.

ALEEM, A. A. (1950b). Some Cyanophyceae from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Acta Horti Gothob.* 18: 303-307.

ALEEM, A. A. (1950c). Some new records of marine algae from the Mediterranean Sea. *Acta Horti Gothob.* 18: 275-287.

ALEEM, A. A. (1951). Algues marines de profondeur des environs d'Alexandrie (Egypte). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 98: 249-252.

ALEEM, A. A. (1962). The occurrence of the sea grass Halophila stipulacea (Forsk.) Asch. on the west coast of Egypt. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 4: 79-84.

ALEEM, A. A. (1979). A contribution to the study of sea-grasses along the Red Sea of Saudi Arabia. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 3:213-236.

ALEEM, A. A. ⇨ NASR, A. H. & ALEEM, A. A. (1949).

AL-EISAWI, D. M. ⇨ BOULOS, L. & AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1977).

AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1982). List of Jordan vascular plants. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 18:79-182.

AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1983a). Studies on the flora of Jordan. 10. Nine new species to the flora of Jordan. [English; French abstract]. *Candollea* 38: 359-364.

AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1983b). Studies on the flora of Jordan. 11. On the flora of Wadi Araba (Araba Valley). *Candollea* 38: 365-385.

ALEKSEEV, E. B. (1975). Iranian and Afghanian narrow leaved fescues (Festuca). [Russian]. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 80: 112-115.

ALEXANDER, J. C. M. (1979). The Mediterranean species of Senecio and Delphinifolius. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 387-430.

AL-FAKHRY, A. M. ⇨ RADWAN, M. S. & al. (1977).

AL-GHONEIM, A. Y. (ed.) (1972). *The book of plants by Abdul-Malek bin Quraib, Abu Said 'Al-Asmaei.* Cairo, Medani Press (Cairo National Library deposit No. 2131).

AL-HASAN, A. M. ⇨ RADWAN, M. S. & al. (1977).

AL-HILLI, M. ⇨ WEINERT, E. & AL-HILLI, M. (1975).

ALI, M. I. (1978). On the fungal flora of Saudi Arabia. I. Wadi Hanifa. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 8:7-20.

ALI, M. I., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-MASHHARAWY, Z. (1977). On the fungal flora of Saudi Arabia. II. Seasonal fluctuations of fungi in the rhizosphere of some plants. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 1: 23-24.

ALI, M. I. ⇨ SALAMA, A. M. & al. (1971) — TOLBA, M. K. & ALI, M. I. (1971, 1972).

ALI, S. H. ⇨ Al-DELAIMY, K. S. & ALI, S. H. (1970).

ALI, S. I. (1980). The subspecies of Calotropis procera. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 287-290.

ALIJEV, D. A., BABAJEV, F. A. (1976). Contribution on the flora of mosses of watery and swampy lands of smaller Caucasus (within Aserbaijan SSR). [Russian]. *Bot. Zh.* 61: 570-572.

ALI-RIZA, B., PALIBIN, J. V. (1920). Excursion botanique dans les environs de Zonguldak. *Věstn. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada* 1: 15-26.

AL-KHAKANI, M. K. ⇨ AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A. & al. (1983).

AL-KHAWLANI, M. A. ⇨ AYAD, W. G. & al. (1980).

AL-KITTANI, H. (1958). The forest of Iraq. [Arabic]. *Prospects Iraq Biol.:* 1.

ALLARD, R. W. ⇨ KAHLER, A. L. & al. (1980).

ALLRED, B. W. (1968). *Woodlands in Saudi Arabia.* Dept. Forest. Min. Agric. and Water, Riyadh. FAO, Rome. 17 pp.

AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1978). Common water and marsh Angiosperms of southern Iraq. *J. Bangladesh Acad. Sci.* 2: 47-54.

AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. ⇨ AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A. & al. (1983).

AL-MUSALLAM, A. A. ⇨ MOUSTAFA, A. F. & AL-MUSALLAM, A. A. (1975).

AL-NOWAIHI, A. S. (1962). Floral morphology of Haplophyllum tuberculatum (Forsk.). *Adrien Jussieu Sci. Bull. Ain Shams* 6: 37-56.

ALON, A. (1980). *Wildflowers of Israel: mountain flowers of Israel.* [English and French]. S.P.N.I. & Am Oved, Tel Aviv, 144 pp.

ALON, Gila, GALUN, Margalith (1971). The genus Caloplaca in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 273-292.

ALONI, G. (1983). Protection of Ziziphus in northern Arava. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 25(6): 20-24.

ALONI, R. (1972a). A vegetation map of the lower Galilee. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 209-227.

ALONI, R. (1972b). New site of Acacia albida Del. in the Sharon costal plain of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 39-41.

ALONI, R. (1973). Studies of Acacia albida Del. in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 202.

ALONI, R., ORSHAN, G. (1971). Vegetation of the lower Galilee. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 339.

ALPINUS, P. (1592). *De plantis Aegypti liber.* Venetiis; 58 pp.; 2nd ed. Patavii, 1640. 144 pp.; 3rd ed. contained in Historiae Aegypti naturalis, part 2.

ALPINUS, P. (1592). *De Balsamo dialogus, in quo verissima Balsami plantae, Opobalsami, Carpobalsami & Xylobalsami cognitio plerisque antiquorum atque juniorum medicorum occulta, nunc elucescit.* Venetiis.

ALPINUS, P. (1735). *Prosperi Alpini... historiae Aegypti naturalis.* Opus posthumum. G. Potvliet, Lugudunum Batavorum. 2 vols.

AL-RAWI, A. (1951). *Medicinal plants in Iraq.* [Arabic]. Iraq, Minist. Agric. Publ. Nos. 5546-5547.

AL-RAWI, A. (1957). *The botanical wealth of iraq.* [Arabic; English abstract]. Dept. Agr. Iraq Publs.: 12.

AL-RAWI, A. (1958). Desert plants of Iraq. [Arabic]. *Prospects Iraq Biol.* 1: 4-16.

AL-RAWI, A. (1964). Wild plants of Iraq. *Minist. Agric. Iraq. Techn. Bull.* 14: 1-232.

AL-RAWI, A. ⇨ TOWNSEND, C. C. & al. (1966-1974).

AL-SAADI, H. A., ANTOINE, S. E., ISLAM, A. D. M. N. (1981). Limnological investigation in Al-Hammara marsh area in southern Iraq. *Nova Hedwigia* 35: 157-166.

AL-SAADI, H. A., PANKOW, H., HUQ, M. F. (1979). Algological investigations in the polluted Ashar canal and Shatt al-Arab in Basrah (Iraq). *Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.* 64: 527-540.

AL-SAADI, H. A. ⇨ HUQ, M. F. & al. (1978) — PANKOW, H. & al. (1979).

AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A., AL-KHAKANI M. K., AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1983). New or noteworthy taxa for the flora of Iraq. [English; French abstract]. *Candollea* 38:349-358.

ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M. (1983). Desert truffles: the genus Tirmania. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 81: 83-90.

ALSHEIKH, A. M. ⇨ AWAMEH, M. S. & ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a-b).

ALTMAN, A. ⇨ GOREN, R. & al. (1979).

ALVIN, K. L. ⇨ WATSON, Joan & ALVIN, K. L. (1976).

AL WAHAB, M. A. ⇨ TOLBA, M. K. & al. (1957, 1960).

ALY, A. M. M. ⇨ ABDEL HAMID, A. M. & ALY, A. M. M. (1971).

AMER, F. A. ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & AMER, F. A. (1952).

AMERICAN COLONY (1907). *The plants of the Bible.* Jerusalem, 47 pp.

AMERICAN COLONY (1915). *Plants of the Bible.* 2nd ed., Jerusalem.

AMERICANOS, P. G. (1972). The weed complexes of Citrus groves in Cyprus. *Agric. Res. Inst. Min. Agric. Nat. Resour. Tech. Bull. (Nicosia)* 9: 1-39.

AMICI, A. M. ⇨ BALDACCI, A. & al. (1957).

AMIN, A. (1972). Notes on some naturalized Chenopodiaceae in Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15(2): 335-338.

AMIN, A. (1978). Cytological studies on Farsetia aegyptia Turra in Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 21: 207-210.

AMIN, A. (1979). Chromosome numbers of ten flowering plants of Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 22: 73-75.

AMMAR, M. Y. ⇨ AYYAD, M. A. & AMMAR, M. Y. (1973, 1974).

AMSEL, H. G. (1957). Die Deutsche Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlung für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. *Beitr. Naturk. Forsch. Südwestdeutschl.* 16: 1-28.

ANDERBERG, A. (1982). The genus Anvillea (Compositae). *Nordic J. Bot.* 2: 297-305.

ANDERLIND, L. (1878). Die Zedern auf dem Libanon. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 10: 89-94.

ANDERLIND, L. (1888). Die Fruchtbäume in Syrien, insbesondere Palästina. *Neueste Nachr. Morgenl.* 32: 97-108.

ANDERLIND, L. (1890). Mitteilungen über starke Bäume in Syrien. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 13: 220-227.

ANDERMANN, H. (1969). Über einige ostmediterrane Orchideen. *Orchidee (Hamburg)* 20: 79-83.

ANDERS, O. ⇨ PODLECH, D. & ANDERS, O. (1976, 1977).

ANDERSON, T. (1860). Florula adenensis; a systematic account with descriptions of the flowering plants hitherto found at Aden. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 5: suppl. 24-47.

ANDERSON, T. (1861a). On Sphaerocoma, a new genus of Caryophyllaceae from Aden in Arabia. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 5: suppl. 15-25.

ANDERSON, T. (1861b). On Sphaerocoma a new genus of Caryophyllaceae from Aden in Arabia Felix. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 5: 15-16.

ANDERSSON, I. A., CARLSTROM, A., FRANZÉN, R., KARLEN, T., NYBOM, H. (1983). A revision of the Aethionema saxatilie complex (Brassicaceae). *Willdenowia* 13:3-42.

ANDRASOVSZKY, J. (1912). Vorläufiger Bericht über die 1911 in den Steppen Kleinasiens ausgeführte Reise. *Bot. Közlem.* 11: 57-64.

ANDRASOVSZKY, J. (1914). *Additamenta ad floram Galaticam et Lycaonicam.* Budapest, 106 pp.

ANDREANSZKY, J. (1931). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Arten der Gattung Ephedra. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 64: 261-265.

ANDREAS, C. H. ⇨ SCHOTSMAN, H. D. & ANDREAS, C. H. (1974).

ANDREWS, F. W. (1947). The flora of Erkowit. A. Trees and shrubs. *Bull. Res. Div. Sudan Gov.:* 1.

ANDREWS, F. W. (1948). The vegetation of the Sudan. *In:* TOTHILL, J. D. (ed.), *Agriculture in the Sudan:* 32-61. Oxford.

ANDREWS, F. W. (1950-1956). *The flowering plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.* 3 vols. T. Buncle, Arbroath.

ANIKSTER, Y., ABRAHAM, C., GREENBERGER, Y., WAHL, I. (1971). A contribution to the taxonomy of Puccinia barley leaf rust in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 1-12.

ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I. (1972). Life cycles and evolutionary trends of some Uromyces species inhabiting wild barleys and Liliaceae in Israel. *Proc. Eur. Mediterr. Conf., Praha,* vol. 11: 81-86.

ANIKSTER, Y., WAHL, I. (1979). Coevolution on Gramineae and Liliaceae and their rusts. *Annual Rev. Pl. Physiol.* 17: 367-403.

ANKORI, Hanna, ZOHARY, D. (1962). Natural hybridization between Aegilops sharonensis and A. longissima: A morphological and cytological studies. *Cytologia* 27: 314-324.

ANNANDALE, N., CARTER, H. G. (1919). Notes on the vegetation of Seistan. *J. & Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 15: 267-297.

ANON (1845). *Travels in south-western Asia.* Lane & Tippett, New York, 164 pp.

ANON (1914). The forests of Palestine. *Bol. Bosques:* 609-610.

ANON (1930). Some flowers of Macedonia and Palestine. *Gard. Chron.* 88: 470-471.

ANON (1945). The Russian Dandelion in Egypt. *Rev. Hort. Cairo* 24: 5-6.

ANON (1952a). Forestry in the Middle East. *Unasylva* 6: 104-124.

ANON (1952b). Growth of the sunflower (Helianthus annuus). [Arabic]. *Iraq Dep. Agr., Publ.* 5: 1-4.

ANON (1959). *Tree planting practices in temperate Asia.* FAOFCP, No. 14: 1-149.

ANON (1963). The elusive Casuarina. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 13: 30.

ANON (1965). Middle East Report: the cedars of Lebanon. *La-Yaaran* 15: 123.

ANON (1970). Vegetation map of the mediterranean zone. Explanatory notes and 2 sheets, scale 1:5.000.000. *UNESCO-FAO Arid Zone Res.* 30: 1-90, maps.

ANON (1971). Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten von A. Huber-Morath. *Bauhinia* 4: iii-v.

ANON (1974). La flore du Bassin méditerranéen. Essai de systématique synthétique. Colloques Int. Centre Natl. Rech. Sci. (Montpellier) 235: 576 pp.

ANTHONY, J. (1927). A description of some Asiatic Phanerogames. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 15: 239-246.

ANTHONY, J. (1935). Plants from Mesopotamia. A distributional note. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 18: 277-303.

ANTOINE, F. (1853). Eine neue Tanne vom Taurus-Gebirge. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 3: 409-410.

ANTOINE, S. E. ⇨ AL-SAADI, H. A. & al. (1981) — SAAD, M. A. H. & ANTOINE, S. E. (1978).

ANTROPOV, V. F., ANTROPOV, V. I. (1929). Rye in USSR and adjoining countries. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 36: 1-330.

APED, K. ⇨ SALIM, K. & APED, K. (1974).

APHANASSIJEV, K. S. (1956). *Rastityelnost' Turkestanskogo Khrebta.* Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSR., 278 pp.

APIRION, D., ZOHARY, D. (1961). Chlorophyll lethal in natural populations of the Orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata). A case of balanced polymorphism in plants. *Genetica* 46: 393-399.

ARAMBOURG, C., ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1953). Contribution à l'étude des flores fossiles quaternaires de l'Afrique du Nord. *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., Ser. 2,* 25: 86 pp.

ARCHEGOVA, I. B. ⇨ KOTELINA, N. S. & al. (1977).

ARÈNES, J. T. (1958a). Centaurea sisymbrifolia ssp. orientalis sp. nova. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Bot.* 30: 210-211.

ARÈNES, J. T. (1958b). A propos de races végétales d'origine steppique distribuées au nord du désert saharosindien. *Compt. Rend. Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr.* 305-307: 44-50.

ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1952). Contribution à l'étude des flores fossiles d'Asie Mineure. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Bot., Ser. 2,* 24: 328-332.

ARÈNES, J. T. ⇨ ARAMBOURG, C. & al. (1953).

ARGÖKSEL, H. ⇨ BAYTOP, A. & ARGÖKSEL, H. (1972).

ARNELL, S. (1957). A new species of Riccia from Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 56-57.

ARNELL, S. (1961). The genus Crossotolejeunea found in Africa. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 322-323.

ARNELL, S. (1963). Some hepatics new to Egypt. *Bot. Not.* 116: 7-10.

ARNOLD, Paula (1955). Wildflowers of Israel. *Hadassah Newslett.* 35: 4.

ARNON, I. (1958). The improvement of natural pasture in the Mediterranean region. *Herbage Abstr.* 28: 225-231.

ARNON, N. ⇨ FAHN, A. & ARNON, N. (1963).

ARON, W. ⇨ POR, F. D. & al. (1972).

ARTHAUD (1850). Etude sur un cryptogame du genre Tuber, recueilli aux environs de Sey di Cazi, et recherches sur la nature de la manne dont les Israélites furent nourris dans le désert. *Actes Acad. Roy. Sci. Bordeaux:* 755-772.

ARYAVAND, A. (1975a). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique de Biebersteinia multifida DC. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. DI,* 180: 1551-1554.

ARYAVAND, A. (1975b). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique de quelques crucifères de l'Iran et de la Turquie. *Bull. Soc. Neuchâteloise Sci. Nat.*98: 43-58.

ARYAVAND, A. (1975c). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique de quelques Angiospermes de l'Iran. *Bot. Not.* 128: 299-311.

ARYAVAND, A. (1978). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Crucifères de l'Iran. II. *Bull. Soc. Neuchâteloise Sci. Nat.* 101: 95-106.

ARYAVAND, A., FAVARGER, C. (1980). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Caryophyllacées de l'Iran. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 15-26.

ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1968). The origin and development of the phellogen in Robinia pseudacacia L. *New Phytol.* 67: 87-93.

ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970). Periderm development and phellogen activity in the shoots of Acacia raddiana Savi. *New Phytol.* 69: 395-398.

ARZEE, Tova ⇨ FAHN, A. & ARZEE, Tova (1959) — PORATH, D. & al. (1980) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1967, 1970).

ASCHERSON, P. (1867). Vorarbeiten zu einer Übersicht der phanerogamen Meergewächse. *Linnaea* 35: 152-208.

ASCHERSON, P. (1868a). Besprechung von: Boissier, E., Flora orientalis etc. 1867. *Bot. Zeitung* 26: 223-232.

ASCHERSON, P. (1868b). Über einige von Dr. Zenker bei Aden gesammelten Pflanzen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin,* Nov.: 29 pp.

ASCHERSON, P. (1868c). Über von Dr. Klunzinger neuerlich gesammelte Meeres-Phanerogamen vom Rothen Meer. *Bot. Zeitung* 26: 512.

ASCHERSON, P. (1869). Über Dr. Schweinfurth's Naturalien-Sendung seiner Reise von Alexandrien bis Chartum und deren vielseitig reiche Formen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin,* April: 11-12.

ASCHERSON, P. (1870a). Bericht über die in den letzten Jahren angestellten Forschungen und bekannt gewordenen Ergebnisse botanischer Reisenden. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 5: 546-577.

ASCHERSON, P. (1870b). Weitere Mittheilungen über die von ihm ... besprochenen phanerogamen Gewächse des rothen Meeres. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin* 83-85 (and *Bot. Z.* 29: 203-205, 216-217 (1871).

ASCHERSON, P. (1871). Plantae phanerogamae marinae, quas d. Eduardus Beccari in Archipelago Indico annis 1866 et 1867, et in mari Rubro anno 1870 collegit enumeratae. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 3: 299-302.

ASCHERSON, P. (1872a). Über den Formenwechsel der Blätter von Populus euphratica (Gharab der Bibel). *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 92-93.

ASCHERSON, P. (1872b). Über die geographische Verbreitung einiger afrikanischer Pflanzen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 37-38.

ASCHERSON, P. (1874a). Bemerkungen über Cleome aschersoniana und Fagonia Forskalii Pfund. *Flora* 57: 495-496.

ASCHERSON, P. (1874b). Verhalten der ägyptischen Pflanzen in Bezug auf Blattwechsel und Wasserbedürfnis. *Verh. Bot. Vereins. Prov. Brandenburg:* 100.

ASCHERSON, P. (1875). Überwintern krautartiger Pflanzen in Aegypten. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg:* XI-XII.

ASCHERSON, P. (1876a). Arabian plant-names. *J. Bot. London* 5: 27.

ASCHERSON, P. (1876b). Sehr grosse Exemplare einer Erythrina im Esbekieh-Garten in Cairo. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 18: 42.

ASCHERSON, P. (1876c). Über die dem Kgl. Herbarium von Dr. G. Nachtigal überwiesenen Sammlungen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 85-88.

ASCHERSON, P. (1876d). Die Vegetation der Gärten von Cairo. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 18: 82.

ASCHERSON, P. (1877a). Über den botanischen Nachlass des Afrikareisenden E. de Pruyssenaere. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 141-145.

ASCHERSON, P. (1877b). Über Pflanzen aus altägyptischen Gräbern. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 157-161.

ASCHERSON, P. (1877c). Die Verbreitung der Seegräser an der asiatischen und afrikanischen Mittelmeerküste. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 198.

ASCHERSON, P. (1878a). Über Doppelfrüchte der Palmengattung Hyphaene. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 11-13.

ASCHERSON, P. (1878b). Noch einige Bemerkungen über die orientalischen Schismus-Formen und über Pflanzen der kleinen Oase. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 28: 254-257.

ASCHERSON, P. (1878c). Über Sophera und andere arabische Pflanzennamen bei Prosper Alpinus. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 20: 129.

ASCHERSON, P. (1880a). Sur les Helianthemum cléistogames de l'Ancien Monde. *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Paris* 1: 250-251.

ASCHERSON, P. (1880b). Über eine Arbeit von Prof. E. Hackel, über Festuca inops Del., eine ägyptische Graminee mit in der Regel spiraliger Anordnung der Spelzen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 147-156.

ASCHERSON, P. (1880c). Über Frostbeschädigungen an ägyptischen Culturgewächsen im Winter 1879 und 1880. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 92-95.

ASCHERSON, P. (1880d). Über zwei von seiner Reise mitgebrachten Pflanzen, Ceruana pratensis Forsk. und Ammi Visnaga (L.) Lam, welche in ihrem ursprünglichen Zustande als Werkzeuge zum häuslichen Gebrauche dienen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 69-70.

ASCHERSON, P. (1880e). Verzeichnis der bis jetzt aus der Troas bekannten Pflanzen. *In:* SCHLIEMANN, H., *Ilias, Staat und Land der Trojaner:* 791-800. Leipzig.

ASCHERSON, P. (1881a). Jerichorose — Saulcia hierochuntica. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg:* 63.

ASCHERSON, P. (1881b). Plantarum Africae septentrionalis mediae hucusque cognitarum conspectus. *Bot. Centralbl.* 8: 278-287.

ASCHERSON, P. (1882a). Drias e Silphyum. *Esploratore* 6: 1-3.

ASCHERSON, P. (1882b). Elenco dei nomi indigeni di alcune piante della Cireneica tolto dal 'Viaggio a Kufra' di G. Rohlfs. *Esploratore* 6: 3-5.

ASCHERSON, P. (1882c). Note botaniche intorno ad alcune piante dell'Africa boreale atte alla concia delle pelli. *Esploratore* 6: 358-361.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883a). Barbey's Herborisations au Levant und Dr. Otto Kersten's botanische Sammlungen aus Palästina. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 6: 219-229.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883b). Bemerkungen über die Flora der Cyrenaika. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 150-154.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883c). Zur Flora des mittleren Nord-Afrika. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 33: 31-32, 205-206.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883d). Geographische Verbreitung der bisher aus der Cyrenaica bekannten Pflanzen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 150-154.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883e). Oudneya africana R. Br. und gegenwärtiger Standpunkt der botanischen Erforschung des mittleren Nord-Afrika. *Bot. Zeitung* 41: 480-483.

ASCHERSON, P. (1883-1884). Über G. A. Krause's Tripolitaner und Ruhmer's Cyrenaica-Pflanzen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 33: 31-32, 205-206; 34: 145.

ASCHERSON, P. (1886a). Nekrolog von Edmond Boissier. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 4: 404-409.

ASCHERSON, P. (1886b). Über die beiden in Aegypten vorkommenden Formen von Carthamus tinctorius L. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 28: 22-23.

ASCHERSON, P. (1887a). Die nördliche Isthmuswüste Aegyptens. *Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 14: 313-322.

ASCHERSON, P. (1887b). Reisebriefe aus Aegypten. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 29: 7-11.

ASCHERSON, P. (1888). Das Herbarium Boissier's aux Jordils bei Genf. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 30: 30-31.

ASCHERSON, P. (1889a). Cephalaria syriaca, ein für Menschen schädliches Getreide Unkraut Palästinas und die biblischen Zizania (Matth. 13: 25-30). *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 12: 152-160.

ASCHERSON, P. (1889b). *Florula Rinocolurea (supplément à l'illustration de la flore d'Egypte).* Cairo.

ASCHERSON, P. (1890a). Über das Vorkommen von Lasiospermum brachyglossum auf der Sinaihalbinsel. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 151-155.

ASCHERSON, P. (1890b). Über die Herkunft der Getreidearten. *Correspondenzbl. Deutsch. Ges. Anthropol.* 21: 134-135.

ASCHERSON, P. (1897). Cyclamen rohlfsianum sp. nov. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5: 528-529.

ASCHERSON, P. (1900). Aus der Sommerflora Syriens und Mesopotamiens. Verzeichnis der auf meiner (v. Oppenheims) Reise im Sommer 1893 gesammelten Pflanzen nebst Angabe der an Ort und Stelle aufgezeichneten arabischen Namen und Nutzanwendungen. *In:* OPPENHEIM, M. Frhr. v., *Vom Mittelmeer zum persichen Golf:* 373-388. Berlin, Dr. Reimer.

ASCHERSON, P. (1902). Frucht-Exemplare von Odontospermum pygmeum aus der östlichen Wüste bei Cairo. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 18-20.

ASCHERSON, P. (1903a). Besprechung von: Bretzl, H., Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges. *Bot. Zeitung* 61: 163-168.

ASCHERSON, P. (1903b). Der nördlichste Fundort der Mangrove in Aegypten. *Bot. Zeitung* 61: 235-236.

ASCHERSON, P. (1910a). Die Heimat der Reseda (Reseda odorata L.). *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 51: 129-131.

ASCHERSON, P. (1910b). Die Herkunft der Reseda odorata. *Naturwiss. Wochenschr.* 9: 241-243.

ASCHERSON, P. (1910c). Notice sur les voyages et les explorations qui ont contribués à faire connaître la flore de la Tripolitaine, de la Cyrénaïque, de la Marmarique turque, etc. *In:* DURAND, E. & BARRATE, G., *Florae Lybycae Prodromus:* xix-xxvi. Genève.

ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P. (1870). Über die Phanerogamen der Rothen Merres, besonders Thalassia hemprichii Aschers., Cymodocea rotundata Aschers. & Schweinf. und Cymodocea serrulata Aschers. & Magn. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 83-85.

ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887). *Illustration de la flore d'Egypte.* Cairo, 260 pp.

ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1889). Supplément à l'illustration de la flore d'Egypte. *Mém. Inst. Egypte* 2: 745-821.

ASCHERSON, P. ⇳ SCHWEINFURTH, G. & ASCHERSON, P. (1883, 1893).

ASCHNER, M. (1958). Isolation of Labyrinthula macrocystis from soil. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 174-179.

ASCHNER, M. (1961). A note on the genus Labyrinthula in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 126-129.

ASCHNER, M., KOGAN, Shulamith (1959). Observations on the growth of Labyrinthula macrocystis. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 15-24.

ASHBEL, T. (1961). The cultivation of Pistacia vera in Iran. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 11: 14-23.

ASHMAWI, H. & al. (1958). Characteristics of some Egyptian wheat varieties when grown at different localities. *Bull. Fac. Agric. Ain Shams Univ.* Nos 177-178: 3-23, 3-19.

ASHRI, A. (1973). *Divergence and evolution in the safflower genus, Carthamus.* Final Research Report USDA P. L. 480 Project No. A10-CR-18. Hebrew Univ. Jerus., Rehovot, Israel.

ASKEROV, A. M. (1983). Rare ferns of the Caucasus and their protection. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 835-841.

ASLANIAN, S. G. (1951). Vegetation of northern Armenia within the boundaries of Shamashadinskii District. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. (Kiev)* 36: 527-529.

ASSADI, M. (1977). Silene wendelboi (Caryophyllaceae), a new species from SW. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 181-183.

ASSADI, M., WENDELBO, P. (1977). New and interesting plant records from NW. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 97-108.

ASSAWAH, M. W., ELAROSI, H. (1961). Fungi associated with wheat, barley and maize grains. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 4: 153-164.

ATAI, M., GOTB, A., ORDOOKHANI (1963). Effective factors in the growth of sugar cane and difficulties in its cultivation in Khuzistan. [In Farsi]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran.*

ATKINSON, K., BEAUMONT, P. (1971). The forests of Jordan. *Econ. Bot.* 25: 305-311.

ATSMON, D. ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & ATSMON, D. (1960).

ATTA, B. M. A. ⇨ TADROS, T. M. & ATTA, B. M. A. (1958).

ATTIA, M. S. (1958). Natural pollination in peas in Egypt: its extent and nature. *Alexandria J. Agric. Res.* 6: 93-98.

ATTILA, A. ⇨ HEILBRON, A. & al. (1949).

ATWOOD, A. C. ⇨ BLAKE, S. F. & ATWOOD, A. C. (1942).

AUCHER-ELOY, P. M. R. (1843). *Relations d'un voyage en Orient de 1830 à 1838.* 2 vols. Paris, Boret. Map.

AUERBACH, P., EZRACHI-KRISCHEWSKY, M. (1929). *Botanical dictionary.* Tel Aviv, Vaad Halashon Haivri, 28 pp.

AUHAGEN, H. (1907). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Landesnatur und der Landwirtschaft Syriens.* Berlin Deutsche Landwirt Landwirtschaftsges., 58 pp.

AUTRAN, E. ⇨ POST, G. E. & AUTRAN, E. (1893-1900).

AVERYANOV, E. L. ⇨ AVERYANOV, L. V. & al. (1982).

AVERYANOV, L. V., AVERYANOV, E. L., LAVRENKO, A. N. (1982). Karyosystematic study of orchids (Orchidaceae) on the territory of the Komi ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Zh.* 67: 1491-1499.

AVERYANOV, L. V. (1983). New species of the genus Dactylorhiza (Orchidaceae) from Central Asia and the Caucasus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 534-539.

AVIGAD, B., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1980). *Wildflowers of Israel: the Carmel Coast (25 flowers).* [English and French]. Jerusalem A. G. Publ., 55 pp.

AVIGAD, B., DE ANGELIS, J., ZIMRA, Y. (1979). *Wildflowers of Israel: Negev (27 flowers).* [English and French]. Haifa Municipality A. G. Publ., 57 pp.

AVIGAD, B., PAZ, U., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1979). *Wildflowers of Israel: Galilee (30 flowers).* [English and French]. Haifa Municipality, A. G. Publ., 57 pp.

AVIGAD, B. ⇨ DANIN, A. & AVIGAD, B. (1972).

AVISHAI, M. ⇨ DAFNI, A. & al. (1975, 1981d).

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1953). Poisonous mushrooms in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 10: 185-192.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1961). On the Agaricus xanthodermus group in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 471-478.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1964). *Edible and toxic fungi in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Sifriat Hassadeh, 18 pp.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1967). Chlorophyllum molybdites (Meyer ex Fr.) Mass in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 63-70.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1968). Des intoxications causées par deux lépiotes du groupe Ovisporae Lange en Israel. *Acta Mycol.* 4: 437-441.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1983). Polypores in Israel. II. Polyporaceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 161-171.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, BINYAMINI, N. (1974). The Amanitaceae fungi of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 59-68.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, JAQUEMOUD, M. (1979). Polypores in Israel. I. Mucronoporaceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 36-43.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, NEMLICH, Hanna (1974). Pezizales of Israel. II. Pezizaceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 151-163.

AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara ⇩ BINYAMINI, N. & AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1973a-b) — KENNETH, R. & AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1971) — MOSER, M. & al. (1977) — NEMLICH, Hanna & al. (1972, 1975, 1976a-b) — REICHERT, I. & AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1939, 1955, 1959).

AWAD, A. T. ⇩ HIFNY, S. A. A. & al. (1962a-b).

AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a). Laboratory and field study of four kinds of truffle (kameh), Terfezia and Tirmania species for cultivation. *Mushroom & Science* 10: 507-517.

AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979b). Characteristics and ascospore germination of white kame (Tirmania nivea and T. pinoyi). *Ann. Rev. Phytopathol.* 11: 223-229.

AYAD, W. G., CROSTON, R. P., AL-KHAWLANI, M. A. (1980). Collecting in the Y. A. R. II. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newsl.* 43: 25-27.

AYALON, Y. (1975). The yellow water lily (Nuphar lutea). [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 17: 176-177.

AYDIN, A. ⇩ DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1969).

AYMONIN, G. G. (1976). Deux singulières chênaies en zone bioclimatique méditerranéenne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 123: 79-81.

AYYAD, M. A. (1970). Application of the point-centered quarter method to the vegetation of two types of desert habitat at Mareotis. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 225-234.

AYYAD, M. A. (1973). Vegetation and environment of the western mediterranean coastal land of Egypt. I. The habitat of sand dunes. *J. Ecol.* 61: 509-524.

AYYAD, M. A. (1976). Vegetation and environment of the western mediterranean coastal land of Egypt. IV. The habitat of non-saline depressions. *J. Ecol.* 64: 713-722.

AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1973). Relationship between local physiographic variations and the distribution of common mediterranean desert species. *Vegetatio* 27: 163-175.

AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1974). Vegetation and environment of the western mediterranean coastal land of Egypt. II. The habitat of inland ridges. *J. Ecol.* 62: 439-456.

AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a). Microvariations in edaphic factors and species distribution in a mediterranean salt desert. *Oikos* 23: 125-131.

AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982b). Salt marsh vegetation of the Western Mediterranean desert of Egypt. *Vegetatio* 49: 3-19.

AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1976). Phytosociological and environmental gradients in a sector of the western desert of Egypt. *Vegetatio* 31: 93-102.

AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F. (1982). Effect of protection and controlled grazing on the vegetation of a Mediterranean desert ecosystem in Northern Egypt. *Vegetatio* 12: 129-139.

AYYAD, M. A., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1977). Systems analysis of mediterranean eco-systems of northern Egypt Samdene. *Environmental Conservation* 4: 91-102.

AYYAD, M. A., HILMY, S. N. (1974). The distribution of Asphodelus microcarpus and associated species on the western mediterranean coast of Egypt. *Ecol.* 55: 511-524.

AYYAD, M. A. ⇨ EL-AYOUTY, E. Y. & AYYAD, M. A. (1972) — LONG, G. A. & AYYAD, M. A. (1956) — MIGAHID, A. M. & AYYAD, M. A. (1960) — SCHOLTEN, M. E. & al. (1981).

AZIZ AL-YSARRAF, M. A. ⇨ HOSSAIN, M. & AZIZ AL-YSARRAF, M. A. (1981).

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1897). Notes sur la flore des environs de Constantinople. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 44: 164-177.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1899). Nouvelles contributions à la flore de Constantinople. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 46: 135-153.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1902). Plantes recueillies par M. F. X. Lobry dans l'île de Syra. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 1: 193.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1902-1911). Enumération d'espèces nouvelles pour la flore de Constantinople, accompagnée de notes sur quelques plantes peu connues ou insuffisamment décrites qui se rencontrent à l'état spontané aux environs de cette ville. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 1: 293-304; 2: 137-144; 3: 2-9; 5: 159-169; 10: 10-22.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1903). Un Symphytum nouveau. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 3: 588-589.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1907a). Un Linum nouveau d'Anatolie. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 7: 314.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1907b). Deux plantes nouvelles de la flore constantinopolitaine. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 6: 7-11.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1908a). Species et varietates nonnullae novae e flora Phrygia. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 7: 166-169.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1908b). Un nouveau Merendera d'Anatolie. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 8: 248-250.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1911). Une graminée nouvelle de la flore constantinopolitaine. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 10: 272-278.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1912). Une plante nouvelle d'Anatolie. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 11: 397-393.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1913). Nouveaux matériaux pour la flore de Constantinople. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 12: 156-185.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1917). Etude sur 'l'herbier artistique' Tchitouny. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 16: 1-37.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1918a). Excursions botaniques du Dr. B. V. D. Post au mont Ararat et aux environs de Rizé. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 17: 9-26.

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1918b). Quelques herborisations de G. E. Post aux environs de Konia. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 17: 64-68.

AZRIELI, Z. (1940). The ecology of Carthamus tenuis. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 6: 384-389.

B

BABAJEV, F. A. ⇨ ALIJEV, D. A. & BABAJEV, F. A. (1976).

BABALONAS, D. (1980). Vegetationseinheiten und Vegetationskartierung in dem Mündungsgebiet des Flusses Evos. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 91: 615-627.

BABALONAS, D. (1981). Floristischer Katalog des Mündungsgebiet des Evros. *Candollea* 36: 251-269.

BABALONAS, D. ⇨ PAPANICOLAOU, K. & al. (1983).

BABCOCK, B. (1947). The genus Crepis. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 21, 22, X: 1030 pp.

BABCOCK, B. (1952). Supplementary notes on Crepis. VI. Some species of Iran and Afghanistan. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 26: 213-222.

BADER, O. ⇨ PODLECH, D. & BADER, O. (1974).

BAER, K. E. VON (1860). Ergänzende Nachrichten über Dattelpalmen am Kaspischen Meere und in Persien. *Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk* 1: 35-37.

BAESHIN, N. A. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & BAESHIN, N. A. (1978a-b, 1983).

BAGDA, H. (1948). Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen über Valonea Eichen (Quercus Macrolepis Ky.) im Haci-Kadin Tal bei Ankara. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 1: 98-125.

BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1975). Desert plants in Bedouin life. [Hebrew]. *In:* BAILEY, C. (ed.), *Notes on the Bedouins. V*: 1-45. Midresehet Sde Boker.

BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1981). Bedouin plant utilization in Sinai and the Negev. *Econ. Bot.* 35: 145-162.

BAKER, G. P. (1929). Plant hunting in Crete 1925-27. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 54: 387-409.

BAKER, J. G. (1875). On a new species of Sedum discovered by the late John Stuart Mill in Asia Minor. *J. Bot. London* 13: 236-237.

BAKER, J. G. (1879). Four new species of Eremurus from Persia. *J. Bot. London, N.S.* 8: 17-18.

BAKER, J. G. (1891). Tulipa sintenisii Baker n. sp. *Gard. Chron.* 9: 330.

BAKER, J. G. (1894). Tulipa sprengeri Baker n. sp., Amasia. *Gard. Chron.* 15: 716.

BAKER, J. G. (1917). On the botany and physical geography of the Holy Land. *Gard. Chron.* 63: 245-247.

BAKER, J. G. & al. (1894). Botany of the Hadramaut expedition. *Kew Bull.:* 328-343.

BAKSAY, L. (1958). The chromosome numbers of ponto-mediterranean plant species. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 50: 121-125.

BALANCA, J. ⇨ FURNESTIN, M. L. & BALANCA, J. (1968).

BALANSA, B. (1854). Note sur un nouveau Rumex de l'Asie Mineure. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 1: 281-283.

BALANSA, B. (1873/1874). Catalogue des graminées du Lasistan, précédé de quelques considérations sur la végétation de cette contrée. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 20: 330-334; 21: 10-19.

BALANSA, B. ⇨ BOISSIER, E. P. & BALANSA, B. (1857).

BALBAA, S. I. ⇨ HIFNY, S. A. A. & al. (1962a-b) — SABER, A. H. & BALBAA, S. I. (1954) — SABER, A. H. & al. (1962a-b).

BALDACCI, A. (1895). Risultati botanici del viaggio compiuto in Creta nel 1893. *Malpighia* 9: 31-70, 251-279, 329-355.

BALDACCI, A. (1903). Itinerari fitogeografici del mio secondo viaggio in Creta 1899. *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Ser. 5,* 10: 253-274.

BALDACCI, A. (1911-1912). I rapporti fitogeografici fra l'isola di Creta e la Cirenaica. *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Cl. Sci. Fis., Ser. 6a,* 9: 35-43.

BALDACCI, A., BALDUZZI, P., AMICI, A. M. (1957). Observations on some Actinomyces isolated from soil samples from Israel, and their morphology under electronic microscopy. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 263-272.

BALDACCI, A., SACCARDO, P. A. (1900). Onorio Belli e Prospero Alpino e la flora dell'isola di Creta. *Malpighia* 14: 140-163.

BALDENSPERGER, L. ⇨ CROWFOOT, Grace & BALDENSPERGER, L. (1932).

BALDUZZI, P. ⇨ BALDACCI, A. & al. (1957).

BALFOUR, I. B. (1882, 1884). Diagnoses plantarum novarum et imperfecte descriptarum Phanerogamarum Socotrensium. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 11: 498-514, 834-842; 76-98.

BALFOUR, I. B. (1883). The dragon's blood tree of Socotra. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 30: 619-623.

BALFOUR, I. B. (1887). Botany of Socotra. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 31, 446 pp.

BALFOUR, I. B. (1903). Botany of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *In:* FORBES, H. O. (ed.), *The Natural History of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri:* 449-568. Liverpool.

BALLARD, F. (1966). Aspidiaceae. *In:* TOWNSEND, C. C. & GUEST, E. (eds.), *Flora of Iraq,* vol. 2: 79-80.

BALLS, E. K. (1932). Plant hunting in Persia. *Gard. Ill.* 54: 774-776, 787.

BALLS, E. K. (1933). In search of rare plants in Turkey. *Gard. Chron.* 94: 474-477.

BALLS, E. K. (1934). Plant collecting in Persia. I-XV. *Gard. Chron.* 95: 8-9, 44-45, 78-79, 112-113, 146-147, 180-181, 214-215, 246-247, 278-279, 312-314, 346-347, 388-390, 422-423; 96: 8-9, 40-41.

BALLS, E. K. (1936). Eight thousand miles of travel in Anatolia. *Gard. Chron.* 99: 14, 29-30.

BALLS, W. L. (1905). The physiology of a simple parasite. *Agric. Soc. Cairo:* 173 pp.

BALLY, P. R. O. (1965). Miscellaneous notes on the flora of Tropical East Africa, including descriptions of new taxa, 23-28. *Candollea* 20: 13-41.

BALLY, P. R. O. (1967). Miscellaneous notes on the flora of Tropical East Africa, including description of new taxa, 34. *Candollea* 22: 39-45.

BALSAMO, F. (1885). Alghe della Baja di Assab reaccolte dal viaggiatore Prof. G. B. Licata. *In:* PASQUALE, G. A., Cenni sulla flora di Assab. *Atti Accad. Sci. Fis., Ser. 2,* 1: 9-12.

BALTAXE, R. (1958-1959a). Forestry in Iraq. *Sylva* 39: 5-9, 24.

BALTAXE, R. (1958-1959b). Forestry in Iraq. *Iraq Petroleum* 8: 16-21.

BAMBERG, S. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975).

BAND, Louise, HEYN, Chaia C., PLITMANN, U. (1981). Distribution of cyanogenesis in Lotus species in Israel. *Taxon* 30: 601-608.

BANGA, O. (1961). Die Abstammung der westlichen Karotinmöhre. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 45: 254-258.

BANNOUNA, M. A. (1952). Ibn Sinac (Avicenna) and Botany. [Arabic]. *Sci. Cairo* 19: 152-160.

BANSE, E. (1908). Fünf Landschaftstypen aus dem Orient. *Geogr. Z.* 14: 361-372.

BANSE, E. (1911-1912). Die Wüsten, Steppen, Wälder und Oasen des Orients. *Deutsche Rundschau Geogr.:* 34.

BANSE, E. (1914). Der gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis. Unterlagen für ein Erforschungsprogramm des letzten grösseren weissen Flecks in Afrika. *Petermann's Mitth.* 60: 137-142, 193-196, 261-264.

BANSE, E. (1916a). *Die Türkei, eine moderne Geographie,* 2nd ed. Berlin, G. Westermann, 454 pp.

BANSE, E. (1916b). *Floren- und Wirtschaftskarte der Türkei, 1:5.000.000 ausgeführt in 6 Farben.* Braunschweig, Westermann.

BAQIR, T. (1952, 1953). The trees and plants of ancient Iraq. [Arabic]. *Sumer* 8: 3-36; 9: 3-44, 193-239.

BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1971). Signification bioclimatique des pelouses écorchées sur les montagnes du pourtour méditerranéen, leurs relations avec les forêts d'altitude. *Colloque sur les milieux naturels supra-forestiers des montagnes du bassin occidental de la Méditerranée (Perpignan):* 17-40.

BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1975). Les pelouses écorchées des montagnes circum-méditerranéennes. *Phytocoenologia* 1: 427-459.

BARBERO, M. ⇨ ABI-SALEH, B. & al. (1976) — AKMAN, Y. & al. (1978-1979) — QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

BARBEY, C., BARBEY, W. (1882). *Herborisations au Levant: Egypte, Syrie et Méditerranée.* Lausanne, 183 pp.

BARBEY, W. (1885). Additions à la flore de Carpathos et de Lycie. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.* 21: 219-224.

BARBEY, W. (1886). Lettre à J. Hervier sur le Koeleria brevifoilia Ret. *Bull. Soc. Dauphin. Etudes Biol.* 1: 553-554.

BARBEY, W. (1890). Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842, 1883, 1887. Etudes Botaniques. Lausanne, Bridel, 82 pp., 5 pl.

BARBEY, W. (1903). Ing. Josef Franz Freyn. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 3: 1 pp.

BARBEY, W., FORSYTH, Major C. J. (1897). Sertum cerigense. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5: 398-400.

BARBEY, W. ⇨ MAJOR, C. FORSYTH & BARBEY, W. (1894a-c, 1895a-b, 1896, 1897) — STEFANI, C. DE & al. (1892, 1895).

BARBOUR, M. G., SHMIDA, A., JOHNSON, Ann, HOLTON, B. jr. (1981). Comparison of dune shrub in Israel and California: Phisiognomy. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 181-198.

BARBOUR, M. G. ⇨ DANIN, A. & BARBOUR, M. G. (1982).

BARCLAY, C. (1968). Searching for the Phoenix in Crete. *Gard. Chron.* 164: 15-17.

BARG, R., NITZAN, Y. (1983). Fate of chloramphenicol in tobacco tissue culture under various light regimes. *Pl., Cell, Envir.* 6: 83-88.

BARG, R., UMIEL, N., NITZAN, Y. (1983). Sensitivity of tobacco tissue cultures to chloramphenicol and its photo-degradation products. *Pl., Cell, Envir.* 6: 77-81.

BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka (1958). A study of air-borne fungi in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6 d: 247-258.

BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka (1961). Air-borne fungi in packing houses for citrus fruits. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10 d: 135-141.

BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1962). A revision of Gypsophila, Bolanthus, Ankypropetalam and Phryna. *Wentia* 9: 1-203.

BARKOUDAH, Y. I. ⇨ KLIPHUIS, E. & BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1977).

BARKWORTH, G. E., COOMBER, H. E. (1946). Papyrus from Palestine. *Bull. Imp. Inst. Gr. Brit.* 44: 279-286.

BARNARD, P. D. W. (1967). Two new plants from the upper Triassic of NE Afghanistan. *Rivista Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.* 73: 723-726.

BARNARD, P. D. W. (1968). A new species of Masculostrobus Seward producing Classopollis pollen from the Jurassic of Iran. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 61: 167-176.

BARNABY, R. C. (1939). Plants from eastern Crete. *New Fl. & Silva* 11: 202-210.

BARNABY, R. C. (1959). On Astragalus dasyglottis, a species common to Asia and America *Leafl. W. Bot.* 9: 49-51.

BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1974). Some aspects of protein metabolism in Tamarix tetragyna roots grown in saline substrate. *Austral. J. Pl. Physiol.* 1: 237-246.

BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1979). Intervarietal differences in the amino-acid composition of pea roots as related to their response salinity. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 44: 309-314.

BARRATTE, G. ⇨ DURAND, E. & BARRATTE, G. (1910).

BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1956). Geobotanical investigations of the water-swamp vegetation of the Ararat Plain. [Russian]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR* 9: 83-93.

BARSEIGIAN, A. M. ⇨ NAZAROVA, E. A. & BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1983).

BARTH, H. (1849). *Wanderungen durch die Küstenländer des Mittelmeeres, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1845, 1846 und 1847.* Berlin, 576 pp. Map.

BARTH, H. (1857). *Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in Jahren 1849 bis 1855, von H. B. Tagebuch seiner in Auftrag der Brittischen Regierung unternommenen Reise.* 5 vols. Ill. Gotha.

BARULINA, E. I. (1928). Lentils of Afganistan. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19: 1-48.

BASBOUS, M., TARADE, R. DE (1955). Notes sur l'écologie du Cèdre au Liban. *Publ. Univ. Liban. Sect. Sci. Nat.* 1: 1-24.

BASELER, J. (1932). Urwaldprobleme in Nordanatolien. *Mitt. Inst. Ausl. Kolon. Forstwitsch. Forstl. Hochsch. Tharandt.* 2.

BASET, S. A. ⇨ MAHMOUD, A. & al. (1981).

BASKER, D., NEGBI, M. (1983). Uses of saffron. *Econ. Bot.* 37: 228-236.

BASMAN-HEILBRON, M. ⇨ HEILBRON, A. & al. (1949).

BASNIZKY, J. ⇨ ZOHARY, D. & BASNIZKY, J. (1975).

BASSET, I. J. ⇨ BAUM, B. & al. (1970).

BASSLER, M. (1981). Revision von Lathyrus L. Sect. Lathyrostylis (Griseb.) Bassler (Fabaceae). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 92: 179-254.

BASSON, P. W. (1979a). Marine algae of the Arabian Gulf coast (first half). *Bot. Mar.* 22: 47-64.

BASSON, P. W. (1979b). Marine algae of the Arabian coast of Saudi Arabia. *Bot. Mar.* 22: 65-82.

BASTOW, K. (1968). Oncocyclus Iris. *Iris Year Book:* 77-91.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964). Germination and plant cover in different micro-habitats in wadi Hoff. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 29: 1-9.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1965). Sand dune vegetation of El Arish area. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 39: 11-23.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1968). On the autecology of Pituranthos tortuosus (Desf.) Benth. et Hook. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 42: 35-44.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1969). The plant life of the Egyptian desert (Az egyptomi sivatagok növenyvilaga). [Hungarian]. *Bot. Közlem.* 65: 197-202.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1971). Ecophysiological studies on desert plants. i. Autecology of Egyptian Zygophyllum species. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 7: 170-183.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1973). Habitat features and vegetation of deserts and semideserts in Egypt. *Vegetatio* 27: 181-199.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1978a). Rangelands in the Arabian Peninsula. *In:* KAUL, R. N. & THALEN, D. (eds.), *Rangelands in arid zones.* The Hague.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1978b). Natural history of Saudi Arabia: a bibliography. *Publ. King Abdul Aziz Univ. (Biol.)* 1.

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1979). Vegetation along the Jeddah-Mecca road: pattern process as affected by human impact. *J. Arid Environ.* 2: 21-30.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1973). Root penetration of Leptadenia pyrotechnica (Forsk.) Decne in relation to its water balance. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 11: 151-161.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. (1971). Phytosociological and ecological study of a sector in the Lybian desert. *Vegetatio* 25: 335-356.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1978a). Studies on the Flora of Arabia: I. The Jeddah-Mecca Road, Saudi Arabia. *Taeckholmia* 9: 67-81.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1978b). Willd plants in Jiddah. *J. Saudi Arabian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 23: 19-40.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1983). Plant communities along the Medina-Badr road across the Hejaz Mountains, Saudi Arabia. *Vegetatio* 53:33-43.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H. (1968). Formation of phytogenic hillocks. i. Plants forming phytogenic hillocks. *Acta Bot. Hung.* 14: 243-252.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H. (1969). Formation of phytogenic hillocks. ii. Rooting habit of plants forming phytogenic hillocks. *Acta Bot. Hung.* 15: 1-18.

BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H. (1970). Autecology of common Egyptian Fagonia species. *Phyton (Horn)* 14: 79-92.

BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1971) Eco-physiological studies on desert plants. i. Autecology of Egyptian Zygophyllum species. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 7: 170-183.

BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965). On the taxonomy, ecology and pharmacology of the common Egyptian Plantago species. *Pl. Med.* 13: 28-38.

BATANOUNY, K. H., HILLI, M. R. (1973). Phytosociological study of churfa Desert, central Iraq. *Phytocoenologia* 1: 223-261.

BATANOUNY, K. H., KHALIFA, T. (1970). Contribution to the autoecology of Urginea maritima in Egypt. *Phyton (Horn)* 14: 41-53.

BATANOUNY, K. H., MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1972). Water relations of Leptadenia pyrotechnica (Forsk.) Decne. growing in Egypt. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 10: 79-91.

BATANOUNY, K. H., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1972). Ecological observations along the Baghdad Huseiba Road, Western Desert, Iraq. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 83: 245-262.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1969). Root development of two common species in different habitats in the Mediterranean region in Egypt. *Acta Bot. Hung.* 15: 217-226.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1973). Range potentialities of a sector in the Mediterranean coastal region in Egypt. *Vegetatio* 27: 115-130.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1974). Edaphic factors and the distribution of plant associations in a sector in the coastal Mediterranean zone in Egypt. *Phyton (Horn)* 15: 193-202.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971a). Eco-physiological studies in desert plants. ii. Germination of Zygophyllum coccinum seeds under different conditions. *Oecologia* 8: 52-63.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971b). Eco-physiological studies on desert plants. iii. Respiration of negatively photoblastic Zygophyllum coccineum seeds during germination. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 8: 64-77.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971c). Der Einfluss einer Vorquellung auf die Keimung der Samen von Zygophyllum coccineum und der Zusammenhang mit einer Inhibitorwirkung. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 8: 209-217.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1972). Die Wirkung von Kinetin und Abscisinsäure auf Keimung der negativ photoblastischen Samen von Zygophyllum coccineum Biochem. *Physiol. Pflanzen* 163: 241-249.

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K. (1972). Hemmstoffe für Keimung und Wachstum in den Früchten von Zilla spinosa Prantl. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 9: 12-22.

BATANOUNY, K. H. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959a-c, 1965a-b) — ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & al. (1966) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1971, 1975) — SALAMA, A. M. & al. (1971).

BATYROVA, G. SH. (1977). Macromycètes du Kopet Dag. [Russian]. *Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.S.R. Biol. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 1: 30-36.

BAUDOIN, R., BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1979). Exemple d'exploitation informatique des données sur la végétation hepaticologique mediterraneénne. *Informatique & Biosphere, Actes colloque No. 7:* 127-142.

BAUDOIN, R. ⇨ JOVET-AST, Suzanne & al. (1976).

BAUER, L. (1911). Zwei seltene Getreidearten Palästinas. *Mitt. Nach. Deutsch. Palaest. Vereins* 17: 1881.

BAUER, W. (1980). Resor i Saudi-Arabian. *Lustgården* 60-61: 117-125.

BAUM, B. R. (1963). Euphorbia ramanensis Baum, Nov. Sp. and E. thamnoides Boiss. in Israel. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 110: 48-52.

BAUM, B. R. (1964). On the Vernales-Aestivales character in Tamarix and its diagnostic value. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 30-35.

BAUM, B. R. (1967). A new species of Tamarix from southeastern Iran. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 114: 379-382.

BAUM, B. R. (1978). *The genus Tamarix.* Jerusalem, The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 209 pp., 54 pl., 54 maps.

BAUM, B. R., BASSET, I. J., CROMPTON, C. W. (1970). Pollen morphology and its relationship to taxonomy and distribution of Tamarix series vaginantes. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 118: 182-195.

BAUM, B. R., JOVET-AST Suzanne (1962). Riccia récoltés en Israel. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 31: 103.

BAUM, B. R. ⇨ JOVET-AST, Suzanne & al. (1965) — ZOHARY, M. & BAUM, B. R. (1965).

BAUMANN, B. B. (1960). The botanical aspects of ancient Egyptian embalming and burial. *Econ. Bot.* 14: 84-104.

BAUMANN, H., DAFNI, A. (1979). Orchis israelica, spec. nov. eine neue endemische Art aus Israel. *Mitteilungsbl. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orchid. Baden-Württ.* 11: 249-282.

BAUMANN, H., HOFFMANN, V. (1980). Ein Beitrag zur Sippendifferenzierung innerhalb des Orchis mascula-provincialis Komplexes im westlichen Mittelmeergebiet. *Jahresber. Naturwiss. Vereins Wuppertal* 33: 69-101.

BAUMANN, H. ⇨ DAFNI, A. & BAUMANN, H. (1982).

BAUMER, M. (1964). *Scientific research aimed at developing the arid zone of Saudi Arabia.* UNESCO/NS/AZ/754, Paris 4th Sept. 1964 — WS/0364.54(NS). 54 pp.

BAUMER, M. (1965). Quelques noms vernaculaires d'Arabie Saudite utiles en écologie. *J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl.* 12: 5-22.

BAUMGARTNER, J. ⇨ SCHIFFNER, V. & BAUMGARTNER, J. (1919).

BÄUMLER, J. A. (1896). Über einige Kaukasische Pilze. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 46: 418-421.

BAYTOP, A. (1957). Eine botanische Reise in die Umgebung von Isparta und Beysehir. [Turkish; French abstract]. *Biologi* 7: 1-11.

BAYTOP, A. (1958). Ausflug nach Siguksu-Yesilköy. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 8: 90-91.

BAYTOP, A. (1960). Ausflug nach Halkaj-Florya. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 10: 139-141.

BAYTOP, A. (1961). Botanische Ausflüge nach Thrakien. [Turkish; French abstract]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 11: 38-43.

BAYTOP, A. (1966). Une liste des Graminées de la flore d'Istanbul. *Istanbul Exc. Fak. Mecm.* 2: 14-45.

BAYTOP, A. (1968-1973). Quelques notes sur la Flore de la Turquie d'Europe. *J. Fac. Pharm. Istanbul* 4: 50-54; 77-81, 5: 143-146, 8: 109-114, 9: 85-87.

BAYTOP, A. (1969). The genus Phalaris in Turkey. *Istanbul Exc. Fak. Mecm.* 5: 9-26.

BAYTOP, A. (1983). A new Roemeria from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 41: 281.

BAYTOP, A., ARGÖKSEL, H. (1972). The genus Ephedra in Turkey in Europe. *J. Fac. Pharm. Istanbul* 8: 55-62.

BAYTOP, A., TUZLACI, E. (1976). Flora of Honaz Dagh I. *J. Fac. Pharm. Istanbul* 12: 30-74.

BAYTOP, A. ⇨ MELZHEIMER, V. & BAYTOP, A. (1980).

BAYTOP, T. (1949). Liste des plantes médicinales récoltées aux environs du lac de Terkos. *Farmakologn (Istanbul)* 18: 276.

BAYTOP, T. (1958). Oltu-Pulver (= Oltu tozu). [Turkish; French abstract]. *Folia Pharm., Istanb.* 4: 357-359.

BAYTOP, T. (1959a). Traganth-Gummi. Über seine Gewinnung auf Erciyes-Dag. [Turkish; French abstract]. *J. Turk. Pharm. Ass.* 2: 7-11.

BAYTOP, T. (1959b). Über die seltenen Pflanzen der Türkei und die getroffenen Massnahmen für deren Schutz. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 9: 53-55.

BAYTOP, T. (1960). Eine für die Türkei neue Fingerhutart: Digitalis viridiflora Lindl. [Turkish; German abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Tib. Fak. Mecm.* 22: 1364-1368.

BAYTOP, T. (1961). Arzneipflanzen der Türkei. [Turkish]. *Ege Univ. Konf.* 2: 77-80.

BAYTOP, T., MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1975). Four new taxa in Turkish Crocus (Iridaceae). *Kew Bull.* 30: 241-246.

BAYTOP, T. ⇳ MATHEW, B. & al. (1979).

BAYYOUMI, A. S. (1974). Chromosome numbers of some wild plant species from Kuwait. *J. Kuwait Univ. (Sci.)* 1: 53-58.

BEALS, E. W. (1965a). Species patterns in a Lebanese Poterietum. *Vegetatio* 11: 69-87.

BEALS, E. W. (1965b). The remnant cedar forests of Lebanon. *J. Ecol.* 53: 679-694.

BEAUMONT, P. ⇳ ATKINSON, K. & BEAUMONT, P. (1971).

BEAUVERD, G. (1936). Excursions botaniques au Liban, à Chypre et en Grèce. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève* 26: 155-158.

BECCARI, E. ⇳ ASCHERSON, P. (1871).

BECK VON MANNAGETTA, G. (1901). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder. *In:* ENGLER, A. & DRUDE, O., *Die Vegetation der Erde* 4: xv, 534 pp. Maps.

BECKER, W. (1902). Ergebnisse einer Revision der Violeen des Herbars Barbey-Boissier. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 2: 852.

BECKER, W. (1902). Viola splendida et Viola sieheana. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 2: 750-752.

BECKER, W. (1918, 1922). Violae asiaticae et australasiae: III-VI. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 36: 15-59; 40: 21-171.

BECKNER, F., MEYER, K. (1927). Morphologische Studien an Roggenähren aus Anatolien. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 12: 229-245.

BEDALOV, M. (1981). Cytotaxonomy of the genus Arum (Araceae) in the Balkans and the Aegean area. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 102: 183-200.

BEDEVIAN, A. K. (1936). *Illustrated polyglottic dictionary of plant names in Latin, Arabic, Armenian, English, French, German, Italian and Turkish languages, including economic, medicinal, poisonous and ornamental plants and common weeds.* Cairo, Argus & Papazian, xv, 644, 455 pp.

BEECHEY, F. W., BEECHEY, H. W. (1828). *Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa from Tripoli.* London, 572 pp. Ill.

BEER, S., SHOMER-ILAN, A., WAISEL, Y. (1975). Salt-stimulated phosphoenol pyruvate carboxylase in Cakile maritima. *Physiologia Pl.* 34: 293-295.

BEER, S. ⇳ SHOMER-ILAN, A. & al. (1975).

BEG, A. R. ⇳ KHAN, M. I. R. & BEG, A. R. (1968).

BEGIN, Z. B. ⇳ BUCHBINDER, B. & BEGIN, Z. B. (1975).

BÉGUINOT, A. (1907). Diagnoses Romulearum novarum vel minus cognitarum. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 38: 322-339.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1912a). Contributione alla flora estivoautumnale dell'isola di Prinkipo, Mare di Marmara. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* p. 214-223

BÉGUINOT, A. (1912b). Intorno ad alcune Ononis della Tripolitania e Cirenaica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* p. 129-134.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1912c). La flora e la vita delle piante della Libia littoranea et interna. *Atti Soc. Ital. Prog. Sci.* 6: 607-642.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1912d). Le Romulea sin qui note per la flora della Tripolitania e Cirenaica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.:* 105-108.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1913). La flora, il paesaggio botanico e le piante utili della Tripolitania e Cirenaica. *Riv. Ital.* 16: 34-73.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1914). Revisione monografica del genere Enarthrocarpus Labill. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 21: 361-397.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1916). Studi sul genere Bellis L. con speciale riguardo alle specie europeo-africane. *Atti Accad. Sci. Veneto-Trent. Istriana* 9: 1-64.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1922). Ricerche sulla distribuzione geografica e sul polimorfismo della Chamaerops humilis L. spontanea, cultivata e fossile. *Boll. Ist. Bot. Reale Univ. Sassari* 2: 1-118.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1925). Clima e vegetazione nei paesi dell'Asia interiore e nell'Egitto. *Arch. Bot.* 1: 265-286.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1934). Le raccolte botaniche in Libia ed in Egitoo fatte dal Dott. Prof. Antonio Vaccari durante le operazioni di guerra ed i principali risultati ottenuti. *Rassegna Econ. Colon. Ital.* 22: 771-779.

BÉGUINOT, A. (1936). Il congresso delle Scienze a Tripoli (1-7 novembre 1936) ed il contributo della Botanica. *Arch. Bot.* 12: 376

BÉGUINOT, A., DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1912). *Contributo alla Flora dell'Armenia.* Venezia. 120 pp., 12 pl.

BEILES, A. ⇨ NEVO, E. & al. (1982).

BEKE, CH. T. (1878). *Dr. Beke's discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and Midian; with ... geological botanical and conchological reports.* Ed. by his widow Mrs. C. T. Beke. London, Trübner, xx, 606 pp.

BELLI, S. ⇨ GIBELLI, G. & BELLI, S. (1891).

BELON, P. (1553). *Les observations de plusieurs singularitez & choses memorables trouvées en Grece, Asie, Iudee, Egypte, Arabie & autres pays estranges, redigées en trois livres.* Paris, 4°, [12] 210 foll., ic. xyl.

BELON, P. (1555). Les observations de plusieurs singularitez & choses memorables trouvées en Grece, Asie, Iudee, Egypte, Arabie & autres pays estranges. Paris, Cavellat.

BELON, P. (1557). *Portraits d'oyseaux, animaux, serpens, herbes, arbres, hommes et femmes d'Arabie et d'Egypte.* 4°, Paris.

BENAYOUN, J. ⇨ FAHN, A. & BENAYOUN, J. (1976).

BENDA, L. (1964). Die Jura-Flora aus der Saighan-Serie Nord-Afghanistans. *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.* 70: 99-152.

BEN-GERA, I. ⇨ FAHN, A & al. (1974) — SHOMER, I. & al. (1975).

BEN-JAACOV, J., HAGILADI, A., ZAMIR, N., LEVAN, N. (1981). Hydrosolaric growing system — a unique tropic-like environment in the Israeli climate. [Abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 48-49.

BEN-JAACOV, J. ⇨ HAGILADI, A. & BEN-JAACOV, J. (1981).

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (1890). The trees of Persia. *Gard. & Forest* 3: 270-271.

BENJAMINI, L. ⇨ FAHN, A. & al. (1968).

BENOUAICHE, P. ⇨ FAHN, A. (1979).

BEN-SASSON, Rivka ⇨ HERRNSTADT, Ilana & al. (1982) — NEVO, A. & al. (1974).

BEN-SHALOM, N. ⇨ SHOMER, I. & al. (1979).

BENT, T. (1900). *Southern Arabia.* London

BENTHAM, G. (1836). Labiatae orientales herbarii Montbretiani, sue Labiatarum species novae vel minus cognitae quas in Syria et Asia minore collegerunt Gustave Coquebert-De-Monbret et Aucher-Eloy. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 6: 37-57.

BENTZER, B. (1969). Chromosome morphology in Aegean populations of Leopoldia Parl. (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 122: 457-480.

BENTZER, B. (1972). The chromosomes of Leopoldia bicolor (Boiss.) Eig & Feinbr. (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 125: 329-330.

BENTZER, B. (1973). Taxonomy, variation and evolution in representatives of Leopoldia Parl. (Liliaceae) on the southern and central Aegean. *Bot. Not.* 126: 69-132.

BENTZER, B. (1974). Karyotypes and meiosis in Leopoldia Parl. (Liliaceae) from the southern and central Aegean (Greece). *Bot. Not.* 127: 69-86.

BENTZER, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, WENDELBO, P. (1972). Chromosomes morphology in Afghanistan Bellevalias (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 125: 153-156.

BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. ⇩ ZERONI, M. & al. (1972).

BEN-YOSEF, S. (1979-1980). '...and the high places shall be desolate'. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 57-59.

BEN-ZEEV, Nehama, ZOHARY, D. (1973). Species relationships in the genus Pisum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 73-91.

BERENDES, J. (ed.) (1902). *Des Pedanios Dioscurides aus Anazerbos Arzneimittellehre übersetzt von J. Berendes.* Stuttgart, F. Enke, viii, 572 pp.

BERG, E. VON (1853). Notiz über die Flora Graeca Sibthorpiana. *Misc. Bot. Min. (Genève)* 284: 7.

BERG, L. (1913). *Opyt razdelenija Sibiri i Turkestana na landschaftnyje i morphologitscheskije oblasti.* Sbornik w tschesti 70-letija prof. D. N. Anutschina. Moskva.

BERGDOLT, E. (1932). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Botanik im Orient. I. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 50: 321-336.

BERGDOLT, E. (1934). Zur Geschichte der Botanik im Orient. II. Über einige Propfungen. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 52: 87-94.

BERGDOLT, E. (1936). Zur Geschichte der Botanik im Orient. III. Wasseranzeigende Pflanzen. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 54: 127-134.

BERGREN, J. (1826). *Resor i Europa och Österländerna. Del 1-3.* Stockholm, S. Rumstedt.

BERJAOUI, A. (1952). La distribution des essences forestières au Liban. *Rev. Forest. France:* 833-837.

BERLINER, Ruhama, ORSHAN, G. (1971). Effects of photoperiod on seasonal dimorphism. flowering and fruiting of Sarcopoterium spinosum (L.). Israel. *J. Bot.* 20: 199-201.

BERLINGER, S. ⇩ AVIGAD, B. & al. (1979, 1980).

BERMAN, T. (1976). Light penetration in Lake Kinneret. *Hydrobiologia* 49: 41-48.

BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U., GOPHEN, Y. (1972). Lake Kinneret: planktonic populations during seasons of high and low phosphorus availability. *Ver. Theor. Angew. Verein. Limnol.* 18: 588-598.

BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U. (1974). Annual and seasonal variations of phytoplankton, chlorophyll and photosynthesis in Lake Kinneret. *Limnol. & Oceanogr. U.S.A.* 19: 31-54.

BERMAN, T., RODHE, W. (1971). Distribution and migration of Peridinium in Lake Kinneret. *Verh. Int. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 19: 266-267.

BERMAN, T. ⇩ ELGAVISH, A. & al. (1980, 1982) — SERUYA, Colette & BERMAN, T. (1975) — POLLINGHER, U. & BERMAN, T. (1976).

BERNARD, F. (1957). Présence dans la Mer Morte (Israel) d'un plancton unicellulaire de type méditerranéan. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 48:378-384.

BERNARDI, L. (1979). Tentamen revisionis generis Ferulago. *Boissiera* 30: 1-182.

BERNHARD, R. (1927). Forstliches aus der Türkei. *Deutsch. Forstwirte* 9: 329-330, 333-335.

BERNHARD, R. (1928). Waldbilder aus dem zilizischen Taurus und aus anderen Gegenden Kleinasiens. *Tharandter Forstl. Jahrb.* 79: 253-266.

BERNHARD, R. (1930). Zur Verbreitung der Pinie in Kleinasien. II. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 41: 63-70.

BERNHARD, R. (1931). Die Kiefern Kleinasiens. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 43: 29-50.

BERNHARD, R. (1934). Der Wald der Türkei, seine Geschichte und Bewirtschaft. *Z. Weltforstw.* 1: 323-342.

BERNSTEIN, Ruth (1957). Studies on the life history of Physoderma leproides (Trabut) Karling. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6 d: 46-52.

BERNSTEIN, Z., FAHN, A. (1960). The effect of annual and bi-annual pruning on the seasonal changes in xylem formation in the grapevine. *Ann. Bot. (London), N.S.,* 24: 159-171.

BERTOLONI, A. (1842-1844). Descriptiones plantarum quae lectae fuerunt in expeditione Chesneyana per Euphratem. Miscellanea botanica. *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bononiensis* 5: 418-432; 6: 217-238.

BERTOLONI, A. (1864). *Piante nuove asiatiche.* Memoria 1, 2. Bologna. Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 10, 12 pp., 10 pl.

BESADA, W. H., YOUSEF, H. M. (1968). On the mycoflora of the U. A. R. soil. *Proc. Acad. Sci.* 21: 119.

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L., CHOSSON, M. J. (1957). Sur la gomme 'd'Asa foetida'. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 245: 360-361.

BHADRESA, R. ⇨ MOORE, P. D. & BHADRESA, R. (1978).

BHATTACHARJEE, Reba (1974). Taxonomic studies in Stachys. I. New species and intraspecific taxa from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 275-292.

BHATTACHARJEE, Reba (1980). Taxonomic studies in Stachys. II. A new infrageneric classification of Stachys L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 65-96.

BIEDNER, B., ROTHKOFF, L., WITZTUM, A. (1977). Calotropis procera (Sodom Apple) latex keratoconjunctivitus. *Israel J. Mod. Sci.* 13: 914-916.

BIHZAD, M. (1960). *Life of plants.* [Persian]. Teheran, 135 pp.

BILAIDI, A. S. ⇨ LAVRANOS, J. J. & BILAIDI, A. S. (1971).

BILEWSKY, F. (1959). A further contribution of the bryophytic flora of Palestine. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 56-64.

BILEWSKY, F. (1961). A contribution to the Bryophyte flora of Cyprus. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 30: 267-273.

BILEWSKY, F. (1965). Moos-flora of Israel. *Nova Hedwigia* 9: 335-454, pl.

BILEWSKY, F. (1970). Some recent bryological records for Israel and Palestine *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 37: 963-965.

BILEWSKY, F. (1974). Some notes on the distribution of mosses in Israel and Palestine. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 40: 245-261.

BILEWSKY, F., NACHMONY, Shoshana (1955). A contribution to the bryophytic flora of Palestine. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 47-58.

BILGER, K. (1955). Vergleichende anatomishe Untersuchungen über die Wurzeln einiger in der Umgebung von Ankara vorkommender Steppenpflanzen. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara:* 4.

BILGÜTAY, U. (1960). Some permian calcareous Algae from the vicinity of Ankara. *Bull. M. T. A.* 54: 52-65.

BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1982). The pollination ecology of Orchis galilgea (Bornm. & Schulze) Schltr. (Orchidaceae). *New Phytol.* 90: 315-319.

BINYAMINI, N. (1972). Some coprophilous fungi of Israel. i. Ascomycetes. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 112-116.

BINYAMINI, N. (1973a). Coprophilous fungi of Israel. ii. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 151-158.

BINYAMINI, N. (1973b). Coprophilous fungi of Israel. iii. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 159-165.

BINYAMINI, N. (1973c). Gasteromycetes of the Sinai desert. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 33-37.

BINYAMINI, N. (1973d). Species of Inocybe and Cortinarius in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 144-150.

BINYAMINI, N. (1973e). White-spored agarics new to Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 38-46.

BINYAMINI, N. (1974). Fleshy fungi of northern and central Israel. I. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 237-251.

BINYAMINI, N. (1975a). Corticariaceae in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 1-9.

BINYAMINI, N. (1975b). *Mushrooms (Agaricales) in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Hakibbutz Hameuchad.

BINYAMINI, N. (1976a). Fleshy fungi of northern and central Israel. II. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 62-78.

BINYAMINI, N. (1976b). Fleshy fungi of northern and central Israel. III. *Nova Hedwigia* 17: 861-876.

BINYAMINI, N. (1980a). Addenda to hypogenous mycoflora of Israel. *Nova Hedwigia* 32: 9-20.

BINYAMINI, N. (1980b). Succession of Israeli agaric flora. *Nova Hedwigia* 32: 185-198.

BINYAMINI, N. (1982). Lignicolous Aphyllorphorales fungi from Israel. I. *Nova Hedwigia* 35: 357-369.

BINYAMINI, N. (1983a). Tremellates in Israel *Mycotaxon* 16: 380-386.

BINYAMINI, N. (1983b). Lignicolous Aphyllophorales fungi from Israel. IV. (Corticiaceae II). [English; French and German abstracts]. *Nova Hedwigia* 36: 291-308.

BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1973a). Boletaceae of Israel. II. Gyroporus, Xerocomus and Boletus. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 60: 99-105.

BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1973b). Species of Hygrophorus in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 258-263.

BINYAMINI, N. ⇨ AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara & BINYAMINI, N. (1974) — MOSER, M. & al. (1977).

BIRAN, Y. ⇨ ZIV, Meira & al. (1983).

BIRAND, H. A. (1939). Untersuchungen zur Wasserökologie der Steppenpflanzen bei Ankara. *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 87: 93-172.

BIRAND, H. A. (1940). *Ankara civarinda yetisen step nebatlarinin sudüzenleri üzerinde ökolojik arastimalar.* T. C. Yükset Ziraat Enstitüsü Calismalarindan Ankara. No. 100.

BIRAND, H. A. (1947). Über die Vegetationsveshältnisse der Artemisia-steppe als Weide. *Ann. Univ. Ankara:* 197-208.

BIRAND, H. A. (1952a). Untersuchungen über Wurzelsysteme der Steppenpflanzen. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara:* 3.

BIRAND, H. A. (1952b). *Türkiye Bitkoleri: Plantae Turcicae; a preliminary list of species collected in Turkey.* Ankara, 330 pp.

BIRAND, H. A. (1954). Vue d'ensemble sur la végétation de la Turquie. *Vegetatio* 5-6: 41-44.

BIRAND, H. A. (1960). Erste Ergebnisse der Vegetations-Untersuchungen in der zentralanatolischen Steppe. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 79: 256-296.

BIRAND, H. A. (1970). Die Verwüstung der Artemisia Steppe in Zentral Anatolien. *Vegetatio* 20: 21-47.

BIRCHER, Warda, H. (1960). *Garden of the Hesperides; a book on new and old plants for Egypt and similar cimes.* Cairo, Anglo-Egyptian Bookstore, xii, 875 pp.

BISCHLER, Helen (1977). Plagiochasma Lehm. et Lindenb. I. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 43: 67-109.

BISCHLER, Helen (1978). Plagiochasma Lehm. et Lindenb. II. Les taxa européens et africains. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 44: 223-300.

BISCHLER, Helen (1979). Plagiochasma Lehm. et Lindenb. III. Les taxa d'Asie et d'Océanie. [French]. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 45:25-29.

BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1975a). Collection of Hepaticae between Jerusalem and Nablus and at Ein Gedi. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 41: 17-26.

BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1975b). Récoltes d'Hépatiques de Jérusalem à Nablus et à Ein Gedi. [French]. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 41: 17-26.

BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1979). Nouvelles récoltes d'Hépatiques en Crète. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 45: 45-60.

BISCHLER, Helen ⇨ BAUDOIN, R. (1979) — JOVET-AST, Suzanne & BISCHLER, Helen (1966, 1970) — JOVET-AST, Suzanne & al. (1965, 1976).

BISHAY, R. ⇨ KAMAL, M. A. M. & al. (1958).

BIZOT, M. (1942). Contribution à la flore bryologique du Liban. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 13: 49-53.

BIZOT, M. (1945). Quelques mousses de Palestine. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 15: 1-2.

BIZOT, M. (1954). Remarques sur Tortula papillosissima (Copp.) Broth. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 23: 268-270.

BIZOT, M. (1955). Contribution à la flore bryologique de l'Asie Mineure et de l'île de Chypre. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 24: 69-72.

BIZOT, M. (1956). Nouvelles remarques sur Tortula papillosissima (Copp.) Broth. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 25: 268-271.

BIZOT, M. (1962). Quelques mousses d'Afghanistan. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 31: 90.

BIZOT, M., GAUME, R., POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1952). Une poignée de mousses libanaises. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 21: 11-13.

BIZOT, M. ⇨ KILBERTUS, G. & BIZOT, M. (1971).

BLAIM, H., NOWACKI, E. (1979). Cyanogenesis in Lotus and Trifolium species. *Acta Agrobot.* 32: 19-26.

BLAKE, S. F., ATWOOD, A. C. (1942). Geographical guide to the floras of the world. *U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Industr. Misc. Publ.:* 40.

BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1939). On the flora of the Nearer East; three new species and one new variety. *Kew Bull.:* 186-188.

BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1948-1954). The Rustam Herbarium. Iraq, i-iv and viii. *Kew Bull.* 3: 375-444; 4: 41-65, 517-553; 5: 441-460; 8: 207-229; 9: 241-242.

BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1954-1958). Notes on the flora of Iraq with keys, i-iv. *Kew Bull.* 9: 467-492; 10: 497-565; 12: 177-224; 12: 461-497.

BLAKELOCK, R. A., TURRILL, W. B. (1939). On the flora of the Nearer East: XX. *Bull. Misc. Inform.:* 186-193.

BLASS, Ch. (1958). Afforestation in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 8: 3-5.

BLATTER, E. (1907-1908). Flora of Aden. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 17: 859-920; 18: 54-68.

BLATTER, E. (1914-1916). Flora of Aden. *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 7: 1-418.

BLATTER, E. (1919-1936). Flora Arabica. *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 8: 1-6; xlix, 519 p.p.

BLATTER, E. (1932). Plants from Basra. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 11: 28-47.

BLATTER, E., FERNANDEZ, J. (1933-1935). The flora of Waziristan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 36: 667-687, 950-977; 37: 150-170.

BLATTER, E., HALLBERG, F. (1918). Contributions towards a flora of Persian Baluchistan and Makran. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 25: 723-739.

BLATTER, E., McCANN, C. (1919-1920). Contributions toward a flora Baluchistan. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 1: 54-59, 84-91, 128-138, 169-181, 226-236, 263-270, 344-352.

BLOCH, R., LITTMAN, H. Z., ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1944). Occasional whiteness of the Dead Sea. *Nature* 154: 402.

BLOMFIELD, R. M. (Admiral). (1909). Wild flowers around Alexandria. *Bull. Alexandria Hort. Soc.:* 1-16.

BLUM, A., MAYER, J., GOZLAN, G. (1983). Associations between plant production and some physiological components of drought resistance in wheat. *Pl., Cell, Envir.* 6: 219-225.

BLUM, Ronit ⇳ HETH, D. & al. (1967).

BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968). Effect of substrate salinity on growth and submicroscopic structure of leaf cells of Atriplex halimus L. *Autral. J. Bot.* 16: 469-478.

BLUNT, H. S. (1926). *Gum Arabic.* London

BOBEK, H. (1934). Reise im nordwestlichen Persien 1934. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin:* 359-369.

BOBEK, H. (1951a). Beiträge zur klima-ökologischen Gliederung Irans. *Erdkunde* 6: 65-84.

BOBEK, H. (1951b). Die natürlichen Wälder und Gehölzfluren Irans. *Bonner Geogr. Abh.* 8: 1-62.

BOBORADZHABOV, B. ⇳ MAMATKULOV, U. K. & al. (1978).

BOBROV, E. G. (1928). Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Cephalaria Schrad. I. C. syriaca (L.) Schrad. *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.* 21: 311-320.

BOBROV, E. G. (1931). Die Vegetation der grossen Balchenen Gebirge (Westliches Turkmenistan). *Acta Bot. Hung.* 44: 1-91.

BOBROV, E. G. (1978). On the 'Bases of Florogenetics' by M. G. Popov and on the origin of plain desert flora of Middle Asia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 63: 1393-1402.

BOCH, M. S., VASILEVICH, V. I. (1980). Bogs in the vicinity of Lake Segezhskoye, southern Karelian ASSR, USSR. [Russian; English abstract]. *Bot. Žurn.* 65: 27-38.

BOCQUET, G. ⇳ WIDLER, B. E. & BOCQUET, G. (1979).

BODENHEIMER, F. S. (1936). Essai d'une comparaison de la théorie générale des populations animales et végétales. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 1: 7-12.

BODENHEIMER, F. S., THEODOR, O. (1929). *Ergebnisse der Sinai Expedition 1927 der Hebräischen Universität Jerusalem.* Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, viii, 143 pp., ill.

BOECKER, M. (1976). *Bericht über eine biologische Studienreise nach Israel.* H. Fischer and S. W. Breckle (eds.), Bonn University, 66 pp., mimeographed.

BOEHM, V. ⇨ ZEDERBAUER, E. & BOEHM, V. (1907).

BOGDANOS, C. ⇨ KOUSOURIS, T. & al. (1973).

BOISSIER, E. P. (1841-1842). Plantae Aucherianae orientales enumeratae cum novarum specierum descriptione. Genève, 144 pp. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 2,* 16: 347-376; 17: 45-90, 150-205, 381-390.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1842). *Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum ex familiis thalamifloris.* Geneva, Typ. F. Ramboz, 76 pp.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1842-1859). *Diagnoses plantarum orientalum novarum.* Ser. 1, 13 fascs.; Ser. 2, 6 fascs. Paris, Ballière.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1844). Plantae Aucherianae adjunctis nonnullis e regionibus Mediterraneis et Orientalibus aliis cum novarum specierum descriptione. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 3,* 1: 120-151, 297-349; 2: 46-96.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1848). Diagnoses de Labiées nouvelles d'Orient. Bentham: Labiatae. *In:* DE CANDOLLE, A., *Prodromus* 12: 27-603. Masson, Paris.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1854). Plantes nouvelles recueillies par P. de Tchihatcheff en Asie Mineure et décrites pendant l'année 1854. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 4,* 2: 243-255.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1860). *Centuria Euphorbiarum.* Lipsiae et Parisiis, 40 pp.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1862). *Botanique biblique ou courtes notices sur les végétaux mentionnés dans les Saintes Ecritures.* Genève, vi, 195 pp.

BOISSIER, E. P. (1867-1888). *Flora Orientalis, sive enumeratio plantarum in observatorum.* Geneva and Basle, 6 vols.

BOISSIER, E. P., BALANSA, B. (1857). Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de graminées d'Orient. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 4: 305-309.

BOISSIER, E. P., BUHSE, F. A. (1860). Aufzählung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. *Nov. Mem. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir.* 12: 248 pp., 10 pl., map.

BOISSIER, E. P., REUTER, G. F. (1852). *Pugillus plantarum novarum Africae borealis Hispaniaeque australis.* Geneva, 134 pp.

BOISSIER, E. P. ⇨ BUHSE, F. A. & BOISSIER, E. P. (1860).

BOISSIEU, M. DE (1896). Quelques notes sur la flore d'Orient. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 43: 283-290.

BOKHARI, M. H. (1970). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXII. Plumbaginaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 295-304.

BOKHARI, M. H. (1972). Synopsis of Plumbaginaceae in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 57-78.

BOKHARI, M. H. (1975). A new record of Cupressus from SW Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 445-447.

BOKHARI, M. H. (1982). Anatomical studies of a new Limonium from Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 93-98.

BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971). Observations on the tribe Meridionandreae of the Labiatae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 53-67.

BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1976). Zhumeria (Labiatae): anatomy, taxonomy and affinities. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 1-10.

BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1977). Anatomical observations on a desert group of Salvia species. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 377-391.

BOKHARI, M. H., KHAN, A. (1976). Preliminary observations on plant-rock type relationships in the Shiraz-Dashte-Arjan area. South West Iran. *Vegetatio* 31: 193-199.

BOKHARI, M. H. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & BOKHARI, M. H. (1975) — PONTECORVO, G. & BOKHARI, M. H. (1975).

BOKHARY, H. A. ⇨ ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F. & BOKHARY, H. A. (1969a-b; 1972a-c).

BOLOTIN, M. (1963a). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Pinus halepensis Mill. *La-Yaaran* 13: 120-127.

BOLOTIN, M. (1963b). The growth habit of Aleppo pine at low and high elevations. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 13: 94-99.

BOLOTIN, M. (1964a). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Cupressus sempervirens L. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 14: 99-102.

BOLOTIN, M. (1964b). Segregation in progenies of Cupressus serpervirens L. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 14: 23-26.

BOLOTIN, M. (1965). The cedars of Jerusalem. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 15: 15-22.

BOLOTIN, M. (1975). Photoperiodic induction of precocious flowering in a woody species Eucalyptus occidentalis Endl. *Bot. Gaz.* 136: 358-365.

BONACELLI, P. (1924). Il Silfio dell'antica Cirenaica. *Boll. Inf. Colon:* 4-6.

BONASTRE, P. V. (1828). Recherches chimiques sur quelques substances végétales trouvées dans l'intérieur des cercueils de momies égyptiennes. *J. Pharm.* 14: 430-436.

BONASTRE, P. V. (1832). Notice sur quelques végétaux représentés sur les anciens monuments de l'Egypte. *J. Pharm.* 16: 642-648.

BONAVIA, E. (1888). *The cone fruit of the Assyrian monument.* London.

BONAVIA, E. (1894). *The flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes.* Westminster, A. Constable, xxvi, 215 pp., ill.

BONDARTSEV, A. S. (1971). *The Polyporaceae of the European USSR and Caucasia.* [English translation]. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.

BONIN, G. ⇨ BARBERO, M. & al. (1971, 1975) — QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

BONNET, E. (1866a). Un explorateur inconnu de la flore orientale. Paul Lucas botaniste. *Naturaliste:* 282-285.

BONNET, E. (1866b). Sur l'Oxalis libyca. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 13: 99-100.

BONNET, E. (1895). Le piante egiziane del Museo Reale di Torino. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 2: 21-28.

BONPLAND, A. ⇨ HUMBOLDT, A. VON & BONPLAND, A. (1805).

BOR, N. L. (1948). A new species of Deyeuxia from Persia. *Kew Bull.:* 45-63.

BOR, N. L. (1954). Notes on Asiatic grasses XII. New species. *Kew Bull.:* 269-276.

BOR, N. L. (1961). Iranian plants, collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. III. Gramineae. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 2: 1-15.

BOR, N. L. (1963). Three new species of Graminae from the Middle East. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 63-65.

BOR, N. L. (1967a). New names in Iraq grasses. *Taxon* 16: 67-68.

BOR, N. L. (1967b). A new Stipagrostis (S. arabiafelicis n. sp.) from Saudi Arabia. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 114: 100.

BOR, N. L. (1968a). Lindbergia Bor, a new genus of grass from Cyprus. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 62: 467-470.

BOR, N. L. (1968b). Gramineae. *In:* TOWNSEND, C. C. & GUEST, E. (eds.), *Flora of Iraq* 9: 1-558.

BOR, N. L. (1971). Gramineae from Iraq. *Candollea* 26: 91-95.

BOR, N. L. (1972). Three new Southwest Asiatic grasses. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 395-396.

BOR, N. L. ⇳ MELDERIS, A. & al. (1967).

BORAH, Adelaide (1928-1929). Trees of the Bible. *Amer. Forests & Forest Life* 35: 13-15; 60: 89-92; 128: 155-157; 190: 231-233, 293-295.

BORCHERS, Eva, FREY, W., HILGER, H. H. (1982). C4 species in the highlands of Iran and Afghanistan. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 99-113.

BORDOUGO, Y. ⇳ KIMOR, B. & BORDOUGO, Y. (1967).

BORDZILOWSKI, E. (1934). Über neue Arten von Pflanzen aus dem Kaukasus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 303-307.

BORGESEN, F. (1875). *Plantarum orientalium novarum, decas prima et secunda.* Geneva.

BORGESEN, F. (1932). A revision of Forskal's algae mentioned in Flora aegyptiaco-arabica and found in his herbarium in the Botanical Museum of the University of Copenhagen. *Dansk Bot. Ark.* 8(2): 1-14 pl.

BORGESEN, F. (1934). Some marine algae from the northern part of the Arabian Sea with remarks on their geographical distribution. *Biol. Meddel. Kongel. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.* 11(6): 3-72, 2 pl.

BORGESEN, F. (1939a). Remarks on an algae in Forskal's herbarium. *Bot. Not.:* 7-10.

BORGESEN, F. (1939b). Marine algae from the Iranian Gulf. *Danish Scientific Investigations in Iran* 1: 47-141, ill. Copenhagen.

BORISSOVA, A. G. (1936). Zur Charakteristik der Tragacantha-Arten des Kopet-Dag. *Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. 1, Fl. Sist. Vyss. Rast.* 6: 213-224.

BORISSOVA, A. G. (1949). De generis Tragacantha Miller. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 11: 104-107.

BORISSOVA, A. G. (1953). Labiatarum genus novum ex Asia Media. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 15: 321-324.

BORNET, E. (1888). Algues du voyage au Golfe de Tajoura recueillies par M. L. Faurot. *J. Bot. (Paris)* 2: 17-20.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1889). Brief aus Amasia. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 39: 197-199.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1893a). Brief aus Riwandouz, Kurdistan. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 43: 328-332.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1893b). Lettres de Perse. *Bull. Assoc. Protect. Pl.* 11: 24-30.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1893c). Reisebriefe aus Persien. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 3/4: 31-49.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894a). Crataegus tanacetifolia (Lam.) Pers., Crat. orientalis Pall. *Gartenflora* 43: 214-219.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894b). Ein beitrag zur Kenntnis der Küstenflora des Persischen Golfes. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 6: 48-67.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894c). Nachtrag zu 'Florula insulae Thasos'. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 44: 124, 173, 212.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895). Recent botanical exploration in South Persia. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 30: 140-142.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897a). Calamagrostis lalesarensis Torg. et Bornm. (spec. nov.) und einige floristische Notizen über das Lalesargebirge in Süd-Persien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 47: 77-78, 242-244, 287-291.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897b). Neue Cousinien des Orients. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 1,* 5: 164-170.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897c). Über Plantago griffithii Decsn. und P. gentianoides Sm. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 11: 65-68.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1898a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora von Syrien und Palästina. *Verh. Zool. -Bot. Ges. Wien* 48: 544-653.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1898b). Vinca haussknechtii Bornm. et Sin. sp. nov. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 48: 453-454.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899a). Crocus hermoneus Ky. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 7: 922-926.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899b). Drei neue Arten aus dem östlichen Assyrien: Silene schizopetala, Asperula asterocephala, Stachys fragillima. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 7: 114-119.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899c). Drei neue Dionysien aus dem südlichen Persien. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 1,* 7: 66-74.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899d). Eine neue Celsia aus dem südöstlichen Persien (Celsia caramanica Bornm.). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 49: 51-53.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899e). Eine neue Colchicacee Assyriens: Merendera Kurdica Bornm. sp. nov. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 7: 79-80.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899f). Physoptychis hausknechtii Bornm. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 13/14: 1-3.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899g). Zwölf neue Nepeta-Arten aus Persien, Kurdistan, Kleinasien. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 7: 229-253.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1902a). Über die systematische Stellung der Nigella elata Boiss. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 2: 329-332.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1902b). Über die weitere Verbreitung von Sideritis curvidens Stapf. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 16: 122-123.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1903a). Plantae nonnullae ex Asia Media novae. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 18: 49-59.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1903b). Weitere Beiträge zur Gattung Dionysia. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 3: 590-595.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1904a). Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Dionysia (zwei neue Arten aus West-Persien). *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 4: 513-521.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1904b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orobanchen-flora. Vorderasiens. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 4: 673-678.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1904-1907). Beiträge zur Flora des Elbursgebirge Nord-Persiens. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 4: 1073-1089, 1257-1273; 5: 49-64, 117-132, 639-654, 752-767, 837-850, 969-972; 6: 605-620 (pl.), 765-780; 7: 32-43, 209-224 (5 pl.), 425-436, 773-778, 965-980.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1904-1910). Novitiae Flora orientalis. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 20: 1-51;21: 79-83; 23: 1-27; 27: 22-24.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1905). Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Dionysia (Dionysia peduncularis Bornm. spec. nov.). *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 5: 261-263.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1905-1910). Plantae Straussianae, sive enumeratio plantarum a Th. Strauss annis 1889-1899 in Persia occidentali collectarum. 1-5. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 19: 2: 195-279; 20: 2: 151-196; 22: 2: 102-142; 24: 2: 85-112; 26: 2: 434-444.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906a). Centaurea amasiensis Bornm. 1890 (sect. Centarium) florae Anatoliae species indescripta nova. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 3: 54-55.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906b). Die Arten und Formen der persischen Cruciferen-Gattungen Clastopus Bunge und Strausiella Hausknecht. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 3: 114-116.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906c). Über eine neue Art der Gattung Trichodesma aus der Flora des südlichen Persiens. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 6: 277-278.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906d). Über eine verkannte Geum-Art der nordpersischen Flora und kritische Bemerkungen über die Sektionen Orthostylus (Orthurus) und Oligocarpa dieser Gattung. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 21: 53-62. ill.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906e). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Pedicularis aus Süd- und Westpersien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 3: 72-75.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1907a). Iris melanosticta Bornm., eine neue Schwertlilie der Sektion Apogon aus der Flora Syriens. *Gartenflora* 56: 495-496.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1907b). Kurze Bemerkung über Telephium-Arten der nordafrikanischen Flora. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 22: 39-41.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1907c). Zwei neue Verbascum-Arten der Flora Assyriens. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 13(6): 94-96.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1908a). Ein neues Ornithogalum aus der Flora des assyrischen Kurdistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 5: 135.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1908b). Über eine neue Biarum-Art aus der Flora Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 5: 57-58.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1908-1909). Saponaria Kermanensis Bornm., nov. spec. sectionis Proteiniae e flora Persiae austro-orientalis. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 6: 302-303.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1909a). Ergebnisse einer im Juni des Jahres 1899 nach dem Sultan Dagh in Phrygien unternommenen Reise. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 24: 440-503.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1909b). Rumex ephedroides Bornm. sp. nov. Eine unbeschriebene Art der Flora des südlichen Persiens. *Bot. Žurn.* 6: 92-93.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1909c). Zwei neue Scrophularien aus Persien und Kurdistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 7: 202-204.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910a). Acantholimon microstegium Bornm. sp. nov. sectionis novae persica. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 7: 547-548.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910b). Astragalus vulcanicus Bornm., eine neue nordpersische Art der Sektion Myobroma. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 8: 546-547.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910c). Bearbeitung der von Knapp J. A. im nordwestlichen Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.* 60: 61-194.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910d). Drei neue Cirsium-Arten der Sektion Epitrachus aus der Flora Persiens und Transkaspiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 8: 260-262.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910e). Ein neues Geranium der Sektion Batrachia aus den türkisch-persischen Grenzgebirgen. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 8: 81-82.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910f). Neue Onosma-Arten aus Persien und Kurdistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 8: 539-544.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910g). Nonnea hypoleia Bornm., eine neue Art der Sektion Cryptanthera aus dem westlichen Persien. *Russk. Bot. Žurn.* 416: 43-44.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910h). Über Scabiosa palestina neu für die Flora Europas. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 9: 144-145.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910-1911). Collectiones Straussianae novae. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 27: 288-347; 27: 255-267, 458-435.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911a). Allium trilophostemon Bornm. eine der Sektion Melanocrommyon angehörende neue Art der Flora Kleinasiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 238-239.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911b). Compositarum species nonnullae e flora Asiae mediae. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR.* 1: 1-6. pl. i-iii.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911c). Labiatae novae persicae. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR.* 1: 6-8.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911d). Revision einiger syrischer Astragalus-Arten der Sektion Rhacophorus. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 28: 43-56.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911e). Über eine neue Cakile-Art aus der Flora Arabiens. Cakile arabica Velenovsky et Bornmüller sp. n. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 9: 114.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911f). Über einige unbeschriebene Aethionema-Arten der orientalischen Flora. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 174-176.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911-1941). Iter persico-turcicum 1892-1893. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 28: 87-171; 57: 247-294; 58: 252-302; 61: 72-123.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912a). Crocus moabiticus Bornm. et Dinsm. aus Palästina. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 383.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912b). Notiz über zwei Gramineen aus Palästina. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 381-382.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912c). Nachruf auf Theodor Strauss. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 11: 109.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912d). Tulipa Straussii Bornm., eine neue Art der Flora Persisch-Kurdistans. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 29: 67.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912e). Zur Flora Palaestinas. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 29: 12-15.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912f). Zur Flora Palaestinas. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 11: 3-12.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912g). Zur Synonymik von Salvia forskahli L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 465-468.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912-1913). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. I. Neue Arten der orientalischen Flora. II. Ergänzung zu Winkler 'Mantissa'. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 62: 105-109, 181-189, 257-262, 317-322, 387-393, 423-426, 473-477, (2 pl.); 63: 54-63.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913a). Echinops nitens Bornm. (Spec. nov. sectionis 'oligolepsis' Bunge) e Flora Kurdistaniae turcicae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 13: 7-8.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. III. Mitteilungen über weitere neue Funde. IV. Neue Arten aus Persien und Transkaukasien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 63: 1-9, (pl.), 290: 293.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913c). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. IV. Neue Arten aus Persien und Transkaukasien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 63: 290-293.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913d). Ein neues Lepidium aus Persien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 12: 192-193.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913e). Jurinea straussii (spec. nova sectionis 'Stoechmanniae') aus der Flora Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 12: 280-281.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913f). Plantae novae J. A. Knapp in Persia boreal-occidentali collectae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 12: 325-336.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913g). Salix zygostemon Boiss. und Salix medemii Boiss. var. longifroms Bornm., zwei dendrologisch interessante Einführungen aus Persien. *Gartenflora* 62: 242-245.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913h). Weitere Beiträge zur Flora von Palästina. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 30: 73-86, pl.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1914a). Zur Flora des Libanon und Antilibanon. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 31: 177-208, pl.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1914b). Zwei neue Astragalus-Arten der Flora Persiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 31: 56-58, 2 pl.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1914-1915). Reliquae Straussianae. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora des westlischen Persiens. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 32: 349-419, pl. XXI.; 33: 165-269.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1915a). Drei neue Astragalus-Arten aus der orientalischen Flora. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 14: 51-55.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1915b). Plantae Brunsianae. Aufzählung der von Bruns im nördlichen Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 33: 270-324, pl.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1916). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. V. Bearbeitung neuer Sammlungen aus Zentral-Asien. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 34: 131-203.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1917a). Zur Flora des nördlichen Mesopotamiens. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 7: 133-178.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1917b). Zur Flora des nördlichen Syriens. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 7: 1-44.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1918a). Echinops oxydontus Bornm. et Diels. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 17: 42-44.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1918b). Revisionsergebnisse einiger orientalischer und zentralasiatischer Arten der Gattung Echinops. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 36: 200-228.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1918c). Über den Formenskreis von Cercis siliquastrum L. und Cercis griffithii Boiss. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 36: 1-14.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1918d). Über eine neue Scutellaria aus dem Flora von Buchara. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 36: 60-61.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1919). Einiges über Centaurea chrysoleuca Boiss. und Cent. eriophylla Boiss. et Bald. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 23: 33-36.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921a). Centaurea cylindrocephala Bornm. (sp. nov. sect. Acrolophus-Paniculatae). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 17: 453-455.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Asyneuma Griseb. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 38: 333-351.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921c). Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora des Steppengebietes am oberen Euphrat sowie Nordsyriens. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 38: 431-457.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921d). Über ein neues Alyssum der Flora Syriens und Bemerkungen über einige andere annuelle Arten der Sektion Eu-Alyssum. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 38: 478-481.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921e). Zur Gattung Ballota L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 17: 282-286.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921f). Zur Gattung Centaurea. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 38: 458-465.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921g). Zwei neue Arten aus Süd-Palästina. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 17: 272-276.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1922). Zur Gattung Filago. Neue Art und Formen aus Persien, Palästina und Ägypten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 18: 40-43.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1923). Gattung Centaurea der mazedonischen und kleinasiatischen Flora. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 19: 99-104.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1924). Zwei unbeschriebene Onobrychis-Arten aus der Flora Süd-Persiens und Assyriens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 20: 74-76.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1925a). Bemerkenswertes zu Cuscuta stenoloba Bornm. et Schwarz. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 36: 16-17. ill.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1925b). Stachys inanis Hausskn. et Bornm., eine neue Art der Recta-Gruppe aus Mesopotamien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 22: 187-189.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1926a). Über eine neue Jurinea (J. hyrcana Bornm.) aus dem nordöstlichen Persien. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 9: 463-465.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1926b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. IX. Zur Cousinienflora des nordwestlichen Persiens. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 75: 235-238.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1927a). Über eine neue Centaurea (C. pythiae Aznav. et Bornm.) der Flora Kleinasiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 37: 48-49.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1927b). Zur Kenntnis einiger orientalischer Teucrium-Arten der Sektion Chamaedrys. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 37: 55-61.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1928a). Eine neue Convolulus-Art aus der Flora von Mekka. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 242-243.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1928b). Kritische Bemerkungen über annuelle Hippocrepis-Arten. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 10: 421-451.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1928c). Neue orientalische Arten und Varietäten der Gattung Centaurea. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 369-377.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1929a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. X. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 38: 48-51.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1929b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. XI. C. falcinella Bornm. sp. nov. aus dem nordöstl. Persien, Typ einer neuen Sektion Falcinellae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 178-179.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1929c). Über einige unbeschriebene Thlaspi-Arten des Orient. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 38: 52-59.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1929d). Zur Kenntnis einiger orientalischer Teucrium-Arten der Sektion Chamaedrys. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 38: 26-51.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930a). Helianthemum germanicopolitanum Bornm., eine neue Art der Sektion Ortholobium-polystachyum aus Kleinasien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 352-354.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930b). Kritische Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Arten der Gattung Johrenia nebst Beschreibung zweiter neuer Typen. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 33-53.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930c). Pyrethrum germanicopolinum spec. nov. nebst Bemerkungnen über Achillea cappadocica und Achillea tereticaulis Hausskn. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 70-77.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930d). Über zwei neue Fritillarien der Flora Persiens sowie Bemerkenswertes über andere orientalische Arten dieser Gattung. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 337-348.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1931). Zur Bryophyten-Flora Kleinasiens. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 30: 1-21.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1932). Neue und Kritische Sideritis-Arten (Sectio Empedoclea) der vorderasiatischen Flora. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 31: 127-143.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1933). Über ein neues Allium der Sektion Crommyum-porrum aus der Flora Ägyptens (Allium Mareoticum Bornm. et Gauba n. sp.). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 31: 396-399.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934a). Aus der Flora Afghanistans. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 66: 216-248.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934b). Drei neue Arten der Gattung Jurinea, Althaea und Statice aus der Flora des nördlichen und südöstlichen Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 166-171.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934c). Einige neue Cruciferen und Compositen aus der Flora Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 339-351.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934d). Zur Flora Tripolitaniens. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 33: 83-94.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1935a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. XII. Neue Arten und bemerkenswerte Formen aus Persien und Turkestan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 323-338.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1935b). Einige neue Cruciferen, Umbelliferen und Compositen aus der Flora Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 339-351.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1936a). Aus der Pflanzenwelt des inner-iranischen Wüstengürtels. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 40: 323-329, pl. 215.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1936b). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. XIII. Fünf neue Arten aus Persien und Transcaspien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 40: 340-348.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1936-1944). Symbolae ad Floram Anatolicam. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 89: 1-420.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1937). Scabiosa Kermanensis Bornm. und Onosma chrysochaetum Bornm. Zwei neue Arten aus dem südlichen und westlichen Iran. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 41: 361-363.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1938a). Compositae I. *In:* Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen-Hindukusch-Expedition 1935 herausgegeben von I. Haeckel und W. Troll. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 108: 36-70.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1938b). Zur Flora Persiens. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 14: 270-287.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1939a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia. XIV. Über einige Herbarfunde des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 46: 273-285.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1939b). Aus der Pflanzenwelt Belutschistans und der angrenzenden Wüste Lut. Gabiel: Iter. Iranico-gedrosianum 1937. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 59: 287-316.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1940a). Bemerkenswerte floristiche Funde im Ala Dag. Sammlungen Dr. H. E. Ellenbergs von der Deutschen Taurusexpedition 1938. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 49: 233-251.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1940b). Neue Arten der Gattung Cousinia aus der Flora Persiens (Provinz Khorasan) gesammelt von Dr. Rechinger fil. (Wien) und Prof. Dr. Gauba (Teheran) 1938. *In:* RECHINGER, K. H. fil., Plantae novae iranicae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 48: 131-148.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1940c). Symbolae ad Floram Anatolicam. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 89: 1-258.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941a). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Astragalus-Arten Persiens, einschliesslich einiger Arten der Flora Turkestans. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 151-177.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941b). Bemerkenswerte floristische Funde im Ala Dag. II. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 133-156.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941c). Chesneya gaubaeana Bornm. (sp. nov.). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 238-284.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941d). Neue Arten der Gattung Cousinia der Flora Persiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.* 47: 115-128.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941e). Primula gaubaeana, eine neue Art der Sektion Floribundae Pax aus der Flora Persiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.* 47: 132-137.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941f). Über eine fragwürdige Umbellifere aus der Flora des südwestlichen Persiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 291-293.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1941g). Über eine neue Camelina Art der vorderasiatischen Flora: Camelina stiefelhageni Bornm. (sp. n.). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 129-132.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1944a). Crocus athous Bornm. (sp. n.). *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.* 51: 342-346.

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1944b). Über eine neue Monsonia der Flora Süd-Arabiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.* 51: 347-348.

BORNMÜLLER, J., GAUBA, E. (1935-1941). Florula Keredjensis fundamenta (Plantae Gaubaeanae iranicae). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 39: 73-124, 370-372; 41: 297-344; 47: 52-80, 12 1-37; 49: 253-272; 50: 364-376; 51: 33-48, 84-112, 209-239.

BORNMÜLLER, J., WINKLER, C. (1895). Neue Cousinien des Orients. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. I,* 3: 561-569.

BORNMÜLLER, J. ⇨ TORGES, E. & BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897) — WINKLER, C. & BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895, 1897).

BORUT, Shira (1955). Inoculation experiments with Pestalotia versicolor Speg. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 109-110.

BORUT, Shira (1960). An ecological and physiological study on soil fungi of the Northern Negev (Israel). *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 65-80.

BORUT, Shira, JOFFE, A. Z. (1966). Aspergillus flavus Link other fungi associated with stored groundnut kernels in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 112-132.

BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838). *Nouvelle flore du Péloponèse et des Cyclades entièrement revue et augmentées par M. Chaubard pour les phanérogames et M. Bory de Saint Vincent pour les cryptogames.* Strassbourg, Levrault, 87 pp., folio.

BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. ⇨ CHAUBARD, L. M. (1838).

BORZI, A., MATTEI, G. E. (1912). Aggiunte alla Flora Libica. *Boll. Reale Orto Bot. Giardino Colon. Palermo, N.S.,* 11.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1967). Intraspecific variation in Clinopodium vulgare L. (Labiatae). *Bot. Not.* 120: 202-208.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1969). Studies in the Aegean Flora XIV. Studies in Scutellaria Section Vulgares Subsection Peregrine from Greece and adjacent Turkey. *Bot. Not.* 122: 38-56.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1970). Cytological studies in Allium. I. Chromosome numbers and morphology in sect. Allium from Greece. *Bot. Not.* 123: 519-551.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1974). Studies in the Aegean Flora. XXI. Biosystematic studies in the Allium ampeloprasum complex. *Opera Bot.* 34: 1-104.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1975). The Allium ampeloprasum complex in Crete. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 12: 267-288.

BOTHMER, R. VON (1979). Revision of the Asiatic taxa of Hordeum sect. Stenostachys. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 74: 117-146.

BOTHMER, R. VON ⇨ BENTZER, B. & al. (1972) — LINDE-LAURSEN, I. & al. (1979) — SNOGERUP, B. & al. (1980).

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1957). Review of Rechinger's Symbolae Afghanicae-Compositae. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 42: 773-778.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1961). Notulae de Nomenclatura. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 21: 11-12.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1964). Noch einmal über die Gattungen Winklera Rgl. und Uranodactylus Gilli. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 69: 67-68.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1965). Oczerk rastitelnosti obiedinennoy Arabskoy respubliki (Egipta). *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 50: 281-290.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1969). The genus Salsola; a concise history of its development and dispersal. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 54: 989-1001.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1969). A new species of Cornulaca Del. (Chenopodiaceae) from Saudi Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 23: 439-440.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1972a). On Parrya R. Br., Neuroloma Andrz., and some other genera (Cruciferae). [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 57: 664-673.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1972b). The genus Strigosella Boiss. and its relation to the genus Malcolmia R. Br. (Cruciferae). [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 57: 1033-1046.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1975). Two new species of Salsola L. *Bot. Žurn.* 60: 498-505.

BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1983). New species of the genus Halothamnus (Chenopodiaceae) from Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1122.

BOTTA, P. E. (1841a). Notice sur un voyage dans l'Arabie Hereuse. *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 2: 63-88.

BOTTA, P. E. (1841b). *Relation d'un voyage dans le Yémen.* Paris, 148 pp.

BOTTA, P. E. ⇨ DECAISNE, J. (1841).

BOULENGER, G. A. (1933). Les roses du Yémen. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 44: 275-284.

BOULOS, L. (1959a). *A contribution to the flora of the Gaza zone.* Cairo, 32 pp.

BOULOS, L. (1959b). Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus Sonchus. I. Sonchus gigas Boulos, nov. sp., a new tetraploid Egyptian species. *Bot. Not.* 112: 363-368.

BOULOS, L. (1959c). *Flora of the Gebel-el-Maghara, North Sinai.* Cairo, 22 pp., plates, map.

BOULOS, L. (1960). Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus Sonchus. II. *Bot. Not.* 113: 400-420.

BOULOS, L. (1961). Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus Sonchus. III. On the cytotaxonomy and distribution of Sonchus arvensis L. *Bot. Not.* 114: 57-64.

BOULOS, L. (1962). Typha elephantina Roxb. in Egypt. *Candollea* 18: 129-135.

BOULOS, L. (1964). Plantae novae Aegyptiacae. *Candollea* 19: 209-213.

BOULOS, L. (1966a). Flora of the Nile region in Egyptian Nubia. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 73: 184-215.

BOULOS, L. (1966b). *A natural history study of Kurkur Oasis, Libyan Desert, Egypt. IV. The vegetation.* Postilla Yale Peabody Museum.

BOULOS, L. (1967). On the weed flora of Aswan, Egypt. *Bot. Not.* 120: 368-372.

BOULOS, L. (1972a). Our present knowledge of the flora and vegetation in Libya: Bibliography. *Webbia* 26: 365-400.

BOULOS, L. (1972b). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. I. Introduction et classification. *Bot. Not.* 125: 287-305.

BOULOS, L. (1972c). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. Etude palynologique. *Bot. Not.* 12. 5: 310-319.

BOULOS, L. (1972d). Vivi Täckholm 75 years old. *Bot. Not.* 125: 281-282.

BOULOS, L. (1973). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. IV. Sous genre 1. *Bot. Not.* 126: 155-196.

BOULOS, L. (1974a). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. VI. Sous genre 3. Origosonchus. Genres Embergeria, Babcockia and Taeckholmia. *Bot. Not.* 127: 402-451.

BOULOS, L. (1974b). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. V. Sous genre 2. Dendrosonchus. *Bot. Not.* 127: 7-37.

BOULOS, L. (1977). Studies on the flora of Jordan, 5. On the flora of El-Jafr-Bayir desert. *Candollea* 32: 99-110.

BOULOS, L. (1978a). Notes on the flora of Egypt. I. Six species new to the flora of Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 21: 223-226.

BOULOS, L. (1978b). Material for a flora of Qatar. *Webbia* 32: 369-396.

BOULOS, L. (1980). Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat, southwest Egypt, 1978. IV. Botanical results of the expedition. *Geogr. J.* 146: 68-71.

BOULOS, L. (1982). Flora of Gebel Uweinat and some neighbouring regions of Southwestern Egypt. *Candollea* 37: 257-276.

BOULOS, L., AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1977). Studies on the flora of Jordan, 6. On the flora of Ras En Naqb. *Candollea* 32: 111-120.

BOULOS, L., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1967). *Common weeds in Egypt.* Cairo, Dar-al-Maaref Press, 150 pp., 150 pl.

BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. (1975a). Studies on the flora of Jordan. 1. Diplotaxis villosa sp. n. (Cruciferae). *Bot. Not.* 128: 365-367.

BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. (1975b). Studies on the flora of Jordan. 2. Seven species new to the flora of Jordan. *Bot. Not.* 128: 368-370.

BOULOS, L., LAHHAM, R. J. (1977a). Studies on the flora of Jordan, 3. On the flora of the vicinity of the Aqaba gulf. *Candollea* 32: 73-80.

BOULOS, L., LAHHAM, R. J. (1977b). Studies on the flora of Jordan, 4. On the desert flora north-east of Aqaba. *Candollea* 32: 81-98.

BOULOS, L. ⇳ EL HADIDI, M. N. & BOULOS, L. (1968) — NABIEL, A. M. S. & al. (1982) -- PONS, A. & BOULOS, L. (1972) — ROUX, J. & BOULOS, L. (1972) — TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & BOULOS, L. (1972) — ZAHRAN, M. & al. (1972).

BOULOUMOY, L. (1930). *Flore du Liban et de la Syrie.* Paris, Vigot, vii, 431 pp. and atlas.

BOUREAU, E. (1956a). Sur les conifères nouveaux d'Arabie séoudite. *Compt. Rend. Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr.* 11: 210.

BOUREAU, E. (1956b). Contribution à l'étude des flores jurassiques d'Asie. II. Sur des Conifères nouveaux d'Arabie Séoudite. *Bull. Soc. Géogr.,* Ser. 6, 6: 653-657.

BOUREAU, E., CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M., KOENIGUER, J.-C., LOUVET, P. (1983). Evolution des flores et de la végétation tertiaires en Afrique, au nord de l'équateur. [French; English abstract]. *Bothalia* 14: 355-367.

BOUREAU, E., FURON, R. (1950). Note préliminaire sur des végétaux du lias du plateau iranien (Perse et Afghanistan). *Compt. Rend. Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr.* 1-2: 22-23.

BOUREAU, E., FURON, R., ROSSET, L. F. (1950). Contribution à l'étude des flores jurassiques d'Asie: I. Le plateau iranien. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Paris,* N.S., 30: 207-242.

BOURGOIS, J.-J. ⇨ WITCOMBE, J. R. & al. (1982).

BOVÉ, N. (1834). Relation abrégée d'un voyage botanique en Egypte, dans les trois Arabies, en Palestine et en Syrie. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 2,* 1: 72-87, 161-179, 230-239.

BOVÉ, N. ⇨ DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1834-35, 1835a).

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1947). Some wild plants of Palestine and the problem of introducing them as garden plants. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 72: 68-71.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1951). Selected plant list of the Desert Garden in Elath. *Israel Min. Agric. Dept. Ecol.:* 1-5.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1952). The building of a desert garden. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 76: 1-8.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1954a). Experiments with desert plants in Gan Elath. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh Legan Ulenof* 10: 1-2.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1954b). Note on Aerva javanica. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 79: 130-140.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1955a). Aerva javanica Juss. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh Legan Ulenof* 10: 24.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1955b). The propagation of Magnolia. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh Legan Ulenof* 10: 56.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1956). Galinsoga parviflora Cavan., a new weed immigrant in Israel. *Agric. Res. St. Rehovot, Spec. Bull.* 2: 1-18.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1960). Botanic gardens in Israel: botanic gardens in the Negev. *La-Yaaran* 10: 24-27.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1961). *A plant guide through the Ecological Desert Garden.* Bersheva, Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research, 31 pp.

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1962). *Guide book for the Sam Fryer Ecological Desert Garden.* Beersheva, Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research, 44 pp.

BOYKO, H. (1935). Zu den pflanzensoziologischen Vorarbeiten im Huleh-Gebiet. *Paläst. Z.* 18: 1-7.

BOYKO, H. (1945a). Lilium candidum wild in the Carmel area. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 124-125.

BOYKO, H. (1945b). On forest types of the semi-arid areas at lower latitudes. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 1-21.

BOYKO, H. (1945c). On pasture problems in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 52-58.

BOYKO, H. (1945d). *On the vegetation of Ghor es-Safieh (South end of the Dead Sea): 1-6.* Jerusalem, Dept. of Forestry.

BOYKO, H. (1947a). The decisive role of sun-radiation in the distribution of Quercus Aegilops L. in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 19-22.

BOYKO, H. (1947b). A laurel forest in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 1-13.

BOYKO, H. (1947c). On the role of plants as quantitative climate indicators and the geo-ecological law of distribution: Palestine. *J. Ecol.* 35: 138-157.

BOYKO, H. (1947d). Plants as quantitative indicators of climate and the geo-ecological law of distribution. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 7: 163-170.

BOYKO, H. (1948). Post war situation of plantsociological research in Palestine. *Vegetatio* 1: 74-75.

BOYKO, H. (1949a). On climatic extremes as decisive factors for plant distribution. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 7: 41-52.

BOYKO, H. (1949b). On the climax vegetation of the Negev, with special reference to arid pasture problems. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 7: 17-35.

BOYKO, H. (1951). On regeneration problems of the vegetation in arid zones. Les bases écologiques de la régénération de la végétation des zones arides. *Int. Union Biol. Sci. Ser. B,* 9: 62-80.

BOYKO, H. (1952). *A report on plant ecological research in Iran, Israel and Turkey.* UNESCO, NS/AZ/105.

BOYKO, H. (1954). A new plant-geographical subdivision of Israel (as an example of southwest Asia). *Vegetatio* 5/6: o309-318.

BOYKO, H. (1955). A new phytogeographical subdivision of Israel and its value for forestry. [Hebrew]. *The Forest* 4: 19-23.

BOYKO, H., ABRAHAM, A., RAWITZ, E. (1952). *On the ecology of Juncus maritimus Lam. and Juncus acutus L.* Israel Min. Agric. Dept. Ecol., Report.

BOYKO, H., TADMOR, N. H. (1954). An arid ecotype of Dactylis glomerata found in the Negev (Israel). *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 4: 241-248.

BRAIDWOOD, R. J. (1952). Early food producers: excavation in Iraqi Kurdistan. *Archaeology:* 157-164.

BRAND, A. (1914-1916). Neue Borraginaceen-Studien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 14: 146-156.

BRAND, A. (1928). Eine neue Gastrocotyle. G. anatolica: Asia Minor. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 25: 214-215.

BRAND, A. (1929). Decas specierum novarum nona: Western Asia. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 168-172.

BRANDENBURGER, W., STEINER, M. (1972). Parasitische Pilze aus Afghanistan. *Decheniana* 125: 165-188.

BRANDIS, (Sir) D. (1857). A note on Aden, the Maldive Islands and Ceylon. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.:* 480-482.

BRANTJES, N. B. M. ⇨ DAFNI, A. & al. (1981c).

BRATENKOVA, E. S. ⇨ KOTELINA, N. S. & al. (1977).

BRAUN, A. (1877). Über die im Königlichen Museum zu Berlin aufbewahrten Pflanzenreste aus altägyptischen Gräbern. *Z. Ethnol.* 9: 289-310.

BRAUN, A. (1889). Beitrag zur Flora von Persien. (Bearbeitung der von J. A. Knapp im Jahre 1884 in der Provinz Adserbidschan gesammelten Pflanzen) I. Labiatae. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 39: 213-239.

BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. (1937). Sur l'origine des éléments de la flore Méditerranéenne. *Commun. Stat. Int. Géobot. Médit. Montpellier* 56: 8-31.

BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., WALTER, H. (1931). Zur Ökologie der Mediterranpflanzen. *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 74: 697-748.

BRÄUTIGAM, S. (1983). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Hieracium L. in den Kaukasusländern. A contribution to the study of Hieracium in the Caucasus. [German; English abstract]. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 18: 17-27.

BRAYER, A. (1822). Note sur une nouvelle plante de la famille des Rosacées, employée avec le plus grand succès en Abyssinie contre le taenia, et apportée de Constantinople. *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris:* 154-156.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1967). Fossile Pflanzenreste am Latahbandpass in Afghanistan. *Science (Kabul)* 4: 16-21.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1971a). Die Beeinflussung der Vegetation durch hügelbauende Ameisen (Cataglyphis bicolor Fabricius) auf der Dascht-i-Khoshi (Ostafghanistan). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 84: 1-18.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1971b). Pflanzenleben in Südwest-Asien. *Naturwiss. Rundschau Stuttgart* 24: 349-350.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972a). Alpenrosen im Hindukush? *Jahrb. Vereins Schutze Alpenpfl. Alpentiere* 37: 140-146.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972b). Ökologie und Mikroklima in der alpinen Stufe des afghanischen Hindukush. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 84: 721-730.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1973). Mikroklimatische Messungen und ökologische Beobachtungen in der alpinen Stufe des afghanischen Hindukusch. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 93: 25-55.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1974). Notes on alpine and nival flora of the Hindu Kush, East Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 127: 278-284.

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1975). Ökologische Beobachtungen oberhalb der Waldgrenze des Safed-Koh (Ost-Afghanistan). *Vegetatio* 30: 89-97.

BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W. (1974). Die Vegetationsstufen im Zentralen Hindukush. *Afghanistan J.* 1: 75-80.

BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C. (1969). Botanical literature of Afghanistan. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 357-372.

BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C. (1975). Botanical literature of Afghanistan: supplement I. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 503-521.

BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1971). Osmotische Verhältnisse und Zuckergehalte bei Bäumen Ost-Afghanistans. I. Quercus balout Griffith. *Flora* 160: 43-59.

BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1973). Ist Diarthron vesiculosum (Thymelaeaceae) ein ökologisches Rätsel? Studien an Therophyten in der Steppe Kabul Afghanistan. II. Die Wirkung der Dürre auf Mineralstoffverhältnisse und Kohlenhydrathaushalt. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 93: 539-561.

BRECKLE, S.-W., MADEL, G., SCHNEIDER, P. (1969). Biologische Wakhan-Exkursion Sommer 1968. I. Teil-Bericht der Biologischen Wakhan-Exkursion 1968. *Science* 5: 3-5.

BRECKLE, S.-W., RASOUL, M. (1969). Ein Hybrid bei zentral-asiatischen Anemonen. *Naturwissenschaften* 56: 573-574.

BRECKLE, S.-W., RESHAD, M. (1971). Ökophysiologischer Tagesgang der Halophyten Krascheninnikovia in der Dasht-i-Nawor (Zentral-Afghanistan) an einem Strahlungstag. *Biol. Pl. (Praha)* 13: 402-404.

BRECKLE, S.-W. ⇨ KULL, U. & BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972) — MIRAZAI, N. A. & BRECKLE, S.-W. (1978).

BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1971). Ad floram Lichenum Asiae mediae. [Russian]. *Notul. Syst. Pl. Vasc.* 8: 298-306.

BREDKINA, L. I. ⇨ AFONINA, O. M. & BREDKINA, L. I. (1980).

BRELIE, G. VAN DER (1961). Recherches sur les pollens dans les argiles du Lar, Demevend, Iran. *Pollen & Spores* 36: 77-84.

BREMER, H., PETRAK, F. (1948). Neue Mikromyzeten aus der Türkei. *Sydowia* 2: 311-316.

BREMER, H. & al. (1947). Beobachtungen an Holzpflanzen im Steppenklima von Ankara. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 12: 9-34.

BREMER, H. & al. (1947-1952). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Pilze der Türkei. I-V. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 12: 121-172, 307-334; 13: 1-54; 17: 145-160, 161-181, 259-276, 277-288.

BRETZL, H. (1903). *Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges.* Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 412 pp., ill., maps.

BRICK, Zohar ⇨ ZOHARY, D. & BRICK, Zohar (1961).

BRIGGS, W. R. ⇨ NEGBI, M. & BRIGGS, W. R. (1975).

BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976). Cytological problems in the genus Crocus (Iridaceae). I. Crocus vernus aggregate. *Kew Bull.* 31: 33-46.

BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1977a). Cytological problems in the genus Crocus (Iridaceae). II. Crocus cancellatus aggregate. *Kew Bull.* 32: 32-45.

BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1977b). Cytology of Crocus sativus L. (Iridaceae) and its allies. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 128: 137-157.

BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1980). Cytology of Crocus vallicola and its allies (Iridaceae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 399-412.

BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., MARCHANT, C. J. (1973). Chromosome counts in the genus Crocus L. (Iridaceae). *Kew Bull.* 28: 451-464.

BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., RUDALL, Paula (1983). A detailed study of Crocus speciosus and its ally C. pulchellus (Iridaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 142: 187-206.

BRIGHTON, Christine A., SCARLETT, C., MATHEW, B. (1980). Cytological studies and origins of some Crocus cultivars. *In:* BRICKELL, C. D., CUTLER, D. & GREGORY, M. (eds.), Petaloid monocotyledons. *Linn. Soc. Symp. Ser.* 8: 139-160.

BRIGHTON, Christine A. ⇨ BAYTOP, T. & al. (1975) -- MATHEW, B. & BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1972, 1976, 1977) — MATHEW, B. & al. (1979).

BRIQUET, J. (1907). Labiatae Asiae minoris et Persiae. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 28: 233-248.

BRIQUET, J. (1908). Labiatae novae in Asia media atque Persia ab Ove Paulsen collectae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 6: 65-73.

BRIQUET, J. (1930). Quelques points de l'histoire du cèdre du Liban à propos des cèdres de Beaulieu. *Rev. Hort. Suisse* 3: 26-31.

BRISKER, H. E., GOREN, R. (1979). Reevaluation of the role of ethylene and abscisic acid in citrus fruit abscission. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 56.

BRITISH MUSEUM (1911). *Guide to the exhibition of animals, plants, and minerals mentioned in the Bible.* 2nd ed., London, 78 pp., ill.

BROCCHI, G. B. (1841). *Giornale delle osservazioni fatte ne'viaggi in Egitto nella Siria e nella Nubia.* 5 vols. Bassano.

BROMFIELD, W. A. (1856). *Letters from Egypt and Syria.* London.

BRONGNIART, A. (1860). Rapport sur un mémoire de Alfred Courbon, chirurgien de la marine de première classe, intitulé: Résultats relatifs à l'histoire naturelle, obtenus pendant le cours d'une exploration de la Mer Rouge, exécutée en 1859-1860. *Comptes Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 52: 434-440.

BRONGNIART, A. (1861a). Botanique de la Mer Rouge. *Rev. Marit. Colon.* 1: 401-408.

BRONGNIART, A. (1861b). Notice sur les résultats relatifs à la botanique obtenus par Alfred Courbon pendant le cours d'une exploration de la Mer Rouge exécutée en 1859-1860. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 7: 898-903.

BROIDO, Sybil ⇨ FAHN, A. & BROIDO, Sybil (1963).

BROOK, A., RZOSKA, J. (1954). The influence of the Gebel Aulyia Dam on the development of Nile plankton. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 23: 101-114.

BROTHERUS, V. F. (1906). Lieutenant Olufsen's second Pamir expedition. Plants collected in Asia-Media and Persia. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 27: 203-208.

BROUN, A. F., MASSEY, R. E. (1929). *Flora of the Sudan.* London, Sudan Government Office, 502 pp.

BROWICZ, K. (1968a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. I. Cerasus Prunus microcarpa (C. A. Mey.) Boiss. Intraspecific division and geographical distribution. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 13: 5-25.

BROWICZ, K. (1968b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. II. on the distribution of Mespilus germanica L. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 13: 27-36.

BROWICZ, K. (1969a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. III. Eriolobus trilobatus (Poir.) Roem. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 14: 2-23.

BROWICZ, K. (1969b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. IV. Almonds from the section Spartioides Spac. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 14: 25-37.

BROWICZ, K. (1970a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. V. Lauroceracus officinalis Roem. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 15: 5-15.

BROWICZ, K. (1970b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. VI. Piracantha coccinea Roem. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 15: 17-27.

BROWICZ, K. (1970c). Malus florentine, its history, systematic position and geographical distribution. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 16: 61-83.

BROWICZ, K. (1971a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. VII. Genus Amelanchier Med. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 16: 5-26.

BROWICZ, K. (1971b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. VIII. Crataegus microphylla C. Koch. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 16: 27-33.

BROWICZ, K. (1971c). Verbreitungsareal und Veränderlichkeit von Paliurus spinachristi Mill. in Westasien. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 27-32.

BROWICZ, K. (1972a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. IX. Amygdalus orientalis Duh. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 17: 5-18.

BROWICZ, K. (1972b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. X. Pyrus syriaca Boiss. and P. glabra Boiss. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 17: 19-33.

BROWICZ, K. (1972c). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXVI. New taxa of woody Rosaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 321-324.

BROWICZ, K. (1973a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. XI. Crataegus aronia (L.) Boiss. ex D. C. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 18: 5-21.

BROWICZ, K. (1973b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. XII. Miscellaneous notes. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 18: 23-33.

BROWICZ, K. (1974a). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. XIII. Amygdalus webbii species and closely related species. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 19: 5-21.

BROWICZ, K. (1974b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. XIV. Sorbus terminalis (L.) Crantz. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 19: 23-30.

BROWICZ, K. (1975a). Distribution of species from the genus Betula in Turkey, Iran and Iraq. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 21: 5-8.

BROWICZ, K. (1975b). Distribution of woody Rosaceae in W. Asia. XV. Cerasus prostrata (Lab.) Ser. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 19: 23-30.

BROWICZ, K. (1975c). Vincetoxicum canescens (Willd.) Decne and V. Tmoleum Boiss. Systematic problems and geographical distribution. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 21: 261-271.

BROWICZ, K. (1976a). Genus Bongardia C. A. Mey. and its range. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 22: 435-444.

BROWICZ, K. (1976b). New variety of Eriolobus trilobatus (Poir.) Roem. from Turkey. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 21: 5-8.

BROWICZ, K. (1978). *Chorology of trees and shrubs in South-West Asia,* vol. 1. Kórnik.

BROWICZ, K., ZIELINSKI, J. (1977). Polish herbarium collection of trees and shrubs from South-West Asia made in the years 1972-1975. *Arbor. Kórnickie* 22: 285-321.

BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D. (1978). Genetic structure of Hordeum spontaneum in Israel. *Barley Genet. Newslett.* 8: 20-23.

BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., DAGAN, O. (1978). Genetic variation in natural populations of wild barley (Hordeum spontaneum). *Genetica* 49: 97-108.

BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., NEVO, E. (1978). Outcrossing rates and heterozygosity in natural populations of Hordeum spontaneum Koch in Israel. *Heredity* 41: 49-62.

BROWN, A. H. D. ⇨ NEVO, E. & al. (1979, 1981, 1982).

BROWN, E. F. (1929). *Flora of Sudan.* London, Sudan Government, 253 pp.

BROWN, R. (1814). List of new and rare plants collected in Abyssinia during the years 1805 and 1810. *In:* SALT, H., *A voyage to Abyssinia. Appendix:* 63-65. London.

BROWN, T. W., WALSINGHAM, F. G. (1917). The sycamore fig in Egypt. *J. Heredity* 8: 3-12.

BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A. (1973). A fern collecting expedition to Crete. *Brit. Fern Gaz.* 10: 331-348.

BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A. (1975). Asplenium × khaniense, a new wild hybrid from Crete. *Candollea* 30: 21-28.

BRUCE, M. R. (1970). John Sibthorp. *Taxon* 19: 353-362.

BRUMMITT, R. K. (1978). Forsskal's Ruellia guttata identified with Asystasia somalensis (Acanthaceae). *Kew Bull.* 32: 452.

BRUMMITT, R. K., CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XV. Illecebraceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 25-28.

BRUN, M. (1883). Desmidiés des vases du Lac de Tibériade. *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Lyon):* 3.

BRUNNER, S. (1833). *Ausflug über Constantinopel nach Taurien im Sommer 1831.* St. Gallen & Bern, 353 pp.

BRUNNTHALER, J. (1903). Phytoplankton aus Kleinasien. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturw. Kl.* 112: 289-293.

BRUNNTHALER, J. (1914a). Beitrag zur Süsswasser-Algenflora von Ägypten. *Hedwigia* 54: 214-225.

BRUNNTHALER, J. (1914b). *Die Pflanzenwelt Ägyptens:* 29-43. Wiener Universitäts-Reise, Wien.

BRYAN, H. M., SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1955). Range management in Iraq-findings, plan and accomplishment. *J. Range Managem.* 8, 6: 249-269.

BUBAK, F. (1898). Über ein neues Synchytrium aus der Gruppe der Leucochytrien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 48: 241-242.

BUBAK, F. (1914). Fungi. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. 2 T. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 28: 189-218.

BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921). Fungi aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, sowie Syrien und Prinkipo. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. Nachträge zur Bearbeitung der Pilze. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 34: 69.

BUBRICK, P. ⇨ GALUN, Margalith & al. (1982).

BUCHBINDER, B., BEGIN, Z. B. (1975). Pleistocene algal tufa from Lake Lisan, Dead Sea area. *Israel J. Earth Sci.* 23: 131-138.

BUCHNER, P. ⇨ SORGER, F. & BUCHNER, P. (1983).

BUHLE, J. G. (1795). *Calendarium Palestinae oeconomicum.* Gottingae, 56 pp.

BUHR, H. ⇨ GUTTENBERG, H. VON & BUHR, H. (1935).

BUHSE, F. A. (1848). Vorläufiger botanischer Bericht über meine Reise durch einen Theil Armeniens, 1847. *Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk* 7: 101-108.

BUHSE, F. A. (1850). Nachrichten über drei pharmacologisch wichtige Pflanzen und über die grosse Salzwüste in Persien. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 23: 548-563.

BUHSE, F. A. (1852). Notice sur trois plantes médicinales et sur le grand désert salé de la Perse. *Arch. Wiss. Kunde Russland* 11: 1-12.

BUHSE, F. A. (1855). Eine Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien in den Jahren 1847-1849. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 28: 86-128, 267-312.

BUHSE, F. A. (1861). Reisenbemerkungen aus dem östlichen Albursgebirge in Persien. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 34: 361-383.

BUHSE, F. A., BOISSIER, E. P. (1860). Aufzählung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen in Gemeinschaft mit E. Boissier... Bearbeitet von F. Buhse. *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou* 12: 248 pp., lxvii, iv, 10 pl.

BUHSE, F. A., WINKLER, C. (1899). Die Flora des Alburz und der Kaspischen Südküste. *Arb. Natur. Ver. Riga,* n. f. 8: 1-61, ill.

BUKINICH, D. ⇨ VAVILOV, N. I. & BUKINICH, D. (1928).

BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M., OZERI, Y. (1975). Role of temperature, light and growth regulators in germination in Anemone coronaria L. *Austral. J. Pl. Physiol.* 2: 191-200.

BULLOWA, S. ⇨ HOROVITZ, Augusta & al. (1975).

BUNGE, A. VON (1860a). Allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Flora von Chorassan. *In:* ERMAN, A., *Arch. Wiss. Kunde Russland* 19: 603-604.

BUNGE, A. VON (1860b). Die russische Expedition nach Chorassan in den Jahren 1858 und 1859. *Petermann's Mitth.* 6: 205-226.

BUNGE, A. VON (1868-1869). Generis Astragali species gerontogeae. Pars prior, claves diagnosticae. *Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg,* Ser. 7, 11(16): 1-140. Pars altera specierum enumeratio. *l.c.,* 15(1): 1-245.

BURBIDGE, R. B., RICHARDSON, I. B. K. (1970). A revision of the genus Rhynchocorys. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 97-107.

BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822a). *Johann Ludwig Burckhardts Reisen in Syrien und dem Gelobten Lande.* Jena, 272 pp.

BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822b). *Travels in Syria and the Holy Land.* [Published by the Association for Promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa, ed. by W. M. Leake]. London, J. Murray, xxiv, 668 pp., ill.

BURGESS, R. L., MOKHTAZADEH, A., CORNWALLIS, L. (1966). *Preliminary bibliography of the natural history of Iran.* Shiraz, Pahlavi University, i, 220 pp.

BURK, K. (1913). Die Walloneneichen in ihrer pflanzen- und wirtschaftsgeographischen Bedeutung. *Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins. Naturk.* 66: 1-54.

BURKILL, I. H. (1909). *A working list of the flowering plants of Baluchistan.* Calcutta, 136 pp.

BURRET, M. (1943). Die Palmen Arabiens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 73: 175-190.

BURTON, R. F. (1879). *The land of Midian,* 2 vols. London.

BURTON, R. F., DRAKE, C. F. T. (1872). *Unexplored Syria,* 2 vols. London, Appendix vol. 2: *Lebanon plants,* by W. Carruthers.

BURTT, B. L. (1948). Kochia odontoptera and K. iranica: Turkestan and Iran. *Kew Bull.:* 43-45.

BURTT, B. L. (1951a). The genus Ricotia: Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, Jordan, Asia Minor. *Kew Bull.:* 123-132.

BURTT, B. L. (1951b). Two new species of Colchicum. *Kew Bull.* 5: 431-434.

BURTT, B. L. (1954). Crocus nubigena (Iridaceae): Asia Minor. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. N.S.* 170, pl. 235.

BURTT, B. L. (1955a). Notes on Colchicum: Asia Minor, Caucasus and Persia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 296-300.

BURTT, B. L. (1955b). Phlomis russeliana: Phlomis russeliana (Sims) Benth., Asia Minor. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 293-295.

BURTT, B. L. (1956). Blepharis ciliaris: Palestine, Jordan. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 94.

BURTT, B. L. (1968). Colchicum kotschyi. Liliaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag.* 176, pl. 520.

BURTT, B. L., DAVIS, P. H. (1949). On the flora of the Nearer East. XXIII. Miscellaneous new species and records. *Kew Bull.* 4: 97-115.

BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J. (1972). An extension of the genus Macowania (Compositae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 373-376.

BURTT, B. L., LEWIS, P. (1949-1954). On the flora of Kuwait. I-III. *Kew Bull.* 4: 273-308; 7: 333-352; 9: 337-410.

BURTT, B. L. ⇨ HILLIARD, O. M. & BURTT, B. L. (1980).

BUŠ, H. A. (1935). Botaničeskij očerk Kavkaza. [Russian]. Moskva, Leningrad.

BUSCH, N. (1904-1910). Rhoedales und Sarraceniales der Flora des Kaukasus. [Russian]. Dorpat, lxxxiv, 820 pp.

BUSCH, N. (1905). Botanische Reise durch das westliche Daghestan. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 24: 261-311.

BUSCH, N. (1936). *Botaniko geograficzeski oczerk europeyskoy czasty SSSR i Kavkaza.* Moskva, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 329 pp.

BUSCH, N. ⇨ KUZNETZOV, N. I. & al. (1911-1913).

BUSCHAN, G. (1891). Die Heimat und das Alter der europäischen Kulturpflanzen. *Correspondenzbl. Deutsch. Ges. Anthropol.* 21: 128-134.

BUSCHAN, G. (1895). *Vorgeschichtliche Botanik der Cultur- und Nutzpflanzen der alten Welt auf Grund prähistorischer Funde.* Breslau, J. U. Kern, xii, 268 pp.

BUSCHBOM, U. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975, 1976, 1977) — KAPPEN, L. & al. (1972, 1979) — LANGE, O. & al. (1975) — SCHULZE, E. D. & al. (1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976).

BUSSE, W. (1925). Georg Schweinfurth. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 43: (75)-(111).

BUTH, G. M. ⇨ CHOWDHURY, K. A. & BUTH, G. M. (1970).

BUTZER, K. W. (1959). Environment and human ecology in Egypt during predynastic and early dynastic times. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 32: 43-87.

BUXBAUM, J. (1828-1840). *Plantarum minus cognitum centuriae, complectens plantes circa Byzantium et in Oriente observatas.* Petropolis, 5 Centuriae, pl.

C

CAILLIAUD, F. (1826). *Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du voyage à Méroé, recueillies par M. Raffeneau Delile.* Paris, Imprimerie royale, 112 pp.

CALEMBERT, J. (1972). *Range management (Iraq).* FAO Report TA 3126.

CAMMERLOHER, H. (1935). Ein Beitrag zur Flora von Kaimeni (Santorin). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 84: 84-85.

CAMPEIRO, M. (1881-1882). Una gita in Cirenaica. *Esploratore* 5: 257-268, 289-303, 329-344, 361-362; 6: 5-16, 52-67.

CAMUS, Aimée (1931). Sur quelques orchidées d'Orient. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 78: 66.

CAMUS, Aimée (1933). Espèces et variétés nouvelles du genre Quercus. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 80: 353-355.

CAMUS, Aimée (1934-1954). *Les Chênes. Monographie du genre Quercus.* 3 vols. Paris, P. Lechevalier.

CAMUS, Aimée (1955). Un Phleum nouveau du Liban. *J. Agric. Trop.* 2: 203-204.

CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1937). Bromus bikfayensis, espèce nouvelle du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 84: 310-312.

CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1939). Sur quelques saules de Syrie et du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 86: 135-140.

CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1942). Sur quelques saules de Syrie et du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 89: 24-30.

CAMUS, E. G. (1908). *Monographie des Orchidées de l'Europe, de l'Afrique septentrionale, de l'Asie mineure et des provinces russes transcaucasiennes.* Paris, 484 pp., pl.

CANDARGY, P. C. (1889). *Végétation de l'île de Lesbos (Mytilène); plantes sauvages et cultivées.* Lille, Le Bigot, 62 pp.

CANDARGY, P. C. (1897, 1898). Flore de l'île de Lesbos. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 44: 140-162, 369-373, 450-462; 45: 108-115, 181-192.

CANDOLLE, A. DE (1824-1873). *Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis.* 17 vols. Paris.

CANDOLLE, A. DE (1855). *Géographie botanique raisonnée.* 2 vols. Paris, Masson.

CANDOLLE, A. DE (1883). *Origine des plantes cultivées.* Paris, G. Baillière, 379 pp.

CAPITAINE, L. (1919). Le sésame en Orient. *J. Agric. Trop.* 19: 311-316.

CARLE, R., FREY, W. (1977). *Die Vegetation des Maharlu-Beckens bei Siras (Iran).* Tübinger Atlas des vorderen Orients R. A. Beih. 2, 58 pp., 9 pl.

CARLSTROM, A. ⇨ ANDERSSON, I. A. & CARLSTROM, A. (1983).

CARMIN, J. (1933). Palestinian plants, their biology, diseases and cryptogamic inhabitants. *Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae* 10: 297-306.

CARMIN, J. (1934). Algae of Palestine shores. *Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco* 653: 1-7.

CARMIN, J. (1954). The fig tree in Israel. *Indep. Biol. Lab. Bull.* 10: 1-9.

CARMIN, J. (1955). The fig tree in Israel. II. Illustrations. *Indep. Biol. Lab. Bull.* 10: 1-24.

CARMIN, J. (1956). *Plants in Israel: their pests and diseases.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Yaveh, 224 pp.

CARON, O. (1932). Le blé de miracle. *Naturaliste Canad.* 59: 36-43.

CARPENTIER, A., FARAG, I. (1948). Sur une flore probablement rhétienne à El-Galala El-Bahariya: rive occidentale du Golfe de Suez en Egypte. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 226: 686-688; *Bull. Soc. Géogr. France, Ser. 5,* 18: 551-563.

CARRUTHERS, W. ⇨ BURTON, R. F. & DRAKE, C. F. T. (1872).

CARTER, H. G. (1917). Some plants of the Zor hills, Kuwait. *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 6, 6: 175-206.

CARTER, H. G. ⇨ ANNANDALE, N. & CARTER, H. G. (1919).

CARTER, H. J. (1848). A description of the Frankincense tree of Arabia. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bombay Branch* 2: 388-390.

CARTER, H. J. (1863). Note on the colouring matter of the Red Sea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 3,* 11: 182-188.

CARTER, Susan (1980). Euphorbia cuneata in E. and N. E. Tropical Africa. *Kew Bull.* 35: 423-431.

CARTER, Susan, WOOD, J. R. I. (1982). Two new succulent Euphorbia species from southwest Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 37: 73-76.

CARTIER, D. ⇨ SANEI CHARIAT-PANAHI, M. & al. (1982).

CARUEL, T. (1890). Un piccolo contributo alla flora Abissinia. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 22: 456-457.

CASO, O. H., HIGHKIN, H. R., KOLLER, D. (1960). Effect of gibberellic acid on flower differentiation in Petkus winter rye. *Nature* 185: 477-4791.

CASO, O. H. ⇨ KOLLER, D. & al. (1960).

CASPARIE, W. A. ⇨ VAN ZEIST, W. & CASPARIE, W. A. (1968).

CAUVET, D. (1875). Sur le Silphion. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 22: 10-17.

CAVALIERE, D. (1935-1937). Piante delle Isole Egee. *Malpighia* 34: 181-185.

CAVARA, F. (1925). Atrofia fiorale in Phoenix dactylifera di Cirenaica. *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei* 7: 65.

CAVARA, F. (1926a). Di alcuni pianti nuove o rare della Cirenaica. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli* 8: 269-275.

CAVARA, F. (1926b). Una Salvia da essenza della Cirenaica. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli:* 8.

CAVARA, F. (1929). Piante raccolte in un viaggio in Persia. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli* 9: 143-156.

CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979). Heterotrophic activity, glucose uptake and primary productivity in Lake Kinneret. *Freshwater Biol.* 9: 329-338.

CECHETTANI, A. (1905). Contribuzione alla flora della Mesopotamia. *Ann. Bot. (Rome)* 2: 479-492.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1883a). Über einige Arten der Gattung Teucrium. *Bot. Centralbl.* 14: 151-155; 186-190; 217-224.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1883b). Über einige Arten resp. Rassen der Gattung Thymus. *Flora (Jena)* 66: 145-160.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1885). Über einige verkannte orientalische Carthamus-Arten. *Sber. K. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Math-.Naturw. Kl.:* 1-47.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1887a). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Athos-Halbinsel. *Sber. K. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Kl.* 29: 528, 547.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1887b). Über einige neue orientalische Pflanzen-Arten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 37: 265-269, 337-341.

ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1887c). Über einige neue orientalische Pflanzen-Arten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 38: 6-10, 44-48, 83-86.

ÇELEBIOĞLU, S. (1950). *Dictionnaire de botanique en sept langues: anglais, arabe, turque, etc.* Istanbul.

CELSIUS, O. (1702). *Botanici sacri exercitatio prima, quae ex Arabum scriptis illustratur.* Upsaliae, 29 pp., pl.

CELSIUS, O. (1726). [PINAX] *sive Melones Aegyptii ab Israelitis desiderati, Num. XI, 5. quinam et quales fuerint?* Leyden. 28 pp.

CELSIUS, O. (1745-1747). *Hierobotanicon sive de plantis sacrae scripturae dissertationes breves.* 2 vols. Upsaliae.

CENGIA SAMBO, Maria (1928). Di un lichene di Marmarica: Asia Minor. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli* 9: 17-23.

CESATI, V. (1866). *Elenco sistematico di alcune piante dei luoghi di Terra Santa.* Vercelli, Gaudenz, 10 pp. [Extr. Martorello, Igino: Terra Santa].

CETIK, R. (1963). The vegetation of Cubuk. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 28: 3-4.

CHABELSKA, Chaya ⇨ RAYSS, Tscharna & CHABELSKA, Chaya (1942, 1958).

CHABELSKA-FRYDMAN, Chaya (1964). A new species of Fusariella from Israel. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42: 1485-1487.

CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1961). The genus Plantago in Iraq. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus.* 1, 2: 1-41.

CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. ⇨ AGNEW, A. D. Q. & CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1963).

CHALEMBERT, J. (1972). *Range management. Report to the Government of Jordan.* TA 3126 FAO, 27 pp.

CHALONER, G., LORCH, J. (1960). An opposite leaved Conifer from the Jurassic of Israel. *Palaentology* 2: 236-242.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1977). The identity of Ferula assa-foetida L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 229-233.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A. (1969). Materials for a Flora of Turkey: xviii, Leguminosae: Astragalus. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 285-310.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A., PE³SMEN, H. (1972). Materials for a flora of Turkey: xxvii. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 325-329.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. ⇨ CULLEN, J. & CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1978).

CHANDLER, M. E. J. (1954). Some upper cretaceous and eocene fruits from Egypt. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 2: 149-187. ill.

CHAPMAN, E. (1949). *Cyprus trees and shrubs.* Nicosia, 88 pp.

CHAPMAN, G. W. (1948). Forestry in Iraq. *Unasylva* 2: 251-253.

CHAPMAN, G. W. (1949). Forestry in Iraq. *Empire Forest. Rev.* 28: 340-342.

CHAPMAN, G. W. (1950a). Notes on forestry in Iraq. *Empire Forest. Rev.* 29: 132-135.

CHAPMAN, G. W. (1950b). *Forests and forestry in Iraq.* Baghdad, Government Press.

CHAPMAN, J. D. (1947a). Forests in Transjordan. *Empire Forest. Rev.* 26: 225-252.

CHAPMAN, J. D. (1947b). Notes on the occurrence of Cupressus sempervirens in Transjordan. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 55-57.

CHAPMAN, V. J. (1960). *Salt marshes and salt deserts of the world.* London, L. Hill. xvi, 392 pp.

CHAPPELLIER, P. (1869). Note sur des plantes de l'Anatolie. *Bull. Soc. Natl. Acclim. France* 16: 632-636.

CHARDIN, J. (1711). *Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient.* 3 vols. Amsterdam, JH. L. de Lorme.

CHARIAT-PANAHI, S. (1971). Quatre espèces peu connues de Ranunculus d'Iran. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Bot.* 19: 93-101.

CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1974). Notes sur l'oeuvre scientifique de deux éminents explorateurs du Proche-Orient, P. Mouterde et H. Pabot. *Saussurea* 5: 61-65.

CHARPIN, A. ⇨ MOUTERDE, P. & al. (1978).

CHATIN, A. (1892a). Contribution nouvelle à l'histoire chimique de la truffe — Parallèle entre des terfàs ou kamés d'Afrique et d'Asie et les truffes d'Europe, sous le rapport de la composition chimique des terres et des tubercules. *Compt. Rend. Séances Acad. Sci.* 114: 46-53.

CHATIN, A. (1892b). Nouvelle contribution à l'histoire botanique de la truffe: Kamas de Baghdad (Terfezia hafizi, T. metaxasi) et de Smyrne (T. leonis), parallèle entre les Terfez aux Kamas d'Afrique et d'Asie et les truffes de France. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 39: 10.

CHATIN, M. (1897). Les Terfâs (Truffes) de Perse. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 125: 387-388.

CHAUBARD, L. M. (1832). *Expédition scientifique de Morée.* Vol. 3. Section des Sciences Physiques, Paris, F. C. Levrault, 367 pp.

CHAUBARD, L. M., BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838). *Nouvelle flore du Péloponnèse et des Cyclades.* Paris, 87 pp.

CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1972). Three new taxa of Iris subgenus Oncocyclus from Lebanon and Syria. *Bot. Not.* 125: 497-500.

CHAUDHARY, S. A., AL-HOWAISHEL, Z. (1980). Weeds of southwestern Arabian peninsula. *Trop. Pest Manag.* 26:299-302.

CHAUDHARY, S. A., KIRKWOOD, Grace, WEYMOUTH, Carolyn (1976). The Iris, subgenus Susiana in Lebanon and Syria. *Bot. Not.* 128: 380-407.

CHAUDHRI, M. N. ⇨ BRUMMITT, R. K. & CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967).

CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967). A new name for a Turkish species of Paronychia. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 16: 32.

CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M. ⇨ BOUREAU, E. & al. (1983).

CHEHABI, M. (1943). *Dictionnaire français-arabe des termes agricoles.* Damas, 656 pp.

CHEMINEAU (1911). Les richesses forestières de la Turquie. *Génie Civil Ottoman* 1: 7 pp.

CHERNEVA, O. V. (1974). Brief analysis of the geographical distribution of species of the genus Cousinia Cass. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 59: 183-191.

CHET, I. ⇨ HADAR, Y. & CHET, I. (1981).

CHEVALIER, A. (1921). La culture des arbres fruitiers en Syrie et Cilicie. *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl. Agric. Trop.* 1: 129-148.

CHICOVANI, N. V. (1976). A study of the composition and distribution of moss synusiae in spruce forests of the Bakuriansky Plateau in relation to some ecological and coenotic factors. [Russian]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 28: 41-51.

CHICOVANI, N. V. (1978). For the bryoflora of the Batzara reserve. [Russian; Georgian abstract]. *Sametki Sist. Geogr. Rast.* 35: 84-88.

CHIE, W.-T. ⇨ CHING, R. C. & al. (1981).

CHING, R. C., CHIE, W.-T., REICHSTEIN, T. (1981). Asplenium nesii Christ (Aspleniaceae, Pteridophyta). Studies in Asplenium for 'Flora Iranica' 2. *Candollea* 36: 195-202.

CHIOVENDA, E. (1900). Contributo alla flora Mesopotamica. *Malpighia* 14: 3-38.

CHIOVENDA, E. (1917). Plantae per oras orientales Aethiopica et Aden a L. Cufino anno 1914 lectae. *Boll. Soc. Afr. Ital. Napoli* 36: 1-2.

CHIOVENDA, E. (1929). *Flora Somala.* Rom, xvi, 436 pp.

CHIOVENDA, E. (1930). Contributo alla conoscenza della flora dello Yemen. *Atti Soc. Naturalisti Mat. Modena* 61: 161-163.

CHIPP, T. F. (1930). Forests and plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Geogr. J.* 75: 123-143.

CHLEDA, H. R. ⇨ RAWAL, K. M. & CHLEDA, H. R. (1971).

CHODAT, R. (1913). A grain of wheat. *Pop. Sci. Mon.:* 33-45.

CHORIN, Matilda ⇨ PALTI, J. & CHORIN, Matilda (1964).

CHOSSON, M. J. ⇨ BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L. & CHOSSON, M. J. (1957).

CHOUCHAN, B., KHOUZAMI, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1975). A propos de quelques groupements du Liban. *Oecol. Medit. Marseilles* 1: 63-77.

CHOWDHURI, P. K. (1957). Studies in the genus Silene. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 221-278.

CHOWDHURI, P. K., DAVIS, P. H., HOSSAIN, M. (1958). Materials for a flora of Turkey. III. Ranunculaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 403-425.

CHOWDHURY, K. A., BUTH, G. M. (1970). 4500 year-old seeds suggest true cotton is indigenous to Nubia. *Nature* 2276: 83-86.

CHRIST, H. (1892). Exposé sur le rôle que joue dans le domaine de nos flores la flore dite africaine. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.,* Ser. 3, 28: 1-48, 369-374.

CHRIST, H. (1899). Nochmals die Lilie der Bibel. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 22: 65-80.

CHRIST, H. (1900). Zur Flora der bliblischen Länder. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 23: 79-92.

CHRIST, H. (1913). Über das Vorkommen des Buchsbaums, Buxus sempervirens, in der Schweiz und weiterhin durch Europa und Vorderasien. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 24: 46-128.

CHRISTENSEN, C. (1918). *Naturforskeren Pehr Forskal, Hans rejse til Aegypten og Arabien 1761-1763 og hans botaniske arbejder og samlinger.* Copenhagen. (8) 172 pp., port. 2 facs.

CHRISTENSEN, C. (1922). Index to Pehr Forskal: Flora aegyptiaco-arabica 1775 with a revision of Herbarium Forskalii contained in the Botanical Museum of the University of Copenhagen. *Dansk Bot. Ark.* 4, 3: 1-54.

CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1932). Bericht über eine Studienreise durch das ostanatolische Hochland. *Z. Zücht.* 18: 73-108.

CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F., HADI, A. (1932). Die anatolische Luzerne und ihr Anbau. *Pflanzenbau Pflanzenschutz Pflanzenzucht:* H. 1.

CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. ⇨ GASSNER, G. & CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942).

CHRTEK, J. (1969). Anmerkungen zu den Arten der Gattung Origanum L. aus dem Sinai-Gebiet. *Acta Univ. Carol. Biol.* 1968:239-241.

CHRTEK, J. (1972). Anmerkungen zu den Gattungen Boerhavia und Carduncellus in Ägypten und Sudan. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 7: 317-318.

CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1969a). A contribution to the grass flora of Iraq. *Candollea* 24: 159-181.

CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1969b). Poa bulbilifera, a new species from the Iraqi Kurdistan. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 117: 146-148.

CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1970). Second contribution to the grass flora of Iraq. *Candollea* 25: 245-266.

CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1974). A new species of Tragopogon from Iraqi Kurdistan. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 9: 95-97.

CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1969). An interesting form of Melilotus from Dakhla Oasis in Egypt. *Novit. Bot. Praha:* 59-69.

CHRTEK, J., KRISA, B. (1963). Notes on the Luzula spicata complex in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 163-164.

CHRTEK, J., MARTINOVSKY, J. (1969). Infraspeziphische Taxa von 'Stipa parviflora' Desf. und 'Stipa hoggarensis' Chrtek & Malinovsky sp. nov. *Webbia* 24: 391-399.

CHRTEK, J., OSBORNOVÁ-KOSINOVÁ, J. (1981). Veronica sect. Beccabunga in Egypt. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 16: 423-437.

CHRTEK, J., SLAVIKOVA, Z. (1977). A new species of Cyperus papyrus from Egypt. *Preslia* 49: 183-185.

CHRTEK, J. ⇳ EL-HADIDI M. N. & al. (1970) — HADAC, E. & CHRTEK, J. (1968, 1973, 1980) — IMAM, M. & al. (1972a-b) — TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & CHRTEK, J. (1968) — TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & al. (1968).

CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1967). The variability of critical species of Lotus L. in Iran and in the neighbouring countries. I. The circle of L. corniculata L. and L. gebelia Vent. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 2: 283-310. ill.

CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1968). The variability of critical species of Lotus L. in Iran and in the neighbouring countries. II. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 3: 99-110.

CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1971). The linnaean material of two species of the genus Lotus in the collection Hortus Cliffortianus. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 33-37.

CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1976). New and critical species of Vicia in Iran and neighbouring countries, 1. The Vicia variegata group. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 12: 91-106.

CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1977). New and critical species of Vicia in Iran and neighbouring countries. 2. The Vicia ciceroidea group. *Folia Geobot. Cytotax.* 12: 201-207.

CHUDNOFF, M. (1955). Description of the Tamarix. *La-Yaaran* 5: 23-24.

CHUDNOFF, M., KARSCHON, R. (1960). Ulmus canescens Melville in Israel. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 10: 16-18.

ÇIRPICI, A. (1979). New floristic records from western Anatolia. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Med., Ser. B,* 43: 179-195.

CIZIK, B. (1933a). Cabbage plants in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 294-296.

CIZIK, B. (1933b). Wild plums in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 2: 21-22.

CIZIK, B. (1933c). The Cedar of Lebanon in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 448-451.

CIZIK, B. (1937). The wild carrot in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 10-12.

CIZIK, B. (1951). Important plants for the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 31: 518.

CIZIK, B. (1952). *Otzar Hatzmachim.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Gutenberg, 932 pp., pl.

CLARKE, E. D. (1813-1823). *Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. App. II. Liste of all the plants collected in Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land.* London, Cadell & Davies. 6 vols.

CLAYTON, W. D. (1967). Studies in the Gramineae. XIV. *Kew Bull.* 21: 111-117.

CLEMENT-MULLET, J. J. (1870). Etudes sur les noms arabes de diverses familles de végétaux. *J. Asiat.* Ser. 6, 15: 1-150.

CLEMENTI, G. (1855). *Sertulum orientale: seu Recensio plantarum in Olympo bithynico, in agrobyzantino et hellenico nunnulisque abis orientis regionibus annis 1849-1850 collectarum.* Taurini, 103 pp., ill.

CODRAI, R. (1959). Plant collected in the Persian Gulf. *Peabody Mus. Papers* 52: 267.

CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1954). *Biology of deserts.* The proceedings of a symposium on the biology of hot and cold deserts, organised by the Institute of Biology. London, iii, 223 pp.

COBLEY, L. S. (1956). *An introduction to the botany of tropical crops.* London, Longmans Green, 357 pp., ill.

COCATAS, A. (1976). Note sur le peuplement à Cystoseira crinita Bory dans le Golfe d'Izmir (Turquie). *Tétys* 7: 241-248.

CODY, M. L., MOONEY, H. A. (1978). Convergence and dissimilarities of Mediterranean ecosystems. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9: 265-321.

COHEN, A. (1933). The early rains of 1932 and their influence on the vegetation of Jerusalem. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 2: 248-250.

COHEN, A. (1932, 1933, 1935, 1937). Spontaneous plants in use by the inhabitants of Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 1: 170-171; 2: 156-157; 3: 217-218; 4: 392-393.

COHEN, D. (1969a). The expected efficiency of light utilization in plant populations as affected by different selection and competition regimes. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 171-174.

COHEN, D. (1969b). A necessary mechanism for the intracellular degradation of metabolically active macromolecules. *J. Theor. Biol.* 24: 126-127.

COHEN, D. (1970). The expected efficiency of water utilization in plants under different competition and selection regimes. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 50-54.

COHEN, D., PARNAS, H. (1976). An optimal policy for the metabolism of storage materials in unicellular algae. *J. Theor. Biol.* 56: 1-18.

COHEN, D. ⇨ KOLLER, D. & COHEN, D. (1959).

COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968). Runoff farming in the desert. II. Moisture use of young apricot and peach trees. *Agron. J.* 60: 33-38.

COHEN, O. P., KAPLAN, J., SHARABANI, N. (1966). Water balance under pine plantations and natural herbaceous vegetation in the Judean foothills. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 109-116.

COHEN, P. (1934). The Aracea plants. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 514-522.

COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1979). Potential plant transpiration along an altitudinal gradient on Mt. Hermon, a Mediterranean mountain, during the summer. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 56.

COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., SHMIDA, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, SURAQUI, S. (1981). Xeromorphism and potential rate of transpiration on Mount Hermon, an east Mediterranean mountain. *J. Ecol.* 69: 391.

COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam (1977). Solar lake (Sinai). II. Distribution of photosynthetic microorganisms and primary production. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 22: 609-620.

COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H. (1969). The effects of temperature on the elongation of seedling roots of some grasses and legumes. *Crop Sci.* 9: 189-192.

COHEN, Y. ⇨ JORGENSEN, B. B. & COHEN, Y. (1977) — KRUMBEIN, E. W. & al. (1977) — TADMOR, N. H. & COHEN, Y. (1968) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1969) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1978).

COLOMBO, Paola M., LORENZONI, Francesca C., GRIGOLETTO, F. (1983). Pollen grain morphology supports the taxonomical discrimination of Mediterranean oaks (Quercus, Fagaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 141: 273-284.

COLVILLE, W. H. (1875). Some observations on the vegetable productions and the rural economy of the province of Baghdad. *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.* 14: 399-410.

COMES, O. (1880). *Catologo delle piante raccolte da A. Costa in Egitto e in Palestina.* Napoli, 8 pp.

COMPÈRE, P. (1981). Algues des déserts d'Iran. *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 51: 3-40.

CONDER, C. R. (1878). The rose of Sharon. *Palest. Expl. Fund Quart. Str.* 10: 46, 51.

CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1882). A Bibliography in Insula Socotra a I. Bayley Balfour, Carolo cockburn et Alexandro Scott, lectorum. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 11: 456.

CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1947). The Fig. Chronica Bot., N.S. *Pl. Sci. Books* 19. xviii, 222 pp.

CONDOGOURIS (1856). Tableau contenant quelques végétaux indigènes de Chios et un certain nombre d'origine étrangère. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris* 43: 631-634.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1970-1976). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Campanulacées du Proche-Orient I-IV. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 117: 55-70, 209-220; 119: 75-94; 123: 33-46.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1980). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Campanulacées d'Iran. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 27-36.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, FAVARGER, C. (1980). Introduction to 'Recherches cytotaxonomiques sur la flore de l'Iran'. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 4-8.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1974). A propos de l'étude caryologique de quelques Pinguicula de Grèce et de Turquie, et en particulier du complexe Pinguicula hirtiflora Ten. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 1: 27-32.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1976). Contribution à l'étude de la flore du Taurus et de l'Amanus. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 123: 415-432.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1973). A propos des campanules du groupe Aizoon en Grèce méridionale et en Crète. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 120: 331-340.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, VERLAQUE, Régine (1975). Contribution à l'étude caryologique des Pterocephalus méditerranéens. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 2: 9-13.

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1964, 1965) — QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1970).

CONTI, P. (1900). Les espèces du genre Matthiola. *Mém. Herb. Boissier* 18: 1-86.

COODE, M. J. E. (1963). Turkish itineraries: III. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 165-169.

COODE, M. J. E. (1967). Materials toward a Flora of Turkey: XV. Valerianacae: Valerianella. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 219-256.

COODE, M. J. E., DAVIS, P. H. (1964). A neglected mediterranean Fumana. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 27-34.

COODE, M. J. E. ⇨ CULLEN, J. & COODE, M. J. E. (1964) — HEDGE, I. & al. (1967) — HUBER-MORATH, A. & al. (1967).

COOK, C. D. K. (1983). Aquatic plants endemic to Europe and the Mediterranean. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 103: 539-582.

COOK, C. D. K. (1966). A monographic study of Ranunculus subgenus Batrachium (DC.) A. Gray. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 6: 47-237.

COPE, T. A. (1977). A new species of Dicanthium from Southern Arabia. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 7-8:325.

COPPENJANS, E. (1974). A preliminary study of the marine algal communities on the islands of Milos and Sikinos (Cyclades — Greece). *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 107: 387-406.

CORNWALLIS, L. ⇨ BURGESS, R. L. & al. (1966).

CORTESI, F. (1936). Piante officinali e della medicina popolare dell limitrofe. *Rassegna Econ. Colon. Ital.* 24: 71-126.

CORTI, L. ⇨ GIACOMINI, V. & al. (1979a-b).

CORTI, R. (1934). Seconda missione botanica nel Fezzan della R. Societa geografica italiana. *Boll. Geogr.* 4: 115-120.

CORTI, R. (1938). Le raccolte botaniche del Sud Cirenaico del Prof. L. di Caporiacco (1933-Spediz. Marchesi) e del Prof. U. Monterin (1934-R. Soc. Geogr. Italiana) e la Florula delle Oasi di Cufra e del Gebel Auenat. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.,* N.S., 45: 202-260.

CORTI, R. (1940). Bibliografia botanica della Libia per il 1939 ed appendice alla bibliografia botanica fino al 1938. *Annali Mus. Libico Stor. Nat.* 2: 331-353.

CORTI, R. (1941). Bibliografia botanica della Libia per il 1940. *Annali Mus. Libico Stor. Nat.* 3: 275-279.

CORTI, R. (1953). Bibliografia botanica della Libia dal 1941 al 1952. *Annali Mus. Libico Stor. Nat.* 4: 207-214.

COSSON, E. (1854). *Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine de Dec. 1850 à Avril 1851 par MM. de Saulcy et Michon, rédigé par E. Cosson & Kralik*. Paris, Gide & Baudry, 20 pp.

COSSON, E. (1865). Notes sur quelques plantes de l'herbier de Viviani. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 12: 280-286.

COSSON, E. (1872). Descriptio plantarum novarum in itinere Cyrenaico a Cl. Rohlfs detectarum. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 19: 81-84.

COSSON, E. (1875). Plantae in Cyrenaica et agro Tripolitano notae. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 22: 45-51.

COSSON, E. (1889a). Plantae in Cyrenaica et agro Tripolitano anno 1875, a Cl. J. Daveau lectae. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 36: 100-103.

COSSON, E. (1889b). Species novae Cyrenaicae. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 36: 103-106.

COTTE, J., COTTE, C. (1909). Sur l'indigénat du blé en Palestine. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 56: 538-539.

COURBON, A. (1863a). *Flore de l'île de Dissée (Mer Rouge).* Paris, J. Martinet, 29 pp.

COURBON, A. (1863b). Flore de l'île de Dissée: Red Sea. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 18: 130-158.

COUSTURIER, P., GANDOGER, M. (1916). Herborisations en Crête 1913-1914. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 63: 1-15.

COWAN, J. M. (1930a). A botanical expedition to Persia. *Bull. Misc. Inform.:* 49-68.

COWAN, J. M. (1930b). The fortunes of a botanist on the Persian frontier. *New Fl. & Silva* 3: 219-227.

COWAN, J. M. (1932). Persia and its desert gardens. *Scott. Geogr. Mag.* 48: 193-196.

COWAN, J. M., DARLINGTON, C. D. (1930). A botanical expedition in Persia. *Geogr. J.* 75: 475-476.

CREPIN, F. (1888). Observations sur les roses décrites dans le 'Supplementum florae orientalis' de Boissier. *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 27: 97-113.

CREPIN, F. (1891). Les roses récoltés par M. Paul Sintenis dans l'Arménie turque en 1889. *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 29: 6-16.

CREPIN, F. (1893a). La distribution géographique du Rosa phoenicea Boissier. *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 31: 57-61.

CREPIN, F. (1893b). Les roses recueillies en Anatolie (1890 et 1892) et dans l'Arménie turque (1890) par M. M. Paul Sintenis et J. Bornmüller. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1: 159-166.

CREUTZBERG, N. (1963). Die paläogeographische Entwicklung der Insel Kreta von Miozän bis zur gegenwart. *Kritica Chronica* 15-16: 336-344.

CRIBB, P. J. (1979). The orchids of Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 33: 651-678.

CRITCHFIELD, W. B., LITTLE, E. L. Jr. (1966). Geographic distribution of the pines of the world. *U.S.D.A. Forest. Serv. Misc. Publ.* 991: 1-97, ill.

CROIZAT, L. (1952). *Manual of Phytogeography.* The Hague, 587 pp., 105 maps.

CROIZAT, L. (1958). *Panbiogeography.* 2 vols. Published by the author, Caracas.

CROMPTON, C. W. ⇨ BAUM, B. R. & al. (1970).

CROSBY, M. R. (1979). The mosses of Israel: a field report. *Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.* 67(5): 1-3.

CROSBY, M. R. ⇨ HERRNSTADT, Ilana & al. (1980).

CROSTON, R. P. ⇨ AYAD, W. G. & al. (1980).

CROWFOOT, Grace (1913). *Some desert flowers collected near Cairo.* Cairo, 50 pp., 34 pl.

CROWFOOT, Grace (1928). *Flowering plants of the Northern and Central Sudan.* Leominster, Orphans Printing Press.

CROWFOOT, Grace (1933). *Some Palestine flowers, sixty four line drawings.* Leominster, 64 pl.

CROWFOOT, Grace, BALDENSPERGER, L. (1932). *From Cedar to Hyssop.* London, Sheldon Press, viii, 196 pp., pl.

CRUNDWELL, A. C., DURING, H. J., KOUTSTAAL, B. P. (1978). Tortula grandiretis Broth. in the Netherlands and in Turkey. *Lindbergia* 4: 255-257.

CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E. (1977). Dicranella howei Ren. and Card. and its relationship to D. varia (Hedw.) Schimp. *Lindbergia* 4: 35-38.

CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E. (1979). Some additions to the bryophyte flora of Turkey. I. Hepaticae. *J. Bryol.* 10: 479-489.

CUFINO, L. (1912). Un contributo alla bibliografia della Tripolitania. *Boll. Soc. Afr. Ital.* 30: 13 pp.

CUFODONTIS, G. (1953-1972). Enumeratio Plantarum Aethiopia Spermatophyta. *Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat* 23-42.

CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1938). Le piante velenose dell'Africa. *Scientia* 32: 286-293.

CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1948a). Note di floristica africana: VI-VIII, Yemen. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 55: 82-93.

CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1948b). Übersicht der afrikanischen Hibiscus-Arten aus der Sektion Bombycella: Yemen. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 56: 24-59.

CULLEN, J. (1963). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 41-48.

CULLEN, J. (1968). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: VIII. *Kew Bull.* 22: 473-474.

CULLEN, J. (1976). The Anthyllis vulneraria complex: a result. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 1-38.

CULLEN, J. (1980). A revision of Rhododendron 1. Subgenus rhododendron sections Rhododendron and Pogonanthum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 39: 1-207.

CULLEN, J., CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1978). A preliminary synopsis of the genus Rhododendron. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 105-126.

CULLEN, J., COODE, M. J. E. (1964). Materials for a flora of Turkey IX. Berberidaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 35-42.

CULLEN, J., RATTER, J. A. (1967). Taxonomic and cytological notes on Turkish Ornithogalum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 293-339.

CULLEN, J. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1967) — HUBER-MORATH, A. & al. (1967).

CULTRERA, P. (1861). *Flora Biblica.* Palermo.

CZECZOTT, Hannah (1932). Diagnoses plantarum novarum in Anatolia septentrionali in anno 1925 lectarum. *Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae* 9: 31-45.

CZECZOTT, Hannah (1937). The distribution of some species in northern Asia Minor and the problem of Pontide. *Mitt. Naturw. Inst. Sofia* 10: 43-68.

CZECZOTT, Hannah (1939). A contribution to the knowledge of the flora and vegetation of Turkey. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 107: xiii, 281 pp.

CZECZOTT, Hannah (1954). The past and present distribution of Pinus halepensis Mill. and Pinus brutia Ten. *Compt. Rend. Congr. Bot. Paris* Sect. 2-6: 196-197.

CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930a). Les derniers nouveautés de la flore du Turkmenistan et de la Perse septentrionale. *Sovetsk. Bot.* 29: 130-162.

CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930b). Letzte Neuheiten über die Flora Türkmenistans und Nordpersiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 262-287.

CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930c). Novye Dannye dlia flory Turkmenistana i Severnoi Persii (Les dernières nouveautés de la flore du Turkmenistan et de la Perse septentrionale). *Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR.* 29: 130-162.

CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1931). Khorasan i Seistan. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 23: 3-271.

CZURDA, V. ⇨ SCHMID, E. & al. (1932).

D

DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969). 1968 Supplement to the bibiliography of materials dealing with agriculture in Afghanistan. *Gen. Publ. Fac. Agric. Kabul Univ.* 1: 1-33.

DAFIS, S., LANDOLT, E. (eds.) (1975). Vegetation und Flora von Griechenland. Ergebnisse der 15. Internationalen Pflanzengeographischen Exkursion (IPE) durch Griechenland 1971. Bd. 1: Einführung; allgemeine Vegetationskunde; Kreta und Ägäische Inseln. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 55: 1-237.

DAFNI, A. (1979). Orchids of Israel — notes on distribution, ecology, and local variation. *Mitteilungsbl. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orchid. Baden-Württ.* 11: 206-222.

DAFNI, A. (1981). *Orchids of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Massada.

DAFNI, A. (1983). Pollination of Orchis caspia--a nectarless plant which deceives the pollinators of nectarious species from other plant families. *J. Ecol.* 71: 467-474.

DAFNI, A., AGAMI, M. (1976). Extinct plants of Israel. *Biol. Conserv.* 10: 49-52.

DAFNI, A., BAUMANN, H. (1982). Biometrical analysis on populations of Orchis israelitica, O. caspia, and hybrids (Orchidaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 140: 87-94.

DAFNI, A., DANI, Irit (1975). Medical plants and herbal remedies used by the Beduin. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 17: 233-240.

DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1980). The threat posed by alien weeds in Israel. *Weed Res.* 20: 277-283.

DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1982). Adventive flora of Israel — phytogeographical, ecological and agricultural aspects. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 140: 1-18.

DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1979). Pollination ecology of, and hybridization between Orchis coriophora L. and O. collina Sol. ex Russ. (Orchidaceae) in Israel. *New Phytol.* 83: 181-187.

DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1980). Deceptive pollination syndromes in some orchids in Israel. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 29: 55.

DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1981a). Floral mimicry between Orchis israeliticia Baumann and Dafni (Orchidaceae) and Bellevalia flexuosa Boiss. (Liliaceae). *Oecol. (Berlin)* 49: 229-232.

DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1981b). The flower biology of Cephalantera longifolia (Orchidadceae) — pollen imitation and facultative floral mimicry. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 137: 229-240.

DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y., BRANTJES, N. B. M. (1981c). Pollination of Serapias vomeracea Briq. (Orchidaceae) by imitation of holes for sleeping solitary male bees (Hymenoptera). *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 30: 69-73.

DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1979). Variability in Prosopis farcta in Israel: seed germination as affected by temperature and salinity. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 147-159.

DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1975). The flowering of the 'Rain Heralds'. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 17: 261-269.

DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1981). Leafless autumnal flowering geophytes in the Mediterranean region, phytogeographical, ecological and evolutionary aspects. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 137: 181-193.

DAFNI, A., WERKER, Ella (1982). Pollination ecology of Sternbergia clusiana (Ker-Gawler) Spreng. (Amaryllidaceae). *New Phytol.* 91: 571-577.

DAFNI, A. ⇨ BAUMANN, H. & DAFNI, A. (1979) — BINO, R. J. & DAFNI, A. (1982) — HEYN, Chaia C. & DAFNI, A. (1971, 1977) — NEEMAN, G. & DAFNI, A. (1974) — SHMIDA, A. & DAFNI, A. (1975) — WERKER, Ella & al. (1973).

DAGAN, Ora ⇨ HEYN, Chaia C. & al. (1974).

DAHLGREN, Gertrud (1980). Cytological and morphological investigation of the genus Erodium L'Her. in the Aegean. *Bot. Not.* 133: 491-514.

DAHLSTEDT, H. (1926). Über einige orientalische Taraxacum Arten. *Acta Horti Berg.* 9: 1-36.

DALMAN, G. (1910). Spätfrühlingsflora. *Palästina Jahrb.* 6: 23.

DALMAN, G. (1925a). *Hundert deutsche Flugbilder aus Palästina.* Gütersloh.

DALMAN, G. (1925b). Die Lilie der Bibel. *Palästina Jahrb.* 21: 90-100.

DALMAN, G. (1928-1942). *Arbeit und Sitte in Palästina.* 7 vols. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann.

DAMBOLDT, J. (1968a). Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Gattung Asyneuma (Campanulaceae). I. *Willdenowia* 5: 35-54.

DAMBOLDT, J. (1968b). Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Gattung Asyneuma (Campanulaceae). Zur systematischen Stellung von Scoparium (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Bornmüller. *Willdenowia* 5: 241-243.

DAMBOLDT, J. (1970). Revision der Gattung Asyneuma. *Boissiera* 17: 128 pp.

DAMBOLDT, J. (1976). Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXII. Campanulaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 39-52.

DAMBOLDT, J., MATTHÄS, Ursula (1975). Chromosomenzahlen einiger mediterraner und mitteleuropaischer Centauren Arten (Asteraceae). [German]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 123: 107-115.

DAMBOLDT, J. ⇨ WAGENITZ, G. M. & al. (1982).

DAN, J. ⇨ NAVEH, Z. & DAN, J. (1973) — ZAIDENBERG, R. & DAN, J. (1981).

DANDY, J. E. (1926). Notes on the geographical distribution of the Loasaceae. *Kew Bull. Misc. Inf.:* 174-180.

DANIN, A. (1967a). A new Origanum from Israel: Origanum ramonense sp. n. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 101-103.

DANIN, A. (1967b). Varthemietum iphionoides desertorum. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 53.

DANIN, A. (1968). On the ecology of Satureia thymbrifolia in the Judean Desert. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 216.

DANIN, A. (1969). A new Origanum from the Isthmic Desert (Sinai): Origanum isthmicum sp. n. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 191-194.

DANIN, A. (1970). Vegetation of Jebel Egma in Sinai. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 12: 239-241.

DANIN, A. (1971). The influence of climatic and edaphic factors on the vegetation of the northern Negev and the Judean Desert of Israel. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 21: 93.

DANIN, A. (1972a). Mediterranean elements in rocks of the Negev and Sinai deserts. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 437-440.

DANIN, A. (1972b). A sweet exudate of Hammada: another source of manna in Sinai. *Econ. Bot.* 26: 373-375.

DANIN, A. (1973). Contributions to the flora of Sinai. II. New records. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 18-32.

DANIN, A. (1974a). The flora west of the Suez Channel. *Teva Vaaretz* 16: 296-303.

DANIN, A. (1974b). Notes on the vegetation near Suez and Fayid (Egypt). *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 226-236.

DANIN, A. (1975). Living plants as archaeological artifacts. *Bibl. Arch. Rev.* 1: 24-25.

DANIN, A. (1976a). Astragalus camelorum Barbey, a rediscovered species from the Isthmic Desert (N Sinai). *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 214-215.

DANIN, A. (1976b). Notes on four adventive Composites in Israel. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 405-410.

DANIN, A. (1976c). Plant species diversity under desert conditions. I. Annual species diversity in the Dead Sea valley. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 22: 241-259.

DANIN, A. (1976d). On three adventive species on Conyza in Greece. *Candollea* 31: 107-109.

DANIN, A. (1976e). Roadside vegetation in Israel. *Phytoparasitica* 4: 143.

DANIN, A. (1977a). Kickxia judaica sp. n. (Scrophulariaceae) and some related species from deserts of Israel and Sinai. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 23-31.

DANIN, A. (1977b). *The vegetation of the Negev, north of Nahal Paran.* [Hebrew]. Tel-aviv, Sifriat Poalim, 116 pp.

DANIN, A. (1980a). The resourceful Caper. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 138-141.

DANIN, A. (1980b). The Atlantic pistachio — largest of Israel's trees. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 114-116.

DANIN, A. (1980c). Contributions to the flora of Israel and Sinai. *In:* GREUTER, W. (ed.), Med-checklist Notulae. *Willdenowia* 10: 13-21; 227-232.

DANIN, A. (1980d). A new Amygdalus from Israel, Amygdalus ramonensis sp. n. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 283-285.

DANIN, A. (1981a). Ecological factors affecting the distribution of Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karsten in Israel and Sinai. *La-Yaaran* 31: 8-11; 46-48.

DANIN, A. (1981b). Contributions to the flora of Israel and Sinai. In: GREUTER, W. (ed.), Med-checklist Notulae. *Willdenowia* 11: 23-43.

DANIN, A. (1981c). The impact of geomorphologic and climatic conditions on the vegetation of the salt marshes along the Mediterranean coast of Israel and Sinai. Actas III., Congr. OPTIMA. *Anales Jard. Bot. Madrid* 37: 269-275.

DANIN, A. (1981d). Weeds of Eastern Sinai coastal area. *Willdenowia* 11: 271-300.

DANIN, A. (1981e). A rare mediterranean enclave at the Dead Sea shores. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 99-101.

DANIN, A. (1983a). *Desert vegetation of Israel and Sinai.* Jerusalem, Can. Publ., 148 pp. *Water relations and desert research* Vegetation

DANIN, A. (1983b). Sorghus halepense (L.) Pers. and S. virgatum (Hack.) Stapf in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 172-173.

DANIN, A., AVIGAD, B. (1972). *Wildflowers of Israel: Flowers of Jerusalem (34 flowers).* Jerusalem Municipality, Lewin-Epstein Publ., 63 pp.

DANIN, A., BARBOUR, M. G. (1982). Microsuccession of cryptogams and phanerogams in the Dead Sea area, Israel. *Flora* 172: 173-179.

DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982). Patterns of limestone and dolomite weathering by lichens and blue-green algae and their palaeoclimatic significance. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.* 37: 221-233.

DANIN, A., HEDGE, I. C. (1973). Contributions to the flora of Sinai. I. New and confused taxa. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 259-271.

DANIN, A., LADIZINSKY, G. (1971). A natural hybrid of Phlomis pungens and Ph. brachyodon. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 234-237.

DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1970). Distribution of indigenous trees in the Northern Central Negev highlands. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 91-98.

DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1964). Vegetation of the Neogene sandy areas of the Northern Negev, Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 208-233.

DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1975). The vegetation of the Northern Negev and the Judean Desert of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 118-172.

DANIN, A., SHMIDA, A. (1983). Plants of the month: Negev Mountains. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 25(6): 39-40.

DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H. (1982d). Silt plus clay sedimentation and decalcification during plant succession in sands of the Mediterranean coastal area of Israel. *Israel J. Earth-Sci.* 31: 101-109.

DANIN, A., WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1982). The synanthropic flora of new settlements in Northeastern Sinai. I. Composition and origin. *Willdenowia* 12: 57-75.

DANIN, A. ⇳ BAILEY, C. & DANIN, A. (1975, 1981) — HOROVITZ, A. & DANIN, A. (1983) — KUTIEL, Pua & al. (1979) — SHMIDA, A. & al. (1972) — YAIR, A. & DANIN, A. (1980) — ZOHARY, M. & DANIN, A. (1970).

DANIN, Zippora (1954). *Madrikh bibliographi lelimudei hateva.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Twersky, 198 pp.

DANIN, Zippora ⇳ NEMLICH, Hanna & DANIN, Zippora (1968).

DANSEREAU, P. (1957). *Biogeography.* New York, Ronald Press, 394 pp.

DANTHINE, Hélène (1937). *Le palmier-dattier et les arbres sacrés dans l'iconographie de l'Asie occidentale ancienne.* Bibliothèque archéologique et historique du Haut-Commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban, 25: 1-277.

DAOUD, H. S. (1975). The genus Plantago in Kuwait. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 2: 35-58.

DAOUD, H. S., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1970). The family Verbenaceae in Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Sci. Baghdad* 2: 24-44.

DAPPER, O. (1680). *Naukeurige beschryving van Asie, behelfende de gewesten van Mesopotamie... beneffens eene volkome beschryving van gansch... Arabie.* Amsterdam, Jac. van Meurs.

DARBISHIRE, O. V. (1903). Lichens from Abd el-Kuri. *In:* FORBES, H. O., *The Natural history of Socotra and Abd el-Kuri.* Liverpool, 556 pp.

DARESSY, M. G. (1922). Le riz dans l'Egypte antique. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 4: 35-37.

DARLINGTON, C. D. ⇳ COWAN, J. M. & DARLINGTON, C. D. (1930).

DAROUNI, H. (1907). Les Ribès. *Al Mahriq, Beirut* 10: 253-258, 824-827.

DATTA, S. C. (1961). Studies of Oleander seed germination. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 6: 71-79.

DATTA, S. C., EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1970). The heteroblasty of Aegilops ovata L. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 463-468.

DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972). The influence of the origin of the mother plant on yield and germination of their caryopses in Aegilops ovata. *Planta (Berlin)* 105: 155-164.

DAUMAS, J. (1951). *La péninsule du Sinai, Cairo:* 20-23.

DAVEAU, M. (1876). Excursion à Malte et en Cyrénaïque. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 23: 17-24.

DAVIES, F. G. (1978a). A new species of Launaea (Compositae) from Oman. *Kew Bull.* 33: 294.

DAVIES, F. G. (1978b). The identity of Vernonia striplicifolia (Compositae). *Kew Bull.* 32: 775-778.

DAVIS, D. G., GRESSEL, J. (1981). Photosynthesis of leaves of triazine resistant variants to wild type Brassica campestris. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 48-49.

DAVIS, P. H. (1939). Some plants from Eastern Mediterranean. *Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc. Great Brit.* 7: 81.

DAVIS, P. H. (1944a). A collector in Crete. *Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc. Great Brit.* 5: 385-405.

DAVIS, P. H. (1944b). Through the Antilebanon. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 69: 7-13.

DAVIS, P. H. (1946). Onocyclus irises in the Levant. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 71: 93-97.

DAVIS, P. H. (1947a). Plants and experiences in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 13-17.

DAVIS, P. H. (1947b). Two new Chasmophytes from the Anti-Lebanon. *Kew Bull.:* 64.

DAVIS, P. H. (1949). A journey in Southwest Anatolia. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 74: 104-115.

DAVIS, P. H. (1950). Tracheliopsis anti-libanotica P. H. Davis. *Hooker's Icon. Pl.,* Tab. 3498.

DAVIS, P. H. (1951a). Cliff vegetation in the Eastern Mediterranean. *J. Ecol.* 39: 63-93.

DAVIS, P. H. (1951b). Three new species from the Nearer East. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 46-51.

DAVIS, P. H. (1952). Additamenta ad floram Anatoliae. III. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 61-98.

DAVIS, P. H. (1953a). The vegetation of the deserts near Cairo. *J. Ecol.* 41: 157-173, ill.

DAVIS, P. H. (1953b). Notes on the summer flora of the Aegean. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 101-142.

DAVIS, P. H. (1955). Mediterranean itineraries. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 271-278.

DAVIS, P. H. (1955-1958). Turkish itineraries. I-II. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 1-7, 583-586.

DAVIS, P. H. (1956). Fourteen new species from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 65-84.

DAVIS, P. H. (1957a). Materials for a flora of Turkey. Linum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 135-161.

DAVIS, P. H. (1957b). New Turkish species of Tunica, Velezia and Potentilla. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 163-171.

DAVIS, P. H. (1957c). The spring flora of the Turkish Riviera. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 82: 165-173.

DAVIS, P. H. (1958). Old and new place names used in studies on the Turkish flora. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 587-591.

DAVIS, P. H. (1960). Materials for a flora of Turkey. IV. Ranunculaceae: II. Ranunculus L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 103-161.

DAVIS, P. H. (1962). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. VI. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 19-33.

DAVIS, P. H. (1964). Materials for a flora of Turkey. VIII. Cruciferae: I. Isatis. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 11-25.

DAVIS, P. H. (1965-1975). *Flora of Turkey.* 5 vols. Edinburgh University Press.

DAVIS, P. H. (1967). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. XVI. Geraniaceae, Linaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 35-38.

DAVIS, P. H. (1968a). A new Cerastium from the Amanus (Turkey). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 233.

DAVIS, P. H. (1968b). A new Turkish lily. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 235-236.

DAVIS, P. H. (1969). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. XIX. Leguminosae, Viciae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 311-320.

DAVIS, P. H. (1970). Geranium Sect. Tuberosa, revision and evolutionary interpretation. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 91-113.

DAVIS, P. H. (1974a). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXX. Compositae of Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 207-264.

DAVIS, P. H. (1974b). Turkey; the present state of floristic knowledge. *In:* La flore du bassin méditerranéen: 93-113. *Colloques internationaux du C.N.R.S.,* 235.

DAVIS, P. H. (1975). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXXI. Compositae, II. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 409-435.

DAVIS, P. H. (1976). North African and other itineraries: 1961-1975. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 121-130.

DAVIS, P. H. (1977a). A new Aristolochia from S.W. Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 319-320.

DAVIS, P. H. (1977b). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXXIV. Boraginaceae, Gesnericaceae, Solanaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 297-314.

DAVIS, P. H. (1980a). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. XXXVII. Labiatae, Plumbaginaceae, Plantaginaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 23-64.

DAVIS, P. H. (1980b). New species from Turkey, Arabia and Morocco. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 443-446.

DAVIS, P. H., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979). Flora of Turkey: a floristic bibliography. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36; 273-284.

DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C., HEDGE, I. C. (eds.) (1971). *Plant life in South West Asia.* Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 335 pp., ill.

DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971). Floristic links between N.W. Africa and S.W. Asia. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 43-57.

DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1975). The flora of Turkey, past, present and future. *Candollea* 30: 331-351.

DAVIS, P. H., JONES, B. M. G. (1969). Turkish Itineraries. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 203-210.

DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S. (1961). Aristolochia in the Near East. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 515-546.

DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S. (1963). Two new Aristolochias from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 67-69.

DAVIS, P. H., ROBERTS, J. (1955). Materials for a flora of Turkey. Geraniaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 9-27.

DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F. (1979). A new Campanula from Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 265-266.

DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F. (1982). Two new Anatolian species of Consolida. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 89-91.

DAVIS, P. H. & al. (1965). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. X. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 165-201.

DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.). (1978). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean islands.* Vol. 6. Edinburgh University Press. xviii, 825 pp., 59 maps, 24 ill.

DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.). (1982). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean islands. (Orobanchaceae to Ceratophyllaceae and Rubiaceae).* Vol. 7. Edinburgh University Press. xx, 947 pp., 116 maps, 27 ill.

DAVIS, P. H. ⇨ BURTT, B. L. & DAVIS, P. H. (1949) — CHOWDHURI, P. K. & al. (1958) — COODE, M. J. E. & DAVIS, P. H. (1964) — ROBSON, N. K. B. & DAVIS, P. H. (1980).

DE ANGELIS, J. ⇨ AVIGAD, B. & al. (1979) — ZOHARY, D. & DE ANGELIS, J. (1952).

DE BEER, H. (1936). On the morphological significance of the thorns of the different species of 'citrus'. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.* 38: 297-300.

DECAISNE, J. (1834). *Florula sinaica. Enumération des plantes recueillies par M. Bové dans les deux Arabies, la Palestine, la Syrie et l'Egypte.* Paris, Renouard Typ., 65 pp.

DECAISNE, J. (1834-1835). Enumération des plantes recueillies par M. Bové dans les deux Arabies, la Palestine, la Syrie et l'Egypte; florula Sinaica. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 2, 2: 5-18, 239-270; 3: 257-291, pl. vii.

DECAISNE, J. (1835a). Liste des plantes recueillies par M. Bové dans la Palestine et la Syrie. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 2, 4: 343-360.

DECAISNE, J. (1835b). Observations sur quelques nouveaux genres et espèces de plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 2, 4: 65-85.

DECAISNE, J. (1835c). Notice sur quelques plantes de la flore d'Egypte. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4: 195-208.

DECAISNE, J. (1839). Note sur le genre Amansia. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 2, 11: 373-376.

DECAISNE, J. (1841). Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse, recueillies par M. P.-E. Botta. *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 2: 89-199, pl. 5-7.

DEEB, M., SALIM, K. (1974). *Wild and ornamental plants of Kuwait.* [Arabic]. Kuwait.

DEFLERS, A. (1885). Herborisations dans les montagnes volcaniques d'Aden. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 32: 343-356.

DEFLERS, A. (1887). Nouvelles contributions à la flore d'Aden. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 34: 61-69.

DEFLERS, A. (1889). *Voyage au Yémen; journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887.* Paris, Klincksieck, 246 pp., 6 pl.

DEFLERS, A. (1895). Esquisse de géographie botanique: la végétation de l'Arabie tropicale au delà du Yémen. *Rev. Egypte* 1: 349-370, 400-430.

DEFLERS, A. (1895-1896). Descriptions de quelques plantes nouvelles de l'Arabie méridionale. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 42: 297-306; 43:104-123, 218-236.

DEFLERS, A. (1896a). Plantes de l'Arabie méridionale recueillies pendant les années 1889, 1890, 1893 & 1894. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 43: 321-331.

DEFLERS, A. (1896b). Les Asclepiadées de l'Arabie Tropicale. *Mém. Inst. Egypte* 3: 253-283.

DEGEN, A. V. (1891). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise nach der Insel Samothrake. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 41: 321, 329.

DEGEN, A. V. (1891-1898). Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 41: 153-154, 194-195, 231-232; 42: 365-366, 401-403; 48: 105-108, 121-124.

DEGEN, A. V. (1895). Malabaila obtusifolia (Sibth. Sm.) Boiss. und einige Notizen zur Strandflora des Schwarzen Meeres. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 45: 67-68.

DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L. (1961). Die Art Triticum macha Dek. & Men. im Lichte neuester Untersuchungen über die Herkunft der hexaploiden Weizen. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 45: 17-30.

DELBÈS, P. (1937). Contribution à la flore de l'Amanus (Syrie). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 84: 414-420, 685-692.

DELBÈS, P. (1951). *Sur quelques plantes sauvages utilisées pour l'alimentation humaine en Syrie et au Liban.* Damascus.

DELBÈS, P. (1955a). Irak, Jordanie Hachemite, Liban, Arabie Saoudite, Syrie et Yemen. *UNESCO, Arid Zone Research* 6: 135-150. Paris.

DELBÈS, P. (1955b). *Rapport faisant le point des recherches sur l'écologie végétale effectuées en Irak, Jordanie, Liban, Arabie Séoudites, Syrie et Yemen.* UNESCO, NS/AS/138.

DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1871). *Flore exotique du jardin d'acclimatation de Gézireh et des domaines de la Khédive.* Cairo, Debos-Demouret, 84 pp.

DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1872). L'arbre national des Egyptiens: le dattier. *Bull. Féd. Soc. Hort. Belgique* 5, No. 13.

DELGADILLO, M. C. (1982). Pseudaloina (Potticeae, Musci), a new genus from Yemen. *Bryologist* 85: 401-404.

DELILE, A. R. (1813). Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio et Flore d'Egypte, explications des planches. *In: Descriptions de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française (1798-1801)...* Tome second: 145-320 [+ separate atlas of 63 plates published in 1826]. Paris, de l'Imprimerie impériale.

DELILE, A. R. (1818). Sur une flore byzantine manuscrite, rapportée de Constantinople. *In:* ANDREOSSY, *Voyage à l'embouchure de la mer noire:* 281-283. Paris.

DELILE, A. R. (1826a). *Flore d'Egypte.* 2nd ed. Paris, Panckoucke, 437 pp., and atlas, 62 pl.

DELILE, A. R. (1826b). *Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du voyage à Méroé recueillies par M. Cailliaud.* Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 112 pp.

DELILE, A. R. (1833). *Fragments d'une flore de l'Arabie Pétrée; plantes recueillies par M. Léon de Laborde.* Paris, 25 pp., pl.

DELILE, A. R. ⇨ LABORDE, L. DE & LINANT (1830).

DELLA-CELLA, P. (1819). *Viaggio da Tripoli di Barberia alle frontiere dell'Egitto, fatto nel 1817 dal Dottore P. Della-Cella, e scritto in lettere al Sig. D. Viviani.* Genova, 222 pp., 2 pl., map.

DELPONTE, G. B. (1869). Un ricordo botanico da Filippo de Filippi, ossia Cenno intorno alle piante nati dai semi da esso raccolti in Persia e nella China. *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino:* 127-167.

DEL RIJ, V. (1937). Studio monografico del Citrullus colocynthis Schrad. *Publ. R. Erbario Colon.* 15: 70-74.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1974). First contribution to the floristic knowledge of Saudi Arabia. *Ann. Bot.* 33: 209-236.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1975). On a new subspecies of Plantago amplexicaulis Cav. from Saudi Arabia. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 34: 259-267.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1976-1977a). On a new Typha from the Iranian Sistan depression. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 35-36: 131-138.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1976-1977b). Grantia kuhkhajensis De Marco & Din.: a new species from Iranian Sistan depression. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 35-36: 421-426.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1977). The present and prehistoric vegetational landscape of Shahr-i-Sokhtà. *In:* La città bruciata del deserto Salato. Erizzo (ed.), Venezia.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1979). A new species of Aellenia (Chenopodiaceae) from the Iranian Sistan depression. *Webbia* 33: 301-306.

DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A., MOSSA, L. (1979). Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of the Iranian Sistan depression. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 38: 81-99.

DE MARCO, G. ⇨ DINELLI, A. & DE MARCO, G. (1976-1977a-b).

DEMBO, Nima ⇨ FAHN, A. & DEMBO, Nima (1965).

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1951a). Aperçu général sur les plantes d'Anatolie qui fournissent des matières colorantes. *Biol.* 1: 235-238.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1951b). De la nécessité de préparer 'La Flore de la Turquie'. *Biol.* 1: 279-286.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1956). Ökologische Beobachtungen über das gemeinsame Auftreten von Laurus nobilis L. und Myrtus communis L. in Anatoliens Nord- und Südküste. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 21: 237-266.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969a). Bericht über den heutigen Stand der Herbarien der Türkei. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 19: 33-48.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969b). A new Anemone for the Flora of Turkey: Anemone ranunculoides L. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 34: 119-122.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969c). Studia ad Floram et Vegetationem Turciae pertinentia. V. Telephium L., supplementary material and distribution. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 34: 183-188.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969d). Studia ad Floram et Vegetationem Turciae pertinentia. VI. Taxonomic revision of the genus Dorycnium Miller in Turkey; supplementary material. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 34: 189-206.

DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1975). Über die Verbreitung von Anemona nemorosa in der Türkei. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 13: 62-72.

DEMIRIZ, A. H., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R., LOVIS, J. D., REICHSTEIN, T., SCHNELLER, J., VIDA, G. (1981). Asplenium woronowii Christ (Aspleniceae Pteridophyta), a diploid ancestral fern new to Turkey, and the status of Asplenium pseudolanceolatum Fomin. Studies in Asplenium for 'Flora Iranica' 1. *Candollea* 36: 181-193.

DEMIRIZ, A. H., KOKTAY, P. (1969). Ein neues Verbascum für die Flora von Anatolien: Verbascum degenii Hal. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 34: 123-126.

DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B. (1969). Studia ad Floram et Vegetationem Turciae pertinentia. III. Lycopodiales and Selaginellales. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 34: 133-135.

DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B., AYDIN, A. (1969). Studia ad Floram et Vegetationem Turciae pertinentia. IV. New materials to the Pteridophytes of Turkey: Fillicales. [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 24: 133-181.

DEMISSIE, A. ⇨ WILLIAMS, Christine A. & al. (1983).

DEML, I. (1972). Revision der Sektionen Acanthophace Bunge und Aegacantha Bunge der Gattung Astragalus L. *Boissiera* 21: 1-235.

DEML, I. ⇨ PODLECH, D. & DEML, I. (1967, 1970).

DEPAPE, G. ⇨ ARAMBOURG, C. & al. (1953) — ARÊNES, J. & DEPAPE, G. (1952).

DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1935). La Sughera (Quercus suber) ed il Leccio (Quercus ilex) nella vegetazione arborea mediterranea. *Bull. Silva Mediterr.* 10: 1-109.

DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1936). Note forestali di un viaggio in Palestina. *l'Alpe* 23: 22-30.

DE PHILIPPIS, A. ⇨ EMBERGER, L. & al. (1972).

DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1937). Studio monografico del Solenostemma oleifolium (Nect.) Bull & Bruce. *Publ. Reale Erbario Colon. Firenze* 15: 47-52.

DESFONTAINES, R. L. (1808). *Choix de plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort...* Paris, 92 pp., pl. (col.).

DESIO, A. (1934-1939). *Missione scientifica della Reale Accademia d'Italia a Cufra (1934-ix).* 3 vols. R. Accad Ital., Roma.

DE TONI, G. B., PAOLETTI, G. (1888). Spigolature per la flora di Massaua e di Siuakim. *Bull. Soc. Venneto-Trentina Sci. Nat.* 4: 64-76.

DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT (1970). *'Meteor'-Forschungsergebnisse.* D. Biologie, 4-8. Berlin, Bornträger, 374 pp.

DE WET, J. M. J. ⇨ ZEVEN, A. C. (1982).

DEWEY, D. R. (1979). The Hordeum violaceum complex in Iran. *Amer. J. Bot.* 66: 166-172.

DIAB, A. ⇨ ELWAN, S. H. & DIAB, A. (1970a-c, 1971a-b).

DIANNELIDIS, T. (1952). Contribution à la connaissance des algues marines des Sporades du Nord... *Praktika Hydrobiol. Inst.* 6: 41-84.

DIANNELIDIS, T., HARITONIDIS, S., TSEKOS, I. (1977). Contribution à l'étude des peuplements des algues benthiques de quelques régions de l'île de Rhodes, Grèce. (Contributions to a study of the benthic algal populations in several places on the Isle of Rhodes, Greece). *Bot. Mar.* 20: 205-226.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Pomaceen (Pirus, Sorbus, Crataegus). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 34: 29-71., pl. cxli-clxi.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934b). Die Flora von Andros. Kritische Notiz. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 33: 340-341.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934c). Plantes endémiques de l'île de Crête. Zelkova cretica Spach. *Vie Forest.* 18-19: 123-127.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1935). Zwei neue Pomaceae aus dem Orient: Syria and Transcaucasia. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 11: 884-888.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1937). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Waldenvegetation des Olymps und des Pierriagebirges. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 40: 282-287.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1939). *Synopsis Florae Graecae I.* Athens.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1961). Plantes endémiques des îles des Cyclades. *Ann. Etudes Cycladiques* 1: 1-16.

DIAPULIS, Ch. (1971). The development of the flora of the volcanic Islands Pakaua Jannebu abd Bea Jannebu. *Acta Int. Sci. Congress Volc. Thera, Athens* 1: 238-247.

DICASTRI, F., MOONEY, H. A. (eds.) (1973). *Mediterranean type ecosystems: origins and structure.* Ecol. Stud., 7. New York, Springer. 405 pp. *Ecology*

DICKSON, V. (1938). Plants from Kuwait, North East Arabia. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 40: 528-538.

DICKSON, V. (1955). *Wild flowers of Kuwait and Bahrain.* London, Allen & Unwin., 144 pp. pl.

DICKSON, V., MACKSAD, A. (1973). *Plants of Kuwait.* Ahmadi Natural History and Field Studies Group, Kuwait, 13 pp.

DIELS, L. (1918). *Pflanzengeographie.* 2nd ed. Berlin & Leipzig, J. Göschen, 166 pp., map.

DIELS, L. (1936). A. Engler's Übersicht über die Floreneiche und Florengebiete der Erde. *In:* ENGLER, A. & DIELS, L. *Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien,* Ed. 11. G. Bornträger, Berlin, 419 pp.

DIELS, L., MATTICK, F. (1958). *Pflanzengeographie.* 5th ed. Berlin, Walter De Gruyter, 195 pp., 2 maps.

DIESING, C. M. ⇨ ENDLICHER, S. & DIESING, C. M. (1845).

DIETEL, P. (1930). Über einige neue Puccinia-Arten aus Asien. *Ann. Mycol.* 28: 273-277.

DIETERLE, A. (1973). Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen im Gebiete von Band-i-Amir (Zentralafghanistan). *Diss. Bot.* 24: 1-87.

DIETERLE, A. ⇨ PODLECH, D. & DIETERLE, A. (1969).

DILEVSKAIA, I. V. (1975). Species novae rareque pro bryoflora Caucasi. [Russian; Georgian abstract]. *Zametki Sist. Geogr. Rast.* 31: 10-11.

DILEVSKAIA, I. V. (1976). Research on the Sphagnum mosses of Georgia. [Russian]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 28: 35-40.

DIMBLEBY, G. W. ⇨ UCKO, P. & DIMBLEBY, G. W. (1969).

DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. (1976-1977a). On a new Euphorbia from the Iranian Sistan depression. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 35-36: 140-144.

DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. (1976-1977b). Convolvulus sistanicus Din. & De Marco and systematical notes of the flora of the Iranian Sistan depression. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 35-36: 427-433.

DINELLI, A. ⇨ DE MARCO, M. & DINELLI, A. (1974, 1975, 1976-1977a-b, 1977, 1979) — DE MARCO, M. & al. (1979).

DINGLER, H. (1881). Beiträge zur orientalischen Flora. *Flora* 24: 1-3.

DINGLER, H. (1883a). Beiträge zur orientalischen Flora. II. *Flora (Jena)* 66: 209-213.

DINGLER, H. (1883b). Umriss der Vegetationsverhältnisse des westlichen Innerbithynien. *In:* NAUMANN, F. C. *Vom Goldenen Horn zu den Quellen des Euphrat:* 471-475. München.

DINGLER, H. (1928). Griechische Rosen, von Dr. J. Mattfeld auf seinen 1924, 1926 und 1927 in Bulgarien, Griechenland und der europäischen Türkei ausgeführten Forschungsreisen gesammelt. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 10: 479-488.

DI NOLA, Liliana, MAYER, A. M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1983). Respiration, photosynthesis and drought tolerence in mosses from various habitats in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 189-202.

DINOOR, A. (1962). The effect of Quercus ithaburensis on its herbaceous associates. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 1-16.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1911). Die Pflanzen Palästinas auf Grund eigener Sammlung und der Flora Posts und Boissiers... mit Beigaben arabischer Namen von G. Dalman. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 34: 1-38, 147-172, 185-241.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1912a). *The Jerusalem catalogue of Palestine plants.* 3rd ed. Jerusalem, F. Vester, 45 pp.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1912b). *Syllabus nominum arborum et fruticum in Palästina.* Recensio tertia. Jerusalem, American Colony.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1914). Die botanische Erforschung Palästinas in den letzten Jahren. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 37: 284-290.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1928). Sternbergia spaffordiana Dinsm. sp. nov.: Palestine. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 302.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1932a). Neues aus der 'Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai' 1931. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 30: 125-127.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1932b). Plantae Postianae et Dinsmoreanae. *Publ. Amer. Univ. Beirut Nat. Sci., Ser.* 1932: 1-12.

DINSMORE, J. E. (1934). Plantae Postianae et Dinsmoreanae. *Publ. Amer. Univ. Beirut Nat. Sci., Ser.* 1934: 4-12.

DINSMORE, J. E. ⇨ POST, G. E. (1932-1933).

DIOSCORIDES, P. ⇨ BERENDES, J. (ed.) (1902).

DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1909). Flora Armeniaca et Herbarium Armeniacum. Nota preliminare. *Bazmavep, Revista Armena:* 49-59.

DIRATZOUYAN, N. ⇨ BÉGUINOT, A. & DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1912).

DITTRICH, M. (1968a). Karpobiologische Untersuchungen zur Systematik von Centaurea und verwandten Gattungen. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 88: 70-123, 123-162.

DITTRICH, M. (1968b). Morphologische Untersuchungen an den Früchten der Subtribus Cardueae-Centaureinae. *Willdenowia* 5: 67-107.

DITTRICH, M. ⇨ WAGENITZ, G. M. & al. (1982).

DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961a). Les formations forestières de l'Iran. *La-Yaaran* 11: vii-ix.

DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961b). Les peuplements d'Avicennia des côtes suds de l'Iran. Salinity problems in the arid zones. Proceedings of the Teheran Symposium. *Arid Zone Res.* 14: 139-141.

DJAZIREI, M. H. (1963). *Gliederung der iranischen Wälder.* [Persian]. Landwirtschafts-Ministerium Teheran.

DJAZIREI, M. H. ⇨ NOIRFALISE, A. & DJAZIREI, M. H. (1965).

DODD, J., KRIKUN, J., HAAS, J. (1983). Relative effectiveness of indigenous populations of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from four sites in the Negev. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 10-21.

DODD, J. ⇨ KRIKUN, J. & al. (1982).

DODDEMA, H., HOWARDI, M. (1983). In vivo mitrate reductase activity in the seagrass Halophila stipulaceae from the Gulf of Aqaba (Jordan). *Bot. Mar.* 26: 307-312.

DODDEMA, H. ⇨ SAAD EDDIN, R. & DODDEMA, H. (1982).

DOGAN, M. (1982). Contributions to the study of Turkish grasses. I. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 75-87.

DOKOSTKAR, H., NOIRFALISE, A. (1976). Contribution à l'étude des forêts des Caspiennes orientales (Chaîne des Gongan). *Bull. Rech. Agron. Gembloux* 11: 41-58.

DOLL, R. (1975). Eine neue Art der Gattung Taraxacum aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 507-510.

DOLL, R. (1976a). Weitere cytotaxonomische Beiträge zur Taraxacum Flora der Türkei. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 125: 21-27.

DOLL, R. (1976b). Zur Kenntnis der Taraxacum-Flora des Kaukasus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 87: 449-473.

DOLL, R. (1977). Neue Taraxacum Sippen aus dem Kaukasus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 88: 257-264.

DOMBROVSKAJA, A. V., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1982). De speciebus generis Stereocaulon (Schreb.) Hoffm. in paeninsula Czukotka inventis. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast., Inst. Bot. Komarova, Akad. Nauk. SSSR* 19: 144-148.

DOMIN, K. (1906). Eine neue Trisetum-Art aus Persien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 2: 30-32.

DOMIN, K. (1907). Monographie der Gattung Koeleria. *Biblioth. Bot.* 14, H. 65. 347 pp.

DOMIN, K. (1914). Eine neue Varietät des Rhododendron ponticum L. von der Balkanhalbinsel. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 13: 392-393.

DON, D. (1841). *A list of plants collected by Charles Fellows in Asia Minor.* London.

DONKIN, R. A. (1980). *Manna. An historical geography.* The Hague, Dr. W. Junk B. V. Publishers, 161 pp.

DONKIN, R. A. (1981). The 'manna lichen': Lecanora esculenta. *Anthropa* 76: 562-576.

DONMEZ, Y. (1967a). New plants species observed in Thrace. *Istanbul Univ. Cografya Enst. Dergisi* 16: 53-55.

DONMEZ, Y. (1967b). Geographical conditions of vegetation in Trakya (Thrace). *Turk Cografya Dergisi* 7: 99-143.

DOR, Inka (1961). Quelques Rhodophycées dorsiventrales et bilatérales des côtes israéliennes. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 37-53.

DOR, Inka (1965). Algae from Tiberias Hot Springs. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 202.

DOR, Inka (1967). Algues des sources thermales de Tibériade. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 48: 3-29.

DOR, Inka (1970). Production of the periphyton in Lake Tiberias as measured by the glass-slide method. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 1-15.

DOR, Inka (1974). The composition of benthic algal flora in Lake Kinneret. *Hydrobiologia* 44: 255-264.

DOR, Inka (1975). The blue-green algae of the mangrove forests of Sinai. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer. Médit.* 23: 109-110.

DOR, Inka ⇨ POR, F. D. & DOR, Inka (1975, 1976) — RAHAT, M. & DOR, Inka (1967, 1968) — RAYSS, Tscharna & DOR, Inka (1963).

DÖRFLER, I. (1904). Reisebericht einer botanischen Forschungsreise durch Kreta. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 54: 306-308.

DÖRFLER, I. (1905). Mitteilungen aus der Flora Kretas. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 55: 17-19.

DOVRAT, A. ⇨ SELIGMAN, N. G. & al. (1971).

DOWIDAR, N. M. (1974). The phytoplankton of the mediterranean waters of Egypt. A checklist of the species recorded. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Egypt.* 4: 319-344.

DOWSON, V. H. W. (1921-1923). *Dates and date cultivation of the Iraq.* Cambridge, W. Heffer. 3 pts., ill.

DOWSON, V. H. W. (1952). To Arabia in search of date palm offshoots. *J. R. Cent. Asian Soc.* 39: 45-56.

DOWSON, V. H. W. (1956). An account of the date palm by Francesco Redi, A. D. 1666. *Trop. Agric. (Trinidad)* 33: 207-213.

DRAKE, C. F. T. ⇨ BURTON, R. & DRAKE, C. F. T. (1872).

DRAR, M. (1924-1925). Notes on some wild plants of the northwestern coast of Egypt. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 10: 62-64.

DRAR, M. (1925). A spring visit to the eastern frontier district of Egypt. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 11: 14-15.

DRAR, M. (1933). A note on some plants of Gebel Elba: Avicennia officinalis. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 21: 7-10.

DRAR, M. (1936). Enumeration of the plants collected at Gebel Elba during two expeditions. *Minist. Agric. Egypt, Techn. Sci. Serv. Fouad I Agric. Mus. Bull.* 149: 1-123.

DRAR, M. (1939). The cultivation and development of medicinal plants in Egypt. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 26: 18-22.

DRAR, M. (1940). Notes on a visit to Sinai in the spring of 1938. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 28, 102: 4-7; 29, 103: 14-16.

DRAR, M. (1947). Plants of Erkowit Plateau. [Arabic]. *Agric. Monthly Rev. Cairo:* 12-20.

DRAR, M. (1952). A report on Kochia indica Wight in Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 2: 54-58.

DRAR, M. (1954). Plants of raw material in the deserts of Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 4: 70-76.

DRAR, M. (1955a). Egypt, Eritrea, Libya and the Sudan. *In:* Plant Ecology. *Rev. Res. UNESCO, Arid Zone Res.* 6: 151-194.

DRAR, M. (1955b). Useful plants newly introduced from Java and Ceylon. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 5: 7-17.

DRAR, M. (1970). A botanic expedition to the Sudan in 1939. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 3: 1-113.

DRAR, M. ⇨ TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & DRAR, M. (1941, 1942, 1969) — TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & al. (1956).

DRAZ, O. (1954). Some desert plants and their uses in animal feeding. *Publ. Inst. Désert Egypte* 2: 1-95.

DRAZ, O. (1959). Range and fodder improvement in the Near East as seen through the work of the Ras El Hikma Range Research Station. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 9: 121-154.

DRAZ, O. (1961). Conservation of nature along the mediterranean littoral region of the Egyptian deserts. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 11: 51-56.

DRING, D. M., RAYSS, Tscharna (1964). The gasteromycete fungi of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 147-178.

DRUCE, G. C. (1914). Supplement to Botanical Exchange Club Report for 1913. *Rep. Bot. Soc. Exch. Cl. Manchr.* 1913: 405-450.

DRUCE, G. C. (1926). Egypt and Palestine. *Rep. Bot. Soc. Exch. Cl. Manchr.* 1925: 966-977.

DRUDE, O. (1890). *Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie.* Stuttgart, J. Engelhorn, 582 pp.

DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L. (1964). Récoltes botaniques de R. Pasquier en Iran 1957. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 85-132.

DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L. (1965). Notes de floristique nord-africaine. IV. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 55: 40-68.

DUBINSKY, Z., POLNA, M. (1976). Pigment composition during a Peridinium bloom in Lake Kinneret, Israel. *Hydrobiologia* 51: 239-243.

DUDA, J. (1970). Lophozia (subgenus Leidocolea) mamatkulovii Duda sp. nov. from Pamir. *Trans. Brit. Bryol. Soc.* 6: 82-85.

DUDA, J. (1977). Radula prolifera H. Arn. mit Perianthien. *J. Bryol.* 9: 505-507.

DUDA, J. (1982). Notes on the distribution of hepatics in the Caucasus. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 19: 200-204.

DUDA, J., VÉZDA, A. (1981). Lejeunea patens Lindb. — a new hepatic from the Caucasus Mountains. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 18: 207-208.

DUDA, J. ⇨ ABRAMOVA, A. L. & al. (1974, 1976, 1980, 1982).

DUDDECK, H. ⇨ SEGAL, R. & al. (1983).

DUDLEY, R. (1965). The Anatolian collections of Alyssum L. made by Dr. Friederike Sorger (Linz, Donnau, Austria) in 1962, 1963 and 1964. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 112: 746-761.

DUELL, R. (1979). Neue Übersicht zur Moosflora der Insel Kreta (Aegaeis). *J. Bryol.* 10: 491-509.

DUELL, R. ⇨ DÜLL, R.

DUELL-HERMANNS, Irene ⇨ DÜLL, R. & DÜLL-HERMANNS, Irene (1973).

DULBERGER, Rivka (1964). Flower dimorphism and self incompatibility in Narcissus tazetta L. *Evolution* 18: 361-363.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1965). Dimorphism and incompatibility in Narcissus tazetta L. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 52.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1968). Chromosome numbers in Lythrum in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 179-183.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1970a). Floral dimorphism in Anchusa hybrida Ten. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 37-41.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1970b). Tristyly in Lythrum junceum. *New Phytol.* 69: 751-759.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1974). Structural dimorphism of stigmatic papillae in distylous Linum species. *Amer. J. Bot.* 61: 238-243.

DULBERGER, Rivka (1975). Intermorph structural differences between stigmatic papillae and pollen grains in relation to incompatibility in Plumbaginaceae. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B,* 188: 257-274.

DULBERGER, Rivka ⇨ GALIL, J. & al. (1970).

DULFER, H. ⇨ RECHINGER, K. H. & DULFER, H. (1968) — RECHINGER, K. H. & al. (1958-1961).

DÜLL, R. (1967). Moosflora und Vegetation auf Kreta. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 34: 732-761.

DÜLL, R. (1982). Der Stand der Erforschung der Laubmossflora im temperaten Europa und benachbarten Asien. *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 71: 351-367.

DÜLL, R., DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene (1973). Ergänzungen und Nachträge zur Bryoflora und Bryogeographie der südmediterranen Insel Kreta in der Aegaeis. [German]. *J. Bryol.* 7: 421-437.

DÜLL, R. ⇨ DUELL, R.

DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene ⇨ DÜLL, R. & DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene (1973).

DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. (1822). Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Archipelagi aut litoribus Ponti-Euxini annis 1819 et 1820 collegit atque detexit. *Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris* 1: 255-387.

DUNN, L. E., SHROPSHIRE, F. M., SONG, L. C., MOONEY, H. A. (1976). The water factor and the convergent evolution in Mediterranean type vegetation. *In:* LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L. & SCHULTZ, E. D. (eds.), *Water and plant life. Problems and modern approaches:* 492-505. Springer.

DUNN, P. P. (1952). *Cotton in the Middle East.* Memphis, Tennesee, The National Cotton Council of America, 187 pp.

DUNN, W. L. ⇨ MOONEY, H. A. & DUNN, W. L. (1970).

DURAL, H. ⇨ VURAL, M. & DURAL, H. (1982).

DURAND, E., BARRATTE, G. (1910). *Florae Libycae Prodromus ou Catalogue raisonné des plantes de Tripolitaine.* Genève, CXXVII. 330 pp., ill.

DURING, H. J. ⇨ CRUNDWELL, A. C. & DURING, H. J. (1978).

DURRIEU, M. G. (1973). Les champignons phytopathogènes du centre de l'Afghanistan. Aspects biogéographiques. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris Ser. D,* 276: 541-544.

DUSCHAK, M. (1870). *Zur Botanik des Talmud.* Pest, J. Neuer, 136 pp.

DUVDEVANI, S. (1964). Dew in Israel and its effect on plants. *Soil Sci.* 98: 14-21.

DUVDEVANI, S., OSHEROW, S. (1946). *Analytical key to wild plants of yard, garden and fields, based on morphology of leaves, stem and roots.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Am Oved.

DÜZENLI, A. (1977). *Hasandağ (B5-Nigde) Icin Yeni Bitki Türleri.* A. Ü. Fen fakültesi Sistematik Botanik Kürdüsü, Ankara.

DVOŘÁK, F. (1965). Hesperis luristanica Dvořák sp. nova. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 69: 29-33.

DYER, R. A. (1971). Caralluma socotrana. *Fl. Pl. Africa* 41: t. 1607.

DYER, R. A. (1973). Caralluma dioscoridis. *Fl. Pl. Africa* 42: t. 1662.

DYER, R. A. (1977). Duvalia sulcata. *Fl. Pl. Africa* 44: t. 1734.

DYKES, W. R. (1907). *Notes on irises, a reprint of contributions, comp. and ed. by George Dilliston.* Tunbridge Wells, C. Baldwin, viii, 294 pp.

DYKES, W. R. (1930). *Notes on irises, a reprint of contributions comp. and ed. by George Dilliston.* Tunbridge Wells, England.

DZHURAYEVA, Z. (1970). Lichens of the genus Caloplaca Th. Fr. in central Kopetdag. [Russian]. *Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR* 5: 40-45.

E

EASTON, J. D., GALE, J. (1975). The effect of quarry dust on natural vegetation. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 52.

ECKARD, W. R. (1917). Ist der Anbau der Korkeiche in Kleinasien ausgeschlossen? *Petermann's Mitth.* 63: 173.

ECKBLAD, F. E. (1970). Gasteromycetes from Iraq, Iran and Afghanistan. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 17: 129-138.

ECKBLAD, F. E. (1976). Contribution to the Gasteromycet-flora of Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 65-69.

ECKLON, C. F., ZEYHER, K. (1834-1937). *Enumeratio plantarum Africae australis extratropicae. I-III.* Hamburg, Perthes & Besser, 400 pp.

ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A. (1977). Ecological remarks on diatoms from some Greek thermal springs. *Proc. Int. Congr. Thermal Waters, Geoth. Energy & Vulcanism Medit. Area* 2: 113-140, Athens.

ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A. (1980). Marine diatoms from Greece. I. Diatoms from the Saronikos Gulf. *Nova Hedwigia* 32: 63-104.

EDELSTEIN, M. (1887). Tzimche Eretz Israel. *He'Assif:* 88-117.

EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1962). On the algal associations and the ecology of the benthonic flora of the Haifa Bay. *Recueil Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume* 42: 209-219.

EDELSTEIN, Tikva, KOMAROVSKY, B. (1961). Epiphytic algae on Halimeda tuna f. platydisca (Decaisne) Barton in Haifa bay. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 54-58.

EDELSTEIN, Tikva ⇳ KOMAROVSKY, B. & EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960) — RAYSS, Tscharna & EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960).

EDGECOMBE, W. S. (1959). Some major weeds of the North Beka'a. *Publ. Fac. Agric. Amer. Univ. Beirut:* 6.

EDGECOMBE, W. S. (1964). Weeds of Lebanon. *Publ. Fac. Agric. Amer. Univ. Beirut:* 24.

EDGECOMBE, W. S. (1970). Weeds of Lebanon. *Publ. Fac. Agric. Amer. Univ. Beirut:* 465 pp., ill.

EDGEWORTH, M. P. (1847). A couple of hours' herborisation at Aden. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 16: 1211-1220.

EDMONDSON, J. R. (1973). Notes on Doronicum L. in SW Asia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 255-259.

EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979). The genus Doronicum L. from Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 67-74.

EDMONDSON, J. R., LACK, H. W. (1977). The Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch. I. Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 321-344.

EDMONDSON, J. R., MILLER, A. G., PARRIS, B. S. (1980). Plants of the Khabr va Ruchoun protected area, S. Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 111-124.

EDMONDSON, J. R. ⇳ DAVIS, P. H. & EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979) — YUKHANANOV, D. K. & EDMONDSON, J. R. (1977).

EDWARDS, W. N. (1929). Lower cretaceous plants from Syria and Transjordania. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4: 394-405.

EFRAT, Y. ⇨ PORATH, D. & al. (1980).

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1822). Über die Vegetation von Egypten. *Flora* 5: 692-699.

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1827). Über die Manna-Tamariske nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen. *Linnaea* 2: 241-282.

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1828). *Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West Asien in den Jahren 1820 bis 1825 von Dr. W. F. Hemprich und Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Historischer Theil.* Berlin, xxx + 162 pp., 1 pl., 1 map.

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1829). Plantarum Cotyledonearum nova, genera auctoribus Hemprich et Ehrenberg primis lineis adumbrat. *Linnaea* 4: 306-404.

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1841). *De Myrrhae et Opocalpasi ab Hemprichio et Ehrenbergio in itinere per Arabiam et Habessiniam detectis plantis.* Berolini, Typ. Academicis, folio, 24 pp.

EHRENBERG, Ch. G. ⇨ SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900).

EHRENDORFER, F. (1948). Rubiaceae. *In:* RECHINGER, K. H., Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise nach dem Iran, 1937, J. Teil. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 56: 212-244.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1952). Rubiaceae. *In:* RECHINGER, K. H., Zur Flora von Palästina und Transjordanien. Reliquiae Samuelssonianae V. *Ark. Bot.,* Ser. 2: 428-432.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1958a). Critical notes on Turkish Rubiaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 323-401.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1958b). Sect. nova Jubo-Galim (Rubiaceae: Galium), ein alter aufgesplitterter Lippenkomplex mit Zentrum im südöstlichen Mittelmeergebiet. (Zur Phylogenie der Gattung Galium V). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 105: 212-228.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1958c). Ein Variabilitätszentrum als 'fossiler' Hybrid-Komplex: der ostmediterrane Galium graecum L.-G. canum Req.-Formenkreis. Eine Monographie. (Zur Phylogenie der Gattung Galium V). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 105: 229-279.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1960). Olea aucheri (Chev.) Ehrendf. eine bemerkenswerte Sippe des Formenkreises Olea Europea L. sensu lato. *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 8: 155-158.

EHRENDORFER, F. (1962). Notizen zur Systematik und Phylogenie von Cruciata Mill. und verwandten Gattungen der Rubiaceae. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 65: 11-20.

EHRENDORFER, F. ⇨ SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva & EHRENDORFER, F. (1977, 1979a-b, 1980).

EHRLICH, Aline ⇨ ERLICH, Aline (1978).

EID, S. E. M. (1977). Accessory chromosomes in members of Liliiflorae in Saudi Arabia. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 1: [n.v.].

EIG, A. (1926). A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Palestine. *Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist. Bull.* 4: 1-72.

EIG, A. (1927a). A second contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Palestine, Tel-Aviv. The Zionist Organization. *Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist. Bull.* 6: 88 pp., pl.

EIG, A. (1927b). On the vegetation of Palestine, Tel-Aviv. The Zionist Organization. *Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist. Bull.* 7: 1-84, pl., map.

EIG, A. (1928a). Aegilops sharonensis nova species. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 10: 489-491.

EIG, A. (1928b). Notes sur le genre Aegilops. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, Ser. 2,* 19: 322-333.

EIG, A. (1929a). Amblyopyrum Eig. A new genus separated from the genus Aegilops. *Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist., Agric. Rec.* 2: 199-204.

EIG, A. (1929b). Kritische Bemerkungen über 'A critical systematical survey of the species of the genus Aegilops L.' by M. M. Zhukovskii. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 62: 570-683.

EIG, A. (1929c). Monographisch-kritische Übersicht der Gattung Aegilops. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 55: 1-228.

EIG, A. (1929d). Two new oriental species: Paronychia palaestina, sp. nov., and Crypsis turkestanica, sp. nov. *Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist., Agric. Rec.* 2: 205-208.

EIG, A. (1929e). Zwei neue Gramineengattungen von der Ventenata-Gattung gesondert. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 65-79; 417-431.

EIG, A. (1930). Contribution à la connaissance de l'Aegilops kotschyi Boiss. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 24, 2: 395-397.

EIG, A. (1931). Quelques faits de la phytogéographie palestinienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 78: 297-305.

EIG, A. (1931-1932). Les éléments et les groupes phytogéographiques auxiliaires dans la flore palestinienne. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 63: 102 pp., 121 pl.

EIG, A. (1932a). Notes on a botanical excursion in Syria. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 1: 46-52.

EIG, A. (1932b). Revision of the Erodium species of Palestine. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 50: 226-240.

EIG, A. (1932-1933). On the synonymy of Cornucopiae alopecuroides L. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 145, 2: 69-73.

EIG, A. (1933a). Ecological and phytogeographical observations on Palestinian plants. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 50: 470-496.

EIG, A. (1933b). On honey-flowers in Palestine. *Hadar* 6: 50-52, 83-85.

EIG, A. (1934a). A historical-phytosociological essay on Palestinian forests of Quercus aegilops L. subsp. ithaburensis (Desc.) in past and present. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 51: 225-272.

EIG, A. (1934b). On some clovers of the Trifolium alexandrinum L. group. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot., Ser. 7,* 1: 107-111.

EIG, A. (1934c). Revision of Palestine Astragalus species of the section Platyglottis Bge. with general remarks. *J. Bot.* 72: 121-132.

EIG, A. (1935a). The flora of Palestine. *In:* WILNAI, Zeev, *Steimatzky's Palestine Guide:* 20-25. Jerusalem.

EIG, A. (1935b). A historical phytosociological essay on Palestinian forests of Quercus Aegilops L. in past and present. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 115-127, 209-214, 388-393, 444-447.

EIG, A. (1935c). Plants and plant communities as 'indicators'. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 15: 452-457.

EIG, A. (1936). Aegylops. *In:* HANNIG, E., *Die Pflanzenareale*: 43-49. Jena, G. Fischer.

EIG, A. (1937). Neglected Syrian plants of Banks and Solander. *J. Bot.* 75: 185-192.

EIG, A. (1938a). Botanical problems in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 430-436.

EIG, A. (1938b). Gan Shlomit-Shlomit Garden. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 109-110.

EIG, A. (1938c). The J. Montague Lamport Memorial Botanical Garden of the Hebrew University. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 106-108.

EIG, A. (1938d). Mosheovia, a new genus of Scrophulariaceae. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 83-85.

EIG, A. (1938e). On the phytogeographical subdivision of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 4-12.

EIG, A. (1938f). Prof. Eig memorial. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 44: 411-481.

EIG, A. (1938g). Revision of oriental species of Picris (including Hagioseris) of the Herbarium of the Hebrew University. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 65-79.

EIG, A. (1938h). Stigmatella, a new genus of Cruciferae. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 80-82.

EIG, A. (1938i). Taxonomic studies on the oriental species of the genus Anthemis. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem* Ser. 1: 161-224.

EIG, A. (1939). The vegetation of the light soils belt of the Coastal Plain of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 255-308.

EIG, A. (1942). Revision of the Onopordon species of Palestine, Syria and adjacent countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 185-199.

EIG, A. (1944). Revision of the oriental Scrophularia species of the herbarium of the Hebrew University. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 79-93.

EIG, A. (1946a). A revision of the Chenopodiaceae of Palestine and neighbouring countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 119-137.

EIG, A. (1946b). Synopsis of the phytosociological units of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 183-246.

EIG, A. (1948). Diagnoses Plantarum Novarum Palestinae. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 183-246.

EIG, A. (1955). *Systematic study of the Astragali of the Near East, especially Palestine, Syria, Iraq.* Jerusalem, Israel Scientific Press, 187 pp.

EIG, A., FAKTOROVSKY, E. (1924). Enumeration of new plants for Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 4: 198-200, 368, 369.

EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1932). Bellevalia desertorum, sp. n.: Palestine. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 49: 666-668.

EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1940). Plants new for Palestine. II. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 97-102.

EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1947). A new plant of the Negev, Leopoldia eburnea, sp. nov. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 58.

EIG, A., WARBURG, O. (1928). Zwei neue Leguminosen der Ebene Esdraelon in Palestina. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 25: 350-352.

EIG, A., ZOHARY, M. (1938). Plants new to Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 309-312.

EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930-1938). *Schedae ad floram exsiccatam Palaestinae. I.-V.* Jerusalem, Hebrew University Institute of Palestine, Natural History.

EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931). *The plants of Palestine, an analytical key.* [Hebrew with key of plant names in latin]. Jerusalem, Hebrew University Press, 426 pp.

EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948). *Analytical flora of Palestine and neighbouring countries.* [Hebrew]. Jerusalem, Palestine Journal of Botany Publications, 504 pp.

EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1954). *Analytical flora of Palestine.* 2nd ed., 3rd revised printing. [Hebrew]. Magnes Press and Palestine, Journal of Botany, Jerusalem, 515 pp.

EIG, A. ⇨ WARBURG, O. & EIG, A. (1926, 1928, 1929) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1931, 1948).

EISIKOWITCH, D. (1979-1980). Horned poppy, Glaucium flavium, in Israel: Notes on its pollination and distribution. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 87-94.

EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1965). Ecology of pollination in Ficus sycomorus L. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 207.

EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1971). Effect of wind on the pollination of Pancratium maritimum L. by hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* 40: 673-678.

EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975a). The effect of water on pollen germination in two species of Primula. *Evolution* 28: 693-694.

EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975b). Some aspects of pollination ecology of Armeria maritima. *New Phytol.* 74: 307-322.

EISIKOWITCH, D. ⇨ GALIL, J. & EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968, 1969, 1971, 1974).

EKBERG, L. (1969). Studies in the genus Allium. II. A new subgenus and new sections from Asia. *Bot. Not.* 122: 57-68.

EKBERG, L. (1970). Studies in the genus Allium. III. Wind dispersal of Allium bulbs. *Bot. Not.* 123: 115-118.

EKIM, T. (1975). New floristic records from central Turkey (Eskischir). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 105-116.

EKRAMI, T., TAHBAZ, Fosiée (1976). Sur l'extension aréale du Spiranthes spiralis (L.) Chevall. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 123: 175-178.

EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K. (1978). General survey of the number of microorganismes and the genera of fungi in Egyptian soils and its possible correlation with the fungistatic activity of such soils. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 21: 89-103.

EL-ABYAD, M. S. ⇨ KASSAS, M. & EL-ABYAD, M. S. (1962).

ELAD, Y. ⇨ HADAR, Y. & al. (1981).

EL-ALFY, T. S. ⇨ HIFNY, S. A. & al. (1969).

EL AMIN, H. M. (1976). Geographical distribution of the Sudan Acacias. *Sudan For. Admin., Bull. For. Res. Inst.:* 2. Khartoum.

ELAN, S. (1980). Atlantic pistachio forest revives. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 111-113.

ELAROSI, H. ⇨ ASSAWAH, M. W. & ELAROSI, H. (1961).

EL-AYOUTY, E. Y., AYYAD, M. A. (1972). Studies on blue-green algae of the Nile Delta. I. Description of some species in a wheat field. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15(2): 283-321.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1936). Life in the Dead Sea. *Nature* 138: 467.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1940a). *Studies on the microflora of the Dead Sea.* [Hebrew]. Thesis, Jerusalem. 119 pp., xiii, ill.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1940b). Algae in the bed of the Dead Sea. *Nature* 145: 976.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1943). Bacteria in the bottom sediments of the Dead Sea. *Nature* 152: 301.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1944a). A Ciliate from the Dead Sea. *Nature* 154: 335.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1944b). The micro-organisms of the Dead Sea. *Sieff Inst. Rehovot:* 71-85.

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. ⇨ BLOCH, R. & al. (1944).

ELAZARI-VOLCANI, Zaphrira (1944). Observations on Sclerotinia sclerotium in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 4: 206-207.

EL-AZZAR, M. ⇨ EL-GHONEMY, A. A. & al. (1977).

EL-BAHRAWI, A. R. (1948). Potatoes in Saudi Arabia. [Arabic]. *Mon. Agric. Rev. El-Gizah* 6: 26-28.

EL-BATANONI, K. ⇨ SALAMA, A. M. & al. (1971).

EL BEISSARY, E. A. ⇨ ABOULROOS, S. A. & al. (1983).

ELBERSE, W. Th. ⇨ FRIEDMAN, J. & ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976).

EL DEEB, S. R. ⇨ FAHMY, I. R. & EL DEEB, S. R. (1931).

EL-DOHLOB, S. M. ⇨ MOUBASHER, A. H. & EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1970, 1972a-b).

ELEKIN, A. (1901). Die Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten. *Bull. Jard. Imp. Bot.* 1: 16-37, 52-72.

ELEKIN, A. (1904). Pilocarpon leucoblepharum (Nyl.) Wain., comme représentant des lichens épiphylles dans le Caucase. [French]. *Bull. Jard. Bot. St. Petersburg* 4, St. Petersburg.

ELEKIN, A., WORONICHIN, N. N. (1908). Epiphylle Flechten von Kaukasus. [German]. *Jahrb. Pflanzenkrankh. St. Petersburg* 2: 109-138.

ELGAVISH, A. ⇨ HALMANN, M. & ELGAVISH, A. (1974).

ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A. (1980). P-NMR differentiation between intracellular phosphate pools in Cosmarium (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.* 16: 368-374.

ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A., BERMAN, T., HALMANN, M., SHOMER, I. (1980). Intracellular phosphorus pools in intact algal cells. 31P nuclear magnetic resonance and transmission electron microscopy studies. *FEBS Lett.* 117: 137-141.

ELGAVISH, A., HALMANN, M., BERMAN, T. (1982). A comparative study of phosphore utilization and storage in batch cultures of Peridinium cinctum, Pediastrum duplex and Cosmarium sp., from Lake Kinneret (Israel). *Phycologia* 21: 47-54.

ELGAVISH, G. A. ⇨ ELGAVISH, A. & ELGAVISH, G. A. (1980) — ELGAVISH, A. & al. (1980).

EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H. ⇨ EL-GHONEMY, A. A. & al. (1977) — EL SHAFEI ALI, M. & al. (1966).

EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H., HAMZA, M. K. (1978). Keys to the Asclepiadaceae of Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 21: 213-222.

EL-GENDY, A. R., ALAMI, R. R. (1976). Analysis of truffle. *Pharm. J., Jordan Pharm. Assoc.* 2: 24-29.

EL-GHAREEB, R. ⇨ AYYAD, M. A. & EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a-b).

EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1960). *Factors affecting seed germination of some desert plants to be used for pasture development in the western desert of Egypt.* M. Sc. Thesis, Bot. Dept. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.

EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E. (1977). Mineral element composition of perennial vegetation in relation to soil types in the northeastern corner of the western desert of Egypt. *Bot. Gaz.* 138: 192-205.

EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., ROMNEY, E. (1977). Mineral element composition of the natural vegetation along a transect at Mareotis, Egypt. *Soil Sci.* 12: 16-26.

EL-GHONEMY, A. A., TADROS, T. M. (1970). Sociological studies of the natural plant communities along a desert transect, 200 km long, between Alexandria and Cairo. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 10: 392-407.

ELGIN, N. (1950). Monographies pharmacognostiques des plantes médicinales de la Turquie. IV. Les caractères morphologiques et anatomiques du Peganum harmala L. (Zygophyllées). *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 15: 333-361.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1955). The pollen morphology of some Egyptian xerophytes. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 34: 67-93.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1965). Potamogeton trichoides Cham. & Schlechtend. in Egypt. *Candollea* 20: 159-165.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1966). The genus Fagonia L. in Egypt. *Candollea* 21: 13-54.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1968). Valisneria spiralis L. in Egypt. *Candollea* 23: 51-58.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1969). Observations on the flora of the Sinai mountain region. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 40: 123-155.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971). Distribution of Cyperus papyrus L. and Nymphae lotus L. in inland waters of Egypt. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 10: 470-475.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1972a). The family Zygophyllaceae in Egypt. I. Fagonia L. and Seetzenia R. Br. *Bot. Not.* 124: 523-535.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1972b). Neue Beobachtungen an der Gattung Fagonia L. *Candollea* 27: 83-97.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1973). Revision of Fagonia species (Zygophyllaceae) with tri- to unifoliolate leaves. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 121: 269-278.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1974). Weitere Beobachtungen an der Gattung Fagonia L. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 11: 379-397.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1975). Zygophyllaceae in Africa. *Boissiera* 24: 317-323.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1977). Two new Zygophyllum species from Arabia. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 7-8: 327-331.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1978). An introduction to the classification of Tribulus L. *Taeckholmia* 9: 59-66.

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1980). On the taxonomy of Zygophyllum section Bipartita. *Kew Bull.* 35: 335-340.

EL HADIDI, M. N., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1964). The morphology and anatomy of Leptadenia pyrotechnica (Forssk.) Decne. *Bull. Sci. Techn. Assiut Univ.* 7: 147-157.

EL HADIDI, M. N., BOULOS, L. (1968). Street trees in Egypt. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 1: 1-70.

EL HADIDI, M. N., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1968). Floristic study of the Nile Valley at Aswan. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 78: 394-407.

EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana (1971). Studies on the weed flora of cultivated land in Egypt. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 10: 354-367.

EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1970). Weed flora of southern Sinai. *Acta Univ. Carol. Biol.* 1969: 367-381.

EL HADIDI, M. N. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & EL HADIDI, M. N. (1958a-b) — BOULOS, L. & EL HADIDI, M. N. (1967) — KHATTAB, A. & EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971).

EL HADIDI, M. N. (ed.) (1981). *Flora of Egypt.* Vol. 1, 2, 3 being Taeckholmia Additional Series. W. Germany, Oto Koeltz Science Publication 1: 1-97.

EL-HAIDARI, D. (1948). The improvement of tobacco in Iraq. [Arabic]. *Iraqi Agric. Rev.* 3: 280-282.

EL-HAKEEM, M. S. ⇨ ABDEL-SALAM, A. S. & al. (1970).

EL-HUSSEINI, T. M. ⇨ ABU-ZINADA, A. H. & EL-HUSSEINI, T. M. (1975) — FATHI, S. M. & al. (1975).

EL-KADI, H. F. ⇨ AYYAD, M. A. & al. (1982).

ELIÇIN, G. ⇨ YALTIRIK, F. & ELIÇIN, G. (1975).

ELIOVSON, Sima (1965). Flowers of the Holy Land. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 90: 32-34.

EL-KEIY, M. A. ⇨ ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. & al. (1963) — HASHIM, F. M. & al. (1959).

ELLERN, J. S. (1974). Seedling growth and survival of Oryzopsis holciformis (Ricegrass) sown at different densities and moisture levels. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3: 1027-1034.

ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957a). Further records of fossil calcareous algae from the Middle East. *Micropaleontology* 2: 327-334.

ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957b). New calcareous algae from the Arabian Peninsula. *Micropaleontol.* 3: 227-230.

ELLIOTT, G. F. ⇨ HENSON, F. R. S. & ELLIOTT, G. F. (1958).

ELLIS, M. ⇨ FRIEDMAN, J. N. & al. (1978).

ELLNER, S., SHMIDA, A. (1981). Why are adaptations for long-range seed dispersal rare in desert plants? *Oecol. (Berlin)* 51: 133-144.

ELLNER, S. ⇨ SHMIDA, A. & ELLNER, S. (1983).

EL-MASHHARAWY, Z. ⇨ ALI, M. I. & al. (1977).

EL-MOFTY, M. K. ⇨ MAHMOUD, S. A. & al. (1964).

EL MONAYERI, M. (1972). Effect of moisture stress on growth water relation and metabolic components of some range plants under different moisture conditions. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 20: 163-177.

EL MONAYERI, M. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & al. (1967a-c).

EL-NEGOUMY, S. I. ⇨ NABIEL, A. M. S. & al. (1982).

EL-SAADAWAY, W. ⇨ EL-SADAWI, W. & ABOU EL KHEIR, W. (1973).

EL-SAADAWI, W. E. (1976). Some mosses from Kuwait. *Bryologist* 79: 515-518.

EL-SAADAWI, W. E. (1979a). Peculiar aerial rhizoids in some mosses from Kuwait. *J. Bryol.* 10: 575-577.

EL-SAADAWI, W. E. (1979b). Contribution toward moss flora of Kuwait. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 6: 125-134.

EL-SAADAWI, W. E. ⇨ EL-SADAWI, W. & ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973).

EL-SADAWI, W., ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973). On some Egyptian mosses and the algal flora in their habitat. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 26: 125-136.

EL-SAMIRAEA, F. ⇨ HUSSEIN, F. & EL-SAMIRAEA, F. (1976).

EL-SAYED EL-SAADAWI, W. ⇨ EL-SADAWI, W. & ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973).

EL SHAFEI ALI, M., NOWAIHI, A. S., EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H. (1966). Taxonomic studies on some members of the Zygophyllaceae. *Sci. Bull. Ain Shams* 10: 197-210.

EL SHAFEI ALI, M. ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & EL SHAFEI ALI, M. (1955) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1960).

EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1961). Phytosociological studies on the vegetation of Bagoush area. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 11: 1-17.

EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A. (1975). Vegetation of inland desert wadies in Egypt. I. Wadi Bir-El-Ain. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 589-594.

EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A., SALAMA, F. M. (1982). Vegetation of inland desert wadies in Egypt. II. Wadi El-Matuli and Wadi El-Qarn. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 93: 125-133.

EL SHARKAWI, H. M., SALAMA, F. M., FAYED, A. A. (1982). Vegetation of inland desert wadies in Egypt. III. Wadi Gimal and Wadi El-Miyah. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 93: 135-145.

EL SHARKAWI, H. M. ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1975) — TADROS, T. M. & EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960).

EL SHEIK, A. M. ⇨ MAHMOUD, A. & al. (1981) — MIGAHID, M. A. & EL SHEIK, A. M. (1977).

EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. (1958).

EL-TAYEB, G. E. (1972). *Forestry and land use in the Sudan.* Khartoum, Khartoum Univ. Press.

EL-WAILLY, A. J. (1972). Seasonal variation in desert flora at Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus.* 5(2): 10-16.

ELWAN, S. H. (1952). On the fungal flora of the Egyptian desert in summer. *Ain Shams Sci. Bull. Cairo* 24: 373.

ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970a). Studies in desert microbiology. II. Development of bacteria in the rhizosphere and soil of Artemisia monosperma Del., in relation to environment. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 97-108.

ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970b). Studies in desert microbiology. IV. Bacteriology of the root region of a fodder xerophyte in relation to environment. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 159-169.

ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970c). Studies in desert microbiology. V. Certain patterns of bacterial development in relation to depth and environment. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 171-179.

ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1971a). Studies in desert microbiology. VI. Relative incidence of some morphological and biochemical characteristics of rhizosphere and soil bacteria. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 27-35.

ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1971b). Studies in desert microbiology. VII. Development of micoflora in the rhizosphere of three different plants in relation to environment. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 37-46.

ELWAN, S. H., KHODAIR, A. A., MAHMOUD, S. A. Z. (1960). Note on the bacterial flora of the Egyptian desert in summer. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 36: 360.

ELWAN, S. H., NAGUIB, A. I., RABIE, M. R. (1971). Characteristics of local strains of potentially pathogenic bacteria from desert soils of U.A.R. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 291-294.

ELWAN, S. H. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & al. (1956a-b) — NAGUIB, A. I. & al. (1971a-b).

ELZE, D. L. ⇨ ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R. & ELZE, D. L. (1941).

EL-ZEID, A. ⇨ HUSSEIN, F. & al. (1976).

EMBERGER, L. (1930a). La végétation de la région méditerranéenne: essai d'une classification des groupements végétaux. *Rev. Gén. Bot.* 42: 503-540.

EMBERGER, L. (1930b). La végétation de la région méditerranéenne. *Rev. Gén. Bot.* 42: 641-662, 705-721.

EMBERGER, L., GAUSSEN, H., KASSAS, M. , DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1972). *Carte bioclimatique de la région méditerranéenne.* UNESCO FAO.

EMBERGER, L., SABETI, H. (1962). Forêts denses intertropicales et forêts Caspiennes humides. *Naturalia Monspel., Ser. Bot.* 14: 55-61.

EMBODEN, W. A. (1978). The sacred narcotic lily of the Nile: Nymphaea caerula. *Econ. Bot.* 32: 395-407.

EMMANUEL, E. (1911). *Etude comparative sur les plantes dessinées dans le Codex Constantinopolitanus de Dioscoride.* Travail exécuté dans l'Institut de l'Université de Berne et de l'Herbier Boissier à Chambésy près Genève.

ENAYET HOSSAIN, A. B. M. (1973). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXIX. Tripleurospermum Schultz Bip. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 251-254.

ENDERUD, J. ⇨ CONDIT, I. J. & ENDERUD, J. (1882, 1947).

ENDLICHER, S., DIESING, C. M. (1845). Enumeratio algarum quas ad oram insulae Karek, Sinus Persici legit Theodorus Kotschy. *Bot. Z.* 3: 268-269.

ENDLICHER, S., FENZL, E. (1836). *Sertum cabulicum.* Vindobonae, Rohman & Schweigerd. 8 pp., 4 pl.

ENDRISS, W. (1921). Das Pflanzenkleid der Bithynischen Halbinsel. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 38: 399-409.

ENGLE, A. (1955). Israel's plant life goes abroad. *Israel Export J.* 7: 6.

ENGLER, A. (1908). Pflanzengeographische Gliederung von Afrika. *Sitzungsber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.* 38: 781-835.

ENGLER, A. (1908-1925). Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. *In:* ENGLER, A. & DRUDE, O., *Die Vegetation der Erde.* Leipzig, 9, bd. 1-3, 5.

ENGSTRAND, L. (1970). Studies in the Aegean flora. XVIII. Notes and chromosome numbers in Aegean Umbilliferae. *Bot. Not.* 123: 384-393.

ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y. (1970). CO^2 enrichment to cucumber, lettuce and sweet pepper plants grown in low plastic tunnels in a subtropical climate. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 20: 63-69.

ERIK, S. (1983). New floristic records from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 41: 289-293.

ERLICH, Aline (1978). Living and subfossil diatoms of a hyperhaline heliothermic pond on the western shore of the gulf of Elat (NE Sinai). Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. Paleolimnology, Poland. Sept. 1976. Pol. Arch. *Hydrobiologia* 25: 131-134.

ERSHAD, D. ⇨ GERLACH, W. & ERSHAD, D. (1972) — SHARIF, G. & ERSHAD, D. (1965).

ESFANDIARI, E. (1944). Deuxième liste des fungi ramassés en Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 2: 29-35.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1945). Les phanérogames parasites en Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 3: 28-39.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1946). *Contribution à l'étude de la mycoflore de l'Iran.* Teheran, Minist. Agr. Dépt. Gén. Protect. Plantes, 34 pp.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1947). Beiträge zur iranischen Pilzflora. *Sydowia* 1: 161-168.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1948). Troisième liste des fungi ramassés en Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 8: 18-21, 46-48.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1951). Neue iranische Pilze. *Sydowia* 5: 366-370.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1967). *Une première liste des plantes de l'Herbier du Ministère de l'Agriculture de l'Iran.* Téhéran, 377 pp.

ESFANDIARI, E. (1980). Campanulaceae from Iran: a new species and a transfer. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 447-448.

ESFANDIARI, E., PETRAK, F. (1950). Pilze aus Iran. *Sydowia* 4: 11-38.

ESFANDIARI, E. ⇨ PETRAK, F. & ESFANDIARI, E. (1941) — WAGENITZ, G. & ESFANDIARI, E. (1983).

ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1965). The salt relations of Prosopis farcta (Banks & Sol.) Eig. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 50.

ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y., (1972). Variations in sodium uptake along primary roots of corn seedlings. *Pl. Physiol.* 49: 585-589.

ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1973). Variations in uptake of sodium and rubidium along barley roots. *Physiol. Pl.* 28: 557-560.

ESHEL, A. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & ESHEL, A. (1971).

ESTILAI, A. (1977). Genus Carthamus, as an example of plant evolution. I. Cytotaxonomy. *Acta Ecol. Iranica* 2: 70-76.

ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R., ELZE, D. L. (1941). Occurrence and stimulation of Azotobacter in some agricultural soils in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 4(1): 1-10.

ETMAN, A. A. ⇨ ABDE-SALAM, A. S. & al. (1970).

EVCIMEN, B. (1961). *The old cedars of Turkey.* Ormanc. Arast. Enst. Derg., series A, 11.

EVENARI, M. (1938a). Gershon Mosheov — in memoriam 1913-1936. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 111-112.

EVENARI, M. (1938b). The physiological anatomy of the transpiratory organs and the conducting systems of certain plants typical of the wilderness of Judea. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 51: 389-407.

EVENARI, M. (1938c). Root conditions of certain plants in the wilderness of Judea. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 51: 383-388.

EVENARI, M. (1939-1940). The influence of locality on the internal anatomy of plants. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 6: 301-308, 331-347, 442-460.

EVENARI, M. (1941). On some types of succulent plants. *Chron. Bot.* 6: 314-315.

EVENARI, M. (1949). Ecologia de las plantas del desierto. *Revista Argent. Agron.* 16: 121-148.

EVENARI, M. (1951). Ecological investigations in Palestine. II. On the vegetation of the Kurkar Hills. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 1: 48-58.

EVENARI, M. (1953). The water balance of plants in desert conditions. Desert Research Intern. Symposium Proc. *Bull. Res. Council Israel, Special Publ.* 2: 1-8.

EVENARI, M. (1958a). The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. I. Gravel mounds and gravel strips near Shivta (Sbeita). [Hebrew and English]. *Ktavim* 8: 99-121.

EVENARI, M. (1958b). The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. *Israel Explor. J.* 8: 152-163.

EVENARI, M. (1958c). The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. III. Early beginnings. *Israel Explor. J.* 8: 231-268.

EVENARI, M. (1959). Professor Michael Zohary. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 119-121.

EVENARI, M. (1960a). The ancient desert agriculture in the Negev. V. An Israelite agricultural settlement. *Israel Explor. J.* 10: 23-36, 97-111.

EVENARI, M. (1960b). The ancient desert agriculture in the Negev. VI. The ration of catchment to cultivated area. *Ktavim* 10: 193-206.

EVENARI, M. (1961a). Ancient agriculture in the Negev. *Science* 133: 979-996.

EVENARI, M. (1961b). A survey of the work done in seed physiology by the Department of Botany, Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem (Israel). *Proc. Int. Seed Test Ass.* 26: 597-658.

EVENARI, M. (1962). Plant physiology in arid zone research. *In:* The problems of the arid zone. *Proc. Paris Symp. UNESCO, Arid Zone Research* 18: 175-195.

EVENARI, M. (1963a). *Runoff farming in the Negev Desert of Israel. I. Progress Report 1958-1963.* Rehovot, 144 pp.

EVENARI, M. (1963b). Zur Keimungsökologie zweier Wüstenpflanzen. *Mitt. Florist.-Soziol. Arbeitsgem.* 10: 70-81.

EVENARI, M. (1964a). *Runoff farming in the Negev Desert of Israel. II. Progress Report 1962-1963.* Rehovot, 90 pp.

EVENARI, M. (1964b). *Runoff farming in the Negev Desert of Israel. III. Progress Report 1963-1964.* Rehovot, GL/28.

EVENARI, M. (1972). Eco-physiological investigation in the Negev Desert. *USSR Acad. Sci., International Symp. USSR:* 66-70.

EVENARI, M. (1973). Naphtali H. Tadmor 1924-1973. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 268.

EVENARI, M. (1975). Wassereinsparung aus bodenkundlicher und pflanzenphysiologischer Sicht. *Z. Bewässerungswirt.* 10: 113-131.

EVENARI, M. (1979). Germination inhibitors. *Bot. Rev.* 15: 153-194.

EVENARI, M. (1980). The history of germination research and the lesson it contains for today. *Israel J. Bot.* 29: 4-21.

EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975). The biomass production of some higher plants in Near Eastern and American deserts. In: Photosynthesis and productivity in different environments. Cambridge University Press: 121-127.

EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938). Etude de la distribution de quelques plantes du désert de Judée en fonction des conditions du sol. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève* 29: 43-71.

EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966). The photoperiodic response of some desert plants. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 54: 7-27.

EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1973). Some notes on Salvadora persica L. in Sinai and its use as toothbrush. *Flora* 162: 118-125.

EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1976). Observations on the secondary succession of three plant communities in the Negev Desert, Israel. I. Artemisietum herbae albae. *In:* Etudes de biologie végétale. Hommage au Prof. P. Chouard. Paris, CNRS: 57-86.

EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956a). Ancient masters of the desert. *Sci. Amer.* 194(4): 39-45.

EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956b). Desert agriculture — a summary of problems encountered and results achieved in Israel. *In:* WHITE, G. F., *The future of Arid Lands:* 390-412.

EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966). Effects of the environment of the mother plant on germination by control of seed coat impermeability to water in Ononis sicula Guss. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 19: 1007-1016.

EVENARI, M., KONIS, E. (1938). The use of growth substances for the improvement of rooting and grafting of vines in Palestine. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *Magnes Year Book:* 239-247.

EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L. (1975). Adaptive mechanisms in desert plants. *In:* Physiological adaptations to the environment. AIBS Symp., pp. 111-129.

EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1977). Net photosynthesis, dry matter production and phenological development of apricot trees (Prunus armeniaca L.) cultivated in the Negev Highlands (Israel). *Flora Abt. A* 166: 383-414.

EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O. (1975). *Felder und Weiden in Wüsten.* Darmstadt, Roether. 38 pp.

EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938). Reliquiae Aaronsohnianae III. Une contribution à la connaissance de la flore du Bosphore. (Révision critique des plantes récoltées et partiellement déterminées par A. Aronsohn). *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 17-33.

EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1940). Florula Cisjordanica. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève* 31: 1-290.

EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1948). The Middle Eastern hammadas. *Lloydia* 11: 1-13.

EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R. (1937). Physiological-ecological investigations in the wilderness of Judea. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 51: 333-381.

EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976). Plant production in arid and semi-arid areas. *In:* LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L. & SCHULZE, E. D. (eds.), *Water and plant life, problems and modern approaches:* 439-451. Berlin, Springer Verlag.

EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1959). The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. II. Utilization of runoff from small watersheds in the Abde (Avdat) region. [English and Hebrew]. *Ktavim* 9: 159-178.

EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1960). Ancient desert agriculture in the Negev. IV. Chain well systems in the Wadi Arava. [Hebrew and English]. *Ktavim* 9: 199-215.

EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968). Runoff farming in the desert. I. Experimental layout. *Agron. J.* 60: 29-32.

EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1971). *The Negev, the challenge of a desert.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, x, 345 pp.

EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., LANGE, O. L. (1975). Adaptiver mechanism in desert plants. *In:* VERNBERG, F. J. (ed.), *Phytosociological adaptations to the environment:* 111-129. New York, Intext Educat. Publ.

EVENARI, M. ⇨ COHEN, O. P. & EVENARI, M. (1968) — DATTA, S. C. & al. (1970, 1972) — GUTTERMAN, Y. & EVENARI, M. (1971, 1972) — GUTTERMAN, Y. & al. (1967, 1969a-b) — KAPPEN, L. & al. (1972, 1975, 1979) — KEREN, Aliza & EVENARI, M. (1974) — LANGE, O. L. & EVENARI, M. (1971) — LANGE, O. L. & al. (1974, 1975) — NEGBI, M. & EVENARI, M. (1961) — OPPENHEIMER, H. R. & EVENARI, M. (1941) — SCHULZE, E. D. & al. (1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976) — SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & EVENARI, M. (1977) — SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & al. (1971) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1960, 1971) — WINTER, K. & al. (1976).

EVERT, R. F. ⇨ FAHN, A. & EVERT, R. F. (1974).

EYAL, S. ⇨ YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M. & al. (1983).

EZRACHI-KRISHEVSKY, M. ⇨ AUERBACH, P. & EZRACHI-KRISHEVSKY, M. (1929).

EZZAT, N. H. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & al. (1966, 1976) — BATANOUNY, K. H. & EZZAT, N. H. (1971).

EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha, KAMEL, M. Y. (1962). Physiological and biochemical studies on Egyptian fresh water algae. VII. Essay of the potentialities of unicellular algae for protein production. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 5: 1-12.

F

FADEL, F. M. ⇳ ABD-EL-REHIM, M. A. & FADEL, F. M. (1980).

FAHMY, E., FAHMY, I. R. (1931). Salvadora persica: a contribution to the study of some Egyptian medicinal plants. *Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt* 3: 41-47.

FAHMY, I. R. (1944). Withania somnifera Dunal. *Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt* 6: 48-52.

FAHMY, I. R. (1956). The medicinal plants of the Middle East. *Lebanese Pharm. J.* 4, 1: 12-56.

FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931a). Hyoscyamus albus var. desertorum: a contribution to the study of some Egyptian medicinal plants and drugs. *Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt* 3: 29-35.

FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931b). Ephedra alba: a contribution to the study of some Egyptian medicinal plants and drugs. *Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt* 3: 112-130.

FAHMY, I. R., HIFNY, S. A. A. (1931). Lotus arabicus: a contribution to the study of some Egyptian medicinal plants and drugs. *Proc. Pharm. Soc. Egypt* 3: 131-133.

FAHMY, I. R. ⇳ FAHMY, E. & FAHMY, I. R. (1931).

FAHN, A. (1947). Physico-anatomical investigations in the dispersal apparatus of some fruits. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 36-45.

FAHN, A. (1948). *Structure of nectaries of Palestinian honey plants and the influence of ecological factors upon nectar secretion.* [Hebrew]. Israel Bookkeppers'Ass., 62 pp.

FAHN, A. (1949). Studies in the ecology of nectar secretion. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 207-224.

FAHN, A. (1952a). Development of annual rings in a number of indigenous forest trees in Israel. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 2: 60-68.

FAHN, A. (1952b). On the structure of floral nectaries. *Bot. Gaz.* 113: 464-470.

FAHN, A. (1953a). Annual wood ring development in Maquis trees of Israel. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 1-26.

FAHN, A. (1953b). The origin of the banana inflorescence. *Kew Bull.* 3: 299-306.

FAHN, A. (1953c). The topography of the nectary in the flower and its phylogenetical trend. *Phytomorphology* 3: 424-426.

FAHN, A. (1955). The development of the growth ring in wood of Quercus infectoria and Pistacia lentiscus in the hill region of Israel. *Trop. Woods* 101: 52-59, ill.

FAHN, A. (1958). Xylem structure and annual rhythm of development in trees and shrubs of the desert. I. Tamarix aphylla, T. jordanis var. negevensis, T. gallica var. maris-mortui. *Trop. Woods* 109: 81-94.

FAHN, A. (1959a). Xylem structure and annual rhythm of development in trees and shrubs of the desert. II. Acacia tortilis and A. raddiana. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 23-28.

FAHN, A. (1959b). Xylem structure and annual rhythm of development in trees and shrubs of the desert. III. Eucalyptus camalduensis and Acacia cyanophylla. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 122-131.

FAHN, A. (1961). The anatomical structure of Xanthorrhoeaceae and its taxonomic position. Recent advances in botany, Toronto, 155-160.

FAHN, A. (1962a). *Plant anatomy.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Hakibbutz Hameuhad, 476 pp.

FAHN, A. (1962b). Xylem structure and annual rhythm of cambial activity in woody species of east mediterranean regions. *News Bull. Int. Ass. Wood Anatomists:* 2-6.

FAHN, A. (1963). Xylem structure and the annual rhythm of cambial activity in woody species. *La-Yaaran* 13: 5-9.

FAHN, A. (1964). Some anatomical adaptations of desert plants. *Phytomorphology* 14: 93-102.

FAHN, A. (1969). Histaglut anatomit shel tzimche midbar. [Hebrew]. *Mada* 13: 327-345.

FAHN, A. (1974). *Plant anatomy* (2nd ed.). Oxford, Pergamon.

FAHN, A. (1975). A burned wood specimen from an archeological excavation in Jerusalem. *Int. Assoc. Wood Anat. News Bull.* 2: 23-24.

FAHN, A. (1979). *Secretory tissues in plants.* London, Academic Press. 302 pp.

FAHN, A. (1983a). *Plant anatomy* (3rd ed.). Oxford, Pergamon.

FAHN, A. (1983b). Obituary: Prof. Michael Zohary, 1898-1983. *Israel J. Bot.* 32:179-180.

FAHN, A., ARNON, N. (1963). The living wood fibres of Tamarix aphylla and the changes occurring in them in transition from sapwood to heartwood. *New Phytol.* 62: 99-104.

FAHN, A., ARZEE, Tova (1959). Vascularization of articulated Chenopodiaceae and the nature of their fleshy cortex. *Amer. J. Bot.* 46: 330-338.

FAHN, A., BENAYOUN, J. (1976). Ultrastructure of resin ducts in Pinus halepensis development, possible sites of resin synthesis and mode of its elimination from the protoplast. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 40: 857-863.

FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P. (1979). Ultrastructure, development and secretion in the nectary of banana flowers. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 44: 85-93.

FAHN, A., BROIDO, Sybil (1963). The primary vascularization of the stems and leaves of the genera Salsola and Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae). *Phytomorphology* 13: 156-165.

FAHN, A., DEMBO, Nima (1965). Structure and development of the epidermis in articulated Chenopodiaceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 177-192.

FAHN, A., EVERT, R. F. (1974). Ultrastructure of the secretory ducts of Rhus glabra L. *Amer. J. Bot.* 16: 1-14.

FAHN, A., GRUNDWAG, M. (1969). The relation of embryology to the low seed set in Pistacia vera (Anacardiaceae). *Phytomorphology* 19: 225-235.

FAHN, A., KLARMAN-KISLEV, N., ZIV, D. (1961). The abnormal flower and fruit of May-flowering dwarf Cavendish bananas. *Bot. Gaz.* 123: 116-125.

FAHN, A., KOTLER, M. (1972). The development of the flower and nectary of the dwarf Cavendish banana. *In: Adv. Pl. Morph.:* 153-169. [V. Puri Commemoration Volume].

FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1970). Ultrastructure and nectar secretion in Lonicera japonica. *In: New Res. Pl. Anat.:* 51-56.

FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1975). An auto-radiographical study of nectar secretion in Lonicera japonica Thunb. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 39: 975-976.

FAHN, A., SARNAT, Carmela (1963). Xylem structure and annual rhythm of development in trees and shrubs of the desert. IV. Shrubs. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 198-209.

FAHN, A., SHCHORI, Y. (1968). The organization of the secondary conducting tissues in some species of the Chenopodiaceae. *Phytomorphology* 17: 147-154.

FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela (1977). Development of the glandular and non-glandular leaf hairs of Avicennia marina (Forsskal) Vierh. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 74: 37-46.

FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I. (1974). Occurrence and structure of epicuticular wax on the juice vesicles of citrus fruits. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 38: 869-872.

FAHN, A., STOLER, S., FIRST, T. (1963). Vegetative shoot apex in banana and zonal changes as it becomes reproductive. *Bot. Gaz.* 124: 246-250.

FAHN, A., WAISEL, Y., BENJAMINI, L. (1968). Cambial activity in Acacia raddiana Savi. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 32: 677-686.

FAHN, A., WERKER, Ella (1972). Anatomical mechanisms of seed dispersal. *Seed Biol.* 1: 151-221.

FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970). The influence of pressure, wind, wounding and growth substances on the rate of resin duct formation in Pinus halepensis wood. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 429-446.

FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M. (1955). On the pericarpial structure of the legumen, its evolution and relation to dehiscence. *Phytomorphology* 5: 99-111.

FAHN, A. & al. (1963). Dendrochronological studies in the Negev. *Israel Explor. J.* 13: 291-299.

FAHN, A. ⇨ BERNSTEIN, Z. & FAHN, A. (1960) — GRUNDWAG, M. & FAHN, A. (1969) — JOEL, D. M. & FAHN, A. (1975, 1979, 1980a-c) — KIRSCHNER, H. & al. (1971) — KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M. & FAHN, A. (1965) — LORCH, J. & FAHN, A. (1959) — RACHMILEVITZ, Talia & FAHN, A. (1973, 1975, 1982) — SHIMONY, Carmela & FAHN, A. (1968) — SHIMONY, Carmela & al. (1973) — SHOMER, I. & al. (1975) — STERN-COHEN, S. & FAHN, A. (1964) — WAISEL, Y. & FAHN, A. (1965a-c) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1966a-b, 1970) — WERKER, Ella & FAHN, A. (1967, 1968, 1969, 1975, 1981) — ZOHARY, M. & FAHN, A. (1941, 1947, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1981).

FAHRINGER, J. P. (1912-1913). Eine wissenschaftliche Studienreise nach der europäischen Türkei und nach Kleinasien. Jber. 2. deutschen Staats-Oberrealschule in Brünn: 3-42.

FAIRCHILD, D. (1910). The discovery of wild wheat. *Science* 13: 376-377.

FAIZYAR, A. (1971). *List of plant pests and diseases of economic importance in Afghanistan.* FAO, Cairo, 32 pp.

FAKTOROVSKY, E. ⇨ EIG, A. & FAKTOROVSKY, E. (1924).

FALAKAY, A. A. ⇨ ABOULROOS, S.A. & FALAKAY, A. A. (1983).

FALCON, N. L. (1973). The Mesandam (Northern Oman) Expedition 1971/2. *Geogr. J.* 139: 1-19.

FARAG, I. ⇨ CARPENTIER, A. & FARAG, I. (1948).

FARAH, E. (1932). Le Rheum Ribes-Rhabarb de Syrie. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 1: 253-264.

FARIAS, R. M. ⇨ WILLIAMS, J. T. & FARIAS, R. M. (1972).

FARRAG, Ec-el Din (1948). Pharaonic fruits, vegetables and ornamental plants. [Arabic]. *Agr. Sci. Gizah* 1: 199-214.

FATATRY, I. E. ⇨ HADDAD, D. A. & al. (1959).

FATHI, S. M., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M., ABU-ZINADA, A. H. (1975). Seasonal variations of soil microflora and their activities in the Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. II. Fungi. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 7: 17-29.

FAURE, J., PIETRERA, D. (1969). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique des Rubiacées de Grèce. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille* 42: 271-283.

FAUREL, L. ⇨ DUBUIS, A. & FAUREL, L. (1964, 1965).

FAUROT, L. ⇨ BORNET, E. (1888).

FAVARGER, C. (1972). Sur quelques Arenaria d'Europe et d'Asie occidentale. *Bot. Not.* 125: 465-477.

FAVARGER, C. (1977). Cerastium ligusticum and C. dominici in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 315-318.

FAVARGER, C. ⇨ ARYAVAND, A. & FAVARGER, C. (1980) — CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette & FAVARGER, C. (1980).

FAYED, A. A. ⇨ EL SHARKAWI, H. M. & FAYED, A. A. (1975) — EL-SHARKAWI, H. M. & al. (1982).

FEDDE, F. (1905). Papaveraceae novae vel notabiles in Herbario Boissier et Barbey-Boissier. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 5: 165-171, 445-448.

FEDDE, F. (1913). Ein neuer Mohn (Papaver oligactis) aus West-Persien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 12: 90-91.

FEDOROV, A. A. (1952). The history of highland flora of Caucasus in the quaternary time as an example in the autochthonal evolution of tertiary floristical foundation. [Russian]. *Materials on the quaternary period of the USSR* 3: 49-86. (Moscow.).

FEDOROV, A. A. (1958). On the floristic connection of East Asia with Caucasus. *Mater. Istorii Fl. Rastitel'n. SSSR* 3: 230-248.

FEDOROV, A. A. ⇨ TAKHTAJAN, A. L. & FEDOROV, A. A. (1945).

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1909). Geographical and botanical results of travels in 1901 and 1904. [Russian]. *Trudy Imp. S.-Petersburgsk. Bot. Sada* 30: 1-133, map.

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1938). Materials for a flora of Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Sborn. Rabot. Posv. Pam. Akad. A. V. Fomin Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR:* 26-37. Kiev.

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1945). The investigators of the flora of Iran. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR.* 30: 31-43.

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1950). Notulae de Flora Iranica. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 13: 36-37.

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A., GONTSCHAROW, N. F. (1929). Novyj vid Satureia Srednej Azii. *Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada* 41: 117-118.

FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. ⇨ FEDTSCHENKO, O. A. (1905-1923).

FEDTSCHENKO, Olga (1903-1905). *Flora Pamira.* St. 3 vols. Petersbourg.

FEDTSCHENKO, O. A., FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1905-1923). Conspectus florae turcestanicae. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 18: 199-221; 19: 292-342; 20: 296-341; 22: 197-221; 23: 341-386; 24: 67-84; 26: 157-188; 28: 1-88; 29: 226-277; 31: 111-175; 40: 172-222.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität von Aegilops ventricosa Tausch. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 65-66.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930b). Useful wild plants in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 10: 298-301, 362-368.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Umbelliferen. *Reprium Europ. Medit.* 3: 373-376.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931b). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Umbelliferen Transjordaniens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 29: 133-136.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora des Amanus-Gebirges (Syrien). *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 51: 374-388.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933b). On the vegetation of Tel-Aviv. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 2: 124-128.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933c). Über die Variabilität von Trigonella monspeliaca L. und die pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse ihrer Formen. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 51: 389-396.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938a). Alexander Eig (Biography). [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 412-418.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938b). The genus Bellevalia in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Magnes Year Book:* 388-389.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938c). New data on some cultivated plants and weeds of the Early Bronze Age in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 238-240.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938-1940). A monographic study on the genus Bellevalia Lapeyr. (Caryology, Taxonomy, Geography). *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 42-54, 131-142, 336-409.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1939). The plant world of Tel-Aviv. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 6: 124-128.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1940). Poa series Roshev. of Palestine and Syria. *Bull. Misc. Inform.* 7: 277-285.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1941). The genus Ornithogalum in Palestine and neighbouring countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 132-150.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1942). On the occurrence of Drosera rotundifolia L. in Lebanon. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 251-252.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1943). Allium sectio Porrum of Palestine and the neighbouring countries: Syria and Iraq. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 1-21.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1944a). A new Rheum species from Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 117-118.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1944b). Materials for a revised flora of Palestine. I. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 157: 46-53.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1945). The genus Rhamnus in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 167-169.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1947). A new nettle from Huleh. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 114-115.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948). Further studies on Allium of Palestine and the neighbouring countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 144-157.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1949). Plants new for Palestine. III. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 237-238.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1950). Chromosome counts in Palestinian Allium species. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 13-16.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1953). The genus Colchicum of Palestine and neighbouring countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 71-95.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1957). The genus Crocus in Israel and neighbouring countries. *Kew Bull.* 12: 269-285.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1958a). Chromosome numbers and evolution in the genus Colchicum. *Evolution* 12: 173-188.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1958b). Chromosome numbers in Crocus. *Genetica* 29: 172-192.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1959). Spontaneous Pineta in the Lebanon. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 132-153.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1960). Materials for a revised flora of Palestine. II. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 169-172.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1961). Revision of the genus Hyacinthella Schur. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 324-347.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1963a). Chromosomes of some East-Mediterranean Papaver species. *Caryologia* 16: 649-652.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1963b). Taxonomic studies on Papaver sect. Orthorhoeades of Palestine and of some other mediterranean countries. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 74-96.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1966). The genus Iphiona in Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 22-24.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968a). The genus Lycium in the Flora Orientalis region. *Collect. Bot. (Barcelona)* 7: 359-379.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968b). Species of Lycium in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Mada* 13: 221-224.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1970). A taxonomic review of European Cuscutae. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 19-29.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1977). The genus Echinopsis in Palestine. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 235-245.

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1979). A new Iris from Israel. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 75-78.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, ATSMON, D. (1960). Chromosome counts in Israéli Cistaceae. *Caryologia* 13: 240-246.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, HEDGE, I. C. (1968). Satureia thymbrifolia Hedge & Feinbrun, sp. nov. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 213-216.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOLLMANN, Fania (1968). A cyto-taxonomic study in Palestinian Anagallis arvensis L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 173-186.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1960). *Wild plants in the land of Israel.* Tel Aviv, Hakibbutz Hameuchad, 185 pp., pl.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, RAHAT, Anna, TAS, J. (1960). Further studies in atmospheric pollen in Jerusalem. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 31-40.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, SHMIDA, A. (1977). A new review of the genus Crocus in Israel and neighbouring countries. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 172-189.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1958). A revision of Sternbergia (Amaryllidaceae) in Palestine. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 167-173.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1964). Typification of Lycium barbarum L., L. afrum L. and L. europeum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 114-123.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1962). A survey of airborne pollen in Jerusalem. *Acta Allergol.* 17: 246-267.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAUB, Sarah (1964). The Cuscuta species of Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 1-23.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1952-1959). *Flora of the Land of Israel.* Iconographia. Tel Aviv & Jerusalem, 3 folders of plates.

FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1955). A geobotanical survey of Transjordan. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 5-35.

FEINBRUN, Naomi ◇ EIG, A. & FEINBRUN, Naomi (1932, 1940, 1947) — EIG, A. & al. (1930-1938, 1931, 1948, 1954) — HEDGE, I. C. & FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968) — WEITZ, Shulamith & FEINBRUN, Naomi (1972) — ZOHARY, M. & FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930, 1948, 1951, 1955, 1966) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1949-1958).

FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi ◇ ZOHARY, M. & FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi (1966).

FELDMAN, M. (1977). Historical aspects and significance of the discovery of wild sheats. *Stadler Symp., Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.* 9: 121-146.

FELDMAN, M. (1978). New evidence on the origin of the B genome of wheat. *Proc. 5th Int. Wheat Genet. Symp.:* 120-132.

FELDMAN, M. (1981). The wild gene resources of wheat. *Sci. Amer.* 245: 102-112.

FELDMAN, M., KISLEV, M. (1977). Aegilops searsii, a new species of section Sitopsis (Platystachys). *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 190-201.

FELDMAN, M. ⇨ HILLEL, J. & al. (1973) — KUSHNIR, U. & al. (1977).

FELDMAN, M. W. ⇨ FELDMAN, M.

FELDMAN, U. (1947a). New trees in Palestine B: the Goyava. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 215-216.

FELDMAN, U. (1947b). A survey of scientific botanical work in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 7: 13-31, 81-93, 145-153.

FELDMANN, Geneviève ⇨ FELDMANN, J. & FELDMANN, Geneviève (1961).

FELDMANN, J., FELDMANN, Geneviève (1961). Une nouvelle Rhodophycée méditerranéenne: Caulacanthus rayssiae sp. nov. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 59-65.

FELIKS, J. (1957). *Plant world of the Bible.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Massada, 318 pp., 100 pl.

FELUX, F. ⇨ PODLECH, D. & FELUX, F. (1974).

FENZL, E. (1842). *Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriae et Tauri occidentalis primus.* Vindobonae, 18 pp.

FENZL, E. (1843). *Illustrationes et descriptiones plantarum novarum Syriae et Tauri occidentalis.* Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, viii, 84 pp., 20 pl.

FENZL, E. (1860). *Diagnoses plantarum orientalium et observationes botanicae.* Paris, 71 pp.

FENZL, E. (1866). Diagnoses plantarum orientalium et observationes botanicae. *In:* TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE, *Asie mineure. Partie 3: botanique.* Paris.

FENZL, E. ⇨ ENDLICHER, S. & FENZL, E. (1836).

FERBER, Ilana ⇨ POR, F. D. & al. (1972).

FERGUSON, I. K. (1966). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: II. *Kew Bull.* 20: 249-250.

FERNANDEZ, J. ⇨ BLATTER, E. & FERNANDEZ, J. (1933-1935).

FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1954). Pyrethrum flowers from Aden. *Colon. Pl. Anim. Prod.* 4: 260-262.

FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1955). The genus Rauwolffia: some aspects of its botany, chemistry and medicinal uses. *Colon. Pl. Anim. Prod.* 5: 1-33.

FEURSTEIN, I. ⇨ SEGAL, R. & al. (1983).

FERRY, P. (1957). Where are the Cedars of Lebanon? *Nat. Hist.* 66: 130-131.

FIELD, D. V. (1970). Edithcolea grandis. *Bot. Mag.* 177: t. 562.

FIELD, D. V. (1981a). A new Huernia (Asclepiadaceae) from Saudi Arabia, with notes on related species. *Kew Bull.* 35: 753-757.

FIELD, D. V. (1981b). A new species of Rhytidocaulon (Asclepiadaceae) from Saudi Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 36: 51-54.

FIELD, H. (1932). Ancient wheat and barley from Kish, Mesopotania. *Amer. Anthrop., N.S.* 34: 303-309.

FIELD, H. (1953-1972). *Bibliography of southwestern Asia.* 7 vols. Compilation a. subject index. Supplements 1-8. Coral Gables, Fla., Univ. Miami Press. 22 plates.

FIGARI, A. (1864-1865). *Studii scientifici sull'Egitto e sue adiacenze, compresa la Penisola dell'Arabia Petrea, con accompagnamento di carta geografico-geologica.* 2 vols. Lucca.

FIGARI, A. (1866). *Etudes géographiques de l'Egypte, de la Péninsule de l'Arabie Petrée et de la Palestine.* Paris.

FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1845-1846). Extrait du Journal d'un voyage géologique à Gebel-Zeyt etc. *Bull. Soc. Géogr., Ser. 3,* 3(18): 353-357; 5(25): 32-40; 5(28): 238-250; 6(32): 111-127; (34): 248-267.

FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1895). L'exploration scientifique de l'Egypte sous le règne de Mohamed Ali: IV. Considérations générales sur la géographie botanique de la vallée d'Egypte et de ses dépendances. *Rev. Egypte Paris* 2: 517-544.

FIGARI, A., NOTARIS, G. DE (1853). Nuovi materiali per l'algologia del Mare Rosso. *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Ser. 2,* 13: 133-169. 6 figs.

FIGARI, A. ⇳ NOTARIS, G. DE & FIGARI, A. (1852-1853).

FIORI, A. (1935). Piante raccolte nelle isole dell'Egeo dal Dott. Giuseppe Jannone Ladispoto. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* n. s. 42: 242-243.

FIRST, T. ⇳ FAHN, A. & al. (1963).

FISCH, D. S. (1910). The park and gardens of Yildiz, Constantinople. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 36: 108-111.

FISCHER, D. (1970). Waldverbreitung bäuerliche Waldwirtschaft und kommerzielle Waldnutzung in östlichen Afghanistan. *Afghanische Studien* 2: 139 pp.

FISCHER, E. (1929). Eine Phalloidee aus Palästina: Phallus roseus Delile und die Gattung Itajahya Alfr. Möller. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 47: 288-295.

FISCHER, F. E. L., MAYER, C. A. (1835-1836). Animadversiones botanicae nonnullae, novarum que aut non rite cognitarum plantarum diagnoses. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 2,* 4: 332-343; 5: 120-128.

FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A. (1836). Animadversiones botanicae nonnullae, novarum que generum et specierum diagnoses. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 2,* 5: 180-190, 291-304.

FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A. (1854). Plantes nouvelles recueillies par Pierre de Tchihatcheff en Asie Mineure pendant l'année 1849. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 1: 30-36.

FISCHER, M. (1970). Zur Cytotaxonomie der Verwandtschaftsgruppe um Veronica orientalis Mill. emend. Ait. in der Türkei. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 118: 131-161.

FISCHER, M. (1972). Neue Taxa, Chromosomenzahlen und Systematik von Veronica subsect. Acinofolia (Römpp.) Stroh. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 121: 413-437.

FISCHER, M. (1977a). Two new Veronica species (Scrophulariaceae) of Turkey and Iraq. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 128: 237-241.

FISCHER, M. (1977b). Taxa et nomina nova generis Veronica (Scrophulariaceae) Turciae. (New taxa and new names in the in the genus Veronica (Scrophulariaceae) from Turkey). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 128: 293-297.

FISCHER, M. ⇳ OZTURK, A. & FISCHER, M. (1982).

FISCHER, P. J. ⇳ MONOD, M. & FISCHER, P. J. (1983).

FISCHER, T. (1881). Die Dattelpalme. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt. Ergänzungsband* 64: 85 pp.

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A. (1879). Über die von G. Ehrenberg in Ägypten in Nubien gesammelten Brandpilze. *Verh. Bot. Vereins. Prov. Brandenburg* 21, Sitzungsber. p. 25.

FISH, D. S. (1912). Plants cultivated in Egypt. *Bull. Alexandria Hort. Soc.:* 6.

FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1915). Determination of wheat. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 8: 9-209.

FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1926). A contribution to the study of wild Monococcum and Diococcum. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 16: 200-203.

FLAKSBERGER, L. (1928). The emmers (Triticum diococcum Schrnk.) of ancient Egypt and of modern times. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19: 497-518.

FLEISCHMANN, H. (1911). Ophrys Schulzei Bornm. & Fleischm. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 28: 60-61.

FLEISCHMANN, H. (1923). Neue Ophrys-Arten aus Asien, gesammelt von J. Bornmüller und Th. Strauss. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 36: 7-14.

FLEISCHMANN, H. (1925). Beitrag zur Orchideenflora der Insel Kreta. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 74: 180-194.

FLORA AZERBAIDJANA (1950-1961). Baku, Akad. Nauk Azerbaidjanskoi SSR. 8 vols.

FLORIN, H. (1934). Über einige neue oder wenig bekannte asiatische Ephedra-Arten der Sect. Pseudobaccatae Stapf. *Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Ser. 3,* 12: 1-44.

FLOYER, E. A. (1882). *Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc. of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey.* London.

FLOYER, E. A. (1892). Disappearance of desert plants in Egypt. *Kew Bull.:* 287-293.

FLOYER, E. A. (1893). *Etude sur le Nord-Etbai, entre le Nile et la Mer Rouge.* Cairo, Imprimerie Nationale, 192 pp.

FLÜGEL, H. (1963). Algen und Problematica aus dem Perm Süd-anatoliens und Irans. *Sber. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Kl.* Abt. 1, 172, 1, 2: 85-95.

FODA, H. A. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & FODA, H. A. (1956).

FOGED, N. (1959). Diatoms from Afghanistan. *Biol. Skr.* 11: 1-95.

FOGED, N. (1980). Diatoms in Egypt. *Nova Hedwigia* 33: 626-707.

FÖLG, F. (1929). Eine naturwissenschaftliche Reise in das Amanusgebirge. *Arch. Naturgesch.:* 88-130, ill.

FOLGNER, V. (1897). Beiträge zur Systematik und pflanzengeographischen Verbreitung der Pomaceen (II. Die geographische Verbreitung der Pomaceae). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 47: 199-206.

FOMIN, A. (1906). Salines et autres formations botaniques qui avoisinent dans la Transcaucasie orientale et australe. *Věstn. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada:* 2.

FOMIN, A. ⇨ KUZNETZOV, N. I. & al. (1911-1913).

FONCK, L. (1898). Die biblische Lilie. *Stimmen aus Maria Laach* 54: 151-168.

FONCK, L. (1900). *Streifzüge durch die biblische Flora.* Freiburg Br., Herder, xiii, 167 pp.

FORBES, E. ⇨ SPRATT, Th. A. B. & FORBES, E. (1847).

FORBES, H. O. (1903). *The natural history of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri.* Liverpool, the free public Museum, xlvii, 598 pp.

FORBES, R. (1921). Across the Libyan Desert to Kufara. *Geogr. J.* 58: 81-101, 161-178.

FORMAN, L. L. (1980). Cocculus balfourii (Menispermaceae) in Oman (Dhofar). *Kew Bull.* 35: 379-381.

FORMANEK, E. (1891). Beiträge zur Flora des Balkans, Bosphorus und Kleinasiens. *Verh. Brünner Naturf. Vereins* 29: 113-158.

FORSKÅL, P. (1775). *Flora aegyptiaco-arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Aegyptum inferiorem et Arabiam felicem detexit, illustravit Petrus Forskål.* Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Hauniae, Moeller. 32, cxxvi, 219 pp., map.

FORSKÅL, P. (1776). *Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingit curavit.* Edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Havniae, Moeller. 4, 15 pp., 43 pl.

FORSYTH MAJOR, C. I. ⇨ MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth

FORTI, A. (1905). Appunti algologici per l'Anatolia. *Nuova Notarisia* 16: 11-14.

FORTI, A. (1927a). La propagazione dell'Halophila stipulaceae Asch. anche nel Mediterraneo. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 34: 714-716.

FORTI, A. (1927b). Nuove segnalazioni di alghe passivamente trasportate a traverso il canale di Suez, poi naturalizzate. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 34: 1443-1451, pl. 20-25.

FORTI, A., MARCELLO, A., PAMPANINI, R. (1932). Una escursione botanica in Tripolitania 16 Marzo-25 Aprilie 1931. *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci.* 92: 179-241. ill. map.

FOSTER, R. (1959). *Subject index to bibliographies on south-western Asia: i-v, part 3: Botany.* Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, iv, 27 pp.

FOUAD, Z. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & FOUAD, Z. (1965).

FOURON, R. ⇨ FURON, R.

FOX, Helen M. (1953). Spring flowers in Israel. *Bull. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc.* 11: 108-115.

FRAAS, C. (1845). *Synopsis plantarum florae classicae.* München, E. A. Fleischmann, xxxvii, 320 pp.

FRAGOSO, R. G. (1916). Pugillus mycetorum Persiae. *Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 16: 167-174.

FRAGOSO, R. G. (1918). Pugillus secundus mycetorum Persiae (Lecti a Ferd. Martinez de la Escalera). *Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 18: 78-85.

FRAHM, J. P. (1983). The taxonomic status of Neckera besseri (Lob.) Jur. and Homalia webbiana Mont. *J. Bryol.* 12: 337-341.

FRANCHET, A. (1887). Plantes du voyage au Golfe de Tadjourah: Gulf of Aden. *J. Bot. (Paris)* 1: 118.

FRANCHET, A. (1896). Note sur une collection de plantes rapportées du Pamir en 1894 par M. E. de Poncis. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Bot.* 2: 342-347.

FRANK, Z. (1975). Fungi and bacteria in Aleppo pine. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 25: 53-54.

FRANZÉN, R., GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1983). Chromosome numbers in flowering plants from the high mountains of Sterea Ellas, Greece. *Willdenowia* 13: 103-106.

FRANZÉN, R. ⇨ ANDERSSON, I. A. & al. (1983).

FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1981) — PARRIS, B. S. & FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. (1980).

FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y. (1982). Rearing of garophytes and carrageenophytes under field conditions in the eastern Mediterranean. *Bot. Mar.* 25: 101-105.

FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y., YAPHE, W. (1981). Composition of agars from Gracilaria cf. verrucosa and Pterocladea capillacea. *Bot. Mar.* 24: 595-598.

FREISLEBEN, R. (1940a). Die Gersten und Weizen der Deutschen Hindukush-Expedition 1935. *Angew. Bot.* 22: 105-132.

FREISLEBEN, R. (1940b). Die Gersten der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935. *Kühn-Arch.* 54: 295-368.

FREISLEBEN, R. (1940c). Die phylogenetische Bedeutung asiatischer Gersten. *Züchter* 12: 257-272.

FREISLEBEN, R. (1941). Anschauungen über die Abstammung der Kulturgesten auf Grund des Materials der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935. *Forschn. Fortschr.* 17: 140-142.

FREITAG, H. (1971a). Die natürliche Vegetation Afghanistans. Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans, I. *Vegetatio* 22: 285-344.

FREITAG, H. (1971b). Zur Kenntnis afghanischer Plumbaginaceen (Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans, II). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 67-75.

FREITAG, H. (1972a). Interesting and new Labiatae and Capparidaceae from Afghanistan (Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans, III). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 351-357.

FREITAG, H. (1972b). Neue Arten aus Afghanistan: Amygdalus browicii und Leontice silvatica. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 91: 470-478.

FREITAG, H. (1975). The genus Piptatherum (Gramineae) in Southwest Asia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 341-408.

FREITAG, H. (1977). Amygdalus wendelboi (Rosaceae), a new species from S. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 117-120.

FREITAG, H. (1983). Astragalus kavirensis, eine neue Art von Astragalus sect. Ammodendron (Leguminosae) aus dem Iran. [German; English abstract]. *Willdenowia* 13: 133-136.

FREITAG, H., WENDELBO, P. (1970). The genus Bellevalia in Afghanistan. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 220-224.

FREITAG, H. ⇳ MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. & al. (1973) — RIEDL, H. & FREITAG, H. (1972).

FREMY, P., NASR, A. H. (1938). Two new Cyanophceae from the Red Sea. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 18: 31-34, plates 1-2.

FREMY, P., RAYSS, Tscharna (1938). Algues des sources thermales de Kallirrhoë (Transjordanie). *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 27-34.

FRESENIUS, J. B. (1834). Beiträge zur Flora von Aegypten und Arabien. I-II. *Abh. Mus. Senckenberg* 1: 65-94, 165-188.

FREY, W. (1969). Beiträge zur Moosflora Afghanistans. I. Bartramiaceae. *Nova Hedwigia* 17: 351-357.

FREY, W. (1972). Beiträge zur Moosflora Afghanistans II. Die pleurokarpen Laubmoose. *Bryologist* 75: 125-135.

FREY, W. (1974). Die Lebermoose des Iran und Afghanistans. *Bryologist* 77: 48-56.

FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1977). Studies on the bryophyte flora and vegetation of the Mohammed Reza Shah National Park, N. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 137-153.

FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1979). Die epiphytische Moosvegetation im hyrkanischen Waldgebiet (Nordiran). *Beih. Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, Reihe A (Naturwiss.* 5: 99 pp., Wiesbaden.

FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1981). The bryological literature of south west Asia. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 50: 217-229.

FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982). The first records of bryophytes from Saudi Arabia. Studies in Arabian Bryophytes. I. *Lindbergia* 8: 157-160.

FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1983). Photosynthetic pathways and ecological distribution of halophytes from some inland salines of Turkey, Jordan and Iran. [German; English abstract]. *Flora M.G.O.* 173: 293-310.

FREY, W., MAYER, H. J. (1971). Botanische Literatur über den Iran. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 91: 348-382.

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1973). Die Polstermoosvegetation in Karadj Tal (Elbursgebirge, Iran). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 93: 404-423.

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974a). Vegetationsanalytische Untersuchungen im Dünengebiet von Balbosar (Kaspisches Meer, Iran). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 94: 96-113.

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974b). Hängeformen von Pseudoleskeella laxiramea (Schiffner) Broth. und Leukodon immersus Lindr. (Musci) im südkaspischen Waldgebiet. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 94: 267-282.

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974c). Vegetationszonierung an Süsswasserquellen des Maharlu Salzsee bei Shiraz (Iran). *Vegetatio* 29: 109-114.

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1977). Pyrola secunda (Pyrolaceae), new to Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 121-122.

FREY, W. ⇨ BORCHERS, Eva & al. (1982) — BRECKLE, S.-W. & FREY, W. (1974) — BRECKLE, S.-W. & al. (1969, 1975) — CARLE, R. & FREY, W. (1977).

FREYN, J. (1886a). Ranunculaceae in O. Stapf. Die botanischen Ergebnisse der Polak'schen Expedition nach Persien. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 51: 290-295.

FREYN, J. (1886b). Ranunculaceae in O. Stapf. Beiträge zur Flora von Lycien, Carien und Mesopotamien. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 51: 357-358.

FREYN, J. (1888). Beitrag zur Flora von Syrien und des cilicischen Taurus. *Deutsch. Bot. Monatschr.:* 81-87.

FREYN, J. (1889). Colchicum bornmülleri sp. n. und biologisches über dieselbe. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 7: 319-321.

FREYN, J. (1890-1894). Plantae novae orientales. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 40: 399-404, 441-447; 41: 9-12, 54-60, 361-366, 404-408; 42: 8-14, 46-50, 80-84, 120-124, 165-170, 204-208, 235-242, 266-271, 341-349, 375-379; 43: 372-377, 413-420; 44: 27-29, 61-67, 98-103, 144-148, 217-220, 257-265, 294-298, 324-327, 391-394.

FREYN, J. (1902). Plantae novae orientales. VI. Verzeichnis der von P. Sintenis in Ost. Masenderan gesammelten Pflanzen. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 2: 833-851, 897-917.

FREYN, J. (1903-1904). Plantae ex Asia Media (Fragmentum). *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 3: 557-572, 685-700, 857-872, 1053-1068; 4: 33-48, 443-458, 755-770; Opus posthumum 1105-1120.

FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith (1974). Desert algae, lichens and fungi. *Desert Biol.* 2: 165-212.

FRIEDMAN, E. I. ⇨ FRIEDMANN, I.

FRIEDMAN, J. (1971). The effect of competition by adult Zygophyllum dumosum Boissier on seedlings of Artemisia herba alba Asso in the Negev desert of Israel. *J. Ecol.* 59: 775-782.

FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976). Competition between two desert varieties of Medicago laciniata (L.) Mill. under controlled conditions. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 22: 321-339.

FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978). Water response of the hygrochastic skeletons of the true rose of Jericho (Anastatica hierochuntica L.). *Oecologia (Berlin)* 32: 289-301.

FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1974). Allopatric distribution of two varieties of Medicago laciniata (L.) Mill. in the Negev desert. *J. Ecol.* 62: 107-114.

FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1975). Distribution, emergence and survival of Artemisia herba-alba Asso in the desert of Israel in relation to distance from the adult plants. *J. Ecol.* 63: 627-632.

FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G., ZIGLER-CFIR, Y. (1977). Suppression of annuals by Artemisia herba-alba in the Negev desert of Israel. *J. Ecol.* 65: 413-426.

FRIEDMAN, J., SHAPIRA, Zvia, WAISEL, Y. (1965). Tamarix, a promising tree for fuel-break in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 208.

FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a). Modes of seed dispersal and regeneration of Anastatica hierochuntica L. [abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 43.

FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978b). Inhibitory effects of various salt solutions on seed germination of Anastatica hierochuntica L. [abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 43-44.

FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1979-1980). The Rose of Jericho: symbol of resurrection. *Israel-Land & Nature* 5: 76-80.

FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1980). The influence of seed dispersal mechanisms on the dispersion of Anastatica hierochuntica (Cruciferae) in the Negev desert, Israel. *J. Ecol.* 68: 43-50.

FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1963). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 13: 131-136.

FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1964). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 13: 156-161.

FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1966). The influence of wind velocity and fuel density on the burning of the litter of Pinus halepensis and Tamarix aphylla. *La-Yaaran* 16: 89-94.

FRIEDMAN, J. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & FRIEDMAN, J. (1960, 1965).

FRIEDMANN, I. (1955). On Cladophora kerkennae Hamel and C. echinus (Bias.). *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 59-64.

FRIEDMANN, I. (1961). Chroococcidiopsis Kashaii sp. n. and the genus Chroococcidiopsis. Studies on cave algae from Israel. III. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 108: 354-367.

FRIEDMANN, I. (1962). The ecology of the atmophytic nitrate alga Chroococcidipsis Kashaii Friedmann. Studies on the cave algae from Israel. IV. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 42 + 45.

FRIEDMANN, I., LIPKIN, Y., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1967). Desert algae of the Negev (Israel). *Phycologia* 6: 185-200, pl.

FRIEDMANN, I., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1965). Bracteacoccus minor (Chodat) Petrová var. desertorum n. var., a remarkable alga from the Negev. *Nova Hedwigia* 10: 481-494, pl.

FRIEDMANN, I. ⇨ LIPKIN, Y. & FRIEDMANN, I. (1967).

FRIEND, H. (1924). Garden-craft in the Canticles. *Gard. Chron.* 75: 318, 360; 76: 26-27, 130-131, 166, 234-235, 268, 318-319, 354-355, 406-407, 436.

FRIES, E. (1845). Botanisch-antiquarischer Ausflug zu den Nymphaeaceen der Griechen. *Hornsch. Arch. Skand. Beitrag Naturgesch.* 1: 221-247.

FRIIS, I. (1978). A reconsideration of the genera Monotheca and Spiniluma (Sapotaceae). *Kew Bull.* 33: 91-98.

FRIIS, I. (1983). Phytogeography of the tropical north-east African mountains. *Bothalia* 14: 525-532.

FRIIS, I., VOLLESEN, K. (1982). New taxa from the Imatong Mountains, south Sudan. *Kew Bull.* 37: 465-479.

FRITSCH, K. (1900). Beiträge zur Flora von Constantinople. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 68: 219-250.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. (1835-1840). Plantae novae turcicae ex Balcano. *Magyar Tud. Társ. Evk.* 2: 235-241; 3: 156-170; 4: 194-207.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. (1836). Succinctae diagnoses specierum plantarum novarum anno 1835 in Turcia Europaea collectarum. *Flora* 19: 433-448.

FRÖDIN, J. (1932). Quelques traits de la végétation et de l'habitat pastoral de la Turquie du Nord. *Geogr. Annlr.* 14: 209-243.

FRÖHLICH, J. (1950). Bryophyten aus Iran. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 9). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 57: 37-41.

FRÖHLICH, J. (1952-1953). Berichtigung zu Bryophyten aus Iran. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 9). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 59: 118.

FRÖHLICH, J. (1955). Die von Dr. A. Gilli in den Jahren 1949-1951 in Zentral-ost und Nordost-Afghanistan gesammelten Bryophyten. *Mitt. Thüring. Bot. Ges.* 1: 59-70.

FRÖHLICH, J. (1959). Bryophyten aus Vorderasien. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 63: 31-32.

FRÖHLICH, J. (1964). Bryophyten aus Afghanistan und Nordwest-Pakistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 67: 149-158.

FRÖHNER, S. (1979). Two new endemic species of Alchemilla from Iraq. *Candollea* 34: 237-278.

FUCHS, C. ⇨ GARTY, J. & al. (1977).

FULLERTON, Alice, LINDSAY, Nancy (1938). Plant hunting in Iran; two women in a Persian village *Country life* 84: 454-481.

FÜRER AB HAIMENDORFF, Ch. (1621). *Itinerarium Aegypti, Arabiae, Palestinae, Syriae, aliarumque Regionum orientalium.* Norimbergae, 2 plates in 1.

FURNESTIN, M. L., BALANCA, J. (1968). Chaetognathes de la Mer Rouge (Archipel Dahlac). *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 52: 3-20.

FURSE, P. (1963-1965). Some Iranian and Turkish mountain plants. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 31: 295-304; 32: 273-278; 33: 295-302.

FURON, R. ⇨ BOUREAU, E. & FURON, R. (1950) — BOUREAU, E. & al. (1950).

FURSE, P. (1965a). Delphiniums in Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. *Delphinium Soc. Yearb.* 37: 93-100.

FURSE, P. (1965b). Irises in Iran and Afghanistan, 1964. *Iris Year Book:* 100-112.

FURSE, P. (1965c). Tulips in Iran and Afghanistan, 1964. *Daffodil Tulip Year Book* 31: 61-73.

FURSE, P. (1965-1966). Iran and Afghanistan, 1964. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 90: 462-475, 504-509; 91: 18-26.

FURSE, P. (1968a). Afghanistan, 1966. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 93: 20-30, 92-97, 114-124.

FURSE, P. (1968b). Colchicum and Merendera in Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. *Lily Year Book* 31: 106-115.

FURSE, P. (1968c). Delphinium in Iran and Afghanistan. *Delphinium Soc. Yearb.* 40: 75-82.

FURSE, P. (1968d). Some Iranian Irises. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 93: 394-398.

FURSE, P. (1968e). Tulips in Iran and Afghanistan, 1966. *Daffodil Tulip Year Book* 33: 83-92.

FURSE, P. (1969). Flora of the Hindu Kush. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 37: 283-298.

FURSE, P. (1970). Exploring for Fritillaries in west and central Asia. *Lily Year Book* 33: 111-115.

FURSE, P. (1971). Oncocyclus and Regelia Irises in Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan. *Iris Year Book:* 119-132.

FURSE, P. ⇨ WENDELBO, P. & FURSE, P. (1969).

G

GABRA, S. (1956). Papaver species and opium through the ages. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 37: 39-56.

GABRIEL, A. (1935). *Durch Persiens Wüsten. Neue Wanderungen in den Trockenräumen Innenirans.* Stuttgart, Strecker, Schröder, 272 pp., ill.

GABRIEL, B. ⇨ SCHOLZ, H. & GABRIEL, B. (1973).

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1954). Wood structure of the main Caucasian species of the genus Sorbus L. [Russian]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjan. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 7: 43-79.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1956). A new species of mountain ash from Armenia. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armyan.* 22: 87-90.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1958a). Caucasian representatives of the genus Sorbus L. [Russian]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. (Erevan)* 11: 73-144.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1958b). The fruit anatomy and floral morphology of the Caucasian representatives of Sorbus L. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 11: 79-89.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1961a). Einige neue und seltene Pflanzen in Armenien. *Trudy Armenskogo Biol.* 14: 91-93.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1961b). The genus Sorbus L. in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 483-496.

GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1983). The 3rd Conference of the Organization of the Phytotaxonomical Investigations in the Mediterranean Area, OPTIMA, Madrid, Sept. 5-15, 1980. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1712-1713.

GADEA, E. (1978). Muscicolous nematodes of Anatolis (Turkey). [Spanish; English abstract]. *Misc. Zool. Inst. Munic. Cienc. Nat.* 4: 17-24.

GAETANO, G. (1830). Rapporto sulla collezione di piante fatta in Egitto dal naturalista Giuseppe Raddi. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 4: 90-100.

GAILLARDOT, C. (1856a). Lettre sur la végétation des environs de Saida. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 3: 1-7.

GAILLARDOT, C. (1856b). Excursion botanique dans la Syrie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 3: 301-307.

GAILLARDOT, C. (1857). Note sur le déboisement des montagnes en Syrie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 4: 284-288.

GAILLARDOT, C. (1858). Lettre sur le Trachelium tubulosum. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 5: 19-20.

GAL, M. (1973). Balanites aegyptiaca. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 15: 147-149.

GALANIN, A. V. (1983). A comparison of floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in the north taiga subzone in the Komi ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 174-183.

GALE, J. (1972). Elevation and transpiration, some theoretical considerations with special reference to mediterranean-type climate. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 9: 691-702.

GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, KAHANE, I. (1969). Reduction of mortality and extension of planting season of pine seedlings by spot-watering and mulching. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 19: 44-54.

GALE, J. ⇨ COHEN, S. S. & al. (1979, 1981) — EASTON, J. D. & GALE, J. (1975) — KAPLAN, A. & GALE, J. (1972) — POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra & GALE, J. (1975).

GALIL, J. (1938). The germination of Viscum cruciatum Sieb. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 103-105.

GALIL, J. (1951). On the biology of germination in the Melanocrommyum section of the genus Allium. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 45-48.

GALIL, J. (1958). Physiological studies on the development of contractile roots in geophytes. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 221-236.

GALIL, J. (1960a). Botanical gardens in Israel 1910-1960. *La-Yaaran* 10: 28-34.

GALIL, J. (1960b). The University of Tel-Aviv Botanical Garden. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 10: 22-24.

GALIL, J. (1961). *Kinetics of geophytes.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Hakibbutz, Hameuchad, 232 pp.

GALIL, J. (1962). Development cycle and ecology of Iris palaestina (Bak.) Boiss. *Bull. Res. Council. Israel* 11D: 17-24.

GALIL, J. (1965a). Vegetative dispersal of Allium ampeloprasum L. I. Vegetative reproduction. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 135-140.

GALIL, J. (1965b). Vegetative dispersal of Allium ampeloprasum L. II. Sprouting of bulblets. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 184-191.

GALIL, J. (1965c). Vegetative dispersal of Allium neapolitanum. *Amer. J. Bot.* 52: 283-286.

GALIL, J. (1966a). Ripening of sycomore fruit in the past and present. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 79.

GALIL, J. (1966b). The sycomore tree in the civilization of the Near East. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 8: 306-318.

GALIL, J. (1968a). Biological studies on the seedling of Colchicum steveni Kunth. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 45: 243-256.

GALIL, J. (1968b). An ancient technique for ripening Sycamore fruit in east-mediterranean countries. *Econ. Bot.* 22: 178-190.

GALIL, J. (1968c). On the pollination ecology of Ficus religiosa in Israel. *Phytomorphology* 18: 356-363.

GALIL, J. (1968d). Vegetative dispersal in Oxalis cernua. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55: 68-73.

GALIL, J. (1969). Morpho-ecological studies on Gladiolus segetum Gawl. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 43-54.

GALIL, J. (1970). Studies on the survival of dicotyledonous cormous weeds in ploughed fields. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 7: 61-65.

GALIL, J. (1972). Origin of savanna vegetation in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 14: 139-145.

GALIL, J. (1973). Pollination in dioecious figs: pollination of Ficus fistulosa by Ceratosolen hewitti. *Gard. Bull. Singapore* 26: 303-311.

GALIL, J. (1980). Kinetics of bulbous plants. *Endeavour, N.S.* 5: 15-20.

GALIL, J. (1981). Morpho-ecological studies on geophilic plants. Vegetative dispersal of Gynandrisis sisyrinchium L. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 165-172.

GALIL, J. (1983a). Morpho-ecological studies of lowering in the seedling of the geophyte Ixiolinon tataricum (Pall.) Herb. *New Phytol.* 93: 143-150.

GALIL, J. (1983b). Morpho-ecological studies on geophilic plants: vegetative reproduction in Iris vartani (Iridaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 141: 177-185.

GALIL, J. (1983c). Vegetative dispersal of Muscari parviflorum Desf. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 221-230.

GALIL, J., DULBERGER, R., ROSEN, D. (1970). The effect of Sycophaga sycomori L. on the structure and development of the synconia in Ficus sycomorus L. *New Phytol.* 69: 103-111.

GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968). Flowering cycles and fruit types of Ficus sycomorus in Israel. *New Phytol.* 67: 745-758.

GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1969). Further studies on the pollination ecology of Ficus sycomorus L. (Hymenoptera, Chalicoidea, Agaonidae). *Tijdsch. Entomol.* 112: 1-13.

GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1971). Studies on the mutualistic symbiosis between syconia and sycophilous wasps in monoecious figs. *New Phytol.* 70: 773.

GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1974). Further studies on pollination ecology in Ficus sycomorus. II. Pocket filling and emptying by Ceratosolen arabicus Mayr. *New Phytol.* 73: 515-528.

GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981a). Number and structure of anthers in fig syconia in relation to behavior of the pollen vectors. *New Phytol.* 88: 83.

GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981b). Drupelet germination in Ficus religiosa L. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 41-47.

GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G. (1977). Pollen transfer and pollination in the common fig (Ficus carica L.). *New Phytol.* 79: 163.

GALIL, J., SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith (1970). Pollination in Ficus religiosa as connected with the structure and mode of action of the pollen pockets of Blastophaga quadraticeps Mayr. *New Phytol.* 69: 778-794.

GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1965). Nectar system of Asclepias curassavica. *Bot. Gaz.* 126: 144-148.

GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1967). On the pollination of Zizyphus spina-christi (L.) Willd. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 71-77.

GALIL, J. ⇳ EISIKOWITCH, D. (1965, 1971) — HOROVITZ, Augusta & GALIL, J. (1975) — KUSHNIR, U. & al. (1977a-b) — NEEMAN, G. & GALIL, J. (1978) — SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudit & GALIL, J. (1970) — ZERONI, M. & al. (1972).

GALUN, Margalith (1963). Autecological and synecological observations on lichens of the Negev. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 179-187.

GALUN, Margalith (1966a). Lichens of the Galilee and their chemical constituents. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 58-63.

GALUN, Margalith (1966b). Additions to the lichen flora of the Negev, Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 144-149.

GALUN, Margalith (1967a). A new location for Gonohymenia mesopotamica J. Stein. *Bryologist* 70: 330-332.

GALUN, Margalith (1967b). A new species of Catillaria from Israel. *Lichen.* 3: 423-424.

GALUN, Margalith (1970). *The Lichens of Israel.* Jerusalem, Israel Academy of sciences and humanities, 116 pp., ill.

GALUN, Margalith, BUBRICK, P., GARTY, J. (1982). Structural and metabolic diversity of two desert-lichen population. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 53: 321-324.

GALUN, Margalith, GARTY, J. (1972). Lichens of North and Central Sinai. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 243-254.

GALUN, Margalith, LAVEE, H. (1966). Lichens from Har Meron (Jebel Jermak) Upper Galilee. *Bryologist* 69: 329-333.

GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I. (1960). A study of lichens of the Negev. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 127-148.

GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I. (1965). Lichen of Mount Carmel. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 6-14.

GALUN, Margalith ⇨ ALON, Gila & GALUN, Margalith (1971) — FRIEDMAN, E. I. & GALUN, Margalith (1974) — GARTY, J. & al. (1977) — KUSHNIR, E. & al. (1978) — MARTON, K. & GALUN, Margalith (1974, 1981) — REICHERT, I. & GALUN, Margalith (1958, 1960) — SHOMER-ILAN, A. & al. (1976).

GAMAL-ELDIN, E. (1981). Revision der Gattung Pulicaria (Compositae-Inuleae) für Afrika, Makaronesien und Arabien. *Phanerogamarum Monographiae* tom. 14, Vaduz, 311 pp.

GAMISANS, J. ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

GAMS, H. (1953). Die Tragacantha-Igelheiden der Gebirge um das Kaspische, Schwarze und Mittelländische Meer. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 31: 217-243.

GANDOGER, M. (1886). Plantes de la Judée. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 33: 243-245.

GANDOGER, M. (1915). Plantes nouvelles pour l'île de Crète. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 62: 151.

GANDOGER, M. (1916a). Troisième voyage botanique dans l'île de Crète. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 63: 219-243.

GANDOGER, M. (1916b). Les Campanula et les Campanulacées de l'île de Crète. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 64: 1-8.

GANDOGER, M. (1917). Quatrième voyage botanique en Crète, 1917. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 64: 110-122.

GANDOGER, M. (1920a). Addenda et corrigenda ad floram Cretae. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 67: 181-185.

GANDOGER, M. (1920b). Florula de Syra, d'après les récoltes faites par les frères Octave et Denis. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 67: 277-284.

GANDOGER, M. (1921). Plantes endémiques ou rarissimes de l'île de Crète. *Le monde des plantes, Ser. 3,* 22, No. 13, p. 4; No. 15, p. 2.

GANDOGER, M. (1922). L'ascension du Mt. Ida, Ile de Crète. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 69: 16-20.

GANDOGER, M. ⇨ COUSTURIER, P. & GANDOGER, M. (1916).

GANZ, S. (1935). Artificial fertilization of date palms in Palestine and Arabia. *Isis* 23: 245-250.

GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N. (1977). Heavy metals in the lichen Caloplaca aurantia from urban, suburban and rural regions in Israel (a comparative study). *Water Air Soil Pollution* 8: 171-188.

GARTY, J. ⇨ GALUN, Margalith & GARTY, J. (1972) — GALUN, Margalith & al. (1982).

GASPARRINI, T. (1941). Il Silfio preziosa pianta dell'antica Cirenaica. *Rassegna Econ. Afr. Ital.* 29: 436-443.

GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942). Dendroklimatische Untersuchungen über die Jahrringentwicklung der Kiefern in Anatolien. *Nova Acta Leop.* 12: 137 pp.

GATT, P. (1970). A visit to Abu Suweirih. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 73-74.

GAUBA, E. (1935). Neue und seltene Pflanzen aus der ägyptischen Marmarika. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 67: 275-289.

GAUBA, E. (1939). Local names of forest trees of the Caspian forests. [Persian]. *Rev. Agric. Teheran:* 6.

GAUBA, E. (1949-1953). Botanische Reisen in der persischen Dattelregion. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 57: 42-52; 58: 13-22; 59: 119-134.

GAUBA, E. (1954-1955). Ein Besuch der kaspischen Wälder Nordpersiens. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 60: 60-76.

GAUBA, E. ⇨ BORNMÜLLER, J. & GAUBA, E. (1935-1941).

GAULTBY, C. (1921). Preliminary note on the fruits of the Diyala district: Iraq. *Dept. Agric. Iraq Mem.* 4.

GAUSSEN, H. (1954). *Géographie des plantes*, ed. 2. Paris, Collin, 224 pp.

GAUSSEN, H. ⇨ EMBERGER, L. & al. (1972).

GAY, J. (1875). *Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie.* San Remo, J. Gay, 312 pp.

GAY, J., BERRY, L. (1959). The water hyacinth: a new problem on the Nile. *Georgr. J.* 125: 89-91.

GAZIT, S. ⇨ KADMAN, A. & al. (1978).

GEHEEB, A. (1902). Beiträge zur Moosflora von Syrien. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 8: 42-44.

GEISSLER, U. ⇨ GERLOFF, J. & GEISSLER, U. (1974).

GENTRY, H. S. (1957). Gum tragacanth in Iran. *Econ. Bot.* 11: 40-63.

GENTRY, H. S. (1971). Pisum resources: a preliminary survey (Turkey, Egypt (U.A.R.), Iran, Iraq, Syria). *FAO Crop Ecology and Genetic Resources Unit. Newslett.* 25: 3-13.

GENTY, P. A. (1935). Sur un Jurinea nouveau de la flore syrienne (Jurinea thiebauti Gty.): Syria. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 82: 454-458.

GEORGIADIS, T. (1981). Problèmes de différenciation et d'introgression dans Centaurea subg. Acrolophus (Compositae) en Grèce. [French; English abstract]. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 102: 321-337.

GEORGIADIS, T. (1983). Contribution à l'étude cytogéographique du genre Centaurea L. (section Acrolophus (Cass.) DC.) en Grèce. [French; English abstract]. *Candollea* 38:325-340.

GEORGIADIS, T., PHITOS, D. (1976). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique du genre Centaurea L. (section Acrolophus (Cass.) DC.) en Grèce. *Biol. Ecol. Medit.* 3: 13-16.

GEPP, A., GEPP, Ethel Sarel (1911). The Codiaceae of the Siboga Expedition. Siboga Exped. Monogr., 63. 150 pp., 22 pl.

GEPP, Ethel Sarel ⇨ GEPP, A. & GEPP, Ethel Sarel (1911).

GERALD, P. (1924). Les arbres dans l'Evangile. *Jérusalem* 10: 239-245.

GERASIMOV, M. V. (1965). Aerial roots in Eucalyptus. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 15: 76-82.

GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. (1967). Wild grasses as sources of resistance to the wheat rusts. *Ist Israel Congr. Pl. Pathol., Min. Agric., Rehovot, Israel:* 43.

GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K., WAHL, I., VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1971). Transfer of stem rust seedling resistance from wild diploid einkorn to tetraploid Durum wheat by means of a triploid hybrid bridge. *Euphytica* 20: 281-285.

GERLACH, W., ERSHAD, D. (1972). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fusarium und Cylindrocarpon-Arten im Iran. *Nova Hedwigia* 20: 725-784.

GERLING, D., KUGLER, J., LUPO, A. (1976). The galls of insects and mites that occur on Tamarix ssp. in Israel and the Sinai. *Boll. Lab. Ent. Agr.* 33: 53-79.

GERLOFF, J., GEISSLER, U. (1974). Eine revidierte Liste der Meeresalgen Griechenlands. *Nova Hedwigia* 22: 721-793.

GERLOFF, J. ⇨ NATOUR, R. M. & al. (1979a-b).

GERSON, R. ⇨ DANIN, A. & al. (1982).

GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972). Flora of the Nile region at the Dongola Reach Sudanese Nubia. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 85: 1-29.

GHABBOUR, S. I. ⇨ EL HADIDI, M. N. & GHABBOUR, S. I. (1968) — IMAM, M. & GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972).

GHANNAM, M. ⇨ ABDUL-AZIZ, H. & al. (1977).

GHAZANFAR, S. A. (1982). A new perennial Silene (Caryophyllaceae) from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 37: 458.

GHAZZAWI, F. M. (1936). Plankton of the Egyptian waters. A study of the Suez Canal plankton. (A) Phytoplankton. *Notes & Mem. Fish. Res. Dir. Cairo* 24: 1-83.

GHODSI, M. B. ⇨ SALEHIAN, A. & al. (1973).

GIACOBBE, Andrea (1955). Les effets écologiques de l'aridité du climat sur la végétation méditerranéenne: héliophilie et configuration morphologique des forêts. *Ecol. Vég.:* 64-66.

GIACOMINI, V., LONGHITANO, N., CORTI, L. (1979a). Cartography of the vegetation of the Eastern (Hasa) Province of Saudi Arabia. *Publ. Ist Bot. Univ. Catania 1979* 1: 1-56.

GIACOMINI, V., LONGHITANO, N., CORTI, L. (1979b). The vegetation and grazing resources of Wadi Al Miyah area, El Hasa Province of Saudi Arabia. *Publ. Ist Bot. Univ. Catania 1979* 1: 1-50.

GIACCONE, G. (1968). Raccolte di fitobenthos del Mediterraneo orientale. *Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 102: 217-228.

GIBELLI, G., BELLI, S. (1891). Rivista critica delle specie di Trifolium italiane comparate con quelle del resto d'Europa e delle regioni circummediterranee. *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino* 42: 7-46.

GIBLY, A. ⇨ KIGEL, J. & al. (1979).

GILADI, I. ⇨ GOREN, R. & al. (1979).

GILBERT, O. L. (1968a). A general account of high altitude vegetation in the Samir Valley. *Environmental research in the Samir Valley of the Hindu Kush.* 6.1-6.4. Newcastle, Ed. A. James.

GILBERT, O. L. (1968b). Lichen ecology in the Hindu Kush. *Environmental research in the Samir Valley of the Hindu Kush.* 6.5-6.7.

GILLETT, J. B. (1945, 1948). *The desert vegetation of Iraq.* Ms. Br. M. E. Off., Beirut; Iraq Minist. Agric. Bull., Baghdad. Typescript.

GILLETT, J. B. (1947). *Fifty trees and shrubs grown in Iraq.* [Arabic]. Iraq Minist. Agric. Publs.

GILLETT, J. B. (1948a). *Provisional list of the trees and shrubs found in Iraq.* Iraq Minist. Agric. Bot. Sect. Baghdad.

GILLETT, J. B. (1948b). *The pastures and wild fodder plants of Iraq.* Iraq Minist. Agric. Bull. Baghdad. Typescript.

GILLETT, J. B. (1948c). *The steppe vegetation of Iraq.* Iraq Minist. Agric. Bull. Baghdad. Typescript, 7 pp.

GILLETT, J. B. (1952). The genus Trifolium in southern Arabia and in Africa south of the Sahara. *Kew Bull.* 3: 367-404.

GILLETT, J. B. (1972). W. G. Schimper's botanical collecting localities in Ethiopia. *Kew Bull.* 27: 115-128.

GILLETT, J. B. ⇨ KOKWARO, J. O. & GILLETT, J. B. (1980).

GILLI, A. (1938). Eine neue Carex-Art (Carex elbursensis) aus dem Elbursgebirge in Iran. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 43: 296-297.

GILLI, A. (1939a). Neue Arten und Varietäten aus dem Elbursgebirge in Nord-Iran. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 46: 43-48.

GILLI, A. (1939b). Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Hochregion des Elbursgebirges in Nordiran. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 59: 317-344.

GILLI, A. (1941). Vegetationsbilder aus der Hochregion des Elbursgebirges in Nordiran. *In:* KARSTEN, G. & SCHENK, H., *Vegetationsbilder:* 26/1.

GILLI, A. (1954). Neue Liliaceen und Iridaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 56: 143-149.

GILLI, A. (1955a). Neue Cruciferen aus Afghanistan und Iran. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 57: 218-231.

GILLI, A. (1955b). Neue Ranunculaceae und Papaveraceae aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 57: 94-101.

GILLI, A. (1956a). Neue Caryophyllaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 59: 162-178.

GILLI, A. (1956b). Neue Leguminosen und Rosaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 59: 190-192.

GILLI, A. (1958-1966). Beiträge zur Flora Afghanistans. I-IV. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 61: 86-92; 64: 204-231; 68: 239-259; 69: 155-175; 72: 49-68.

GILLI, A. (1959a). Eine neue Cruciferengattung aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 61: 193-209.

GILLI, A. (1959b). Neue Umbelliferen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 61: 193-209.

GILLI, A. (1959c). Neue Primulaceen und Chenopodiaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 62: 22-26.

GILLI, A. (1960). Neue Leguminosen, Scrophulariaceen, Orobanchaceen und Gentianaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 63: 321-328.

GILLI, A. (1962a). Die botanischen Ergebnisse der österreichischen Karakorum Expedition. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 109: 108-112.

GILLI, A. (1962b). Beiträge zur Flora Afghanistan. II. Monocotyledones. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 64: 204-231.

GILLI, A. (1962c). Umbenennung der Gattung Winklera in Uranodactylus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 66: 192-194.

GILLI, A. (1964a). Neue Arten aus Afghanistan (Nachtrag). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 69: 175.

GILLI, A. (1964b). Wald- und Weideprobleme in ariden Gegenden. *Acta Bot. Croat.* 4: 41-43.

GILLI, A. (1968). Necranthus; a new genus of Orobanchaceae from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 297-298.

GILLI, A. (1969). Afghanische Pflanzengesellschaften. *Vegetatio* 16: 307-375.

GILLI, A. (1971a). Afghanische Pflanzengesellschaften. II. Die mesophilen und hygrophilen Pflanzengesellschaften im sommertrockenen Gebiet. *Vegetatio* 23: 199-234.

GILLI, A. (1971b). Eine Sukzessionsaufnahme aus Afghanistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 77-81.

GILLI, A. (1975). Afghanische Ruderal- und Segetalgesellschaften. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 171-197.

GILLI, A. (1977a). Die Waldgebiete im Osten Afghanistans. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 88: 375-387.

GILLI, A. (1977b). Winterblüher auf Rhodos. *Phyton (Horn)* 18: 95-97.

GILLI, A. (1979). Die Orobanchaceen der 'Flora Iranica'. *Candollea* 34: 279-305.

GILLIAT-SMITH, B., TURRILL, W. B. (1930). On the flora of the nearer East. VI. Contribution to our knowledge of the flora Azerbaidjan, N. Persia. *Kew Bull.:* 273-312, 480-493.

GILLIAT-SMITH, B. ⇨ TURRILL, W. B. & GILLIAT-SMITH, B. (1930).

GILLILAND, H. B. (1952). Notes on shrubs and trees is southern Arabia. *Trees in South Africa* 4(1): 19-20, 23,

GIMINGHAM, C. H., WALTON, K. (1954). Environment and the structure of scrub communities on the limestone plateau of N. Cyrenaica. *J. Ecol.* 42: 505-520.

GINAI, M. A. ⇨ MUSTAFA, A. M. & GINAI, M. A. (1944).

GINDEL, I. (1940). Phenological observations on the Mount Scopus. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 6: 484-486.

GINDEL, I. (1944). Aleppo pine as a medium for tree-ring analysis. *Tree-Ring Bull.:* 11, No. 1.

GINDEL, I. (1947a). Again on cambial activity of Aleppo pine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 23-26.

GINDEL, I. (1947b). The dynamics of growth of young artificial Aleppo pine forests. *Bull. Agric. Res. Sta. Rehovot:* 41.

GINDEL, I. (1947c). *Ricerche sui semi di specie forestali indigene ed introdotte in Palestina: primi resultati.* Istituto di Selvicultura dell'Universita di Firenze. 48 pp.

GINDEL, I. (1950). Acclimatisation of forest trees. [Hebrew]. 'On the way to realisation' a volume dedicated to Joseph Weitz on his 60th birthday. *Publ. Keren Hakayemeth:* 67-76.

GINDEL, I. (1952). The Eucalyptus in Israel. *Bull. Agric. Res. Sta. Rehovot:* 42.

GINDEL, I. (1954). Acacia tortilis Hayne. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 4: 17-18.

GINDEL, I. (1957). Acclimatization of exotic woody plants in Israel. The theory of phyto-plasticity. *Mater. Veg.* 2: 81-101.

GINDEL, I. (1967). The relation between transpiration and six ecological factors. *Oecol. Pl.* 2: 227-239.

GINDEL, I. (1968). Some eco-physiological properties of three tree xerophytes grown in desert. *Oecol. Pl.* 3: 49-67.

GINDEL, I. (1969). Stomatal number and size as related to soil moisture in tree xerophytes in Israel. *J. Ecol.* 50: 263-267.

GINDEL, I. (1972). Interrelationship between forest trees and environment. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 22: 12-20, 29-30.

GINDEL, I. (1973). *A new physiological approach to forest water relationships in arid zones.* The Hague, Junk. 142 pp.

GINDEL, I. (1975). The reason for the drying of Pinus halepensis trees in the forests of Bab al Wad. [Hebrew]. *Gan Vanof* 31: 69-73.

GINDRE, H. (1936). Sur quelques plantes douteuses mentionnées dans la Bible. *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 5: 89-91.

GINZBURG, C. (1963). Some anatomical features of splitting desert shrubs. *Phytomorphology* 13: 92-97.

GIRGIS, W. A. (1970). Phyto-sociological studies of the vegetation of the Maryut area project. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 13: 235-254.

GIRGIS, W. A. (1971b). Plant indicators in the Egyptian deserts. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 21: 713-727.

GIRGIS, W. A. (1972). An index halophytism for salt marsh vegetation of arid lands. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 22: 205-212.

GIRGIS, W. A. (1974). Phytosociological studies on the vegetation of the Ras-El-Hikma Marsa Matruh coastal plain. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 16: 393-410.

GIRGIS, W. A., ZAHRAN, M. A., REDA, KAMILIA, SHAMS, H. (1971). Ecological notes on Moghra Oasis (Western Desert Egypt). *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 147-155.

GIRGIS, W. A. ⇨ KASSAS, M. & GIRGIS, W. A. (1964, 1965, 1970a-b) — ZAHRAN, M. A. & GIRGIS, W. A. (1972).

GIUSEPPI, P. (1932, 1933). Plant hunting in Persia. I-III. *Gard. Ill.* 54: 736-737, 756-757; 55: 22-23.

GIUSEPPI, P. (1933). Some alpien plants of Persia. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 2: 1-4.

GIUSEPPI, P. (1938). Iranian and Afghan plants. *Gard. Chron.* Ser. 3, 103: 354-355.

GIUSEPPI, P. (1944). Some Iranian Dionysias. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 12: 85-86.

GLADSTONES, J. S. (1974). Lupinus of the Mediterranean region and Africa. *W. Austral. Dept. Agric. Techn. Bull.* 26: 48.

GLADYSHEV, A. I., KAZAKOV, I. F. (1972). Structure et rendement en phytomasse des céréales géantes cespiteuses de la vallée de l'Amou-Darya. [Russian]. *Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR* 3: 33-39.

GLEISBERG, C. F. (1958). Some problems of forestry at Port Sudan and neighbourhood. *Sudan Silva* 8: 24-26.

GLIMCHER, J. (1938). The germination of Viscum cruciatum Sieb. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 103-105.

GLIMCHER, J. (1951). On the biology of germination in the Melanocrommyum section of genus Allium. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 115-118.

GLIMCHER, J. ⇨ GALIL, J.

GOBELEZ, M. (1953). La mycoflore de Turquie. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 19: 297-314.

GOBELEZ, M. (1960). Observations sur quelques champignons parasitaires nouveaux ou peu connus de la Turquie. *Phytopathol. Z.* 39: 94-98.

GOBELEZ, M. (1964). List of fungi of Turkey. II. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 23: 47-67.

GODFREY, R. K. ⇨ ROBINSON, H. & GODFREY, R. K. (1960).

GOGICHAISHVILI, L. K. (1962). History of forest vegetation of Gare-Kakheti in Holocene. [Russian]. *Soobšč. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR* 29: 441-448.

GÖKGÖL, M. (1961). Die iranischen Weizen. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 45: 315-333.

GÖKMEN, H. (1962). *Distribution of the forest trees and shrubs in Turkey.* 1:2,500.

GOLATO, C. (1960). Micoflora persiana. Primo elenco di batteri e miceti novici. *Rivista Agric. Subtrop. Trop.* 54: 106-113.

GOLDBLATT, P. (1980). Systematics of Gynandriris (Iridaceae), a Mediterranean southern African disjunct. *Bot. Not.* 133: 239-260.

GOLDIN, A. (1955). Oilseed plants. [Hebrew]. *Rivon Le-kalkala Tel-Aviv* 3: 144-147.

GOLDMAN, A. ⇨ TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1977).

GOLDMAN, B. J. ⇨ McGINNIES, W. G. & GOLDMAN, B. J. (1967).

GOLDZWEIG, Myriam (1947). On some cellulose-splitting fungi of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 107-108.

GOLENBERG, A. ⇨ NEVO, E. & GOLENBERG, A. (1982).

GOLGOLABE, H. (1961). *Guide to plants.* [Farsi]. Univ. Teheran Publ., 707. 407 pp., ill.

GOLGOLABE, H., ZAGARI, A. (1961). Les plantes des environs de Massileh et les modifications de leur structure interne. *Arid Zone Res.* 14: 141-143.

GOMBAULT, R. (1933). Une reconnaissance botanique dans le Djebel-el-Amiri (Syrie du Nord). *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 2: 157-161.

GOMBAULT, R. (1937-1953). Notules sur la flore de la Syrie et du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 84: 465-480; 89: 129-132, 137-140; 90: 20-23, 39-43, 55-58; 93: 145-159; 100: 328-334.

GOMBAULT, R. (1946). Aperçu sur la flore de la Syrie, du Liban et de la région d'Antioche (Turquie). Délégation générale de France au Levant, Beyrouth, Sect. Géol. *Notes & Mém.* 4: 123-156. pls. 4-15.

GOMBAULT, R. (1949). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore du désert syrien. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 96: 3-13.

GOMBAULT, R. (1951). Sur quelques 'Sideritis' (Labiatae) du Proche Orient. *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 14: 200-207.

GOMBAULT, R. (1952). Une énigmatique Ombellifère syrienne. *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 14: 276-278.

GOMBAULT, R. (1953). Notules sur la flore de la Syrie et du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 100: 328-334.

GOMBAULT, R. (1955). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de la Djézireh syrienne et du Jebel Abd El Aziz. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 102: 332-339.

GOMBAULT, R. (1956). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de la Djézireh syrienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 103: 469.

GOMBAULT, R. (1957). Notules sur la flore de la Syrie et du Liban. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 104: 286-291.

GOMBAULT, R. (1958). Nouvelle aspérule syrienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 105: 255.

GOMBAULT, R. (1965). Un Alyssum négligé du désert de Syrie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 112: 320.

GOMBAULT, R. ⇨ CAMUS, Aimée & GOMBAULT, R. (1939, 1942) — Jovet, P. & GOMBAULT, R. (1950-1952) — THIÉBAUT, J. & GOMBAULT, R. (1932).

GOMBAULT, R., JOVET, P. (1945). Plantes récoltées en Iran par M. de Mecquenem. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Bot., Ser. 2,* 17: 527-528.

GOMEZ-CAMPO, C. (1977). Studies in Cruciferae, III. Hemicrambe townsendii nom. nov., an example of geographic disjunction. *Anales Inst. Bot. Cavanilles* 34: 151-155.

GONDELMANN, A. (1937a). The problem of propagation of flowering plants in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 28-29.

GONDELMANN, A. (1937b). Autumn squill. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 87-88.

GONDELMANN, A. (1938). Composition of the flowering plants in Palestine in the flora of Western Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 45-453.

GONDELMANN, A. (1947). The germination of seeds of wild plants. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 7: 114-117.

GONTSCHAROW, N. F. ⇨ FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. & GONTSCHAROW, N. F. (1929) — KOMAROV, V. L. & GONTSCHAROW, N. F. (1947-1957).

GOOD, R. (1924). The geographical affinities of the flora of Gebel Marra. *New Phytol.* 25: 266-281.

GOOD, R. (1947). *The geography of the flowering plants.* London, Longmans, Green, 403 pp.

GOOD, R. (1951). *Report on a visit to the Bahrain Islands, Persian Gulf.* UNESCO/NS/AZ/53, Paris, 12 pp.

GOOD, R. (1952). The Bahrain Islands and their desert flora. *In: Desert Research,* Res. Council Israel, Weizman Sci. Press, Jerusalem: 45-55.

GOOD, R. (1954). The Bahrain Islands and their desert flora. *In:* CLOUDSLY-THOMPSON, J. L., (eds.), *Biology of Deserts,* Proc. Symp. Biology hot and cold deserts, London: 45-55.

GOOD, R. (1955). The flora of Bahrain. *In:* DICKSON, V., *The wild flowers of Kuwait and Bahrain:* 126-140.

GOODALL, D. W., PERRY, R. A. (eds.) (1979-1981). *Arid-land ecosystems: structure, functioning and management.* 2 vols. Cambridge Univ. Press.

GOOR, A. (1965). The history of the fig in the Holy Land. *Econ. Bot.* 19: 124-135.

GOOR, A. (1966). The history of the grape-vine in the Holy Land. *Econ. Bot.* 20: 46-64.

GOOR, A. (1967a). The history of the pomegranate in the Holy Land. *Econ. Bot.* 21: 215-229.

GOOR, A. (1967b). The date through the ages in the Holy Land (Phoenix dactylifera) origin, use. *Econ. Bot.* 21: 320-340.

GOOR, A. (1969). *The history of the rose in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Dept. of Agriculture, 122 pp.

GOPHEN, Y. ⇨ BERMAN, T. & GOPHEN, Y. (1972).

GÖPPERT, H. R. (1862). On the occurrence of Liassic plants in the Alborus Range, Persia. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London* 18: 17.

GOREN, R., ALTMAN, A., GILADI, I. (1979). The role of ethylene in ABA-induced callus formation in citrus bud cultures. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 57.

GOREN, R. ⇨ BRISKER, H. E. & GOREN, R. (1979) — HUBERMAN, M. & al. (1979).

GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M. (1979). Le complexe polyploïde du Phragmites communis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. = (P. communis Trin.) en Iran. *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Vég. Bot.* 2: 67-81.

GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., SAIDABADI, H., LENOIR, H., CARTIER, D. (1976). Introduction à une étude cytotaxonomique et cytogénétique de la flore de l'Iran. *Acta Biol. Iranica* 1: 19-24.

GÖRZ, R. (1930). Salix. Beiträge zur Flora Kleinasiens. V. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 79-80, 113-139.

GÖRZ, R. (1934). Einige kritische Salices aus Persien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 35: 283-292.

GOTB, A. ⇨ ATAI, M. & al. (1963).

GOTTSCHEE, C. M. (1861). Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularu. Hepatica. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 11: 416.

GÖTZ, E. (1975). *Die Gehölze der Mittelmeerländer. Ein Bestimmungsbuch nach Blattmerkmalen.* Stuttgart, BRD., Verlag Eugen Ulmer, 114 pp., 500 ill.

GOVOROV, L. I. (1928). The peas of Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19(2): 497-522.

GOZLAN, G. ⇨ BLUM, A. & al. (1983).

GRADMANN, R. (1934). *Die Steppen des Morgenlandes in ihrer Bedeutung für die menschliche Gesittung.* Stuttgart, Engelhorn, 66 pp., ill.

GRADSTEIN, S. R. (1970). New or otherwise interesting Bryophytes from Crete. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 37: 663-683.

GRADSTEIN, S. R., KERN, J. H. (1968). A new Carex from Crete. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 17: 242-247.

GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H. (1968). Bron-beek en moeras vegetaties van West Creta. *Bot. Mus. Herb. Utrecht:* 387 pp., ill.

GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H. (1977). The hydrophilous vegetation of western Crete. *Vegetatio* 34: 65-86.

GRAEBNER, P. (1929). *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie nach entwicklungsgeschichtlichen und physiologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten. XI.* Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 320 pp., ill.

GRAEBNER, P. ⇨ URBAN, I. & GRAEBNER, P. (1904).

GRAMBAST, L., LORCH, J. (1964). Une flore de charophytes du Cretacé inférieur du Proche-Orient. *Naturalia Monspel., Ser. Bot.* 19: 73-81.

GRANDE, L. (1913, 1916, 1925). Rettificazioni ed aggiunte all'Index Kewensis. *Bull. Orto Regia Univ. Bot. Napoli* 4: 155-192; 5: 179-259; 7: 5-144.

GRANT, J. A. (1875). The botany of the Speke Grant expedition. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Bot.* 29: 90 pp., 125 pl.

GRAU, J. ⇨ GREUTER, W. & GRAU, J. (1970).

GREENBERGER, Y. ⇨ ANIKSTER, Y. & al. (1971).

GREENS, P. S. (1980). Studies in the genus Jasminum: V. *Kew Bull.* 24: 227-229.

GREENS, P. S., KUPICHA, F. K. (1979). Notes on the genus Olea. *Kew Bull.* 34: 69-75.

GREISS, E. A. M. (1939). Effects of water supply on the structure of xylem elements in desert trees of Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 20: 193-255.

GREISS, E. A. M. (1945). On the rate of water conduction in the wood of certain trees in Egypt. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 25: 33-52.

GREISS, E. A. M. (1949). Anatomical identification of plant material from Ancient Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 31: 249-277.

GREISS, E. A. M. (1955). Anatomical identification of plant remains and other materials. I. El-Omari excavations at Helwan from the Neolithic period. II. The excavations at Helwan from the First Dynasty. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 36: 227-235.

GRESSEL, J. ⇨ DAVIS, D. G. & GRESSEL, J. (1981).

GREUTER, W. (1965). Beiträge zur Flora der Südägäis 1-8. *Candollea* 20: 167-218.

GREUTER, W. (1966). Kreta, Landschaft und Pflanzenwelt. *Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern* 23: 21-23.

GREUTER, W. (1967a). Beiträge zur Flora der Südägäis. *Bauhinia* 3: 243-254.

GREUTER, W. (1967b). Contributiones floristicae austro-aegaeae, 10-12. *Candollea* 22: 233-253.

GREUTER, W. (1968a). Une espèce de crocus découverte en Cyrenaique: Crocus boulosii. *Candollea* 23: 45-50., ill. map.

GREUTER, W. (1968b). Le dattier de Théophraste, spécialité crétoise. *Mus. Genève* 81: 14-16.

GREUTER, W. (1968c). Contributio floristica austro-aegaea 13. *Candollea* 23: 143-150.

GREUTER, W. (1969). Contributio floristica austro-aegaea 14. *Candollea* 24: 45-49.

GREUTER, W. (1970a). Contributio floristica austro-aegaea 15. *Candollea* 25: 189-192.

GREUTER, W. (1970b). Zur Paläogeographie und Florengeschichte der südlichen Ägäis. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 81: 233-242.

GREUTER, W. (1971a). L'apport de l'homme à la flore spontanée de la Crète. *Boissiera* 19: 329-337.

GREUTER, W. (1971b). Betrachtungen zur Pflanzengeographie der Südägäis. In: STRID, A. (ed.), Evolution in the Aegean. *Opera Bot.* 30: 49-64.

GREUTER, W. (1971c). Bromus Caroli-Henrici, eine verkannte ostmediterrane Graminee. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 83-89.

GREUTER, W. (1972). L'écueil à Silene holzmanii en Crète et son peuplement végétal. *Saussurea* 3: 157-166.

GREUTER, W. (1973a). Additions to the flora of Crete. 1938-1972. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 1: 15-83.

GREUTER, W. (1973b). Monographie der Gattung Ptilostemon (Compositae). *Boissiera* 22: 9-215.

GREUTER, W. (1974a). Floristic report on the Cretan area. *Mem. Soc. Brot.* 24: 131-171.

GREUTER, W. (1974b). Note sur deux variétés grecques d'Alyssum dörfleri (Cruciferae) et sur la classification de quelques espèces vivaces de ce genre. *Candollea* 29: 135-146.

GREUTER, W. (1976). The flora of Psara (E. Aegean Islands Greece) — an annotated catalogue. *Candollea* 31: 191-242.

GREUTER, W. (1979a). The flora and phytogeography of Kastellorizo (Dhodhekanisos, Greece). 1. An annotated catalogue of vascular plant taxa. *Willdenowia* 8: 531-611.

GREUTER, W. (1979b). The origin and evolution of island floras as exemplified by the Aegean archipelago. *In:* BRAMWELL, D. (ed.), *Plants and Islands*. London.

GREUTER, W. (ed.) (1981a). Med-Checklist Notulae, 3. *Willdenowia* 11: 23-43.

GREUTER, W. (1983). Campbell, A. C. The Hamlyn guide to the flora and fauna of the Mediterranean Sea. Hamlyn, London, 1982. 320 pp. [German]. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 104: 290.

GREUTER, W., GRAU, J. (1970). Vorkommen von drei Unterarten von Myosotis refracta Boiss. auf Kreta. *Candollea* 25: 7-10.

GREUTER, W., MATTHAS, Ursula, RISSE, H. (1982). Notes on Cardaegean plants. 3. Medicago strasseri, a new leguminous shrub from Kriti. *Willdenowia* 12: 201-206.

GREUTER, W., MOUTERDE, P. (1970). Petrorhagia syriaca (Caryophyllaceae) une réhabilitation. *Candollea* 25: 221-227.

GREUTER, W., PIEPER, H. (1975). Notiz zur Flora und Biogeographie der landfernen südägäischen Klippe Avgo. *Candollea* 30: 7-11.

GREUTER, W., PLEGER, Regina, RAUS, T. (1983). The vascular flora of the Karpathos island group (Dodecanesos, Greece). A preliminary checklist. *Willdenowia* 13: 43-78.

GREUTER, W., RAUS, T. (eds.) (1981). Med-Checklist Notulae, 4. *Willdenowia* 11: 271-280.

GREUTER, W., RAUS, T. (eds.) (1982). Med-Checklist Notulae, 5. *Willdenowia* 12: 33-46.

GREUTER, W., RAUS, T. (eds.) (1985). Med-Checklist Notulae, 7. *Willdenowia* 13: 79-99.

GREUTER, W., RECHINGER, K. H. (1967). Chloris Kythereia. Flora der Insel Kythera. *Boissiera* 13: 1-206.

GREUTER, W., STRID, A. (1981). Notes on Cardaegean plants. 2. A new species of Ranunculus sect. Ranunculus from the mountains of W. Kriti. *Willdenowia* 11: 267-269.

GREUTER, W. ⇨ CHARPIN, A. & GREUTER, W. (1974) — MIÈGE, J. & GREUTER, W. (1973) — MOUTERDE, P. & al. (1978) — REICHSTEIN, T. & al. (1973) — RUNEMARK, H. & GREUTER, W. (1981).

GREY-WILSON, C. (1973a). A botanical trek in the Wakhan corridor. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 41: 315-322.

GREY-WILSON, C. (1973b). Irises in Iran and Afghanistan. *Iris Year Book:* 105-120.

GREY-WILSON, C. (1974a). Notes on the flora of Iran and Afghanistan. *Kew Bull.* 29: 19-81.

GREY-WILSON, C. (1974b). Notes on Iranian Dionysias (Primulaceae). *Kew Bull.* 29: 687-694.

GREY-WILSON, C. (1974c). Some alpines of the central Hindu Kush. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 42: 61-67.

GREY-WILSON, C. (1974d). Some Irises seen in Afghanistan. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 99: 169-172.

GRIERSON, A. J. C. (1967). The genus Psychrogeton (Compositae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 101-147.

GRIFFITH, W. (1842). Extracts from a report on subjects connected with Afghanistan. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 10: 190-196.

GRIFFITH, W. (1847). *Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, etc.*: 1-529. Calcutta.

GRIFFITH, W. (1847-1851). *Icones plantarum asiaticarum. Pts. 1-3. Arranged by John McClelland.* Calcutta, Bishop's College Press.

GRIFFITH, W. (1848a). *Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan mountains, 1837-1838, in Afghanistan and neighbouring countries, 1839-1841.* Calcutta, 435 pp.

GRIFFITH, W. (1848b). *Posthumous papers requested to the East India Company.* 2 vols. Calcutta, Bishop's College Press.

GRIFFITH, W. ⇳ LAMOND, J. M. (1970).

GRIGOLETTO, F. ⇳ COLOMBO, Paola M. & al. (1983).

GRIGOREV, J. S. (1953). *Determination of the plants of the Stalinabad region.* [Russian]. Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 299 pp.

GRINDON, L. H. (1884). *Scripture botany.* London, Pitman, 362 pp.

GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1843-1845). *Spicilegium florae rumelicae et bithynicae.* 2 vols. Braunschweig.

GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1872). *Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung.* Leipzig, Engelmann, 603 pp.

GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1884). *Vegetation der Erde: Mesopotamia (Iraq), Syria, Persia (Iran), Afghanistan and Arabia.* 2 vols. Leipzig, Engelmann.

GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1841). *Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im Jahre 1839.* 2 vols. Göttingen, Vieweg.

GROLLE, R. (1983). Hepatics of Europe including the Azores: an annotated list of species, with synonyms from the recent literature. *J. Bryol.* 12: 403-459.

GRONOVIUS, J. F. (1755). *Flora orientalis, sive plantarum quas... Leonhardus Rauwolfuss... aniis 1573, 1574 & 1575 in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia & Judaea crescentes observavit...* Lugudunum, de Groot, 151 pp.

GROOM, N. (1981). *Frankincense and myrrh. A study of the Arabian incense trade.* New York, Longman, 285 pp.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1924). A new variety of wild mountain rye in Transcaucasia. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 13: 461-482.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1925). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pflanzenformationen von N.W. Persien. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 10: 251-278.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1927a). Vegetation und Flora des Talysch-Gebietes. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 43: 1-33.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1927b). Iter persicum primum. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 44: 199-248.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1934-1936). *Azerbajcan floras.* 3 vols. [Azerbaijanian]. Baku, Azerbeshk.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1936). Analiz flor' i Kavkaza. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. (Baku)* 1: 1-257.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1949). *Determination of the plants of the Caucasus.* [Russian]. Moscow, Sov. Nauka, 747 pp.

GROSSHEIM, A. A., SCHISCHKIN, B. (1924-1928). *Schedae ad herbarium 'Plantas orientales exsiccatae':* 1-52; 1-50.

GROSSHEIM, A. A. & al. (1939-1952). *Flora of the Caucasus.* 6 vols., 2nd ed. [Russian]. Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR.

GRUBER, M. ⇳ QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

GRUBOV, V. I. (1959). *Tentative phytogeographical divisions of Central Asia.* [Russian]. Leningrad, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 77 pp.

GRUBOV, V. I. (1972). Additions and corrections to 'Conspectus of the flora of the Mongolian People's Republic'. [Russian]. *Novit. Syst. Pl. Vasc.* 9: 270-298.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1955). On the 'Sudano-Deccanian' element in the flora of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 234-240.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1966). *Phytogeographical analytical study in the Flora of Palestine and Appendix: List of Palestine plants with data on their geographical distribution.* [Hebrew; English abstract]. Ph. D. Thesis, Hebr. Univ. Jerusalem.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1972). Nomenclatural remarks on Trifolium. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 1-8.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1973). Typification of Cachrys libanotis L. (Umbellif.). *Taxon* 22: 425-434.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1970). Nomenclatural remarks on some plants of Palestine. Pt. I. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 293-314.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1976). Bibliographia Phytosociologica Israel (Pars III). *Excerpta Bot. Sect. A, Taxon.* 15: 266-276.

GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1974). Proposal to conserve generic name Hippomarathrum Link (1821). *Taxon* 23: 438-440.

GRUNDWAG, M. (1975). Seed set in some Pistacia (Anacardiaceae) species after inter- and intraspecific pollination. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 205-211.

GRUNDWAG, M., FAHN, A. (1969). The relation of embryology to the low seed set in Pistacia vera (Anacardiaceae). *Phytomorphology* 19: 225-235.

GRUNDWAG, M., WERKER, Ella (1976). Comparative wood anatomy as an aid to identification of Pistacia L. species. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 152-167.

GRUNDWAG, M. ⇳ FAHN, A. & GRUNDWAG, M. (1969).

GRUNOW, A. (1861). Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularum. Algae. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 11: 416-430.

GRUNWALD, Clara, KARSCHON, R. (1979). Mitotic chromosome counts of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. *La-Yaaran* 29: 1-3.

GRUNWALD, Clara ⇳ MELZACK, R. N. & al. (1981).

GRUPTA, R. K. ⇳ MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. & al. (1973).

GRUVEL, M. le Professeur ⇳ LAMI, R. (1932).

GUBANOV, I. A., LIBIZOV, N. I. (1970). Les plantes d'intérêts pharmaceutique et technique d'Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Rastit. Resursy SSSR.* 6: 128-137.

GUEST, E. (1929). *Names of plants in Iraq.* Dept. Agric., Leaflet No. 4, Baghdad.

GUEST, E. (1932). Notes on trees and shrubs for lower Iraq. *Iraq Bull. Dept. Agric.* 26: 1-18.

GUEST, E. (1933). Notes on plants and plant products, with their colloquial names in Iraq. *Dept. Agric. Iraq Bull.* 27: 1-111.

GUEST, E. (1953). General and ecological account, the Rustam Herbarium, Iraq. *Kew Bull.:* 383-404.

GUEST, E. (1966). *Introduction to the Flora of Iraq. I.* Baghdad, Min. Agr., xvi, 213 pp.

GUEST, E., BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1954). Bibliography of Iraq. *Kew Bull.:* 243-249.

GUEST, E. ⇨ TOWNSEND, C. C. & GUEST, E. (1980) — TOWNSEND, C. C. & al. (1966-1974).

GUGGENHEIM, K. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938).

GUINIER, P. (1952). Le régime forestier au Liban au deuxième siècle. *Rev. Forest. France* 3: 141-144.

GUINIER, P., MAIRE, R. (1908). Remarques sur quelques Abies méditerranéens. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 55: 183-193.

GULCUR, F. (1957). Allgemeiner Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Bodenbildung. [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. B,* 7: 211-216.

GULEY, M. (1960). Helleborus-Arten unserer Heimat. [Turkish; German abstract]. *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Derg.* 7: 114-123.

GULISASCHWILI, W. Z. (1961). *Dendroflora Kawkasa* 2. [Russian]. Tbilisi.

GUNDERMAN, N. ⇨ FRIEDMAN, J. N. & al. (1978).

GÜNER, A. (1980). New Irises from Southeast Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 413-415.

GÜNER, A. (1983). New records for the Flora of Turkey and two new species from Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 41: 283-288.

GÜNER, A. ⇨ PESMEN, H. & GUNER, A. (1978, 1979).

GUNTHER, K. (1930). Biologisch-physiognomische Landschafts-Studien in Palästina, Syrien, Mesopotamien. *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 30: 313-334.

GUSSFELDT, T. (1877). Reise durch die arabische Wüste. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.* 46: 252-258, 339-346.

GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S. (1972). Scorzonera scyria, a new Chasmophytic species from Greece. *Bot. Not.* 125: 323-328.

GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S. (1974). Studies in the Aegean flora. Flora of the island of Kantzoura. *Bot. Not.* 127: 365-372.

GUSTAFSSON, M., WENDELBO, P. (1975). Irises from SW and C Asia. *Bot. Not.* 128: 209-226.

GUSTAFSSON, M. ⇨ SNOGERUP, B. & GUSTAFSSON, M. (1980).

GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1976). New species of Anchusa and Arenaria from Sterea Ellas, Greece. *Bot. Not.* 129: 273-278.

GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1978). Floristic reports from the mountains of Sterea Ellas, Greece. I. *Bot. Not.* 131: 7-15.

GUSTAVSSON, L. A. ⇨ FRANZÉN, R. & GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1983).

GUSULEAC, M. (1928). Die monotypischen und artenarmen Gattungen der Anchuseae. *Bul. Fac. [3]Sti. Cernıauti* 2: 394-461.

GUSULEAC, M. (1929). Hormuzakia und Phyllocara, zwei neue Anchuseengattungen: Asia Minor. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 337-338.

GUSULEAC, M. (1931). Die monotypischen und artenarmen Gattungen der Anchuseae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 29: 113-125.

GUTHRIE, M. (1798). Some account of the persian cotton tree. *Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. Soc.* 5: 214-220.

GUTMANN, H. (1947). The genus Tamarix in Palestine. To the knowledge of Palestinian forest trees. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 46-54.

GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1907). Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über das immergrüne Laubblatt der Mediterränflora. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 38: 383-444.

GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1927). Studien über das Verhalten des immergrünen Laubblattes der Mediterränflora zu verschiedenen Jahrszeiten. *Planta* 4: 726-779.

GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H. (1935). Studien über die Assimilation und Atmung mediterräner Macciapflanzen während der Regen- und Trockenzeit. *Planta* 24: 163-265.

GUTTER, Y. (1963). Contributions to the biology of Trichoderma viride Pers. ex Fries, pathogenic to citrus fruits. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 27-40.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1972). Delayed seed dispersal and rapid germination as survival mechanisms of the plant Blepharis persica (Burm.) Kuntze. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 10: 145-149.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1977). Influence of environmental conditions and hormonal treatments of the mother plants during seed maturation on the germination of their seeds. *In:* MALIK, C. P. (ed.), *Advances in plant reproductive physiology:* 288-294. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1978). Seed coat permeability as a function of photoperiodical treatments of the mother plants during seed maturation in the desert annual plant Trigonella arabica Del. *J. Arid Environ.* 1: 141-144.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1979). Influences of quantity and date of rain on the dispersal and germination mechanisms, phenology, development and seed germinability in desert annual plants. *Abstr. Int. Congr. Biometeorology* 8: 119-121.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1980a). Influences on seed germinability: phenotypic maternal effects during seed maturation. *Israel J. Bot.* 29: 105-117.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1980b). Annual rhythm and position effect in the germinability of Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum. *Israel J. Bot.* 29: 93-97.

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1981). The relation between the porcupine and the desert geophytes and hemicriptophytes of the Negev highlands. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 50.

GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1971). Photoperiodism ke'emzai histaglut le't'naé midbar. [Hebrew]. *Tèva Vaaretz* 13: 86-95.

GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972). The influence of day lengths on seed coat colour, an index of water permeability of the desert Ononis sicula Guss. *J. Ecol.* 60: 713-720.

GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D. (1975). Influences of photoperiodism and light treatments during fruit storage on the phytochrome and on the germination of Cucumis prophetarum L. and Cucumis sativus L. seeds. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 18: 37-43.

GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W. (1975). Effect on the progeny of applying different day length and hormone treatments to parent plants of Lactuca scariola L. *Physiol. Pl.* 34: 30-38.

GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A. (1977). The movement of integumentary hairs in Blepharis ciliaris (L.) Burtt. *Bot. Gaz.* 138: 29-34.

GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1967). Seed dispersal and germination in Blepharis persica (Burm.) Kuntze. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 213-234.

GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1969a). Physiological and morphological differences between populations of Blepharis persica (Burm.) Kuntze. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 89-95.

GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1969b). Shaone geshem betzemach Charitan. [Hebrew]. *Mada* 13: 276-281.

GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., HEYDECKER, W. (1973). Studies of the surfaces of desert plant seeds. I & II. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 137: 149-155.

GUTTERMAN, Y. ⇳ DATTA, S. C. & al. (1970, 1972) — EVENARI, M. & GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966, 1973, 1976).

GUYOT, H. (1937). Voyage botanique dans le bassin oriental de la Méditerranée. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 2: 1-20.

GWYNNE, M. D. (1968). Socotra. *Acta Phytogeogr. Suec.* 54: 179-185.

H

HAAS, J. ⇨ DODD, J. & al. (1983) — KRIKUN, J. & al. (1982).

HAASE-BESSELL, G. (1939). Bericht über die Rosen. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition. II. *Gartenbauwissenschaft* 13: 441-484.

HABER, M. ⇨ NEVO, E. & al. (1979).

HABIB, I. M. ⇨ AL-ANI, T. A. & al. (1971).

HADAC, E. (1960). The family Cuscutaceae in Iraq. *Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. Publ.* 18: 19-32.

HADAC, E. (1961a). The Cyperaceae of Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 6: 1-28.

HADAC, E. (1961b). The Pteridophyta in Iraq. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus.* 1, 3: 1-11.

HADAC, E. (1961c). The Valerianaceae in Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 6: 29-41.

HADAC, E. (1967). Contributions to the flora of Iraq. III. A new species and variety of Valerianella from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 21: 5-60.

HADAC, E. (1970). A plant collection from Hindukush. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 81: 457-459.

HADAC, E. (1976). The alliance of Fimbristylidion dichotomae in Iraq. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 12: 107-108.

HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962). Report on the 1960 University of Baghdad Scientific Excursion to Helgurd Mountain Erbil Liwa, Iraq. I. A floristic and plant ecological survey of the Helgurd region. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Inst.* 2: 5-10.

HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1963). Plant-communities of the Helgurd region. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Inst.* 2(6): 1-18.

HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1968). Festuca karadagensis, a new grain from Iraq. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 4: 211-213.

HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1973). A contribution to the Brassicaceae of Iraq. *Acta Univ. Carol., Biol.* 1971: 231-265.

HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1980). A contribution to the Iraqi Rosaceae. *Candollea* 35: 311-328.

HADAC, E. ⇨ CHRTEK, J. & HADAC, E. (1969a-b, 1970, 1974).

HADAR, Y., ELAD, Y., CHET, I., HENIS, Y. (1981). Induction of macroscopic strand formation in Schlerotium rolfsii by Trichoderma harzianum. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 156-164.

HADAS, O. ⇨ CAVARI, B. Z. & HADAS, O. (1979).

HADDAD, D. A., KHAFAGY, S. M., FATATRY, I. E. (1959). A contribution to the study of Achillea santolina L.: Egypt. *Egypt. Pharm. Bull.* 40: 167-179.

HADI, A. ⇨ CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. & HADI, A. (1932).

HADIDI, M. N. (EL) ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & al. (1958a-b).

HAECKEL, Ingeborg, TROLL, W. (1938). Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 108: 1-72.

HAGEN, H. B. (1914). Geographische Studien über die floristischen Beziehungen des mediterranen und orientalischen Gebietes zu Afrika, Asien und Amerika I. *Mitt. Geogr. Ges. München* 9: 111-222.

HAGILADI, A. ⇨ BEN-JAACOV, J. & al. (1981).

HAGILADI, A., BEN-JAACOV, J. (1981). The introduction into the Galilee of plants cut for the production of decorative branches. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 50.

HAHMANN, A. (1859). Die Dattelpalme, ihre Namen und ihre Verehrung in der alten Welt. *Bonplandia* 7: 206-217, 224-233.

HAINES, R. W. (1951a). Haloxylon schweinfurthii Asch., Chenopodiaceae near Cairo. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 1: 77-80.

HAINES, R. W. (1951b). Potential annuals of the Egyptian Desert. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 1: 103-118.

HAINES, R. W. (1956-1957). Flowers of the Falluja Desert. *Prospects Iraq Biol.:* 30-40.

HAINES, R. W. (1957). Autumn flowering in the gypsum deserts of Baghdad. *Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. Publ.* 13: 1-12.

HAINES, R. W. ⇨ AGNEW, A. D. Q. & HAINES, R. W. (1960).

HAINES, S. B. (1839). Memoir to accompany a chart of the south coast of Arabia from the entrance of the Red Sea to Misenat. *J. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* 9: 125-156.

HAINES, S. B. (1845). Memoir of the south and east coast of Arabia. *J. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* 15: 104-160.

HAJRA, H. H. (1978). Field study on the ecology of Avicennia marina along the Red Sea coast, Saudi Arabia. [Arabic]. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 2:83-100.

HAKIM, K. (1959). Poplars in Turkey. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 9: 17-20.

HAKIM, K. (1961). Acacia introduction trials (preliminary results). [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 11: 11-13.

HALACSY, E. VON (1892-1893). Beiträge zur Flora der Balkanhalbinsel. VIII-IX. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 42: 368-375, 400-401, 412-420; 43: 22-24.

HALACSY, E. VON (1895). Beitrag zur Flora von Griechenland. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 45: 121-125, 171-177.

HALACSY, E. VON (1897). Florula Sporadum. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 47: 60-67.

HALACSY, E. VON (1898). Die bisher bekannten Centaurea Arten Griechenlands. [German]. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 6:565-603, 633-659.

HALACSY, E. VON (1901-1908). *Conspectus florae graecae.* 3 vols. Leipzig, Engelmann.

HALACSY, E. VON (1904). Novitäten aus der griechischen Flora. [Referat]. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 54: 483-484.

HALACSY, E. VON (1906). Aufzählung der von Herrn Prof. Dr. L. Adamovic im Jahre 1905 auf der Balkanhalbinsel gesammelten Pflanzen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 56: 205-277.

HALACSY, E. VON (1910). Aufzählung der von Herrn Dr. B. Tuntas auf der Insel Skyros der Nördlichen Sporaden im Juni 1908 gesammelten Arten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 60: 114-141.

HALACSY, E. VON (1912). Supplementum secundum Conspectus florae graecae. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 11: 114-202.

HALE, M. E., Jr. (1980). Taxonomy and distribution of the Pamelia flaventior group (Lichens: Parmeliaceae). *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 47: 75-84.

HALEVY, A. H. (1956a). Orange leaf transpiration under orchard conditions. IV. A contribution to the methodology of transpiration measurements in citrus leaves. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 155-164.

HALEVY, A. H. (1956b). Orange leaf transpiration under orchard conditions. V. Influence of leaf age and changing exposure to light on transpiration, on normal and dry summer days. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 165-175.

HALEVY, A. H. (1961). Notes on the anatomy of contractile roots leaves and stomata of gladiolus. *Gladiolus Yearb.* 36: 53-58.

HALEVY, A. H. ⇨ JACOBY, B. & HALEVY, A. H. (1970) — ZIV, Meira & al. (1976).

HALEVY, G. (1970). Acacia gerardii, key to geomorphology in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 12: 209-212.

HALEVY, G. (1971). A study of Acacia albida in Israel. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 21: 89-99.

HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G. (1972). Ecological studies on Acacia species in the Negev and Sinai. I. Distribution of Acacia raddiana, A. tortilis and A. gerrardii spp. negevensis as related to environmental factors. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 197-208.

HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G. (1973). Ecological studies on Acacia species in the Negev and Sinai. II. Phenology of Acacia raddiana, A. tortilis and A. gerrardii spp. negevensis. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 120-138.

HALEVY, G., RAVEK, S. (1972). Vegetation of Western Galilee. [Hebrew]. *Sal'it* 1: 265-270.

HALEVY, G. ⇨ LAMPREY, H. F. & al. (1974).

HALIM, Y. (1960). Observations on the Nile bloom of phytoplankton in the Mediterranean. *J. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor.* 36: 57-67.

HALIM, Y. (1963). Microplankton des eaux égyptiennes. Le genre Ceratium Schrank (Dinoflagellatae). *Rapp. Comm. Int. Explor. Mer Méditerr.* 17: 495-602.

HALL, O. ⇨ JOHNSON, B. L. & HALL, O. (1967).

HALLBERG, F. ⇨ BLATTER, E. & HALLBERG, F. (1918).

HALLIDAY, P. (1983). A new species of Kleinia (Compositae) from Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 37: 633-635.

HALMANN, M., ELGAVISH, A. (1974). The role of phosphate in eutrophication. Stimulation of plankton growth and residence times of inorganic phosphate in Lake Kinneret waters. *Verh. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 19: 1357-1369.

HALMANN, M. ⇨ ELGAVISH, A. & al. (1980, 1982).

HALWAGY, M. ⇨ HALWAGY, R. & HALWAGY, M. (1974a-b).

HALWAGY, R. (1963). Studies in the succession of vegetation in some islands and sand banks in the Nile near Khartoum, Sudan. *Vegetatio* 11: 217-234.

HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974a). Ecological studies on the desert of Kuwait. I. The physical environment. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 1: 75-85.

HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974b). Ecological studies on the desert of Kuwait. II. The vegetation. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 1: 87-95.

HALWAGY, R., MACKSAD, A. (1972). A contribution towards a flora of the State of Kuwait and the Neutral Zone. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 65: 61-79.

HAMED, K. A. Kh. ⇨ KHALIFA, S. F. & HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979).

HAMEED, H. A. ⇨ HUQ, M. F. & al. (1978).

HAMET-AHTI, Leena ⇨ AHTI, T. & al. (1973).

HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1970). Pattern and process in a fenced area at Ras El Hekma in twelve years. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 18: 175-192.

HAMMOUDA, M. A., BAKR, S. Y. (1969). Some aspects of germination of desert seeds. *Phyton (Horn)* 13: 183-201.

HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1957). On the germination of some medicinal desert plants. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 7: 1-12.

HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1967). The habitat and soils of some medicinal plants of the Egyptian deserts. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 12: 73-84.

HAMMOUDA, M. A. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960) — MIGAHID, A. M. & HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1976) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1960).

HAMPE, E. (1837). Revision der durch Herrn Dr. Frivaldsky von Frivald in Pest verteilten getrockneten Pflanzen aus der Türkei. *Flora* 15: 225-234.

HAMZA, M. K. ⇨ EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H. & HAMZA, M. K. (1978).

HAMZAKHEYL, N. G. (1969). A preliminary survey of pomegranates in Afghanistan with some laboratory varietal analysis. *Fac. Agriculture, Kabul Univ. Tech. Bull.* 16: 13 pp.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1908). Bericht über die im Sommer 1907 durchgeführte botanische Reise in den pontischen Randgebirgen im Sandschak Trapezunt. *Jahresber. Naturwiss. Orientvereins Wien* 13: 13-46.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise in das pontische Randgebirge im Sandschak Trapezunt. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 23: 6-212, 8 pl.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909-1910). Revision der balkanischen und vorderasiatischen Onobrychis-Arten aus der Sektion Eubrychis. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 59: 369-378, 424-430, 479-488; 60: 5-12, 64-71.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1911a). Die Expedition nach Mesopotamien. *Jahresber. Naturwiss. Orientvereins Wien* 16: 41-60.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1911b). Im innersten Kurdistan. *Neue Freie Presse* 16.975: 23-24.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1911c). Reisebilder aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan. II. Durch Kurdistan. *Deutsche Rundschau Geogr.* 33: 312-331, 401-419. ill.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912a). Kurdistan. *Vegetationsbilder* 10/6, pls. 31-36.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912b). Mesopotamien. *Vegetationsbilder* 10/5, pls. 25-30.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912c). Neues aus den pontischen Randgebirgen im Sandschak Trapezunt. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 10: 397-402.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912-1914). Pteridophyta und Anthophyta aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, sowie Syrien und Prinkipo, I-IV. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 26: 120-154; 27: 41-92; 28: 14-39.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913a). Die biovulaten Haplophyllum-Arten der Türkei. Nebst Bemerkungen über jene des übrigen Orients. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 63: 26-55, 2 pl.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913b). Pentapleura, novum genus Labiatarum ex oriente. *Öst. Bot. Z.* 63: 225-226.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913c). Über die Begriffe Wüste, Steppe und Puszta im Orient. *Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturf.* 85, 2: 651-653. Publ. 1914.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1914a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Flora. 1. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 64: 309-321.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1914b). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Mesopotamien und Kurdistan. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. 6 T. ill. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 28: 48-111.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1923). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Flora. II. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 72: 31-35.

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON ⇨ BUBAK, F. & HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921) — SCHIFFNER, V. & HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913) — STEINER, J. & HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921).

HANELT, P. (1961). Zur Kenntnis von Carthamus tinctorius L. *Kulturpflanze* 9: 114-145.

HANELT, P. (1963). Monographische Übersicht der Gattung Carthamus L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 67: 41-180, pls. i-xviii.

HANSEN, A. (1971). Flora der Inselgruppe Santorin. *Candollea* 26: 109-163.

HANSEN, T. (1964). *Arabia Felix; the Danish expedition of 1761-1767.* [Transl.] London, Collins, 381 pp., ill.

HARAN, N. (1952). Apomixis in Taraxacum cyprium Lindb. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 237-247.

HARBERD, D. J. (1972). A contribution to the cytotaxonomy of Brassica (Cruciferae) and its allies. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 65: 1-23.

HARBOURNE, J. B. ⇨ WILLIAMS, Christine A. & al. (1983).

HARDER, R. (1932). Ökologie der Wüstenpflanzen während der Dürreperiode. *Forsch. & Fortschr.:* 166-172.

HARDING, J. ⇨ HOROVITZ, A. & HARDING, J. (1983).

HARDING, W. F. W., HARDY, H. (1946). The autumn bulbs of Palestine. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 71: 62-67.

HARDY, E. (1946). Plant-hunting in Transjordania. Spring flowers in the Wadi Hemrin. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 71: 296-299.

HARDY, E. (1948). The Palestine flora. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 162: 286-287.

HARDY, E. (1954). Nature study in the Holy Land. *Contemp. Rev.* 185: 170-173.

HARDY, H. ⇨ HARDING, W. F. W. & HARDY, H. (1946).

HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z. (1976). Phytoplankton standing crop and nutrient enrichment along the central coast of Lebanon. *Environment Pollution 6B* 11: 195-202.

HAREL, E. ⇨ SHOMER, I. & al. (1979).

HAREUBENI, E. (1925a). New light on the flora of the Old and New Testaments. *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 26: 200-203.

HAREUBENI, E. (1925b). The lilies of the field. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 25: 35-38.

HAREUBENI, E. (1930). Tzimkhe refuot usgulot etzel haaravim. [Hebrew]. *Harefuah* 4: 113-124.

HAREUBENI, E. (1931a). Recherches sur les plantes de l'Evangile, Ziziphus spina-christi, Poterium spinosum. *Rev. Biblique* 42: 230-234.

HAREUBENI, E. (1931b). Zur Frage der sirium und der sira. [Hebrew]. *Tarbiz* 2: 21-24.

HAREUBENI, E. (1933a). Biblical botany and Arabic lore. *Sci. Monthly* 37: 147-148.

HAREUBENI, E. (1933b). *To the knowledge of periodicity in plant life.* [Hebrew]. Gilyonoth Lemadaei Hatteva, Tel Aviv.

HAREUBENI, E. (1935a). Cuscuta monogyma Vahl. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 1: 48-50.

HAREUBENI, E. (1935b). The datura. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 3: 426-428.

HAREUBENI, E. (1938). Viscum cruciatum Sieb. on olive trees. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 169-174.

HAREUBENI, E. (1941). *Thesaurus plantarum terrae Erez-Israel: de Urginea maritima L. and Asphodelo microcarpo Viv.* Jerusalem, 185 pp., pls.

HAREUBENI, E. (1947). Bibliography. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 7: 303-305.

HAREUBENI, E. (1952). *Cephalaria syriana (L.) Schrad.* Thesis, Hebrew University, Jerusalem.

HAREUBENI, E. ⇨ HAREUBENI, H. & HAREUBENI, E. (1947).

HAREUBENI, H., HAREUBENI, E. (1947). The onion of giants. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 7: 32.

HARHASH, A. E. ⇨ MOSTAFA, M. A. & HARHASH, A. E. (1958).

HARIF, I. (1978). The effect of burning on the germination and development of the maquis plants. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 44.

HARITONIDIS, S. ⇨ DIANNELIDIS, T. & al. (1977).

HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D. (1966). Distribution of wild wheats and barley. *Sci.* 153: 1074-1080.

HARLAN, J. R. (1966). A wild wheat harvest in Turkey. *Archeol.* 20: 97-201.

HARLAN, J. R. ⇨ RAWAL, J. & HARLAN, J. R. (1975).

HARMS, H. (1918). [Review of] Christensen, Carl. Naturforskeren Pehr Forskal. Hans rejse til Aegypten og Arabien 1761-1763 og hans botaniske arbejder og samlinger. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 25: 49-52. [Literaturbericht].

HARPAZ, Y. ⇨ NOY-MEIR, I. & HARPAZ, Y. (1977).

HARPER, J. L. ⇨ LITAV, M. & HARPER, J. L. (1967).

HARRIS, F. S. (1941). Forest trees of Iran. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 18: 25-26.

HARRIS, S. A. (1960). The distribution of certain plant species in similar desert and steppe soils in central and northern Iraq. *J. Ecol.* 48: 97-105.

HARRISON, M. N., JACKSON, J. K. (1958). Ecological classification of the vegetation of the Sudan. *Forests Bull. Sudan (N.S.)* 2: 1-45.

HARRISON, R. K. (1966). *Healing herbs of the Bible.* Leiden, E. J. Brill, 58 pp.

HARRISON S. G. (1950). Manna and it's sources. *Kew Bull.:* 1950: 407-417.

HART, H. Ch. (1885). A naturalist's journey to Sinai, Petra and southern Palestine. *Palest. Expl. Fund Quart St.:* 231-285.

HART, H. Ch. (1885). Report on the botany of Sinai and South Palestine. *Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* 28: 373-452.

HART, H. Ch. (1891). *Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra and Wadi Arabah.* London, Palestine Exploration Fund, 225 pp., ill.

HARTMAN, M. ⇨ ZOHARY, M. & HARTMAN, M. (1983).

HARTMANN, E. (1900). Sämereien gesammelt... in der Umgebung von Beirut in Syrien. *Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis Delect. Sem.:* 24-26.

HARTMANN, H. (1966). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora des Karakorum. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 85: 259-328, 329-409.

HARTMANN, H. (1968). Über die Vegetation des Karakorum. I. *Vegetatio* 15: 297-387.

HARTMANN, H. (1972). Über die Vegetation des Karakorum. II. Rasen- und Strauchgesellschaften im Bereich der alpinen und der höheren subalpinen Stufe des Zentralkarakorum. Vegetationskundliche Ergebnisse der Schweizerischen Expedition zum Biago-Gletscher 1962. *Vegetatio* 24: 91-157.

HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. (1908-1909). Reports of the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. IX. Algae. *J. Linn. Soc., Zool.* 31: 76-80. [Reprinted in *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 38: 441-445].

HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J., KNIGHT, Margery (1913, 1915). Reports of the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. IX. Algae (Suppl.). *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 41: 305-309, 4 figs. [Reprinted in *J. Linn. Soc., Zool.* 31: 401-405].

HARZ, C. O. (1899). Beiträge zur Flora des mittleren Halysthales. *In:* OBERHUMMER, R., *Durch Syrien und Kleinasien...:* 348-370. Berlin, D. Reimer.

HASHIM, F. M., SAYED, M. D., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1959). The macro- and micromorphology of the leaves and stem of Ruta graveolens L. grown in Egypt. *Egypt. Pharm. Bull.* 40: 187.

HASHIM, F. M. ⇨ ABD EL WAHAB, A. M. & al. (1963).

HASHIMOTO, T. (1964). Studies on Afghan plants. I. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39: 25-30.

HASSAN, A. H. ⇨ ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. & al. (1976).

HASSAN, S. (1897). Note sur l'Eragrostis abyssinica comme plante fourragère en Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 27: 23-27.

HASSANEIN BEY, A. M. (1926). *Rätsel der Wüste.* Transl. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 319 pp., ill., map.

HASSANYAR, A. S. (1971). *The major terrestrial ecosystems of four regions of Afghanistan.* A research report. Kabul, Faculty of Agriculture, 34 pp.

HASSANYAR, A. S. (1972). *Ecology of Central Afghanistan.* [Farsi]. Kabul, Faculty of Education, 36 pp.

HASSELQUIST, F. (1757). *Iter palestinum: eller Resa til Heliga landet forratad ifran ar 1749-1752... utgifven af Carl Linnaeus.* Stockholm, Salvii. XVI, 620 pp.

HASSELQUIST, F. (1762). *Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749-1752. Hrsg. von Carl Linnaeus.* Rostock, J. L. Koppe. XVI, 606 pp.

HASSELQUIST, F. (1766). *Voyages and travels in the years 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752... published by Charles Linnaeus.* London, A. Davis & C. Reymers. 456 pp., map.

HASSIB, M. (1938). Cucurbitaceae in Egypt. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 3: 173 pp.

HASSIB, M. (1952). Distribution of plant communities in Egypt. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 29: 59-261.

HASSIB, M. (1954). The life forms of the Egyptian flora. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 4: 65-69.

HASSIB, M. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & HASSIB, M. (1956).

HASSLOW, O. J. (1939). Einige Characeen-Bestimmungen: Syria. *Bull. Nat.* 2: 295-301.

HATTORI, S. (1976). Studies on the asiatic species of the genus Porella (Hepaticae). VI. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 40: 121-138.

HATTORI, S. (1978a). Studies on the asiatic species of the genus Porella (Hepaticae). VII. A synopsis of Asiatic Porellaceae. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 44: 91-120.

HATTORI, S. (1978b). A note on asian Porella platyphylla. *Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.* 8: 1-2.

HAUCK, F. (1887). Über einige von J. M. Hildebrandt im Rothen Meere und Indischen Ocean gesammelte Algen. III + IV. *Hedwigia* 26: 18-21, 41-45.

HAUCK, F. (1888). Über einige von J. M. Hildebrandt im Rothen Meere und Indischen Ocean gesammelte Algen. V. *Hedwigia* 27: 86-93.

HAUCK, F. (1889). Über einige von J. M. Hildebrandt im Rothen Meere und Indischen Ocean gesammelte Algen. VI. (Schluss.). *Hedwigia* 28: 188-190.

HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1868). Botanische Reisen in Kurdistan und Persien. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 3: 464-473.

HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1893-1899). Symbolae ad floram graecam. Aufzählung der im Sommer 1885 in Griechenland gesammelten Pflanzen. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 3/4: 96-116; 5: 41-126; 7: 25-64; 8: 43-54; 10: 47-66; 11: 30-65; 13: 18-77.

HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1897a). Drei Neue Cruciferengattungen der orientalischen Flora. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 11: 68-76.

HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1897b). Eine neue Scilla Persiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 10: 44-45.

HAUTZINGER, L. K. K. H. VON (1983). Orchis anatolica Boiss. ssp. anatolica x O. mascula L. ssp. mascula, ein neuer interspezifischer Hybrid. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 84: 1-3.

HAVIVI, E., LEIBOWITZ, J. (1958). Investigations in the germination and respiration of Pollen of Pinus canariensis. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 259.

HAYEK, A. VON (1914). Plantae Sieheanae. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 28: 150-188, 4 pl.

HAYEK, A. VON (1923). Pontische und pannonische Flora. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 72: 231-235.

HAYEK, A. VON (1924-1926). Plantae novae orientales. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 19: 333-335; 23: 272.

HAYEK, A. VON (1924-1930). Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Balcanicae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 30(1): 1193 pp.; 30(2): 576 pp.

HAYEK, A. VON (1926). *Allgemeine Pflanzengeographie.* Berlin, Bornträger, 409 pp.

HAYNALD, S. F. VON (1894). Les plantes qui fournissent les gommes et les résines mentionnées dans les livres saints. *Magyar Nemz. Muz. Dept. Bot.* 4.

HAYON, J. C., KILBERTUS, G., PELT, J. M. (1970). Flore et végétation d'un barrage de travertins en Afghanistan central (Ziarat de Band-i-Amir). *Comptes Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 270: 3075-3078.

HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968). Les formations végétales de la basse vallée du Kounar (Afghanistan oriental). *Comptes Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D,* 266: 2086-2089.

HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970). Caractères écologiques et floristiques de deux stations halophiles d'Afghanistan. *Vegetatio* 20: 307-328.

HAYON, J. C. ⇨ PELT, J.-M. & al. (1965, 1967a-b, 1968a-b, 1970a-b).

HEADY, H. F. (1963). *Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on Grazing resources and problems.* Rome, F.A.O. ETAF Rep. 1640, project SA/TE/P1, 30 pp.

HÉBRARD, J. P. (1982). Mousses et hépatiques du bassin méditerranéen. *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 71: 369-386.

HEDGE, I. C. (1957-1961). Studies in East Mediterranean species of Salvia. I-IV. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 173-188; 23: 47-69, 167-171, 551-567.

HEDGE, I. C. (1959). A new Arabis from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 23-24.

HEDGE, I. C. (1960). Two remarkable new Salvias from Afghanistan. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 163-165.

HEDGE, I. C. (1961a). Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. IV. Labiatae. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 7: 20 pp.

HEDGE, I. C. (1961b). Materials for a flora of Turkey. V. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 547-558.

HEDGE, I. C. (1961c). Salvia glutinosa and S. nubicola Sweet: two previously confused species. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 205-208.

HEDGE, I. C. (1961d). Some remarks on the perennial species of Ziziphora with special reference to those in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 209-221.

HEDGE, I. C. (1963a). Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. VII. Cruciferae. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 13: 11 pp.

HEDGE, I. C. (1963b). Notes on Nábelek's Labiatae from Turkey, Iran & Iraq. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 51-54.

HEDGE, I. C. (1966a). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XI. A new species of Saponaria. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 353.

HEDGE, I. C. (1966b). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. III. An account of Salvia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 407-425.

HEDGE, I. C. (1967). Studies in the Flora of Afghanistan. VI. Labiatae A-Lal. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 149-173.

HEDGE, I. C. (1968a). Physocardamum: a new genus of Cruciferae from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 293-296.

HEDGE, I. C. (1968b). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. VIII. Labiatae: conclusions and key to genera. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 163-172.

HEDGE, I. C. (1969a). Elburzia: a new genus of Cruciferae from Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 181-184.

HEDGE, I. C. (1969b). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XVII. Onobrychis and Hedysarum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 33-37.

HEDGE, I. C. (1974). A further note on Salvia tetrodonta. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 295-299.

HEDGE, I. C. (1982). Studies in the flora of Arabia. II. Some new and interesting species of Labiatae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 63-73.

HEDGE, I. C., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975). Anatomical characters in Capparis spinosa and its allies. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 231-240.

HEDGE, I. C., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1967). Materials for a Flora of Turkey. XII. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 211-217.

HEDGE, I. C., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968). Satureia thymbrifolia Hedge & Feinbrun, sp. nov. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 217-216.

HEDGE, I. C., KJAER, A., MALVER, O. (1980). Dipterygium — Cruciferae or Capparaceae? *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 247-250.

HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1963). A guide to the Turkish genera of Umbelliferae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 171-177.

HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1973). A review of the tribe Echinophoreae (Umbelliferae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 167-188.

HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1978). Further notes on Umbelliferae-Echinophoreae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 61-66.

HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1980). Notes on Umbelliferae: some asiatic Scandiceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 251-257.

HEDGE, I. C., MATTHEWS, V. A., LAMOND, J. M. (1971). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXV. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 75-79.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1963a). Notes on the giant Asphodels of Afghanistan. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 88: 402-405.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1963b). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. I. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 18: 1-56.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1964). Acantophyllum xantoporphyranthum, sp. nov. from West Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 117: 315-317.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1969). A note on the Rhododendrons of Afghanistan. *Rhododendron Camellia Year Book* 177-181.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1970). Some remarks on endemism in Afghanistan. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 401-417.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1972). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. XIII. Various new taxa and records. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 331-350.

HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1978). Patterns of distribution and endemism in Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 441-464.

HEDGE, I. C. ⇨ BOKHARI, M. H. & HEDGE, I. C. (1971, 1976, 1977) — BRECKLE, S.-W. & al. (1969, 1975) — DANIN, A. & al. & HEDGE, I. C. (1973) — DAVIS, P. H. & HEDGE, I. C. (1971, 1975) — DAVIS, P. H. & al. (1971) — FEINBRUN, Naomi & HEDGE, I. C. (1968) — MILLER, A. G. & al. (1982) — WENDELBO, P. & HEDGE, I. C. (1964).

HEDLUNG, T. (1901). Monographie der Gattung Sorbus. *Kongl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* 35: 1-147.

HEFNAWI, M. I. (1922). *Key to the flora of Egypt.* Cairo, Ministry of Agriculture.

HEFNAWY, M. T. (1935). A journey to Sinai. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 22, No. 93.

HEHN, V. (1911). *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland sowie in das übrige Europa.* 8th ed. Berlin, Bornträger, xviii, 665 pp.

HEIDER, A. (1885). Einiges über die Vegetationsverhältnisse Pamphyliens. *Öst. Bot. Z.* 35: 428-432.

HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1980). Dry matter and mineral composition of some oil producing plants as influenced by some salination treatments. *Phyton (Horn)* 20: 159-173.

HEIKAL, M. M. ⇨ AHMED, A. M. & al. (1979).

HEILBRON, A., BASMAN-HEILBRON, M., ATTILA, A. (1949). *Hortus botanicus Istanbulensis index seminum.* Istanbul, Universitesi Botanik Bahcesi, 13 pp.

HEIN, W. (1902). Austrian investigations in southern Arabia. *Georgr. J.* 20: 226-227.

HEISI, C. ⇨ SMITH, P. & HEISI, C. (1957).

HEJAZI, R. (1956). Iranian beech species: are they Fagus silvatica L. or Fagus orientalis Lipsky? [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 10A: 28-34.

HEJAZI, R. (1959). The unknown forest communities of Iran. [Farsi]. *Teheran Minist. Agric. Publ.* 1-2: 6-15.

HEJAZI, R. (1960). Fars forests. [Farsi]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 28.

HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H. (1961). Guide to natural vegetation of Elburz (Karaj-Tchalus profile). *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 26: iii, 48 pp., map.

HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H., TABATABAI, M. (1959). Study on Iranian ironwood, Parotia persica C. C. [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 22.

HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M. (1960). Shisho forest, Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. in Iran. [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 24.

HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., MOSLEMI, A. A. (1957). Study on the softwood trees in Iran. [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 15.

HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., NILLOFARI, P. (1956). Study on the poplar tree in Iran, Populus nigra var. pyramidalis Roz. [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 12.

HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P. (1957). Study on plane-tree, Platanus orientalis L. in Iran. [Farsi; English abstract]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 16.

HELBAEK, H. (1953). Queen Ichetis'wheat. *Dansk Biol. Medd.* 21: 3-17.

HELBAEK, H. (1959a). Domestication of food plants in the Old World. *Sci.* 130: 165-372.

HELBAEK, H. (1959b). Die Paleoethnobotanik des Nahen Ostens und Europas. *Op. Eth. Mem. Ludov. Biro Sacr.:* 265-289.

HELBAEK, H. (1964). Archaeological evidence for genetical changes in wheat and barley. *Proc. Int. Bot. Congr.* 10: Abstr. 285, p. 126.

HELBAEK, H. (1966). Commentary on the phytogenesis of Triticum and Hordeum. *Econ. Bot.* 20: 350-360.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1862). *Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlands, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neugriechischen und pelagischen Vulgärnamen.* Athens, K. Wilberg, viii, 104 pp.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1877). *Catalogus systematicus herbarii Th. G. Orphanidis. Leguminosae.* Florenz.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1880). Stachys spreitzenhoferi, n. sp. *Öst. Bot. Z.* 30: 344-346.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1882). *Flore de l'Ile de Céphalonie.* Lausanne, G. Bridel, 90 pp.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1890). *Publications du Dr. Th. de Heldreich.* Le Mans, Monnoyer, 7 pp.

HELDREICH, Th. DE (1898). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Exkursion auf die Cycladen. *Öst. Bot. Z.* 48: 182-188.

HELLER, D., SHMIDA, A. (1983). Professor Michael Zohary. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 25(5): 23-25.

HELLER, D. ⇨ DAFNI, A. & HELLER, D. (1980a, 1982b) — SHMIDA, A. & HELLER, D. (1983) — ZOHARY, M. & HELLER, D. (1970, 1984) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1980, 1983).

HELMAN, D. (1956). Therapeutic plants in ancient sources. [Hebrew]. *Koroth* 1: 342-344.

HEMPRICH, F. W. ⇨ EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1828) — HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827, 1829) — SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900).

HEMSLEY, U. B. A. ⇨ LACE, J. H. & HEMSLEY, U. B. A. (1891).

HENDERSON, D. M. (1957). Uredinales from Asia Minor. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 195-200.

HENDERSON, D. M. (1959, 1961). Uredinales from S. W. Asia. I-II. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 71-83, 249-258.

HENDERSON, D. M. (1961). Contribution to the Bryophyte flora of Turkey. V. Summary of present knowledge. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 279-301.

HENDERSON, D. M. (1969). Two new Puccinias from South West Asia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 389-390.

HENDERSON, D. M. (1970). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. XII. Uredinales, 2. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 197-202.

HENDERSON, D. M., JØRSTAD, I. (1966). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. II. Uredinales. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 4: 1-18.

HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1955-1958, 1961). Contributions to the Bryophytes flora of Turkey. I-V. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 29-43, 289-293, 611-620; 23: 263-301.

HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1956). Eastern mediterranean Bryophytes. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 121-129.

HENDERSON, D. M., PRENTICE, H. (1969). Contributions to the Bryophyte flora of Turkey. VIII. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 235-262.

HENDY, N. I. (1970). Some littoral diatoms of Kuwait. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.* 31: 107-167.

HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972). Chromosomal polymorphism in isolated populations of Elymus (Agropyron) in the Aegean. I. Elymus strialutus sp. nov. *Bot. Not.* 125: 419-429.

HENNERO, D. (1956). Gärten und Pflanzenexpeditionen im frühen Altertum. *Das Altertum* 2: 151-161.

HENNINGS, I. (1972). Die dreidimensionale Vegetationsanordnung in Kaukasien. *Erdwiss. Forsch.* 4: 182-204.

HENNINGS, P. C. (1893). Fungi aethiopici-arabici. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1: 97-122.

HENNINGS, P. C. (1901). Fungi Africae borealis. *Hedwigia* 40: 98-101.

HENNINGS, P. C. (1902). Battareopsis artini n. gen. sowie andere von Prof. Dr. G. Schweinfurth in Ägypten 1901-1902 gesammelte Pilze. *Hedwigia* 41: 211-215.

HENSLOW, G. (1906). *The plants of the Bible: their ancient and medieval history, popularly described.* London, Masters, xv, 294 pp.

HENSON, F. R. S., ELLIOTT, G. F. (1958). Specimens of Collenia from pre-Permian sediments in South Arabia. *Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1561: 89.

HEPHER, B., LANGER, J. (1970). On the primary production by phytoplankton in Lake Kinneret (Tiberias). *Bull. Sea Fish Res. Station Haifa* 55: 21-62.

HEPHER, D. ⇨ PORATH, D. & al. (1979).

HEPPER, F. N. (1969). Arabian and African Frankincense trees. *J. Egypt. Archaeol.* 55: 66-72.

HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I. (1979). Were there forests in the Yemen? *Proc. Sem. Arab. Studies* 9: 65-71.

HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I. (1982). A new combination of Breonadia (Rubiaceae) based on Forsskal's Arabian collection. *Kew Bull.* 36: 861.

HERDER, F. VON (1886). *Catalogus systematicus Bibliothecae Horti in Imperialis Botanici petropolitani.* Editio nova. Petropolis, Academia Caesarea Scientiarum, xi, 510 pp.

HERINCQ, F. (1876). *La vérité sur le prétendu Sulphion de la Cyrénaïque.* Paris, Lauwerayns, 51 pp.

HERMANN, F. (1936). Die Pflanzendecke des Strandshagebirges. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 87: 1-103.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1971a). Studies in Heptaptera (Umbelliferae) I. A biosystematic study of Heptaptera in Israel. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 81-89.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1971b). Studies in Heptaptera (Umbelliferae) II. A biosystematic study of Heptaptera in Israel. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 91-107.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1975a). New combinations in Cachrys L. as a genus distinct from Hippomarathrum Link. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 441-443.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1975b). Study of Cachrys populations in Israel and its application to generic delimination. *Bot. Not.* 128: 127-234.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1977). A monographic study of the genus Prangos (Umbelliferae). *Boissiera* 26: 1-91.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., BEN-SASSON, Rivka, CROSBY, M. R. (1982). New records of mosses from Israel. *Bryologist* 85: 214-217.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., CROSBY, M. R. (1980). New data on the moss genus Gigaspermum *Bryologist* 83: 536-541.

HERRNSTADT, Ilana ⇨ GRÜENBERG-FERTIG, Irene & al. (1973) — HEYN, Chaia C. & HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1967, 1977) — PAZY, Batia & al. (1977).

HERTZ, Naomi ⇨ ZIV, Meira (1983).

HERZFELD, E. (1908). Herbaraufnahmen aus Kal at-Serkat-Assur. *Orientalistische Literatur-Z.*: 1-9.

HERZOG, Th. (1938). Bryophytes, in Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukush-Expedition 1935. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 108: 3-12.

HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. (1980). Review of: A. Fahn, Secretory Tissues in Plants. *New Phytol.* 86: 119.

HESLOT, H. (1958). Triticum ispahanicum: une nouvelle espèce de blé cultivé originaire d'Iran. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 247: 2477-2479.

HESS, E. (1924). Die Zypresse auf der Insel Kreta. *Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen* 75: 14-18.

HETH, D. (1962). Eucalypt introduction trials in the northern Negev. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 12: 138-142.

HETH, D. (1966). The cedars of Mount Scopus. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 162-163.

HETH, D. (1967). On two occurrences of Juniperus phoenicea L. in northern Sinai. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 17: 105-107.

HETH, D. (1974). Water potentials of stressed pine seedlings under controlled climatic conditions. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 127-131.

HETH, D. (1975). Water potentials and water saturation deficits in Cupressus sempervirens L., Cupressus atlantica Gaussen and Pinus halepensis Miller. *La-Yaaran* 24: 38-43.

HETH, D., BLUM, Ronit, WIRZBERG, B. (1967). Tree introduction trials in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 17: 20-28.

HEWER, T. F. (1970). An unusual means of propagation of a plant in the desert. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 95: 128-129.

HEWER, T. F. (1971). A botanical expedition to Iran and Afghanistan, 1969. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 96: 403-412.

HEWER, T. F. (1973). A botanical expedition to Iran and Afghanistan, 1971. Parts I & II. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 98: 288-294, 341-348.

HEYDECKER, W. ⇨ GUTTERMANN, Y. & al. (1973, 1975).

HEYDRICH, F. (1897a). Corallinaceae, insbesondere Melobesieae. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 15: 34-70, 3 figs., pl. 3.

HEYDRICH, F. (1897b). Melobesieae. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 15: 403-420, pl. 18.

HEYDRICH, F. (1901). Die Lithothamnien des Museum d'Histoire naturelle in Paris. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 28: 529-545, pl. 11.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1956). Some chromosome counts in the genus Medicago. *Caryologia* 9: 160-165.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1959a). Evolutionary problems in the genus Medicago. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 112.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1959b). The genus Medicago L. in Linnaeus's Species Plantarum. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 157-174.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1962a). On the cytotaxonomy of Onobrychis crista-galli (L.) Lam. and O. squarrosa Viv. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 177-182.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1962b). Studies of bulbous Poa in Palestine. I. The agamic complex of Poa bulbosa. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 117-126.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1963). The annual species of Medicago. *Scripta Hierosol.* 12: 1-154.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1964). Cytotaxonomy of two legumes from Israel Onobrychis caput-galli (L.) Lam. and Hedysarum spinosissimum (L.). *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 187-191.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1966). A study of the Lotus peregrinus group. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 37-47.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1968). Evolutionary study of fruit morphology in the tribe Trigonellae (Leguminosae). *Phytomorphology* 18: 54-59.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1969). The typification of Medicago (Leguminosae). *Taxon* 18: 667-669.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1970). Studies in Lotus. III. The L. angustissimus group. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 271-292.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1971). Biosystematic approaches to the solution of taxonomic problems in Israel. *In:* DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.), *Plant Life of South-West Asia:* 181-193. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1978). Flora of Cyprus, vol. 1 by R. D. Meikle [review]. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 218-219.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1979, 1980). Flora Palestina, Part 3 by Naomi Feinbrun-Dothan [review]. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 51.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1981). Trifolieae (Bronn) Benth. (1865). *In:* POLHILL, R. M. & RAVEN, P. H. (eds.), *Advances in Legume Systematics:* 383-385. R. Bot. Gard. Kew.

HEYN, Chaia C. (1983). Davis, P. H. (ed). Flora of Turkey, Vol. 7. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 176.

HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A. (1971). Studies in the genus Gagea (Liliaceae) I. The platyspermous species in Israel and neighbouring areas. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 214-233.

HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A. (1977). Studies in the genus Gagea (Liliaceae) II. The non-platyspermous species from the Galilee, the Golan heights and Mt. Hermon. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 11-22.

HEYN, Chaia C., DAGAN, Ora, NACHMAN, Bilha (1974). The annual Calendula species: taxonomy and relationsshiphs. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 169-201.

HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1967). The Lotus creticus group. *Kew Bull.* 21: 299-309.

HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1977). Seed coat structure of Old World Lupins. *Bot. Not.* 130: 427-435.

HEYN, Chaia C., JOEL, A. (1983). Reproductive relationships between annual species of Calendula. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 143: 311-329.

HEYN, Chaia C., RAVIV, V. (1966). Experimental taxonomic studies in the genus Scorpiurus (Papilionaceae). *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 93: 259-267.

HEYN, Chaia C. ⇨ BAND, Louise & al. (1981) — DI NOLA, Liliana & al. (1983) — GRÜENBERG-FERTIG, Irene & al. (1973, 1974) — HERRNSTADT, Ilana & HEYN, Chaia C. (1971a-b, 1975a-b, 1977) — HERRNSTADT, Ilana & al. (1980, 1982) — MATTATIA, J. & HEYN, Chaia C. (1976) — PAZY, Batia & al. (1977, 1981) — PLITMANN, U. & HEYN, Chaia C. (1978) — PLITMANN, U. & al. (1980) — WEITZ, Shulamith & HEYN, Chaia C. (1981) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1980, 1983).

HEYWOOD, V. H. (1952). Chrysanthemum praeteritum Horwood; its provenance, taxonomy and allied species: Anatolia, Syria, Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 21: 53-60.

HEYWOOD, V. H. (1983). Relationships and evolution of the Daucus carota complex. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 51-65.

HIFNY, S. A. A. ⇨ FAHMY, I. R. & HIFNY, S. A. A. (1931).

HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a). A botanical study of Cassia obovata Coll. growing in Egypt. I. The leaves and stem. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 5: 61-83.

HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962b). A botanical study of Cassia obovata Coll. growing in Egypt. II. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 5: 85-109.

HIFNY, S. A. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969). The macro- and micromorphology of Ranunculus sceleratus L. growing in Egypt. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 12: 89-103.

HIGHKIN, H. R. ⇨ CASO, O. H. & al. (1960) — KOLLER, D. & al. (1960).

HILDEBRANDT, J. M. ⇨ HAUCK, F. (1887, 1888, 1889).

HILDEBRANDT, M. (1875). Ergebnisse auf einer Reise von Massaua in das Gebiet der Afer und nach Aden. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 10: 1-38.

HILGER, H. H. ⇨ BORCHERS, Eva & al. (1982).

HILL, A. B. (1940). Desert transformation in Libya. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 152: 40-44.

HILL, R. W. (1959). A bibliography of Libya. *Univ. Durh. Res. Pap.,* Ser. 1: 48-56.

HILLCOAT, D., LEWIS, G., VERDCOURT, B. (1980). A new species of Ceratonia (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae) from Arabia and the Somali Republic. *Kew Bull.* 35: 261-271.

HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N. (1962). Water regime and vegetation of principal plant habitats in the Central Negev Highlands of Israel. *Ecol.* 43: 33-41.

HILLEL, D. ⇨ KOLLER, D. & al. (1958) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1969).

HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G. (1973). Mating system and population structure in two closely related species of the wheat group. 1. Variation between and within populations. *Heredity* 30: 141-167.

HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W. (1973). Mating system and population structure in two closely related species of the wheat group. 2. Environmental factors and population structure. *Heredity* 30: 73-83.

HILLI, M. R. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & HILLI, M. R. (1973).

HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L. (1980). Helichrysum fruticosum: its correct name and taxonomic status. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 145-148.

HILMY, S. N. ⇨ AYYAD, M. A. & HILMY, S. N. (1974).

HINDORF, H. (1975). *Pflanzenkrankheiten in der Arabischen Republik Jemen. Allgemeine Situation und Erregerliste.* Bonn.

HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1979). Freshwater diatoms from Sulaimaniyah, Iraq. *Nova Hedwigia* 31: 449-466.

HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1980a). Freshwater red algae, a new addition to the Iraqi flora. *Nova Hedwigia* 33: 487-497.

HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1980b). Some diatoms from brackish water habitats in southern Iraq. *Nova Hedwigia* 33: 475-486.

HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1982). Contributions to the algal flora of Iraq: The non-diatom flora of the southern marshes. *Nova Hedwigia* 36: 49-63.

HINTON, G. C. F. ⇨ MAULOOD, B. K. & HINTON, G. C. F. (1978, 1979) — MAULOOD, B. K. & al. (1979).

HIRANO, M. (1973). Fresh water algae from Mesopotamia. *Contr. Biol. Lab. Kyoto Univ.* 24: 105-119 (= see 17: 275).

HIRMER, M. (1942). Die Forschungsergebnisse der Paläobotanik auf dem Gebiet der känophytischen Floren. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 72: 347-563.

HIRSCH, L. (1897). *Reisen in Südarabien, Mahra-Land und Hadramaut.* Leiden.

HJELMQVIST, H. (1972). A find of Nelumbo nucifera from Old Cyprus. With some notes on the history of the species. *Bot. Not.* 125: 383-388.

HOFFMANN, V. ⇨ BAUMANN, H. & HOFFMANN, V. (1980).

HOFMANN, A. (1915). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse in Tripolitanien. *Österr. Vierteljahrschr. Forstw., N.F.,* 33: 31-38.

HOLLAND, J. H. (1922). Dates and date cultivation of the Iraq. *Kew Bull.:* 156-158.

HOLLOS, I. (1902). Adatok a Kaukazus gombainak ismeretéhez. [Hungarian]. *Növényt Közlem.* 1: 147-155.Caucasus- 3371 -HOLMBOE, J. (1908). List of plants from Armenia and Trebizond collected by M. Holmboe. *Bergens Mus. Årbok* 13: 1-8.

HOLMBOE, J. (1914). Studies on the vegetation of Cyprus based upon researches during the spring and summer 1905. *Bergens Mus. Skr., N.S.,* 1(2): 344 pp., 6 pl.

HONGO, T. (1965). Fungi on Hindukush collected by Mr. K. Honda. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 21: 117-118.

HONIGSBERGER, J. M. (1851). *Früchte aus dem Morgenlande.* Wien, Gerold, 590 pp., 40 pl.

HOOG, Th. (1966). The early introduction of bulbs from Asia Minor. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 91: 242-247.

HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1853). Drugs collected at Aden. *Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc.* 5: 124.

HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1861). On three oaks of Palestine. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 23: 381-387.

HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1862). On the Cedars of Lebanon, Taurus, Algeria and India. *Nat. Hist. Rev.:* 11-18.

HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1871). *Plants of Sinai:* 247-249. Sinai Ordnance Survey, Cairo.

HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM (1971). New or noteworthy species from Socotra and Abd al Kuri. *Hooker's Ic. Pl.* 37(4): t. 3673-3700.

HOOPER, D. (1937). Useful plants and drugs of Iran and Iraq. *Fieldiana, Bot.* 9, 3: 71-241.

HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977a). Nomenclature of a Mediterranean sedge, Cyperus capitatus Vand. (Cyperaceae). *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 98-99.

HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977b). Fuirena felicis Hooper sp. nov., a new generic record for the Yemen. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 7-8: 323-324.

HOPF, M. (1969). Plant remains and early farming in Jericho. *In:* UCKO, P. J. & DIMBLEBY, G. W. (eds.), *The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals:* 355-359. London, G. Duckworth.

HOPF, M. ⇨ ZOHARY, D. & HOPF, M. (1973).

HOPKINS, D. W. ⇨ NEGBI, M. & al. (1975).

HORN AF RANTZIEN, H. (1946). Taxonomical and phytogeographical studies in Phleum arenarium L. *Bot. Not.:* 364-386.

HORNEMANN, Fr. (1802). *Tagebuch seiner Reise von Cairo nach Mursuck der Hauptstadt des Königreichs Fessan in Afrika in den Jahren 1797 und 1798.* Aus der Teutschen Handschrift desselben herausgegeben von Carl König. Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir. xxx, 240 pp., maps.

HOROVITZ, Augusta, BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M. (1975). Germination characters in wild and cultivated Anemone coronaria L. *Euphytica* 24: 213-220.

HOROVITZ, Augusta, DANIN, A. (1983). Relatives of ornamental plants in the flora of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 75-95.

HOROVITZ, Augusta, GALIL, J. (1975). Biological flora of Israel. 6. Anemone coronaria L. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 26-41.

HOROVITZ, Augusta, HARDING, J. (1983). Genetics of Lupinus. XII. The mating system of Lupinus pilosus. *Bot. Gaz.* 144: 276-279.

HOROVITZ, Augusta, ZOHARY, D. (1966). Spontaneous variegation for perianth colour in wild Anemone coronaria. *Heredity* 21: 513-515.

HOROWITZ, A. (1971). Climatic and vegetational developments in N.E. Israel during Upper Pleistocene-Holocene times. *Pollen & Spores* 8: 255-278.

HOROWITZ, A. (1973). Late Permian palynomorphs from southern Israel. *Pollen & Spores* 15: 315-334.

HOROWITZ, A., BAUM, B. R. (1967). The arboreal pollen flora of Israel. *Pollen & Spores* 9: 71-93.

HOROWITZ, A., WEINSTEIN, M., GANOR, E. (1975). Palynological determination of dust storms provenances in Israel. *Pollen & Spores* 17: 223-231.

HORVAT, I. (1954). Pflanzengeographische Gliederung Südosteuropas. *Vegetatio* 5-6: 434-447.

HORWOOD, A. R., SAMUELSSON, G. (1939). Plants of Iran collected by the Field Museum Expedition (1934). *Fieldiana, Anthropol. Ser.* 29: 573-574).

HORWOOD, A. R., TURRILL, W. B. (1927). On the flora of the nearer East, III. *Kew Bull.*: 3-14.

HORWOOD, F. A. (1970). Exotic xerophytes 7: some notes on the succulents of Socotra. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 25: 103-105.

HORWOOD, F. A. (1971). Exotic xerophytes: some notes on the succulents of Socotra. Part 2. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 26: 106-110.

HOSNI, H. A. (1977). A new Tribulus species with winged carpels. *Bot. Not.* 130: 261-262.

HOSNY, A. I. (1977). New taxa of Zygophyllum from Egypt. *Bot. Not.* 130: 467-468.

HOSSAIN, M. (1961). A revision of Trifolium in the Nearer East. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 387-481.

HOSSAIN, M., AZIZ AL-SARRAF, M. A. (1981). A new species of Onopordum (Compositae) from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 36: 159-162.

HOSSAIN, M. ⇨ CHOWDHURI, P. K. & al. (1958).

HOUTUM-SCHINDLER, A. (1888). The Acacia of Persia. *Indian Antiq.* 17: 143.

HOUTZAGERS, G. (1954). The Near East Poplar Congress at Damascus from April 5-9, 1954 with some notes on excursions made in Syria and Lebanon on that occasion. I-II. [German]. *Tijdschr. Ned. Heidemaatsch.* 65: 207-210, 222-230.

HOWARD, G. L. C. (1916). The wheats of Baluchistan, Khorasan and the Kurram valley. *Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser.* 8: 1-88.

HOWARDI, M. ⇨ DODDEMA, H. & HOWARDI, M. (1983).

HOWELLS, V. (1957). *A naturalist in Palestine.* New York, Philosophical Library, 180 pp., ill.

HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. (1964). Zivotni jubilea Ph. Dr. Frantisek Nabelek, 80 let. *Preslia* 36: 311-312. port.

HUBER, A. (1957a). The influence of depth of sowing and light condition on the development of the peanut seedling. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 257-262.

HUBER, H. (1957b). Revision der Gattung Ceropegia. *Mem. Soc. Brot.* 12: 1-203.

HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R. (1979). Hormonal control of abscission in citrus: anatomical changes at the abscission zone of citrus leaf and fruit. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 57.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1938). Eine neue Trigonella (T. pamphylica) aus Kleinasien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 44: 322-323, tab. 245.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1939a). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. I. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 46: 134-138.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1939b). Über orientalische Verbascum- und Celsia-Arten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 46: 169-184, tab. 271-280.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1940a). Neue Hieracienfunde aus Mitteleuropa und dem Mediterrangebiet. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 51: 24-42.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1940b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. II. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 48: 273-292.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1943a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der anatolischen Flora. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 48: 179-229.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1943b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. III. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 52: 40-51.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1945a). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der anatolischen Flora. II. *Candollea* 10: 179-240.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1945b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. IV. *Candollea* 10: 147-154.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1949). Studien über anatolische Verbascum- und Celsia-Arten. *Candollea* 12: 187-218.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1951a). Bearbeitung der Gattungen Celsia und Verbascum in P. H. Davis, Additamenta ad Floram Anatolican III. *Kew Bull.:* 70-96.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1951b). Bitki Toplama Maksadi ile Anadoluda yapilan floristiksistematik geziler ve bunlarin biki cografiasi bakimindan degeri. *Biologi* 1: 97-109.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1955). Verbreitung der Gattungen Verbascum, Celsia und Staurophragma im Orient. *Bauhinia* 1: 1-84, ill.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1958). Die anatolischen Arten der Gattung Phlomis L. *Bauhinia* 1: 97-123.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960a). Bestimmungsschlüssel der anatolischen Verbasceae. *Bauhinia* 1: 282-334.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. V. Gattung Verbascum L. *Bauhinia* 1: 335-349, ill.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960c). Über die Gattung Zederbauera H. P. Fuchs. *Bauhinia* 1: 178-180.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1962a). Celsia, Staurophragma, Verbascum: neue Fundorte aus dem Orient. *Bauhinia* 2: 3-37.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1962b). Die Heimat von Camelina stiefelhagenii Bornm. *Bauhinia* 2: 192-213, tab. 4-13.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1962c). Revision der von Dr. A. Parsa aus Iran beschriebenen Celsia- und Verbascum-Arten. *Bauhinia* 2: 177-191, tab. 1-3.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1963). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. VI. *Bauhinia* 2: 192-213.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1965a). Bearbeitung orientalischer Verbasceen, 1961-1964. *Bauhinia* 2: 239-259.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1965b). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der anatolischen Flora. III. *Bauhinia* 3: 7-45.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1965c). Die anatolischen Arten der Gattung Ebenus L. *Bauhinia* 2: 219-230, map.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1965d). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. VII. *Bauhinia* 2: 302-306, ill.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1967). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. VIII. *Bauhinia* 3: 311-326.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1969). Das Pflanzenleben Anatoliens. *Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern, N.F.*, 26: 101-104.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1970). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. IX. *Bauhinia* 4: 197-209, ill.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1971). Die türkischen Verbasceen (Celsia, Staurophragma Verbascum). *Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.* 87: 1-166.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1972a). Die anatolischen Arten der Gattung Cousinia Cass. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 82: 223-268.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1972b). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXVIII. Cousinia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 49-56.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1973a). Ergänzungen zur Flora der Türkei. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 183: 193-318.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1973b). Verbascum L. s.l. (incl. Celsia L. et Staurophragma Fisch & Mey.). *Bauhinia* 5: 7-15.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1974). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. X. *Bauhinia* 5: 101-102.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1975). Zwei neue Verbascum-Arten aus Iran. *Bauhinia* 5: 147-149.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1976). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XI. *Bauhinia* 5: 231-232.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1977). Weitere Ergänzungen zur Flora der Turkei. *Bauhinia* 6: 93-188.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1978). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XII. *Bauhinia* 6: 285-292.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1979). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XIII. *Bauhinia* 6: 369-374.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1980). Ergänzungen zu P. H. Davis' 'Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands' 1-6 (1965-1978). I. *Candollea* 35: 569-608.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1981a). Ergänzungen zu P. H. Davis' 'Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands' 1-6 (1965-1978). II. *Candollea* 36: 77-114.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1981b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XIV. *Bauhinia* 7: 77-80.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1982a). Reisen durch Anatolien, 1935-1969. [German]. *Bauhinia* 7: 167-176.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1982b). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XV. [German]. *Bauhinia* 7: 177-183.

HUBER-MORATH, A. (1983). Novitiae Florae anatolicae. XVI. [German]. *Bauhinia* 7: 269-271.

HUBER-MORATH, A., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J. (1967). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XIII. Silene L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 1-8.

HUBER-MORATH, A., McNEILL, J., REEVE, H. (1967). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XIV. Caryophyllaceae *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 17-23.

HUBER-MORATH, A., ZOHARY, M. (1969). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XX. Leguminosae: Trifoliae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 321-323.

HUBER-MORATH, A. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1967) — RECHINGER, K. H. & HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960).

HUGHES, R. N. (1977). The biota of reef-flats and limestone cliffs near Jedda, Saudi Arabia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 11: 77-96.

HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C. ⇨ SCHOLTEN, M. E. & al. (1981).

HULINGS, N. C. (1979). The ecology, biometry and biomass of the seagrass Halophila stipulacea along the Jordanian coast of the Gulf of Aqaba. *Bot. Mar.* 22: 425-430.

HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N. (1978). The organic carbon content of seagrass, coralline and terrigenous sand bottoms in the Jordanian Gulf of Aqaba. *Dirasat* 5: 155-162.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1817). *De distributione geographica plantarum.* Paris, Librairie Graeco-Lat.-Germ., 249 pp.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827). Rapport sur le voyage fait par M. M. Ehrenberg et Hemprich en Egypte, Dongola, Syrie, Arabie, etc. de 1820-1824. *Nouv. Ann. Voyages* 36: 369-397.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1829). Bericht über die naturhistorischen Reisen der Herren Ehrenberg und Hemprich. *Abh. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1826: 111-134.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON, BONPLAND, A. (1805). *Essai sur la géographie des plantes accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales.* Paris, Levrault, 155 pp.

HUME, W. F. (1906). The topography and geology of the Peninsula of Sinai, southeastern portion. Survey Dept. Egypt. Cairo. 280 pp., ill. Chapter iv: Botanical notes. App. 2: Liste of plants in Sinai Peninsula.

HUNDE, A. (1982). Two new species of Acacia (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae) from Ethiopia and Yemen. *Nordic J. Bot.* 2: 337-342.

HUNTINGDON, E. (1910). The fringe of verdure around Asia Minor. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.:* 761-775.

HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A. (1978). Phytoplankton ecology of Shatt al-Arab river at Basrah, Iraq. *Int. Vereinigung Theor. Limnol. Verh.* 20.

HUQ, M. F. ⇨ AL-SAADI, H. A. & al. (1979) — PANKOW, H. & al. (1979).

HURST, H. A. (1878). List of desert plants collected near Alexandria, Egypt from September 1875 to April 1876. *Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. Soc., Ser. 3,* 6: 151-156.

HURST, H. A. (1880). List of Leguminosae observed growing near the Egyptian sea shore west of Rosetta, 1875-1877. *Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. Soc., Ser. 3,* 7: 53-56.

HURWITZ, O. ⇨ ZOHARY, M. & al. (1958).

HUSAIN, S. M. (1975). *Cultivated plants of Iraq and their importance.* Mosul, University of Mosul, 275 pp.

HUSAIN, S. M., MIRZA, J. H. (1979). *A field kew for the identification of common trees, shrubs and climbers of Kuwait.* Newslett. Bot. Microbiol. Dept., Univ. Kuwait, Suppl. 1, 21 pp.

HUSS, H. (1981). Karyologische Studien an Samenpflanzen aus dem Wakhan und Grossen Pamir (NO-Afghanistan). *Phyton (Horn)* 21: 1-24.

HUSSAIN, S. M., KASIM, M. K. (1976). Weeds and their control in Iraq. *PANS* 22: 399-404.

HUSSAIN, S. M. ⇨ HUSAIN, S. M. (0000).

HUSSEIN, A. M. ⇨ NAIM, M. S. & al. (1957).

HUSSEIN, F., MOUSTAFA, S., EL-SAMIRAEA, F., EL-ZEID, A. (1976). Studies on physical and chemical characteristics of eighteen date cultivars grown in Saudi Arabia. *Indian J. Hort.* 33: 107-113.

HUSSEIN, M., SOBHI, A. G. (1936). An agricultural journey to Sinai. *Felaha* 16: 3.

HUSSON, A. H. ⇨ FIGARI, A. (1845-1845, 1895).

HUVÉ, H. (1957). Sur une variété nouvelle pour la Méditerranée du Caulerpa racemosa (Forskal) Agardh. *Recueil Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume* 21(12): 67-73.

HUXLEY, A. (1963). Flowers in Greece. An outline of the flora. II. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 88: 429-433.

HUXLEY, A. ⇨ POLUNIN, O. & HUXLEY, A. (1965, 1978).

I

IATROU, G. ⇨ TZANOUDAKIS, D. & IATROU, G. (1981).

IBN BATUTA (1824-1829). *The travels of Ibn Batuta.* Translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript of Cambridge, and edited with notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, etc. occuring throughout the work, by the Reverend S. Lee. London, J. Murray. 2 vols.

IBN EL BITAR (1890). *Mofradat Al Adwiahwa Al Agzia.* Cairo, Azharia Press, 151 pp.

IBRAGIMOV, A. S., IBRAGIMOV, B. S., MAMEDOV, G. M. (1983). Two new species for the flora of Nakhichecan ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1425-1426.

IBRAGIMOV, B. S. ⇨ IBRAGIMOV, A. S. & al. (1983).

IBRAHIM, R. K. ⇨ TADROS, T. M. & IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960).

IGNATIADES, L. (1974). The phytoplankton distribution in a tidal area. [German]. *Bot. Mar.* 17: 55-59.

IKONNIKOV, S. S. (1964). Recent data on the flora of Pamir. *In:* SUKACHEV, V. N., *Studies on the flora and vegetation of high-mountain areas:* 237-242. Jerusalem.

ILAN, I. ⇨ SAKS, Y. & al. (1975).

ILJIN, M. M. (1937). Sur l'origine de la flore des déserts de l'Asie Moyenne. [Russian; French abstract). *Sovetsk. Bot.* 6: 95-109.

ILJIN, V. S. (1916). Relation of transpiration assimilation in steppe plants. *J. Ecol.* 4: 65-82.

ILLARIO, T. (1937-1938). Revisione critica delle specie e varietà di piante vascolari stabilite da Domenico Viviani (1772-1840). *Arch. Bot.* 13: 196-233; 14: 126-168.

IMAM, M., CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972a). Novitates florae aegyptiacae. I. *Candollea* 27: 21-26.

IMAM, M., CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972b). Novitates florae aegyptiacae. II. *Webbia* 27: 461-466.

IMAM, M., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972). Contribution to the moss flora of Egypt. *Bot. Not.* 125: 518-522.

IMAM, M., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972). Studies in the weed flora of cultivated land in Egypt. 2. Weeds of the rice fields. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 92: 90-107.

IMAM, M. ⇨ KASSAS, M. & IMAM, M. (1954, 1957, 1959) — PERSSON, H. & IMAM, M. (1960).

INAL, S. (1951). Beobachtungen in Feststellungen zur Fruchtreife der Valonea-Eiche (Quercus aegilops) in der Türkei. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* 1: 99-110.

INAL, S. (1959). Valoneneichen Wälder und ihre geographische Verbreitung etc. T. C. Ziraat Vekaleti. Orman Umum Müdürlügü. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Yayinl.* Sira 280, Seri 14: 1-307.

INHELDER, A., KOHLER, L. (1931). Alfred Kaiser, ein schweizer Forschungsreisender. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Beibl.:* 76.

IRANSHAHR, M. (1979). Schlerorhachis rechingeri, a new species from N. Khorasan. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 132: 149-152.

IRANSHAHR, M. (1981). Fünf neue Arten der Gattung Anthemis (Compositae) aus Iraq und Afghanistan. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 139: 159-162.

IRANSHAHR, M. (1982). Acht neue Arten der Gattung Anthemis (Compositae) aus Persien. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 139: 313-317.

IRANSHAHR, M., WENDELBO, P. (1976). A new subspecies of Cortusa matthioli (Primulaceae) from N. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 57-60.

IRAQ. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1929). *Names of plants in Iraq.* Baghdad, 21 pp. [Agr. Leaflet No. 4].

ISHAK, I. F. ⇨ KHALIFA, S. F. & ISHAK, I. F. (1979).

ISLAM, A. D. M. N. ⇨ AL-SAADI, H. A. & al. (1981).

ISMAIL, A. L. S. ⇨ RATTAN, S. S. & al. (1978).

ISMAIL, I. K. ⇨ EL-ABYAD, M. S. & ISMAIL, I. K. (1978).

ISMAIL, N. ⇨ HULINGS, N. C. & ISMAIL, N. (1978).

ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1966). Proceedings of the Israel Botanical Society. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 72-80.

ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1967). Proceedings of the Israel Botanical Society. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 49-55.

ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1968). Proceedings of the conference of the Israel Botanical Society on plants and salinity. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 123-130.

ISRAEL RESEARCH COUNCIL (1953). *Desert Research. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Jerusalem, 1952.* Jerusalem, 641 pp.

ISRAELI, Miriam ⇨ STANHILL, G. & al. (1973).

IVRI, Y. ⇨ DAFNI, A. & IVRI, Y. (1979, 1980, 1981a-b) — DAFNI, A. & al. (1981c).

J

JABOTINSKY, Aviva (1961). Sudden increase of the plankton in the Zohar reservoir. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 84-89.

JACKSON, A. K. (1933). Two plants new to the Flora of Cyprus. *Kew Bull.:* 407-408.

JACKSON, A. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1939). On the flora of the Nearer East. XXI. *Kew Bull.:* 474-480.

JACKSON, B. D. (1881). *Guide to the literature of botany.* New York, Hafner. xl, 626 pp.

JACKSON, J. K. ⇨ HARRISON, M. N. & JACKSON, J. K. (1958).

JACOB, K., SHUKLA, B. N. (1955). Jurassic plants from the Saighan series of northern Afghanistan and their palaeogeographical significance. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India Palaeont. Indica, N.S.,* 33: 1-63.

JACOBS, H. A. (1982). Tree naturalization in and around Jerusalem. *Israel-Land & Nature* 7: 116-118.

JACOBSON, N. ⇨ LINDE-LAURSEN, I. & al. (1979).

JACOBY, B. (1962). Comparison of the sensitivity of two citrus root stocks to magnesium deficency. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 46-51.

JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H. (1970). Participation of light and temperature fluctuations in the induction of contractile roots of Gladiolus. *Bot. Gaz.* 131: 74-77.

JAEGER, P. (1964). Sur la présence dans les plateaux gréseux soudanais de l'Actiniopteris radiata (SW.) Link, fougère xérophile. *Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, Ser. A,* 26: 73-82.

JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932). The wheats of Syria, Palestine and Transjordania, cultivated and wild. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot., Suppl.* 53e: 1-276.

JALAS, J., KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976). Notes on the flora of European Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 69-75.

JALLAD, W. ⇨ BOULOS, L. & JALLAD, W. (1975a-b).

JAMESON, R. (1836-1837). Notes on the natural history and statistics of the island of Cerigo and its dependencies. *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 21: 263-279; 22: 62-69.

JANCHEN, E. (1930). Ein neues Helianthemum aus Ägypten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 79: 349-351.

JANCHEN, E. (1939). Heinrich Freiherr von Handel-Mazzetti. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 57: 179-201.

JANKA, V. VON (1872). Plantarum novarum Turcicarum breviarum. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 22: 174-182.

JANKA, V. VON (1879). Botanische Ausflüge in der Türkei. [Hungarian]. *Magyar Bot. Lapok:* 131-134.

JANKA, V. VON (1884). Remarks on Edmond Boissier, 'Flora Orientalis', 5, pt. 2. [Hungarian]. *Hung. Bot. Rev.* 8: 81-91.

JANSSON, C.-A. (1961). Two new species of Rosularia from the Orient. *Acta Horti Gothob.* 28: 181-187.

JAQUEMOUD, M. ⇨ AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara & JAQUEMOUD, M. (1979).

JARDENI, Debora (1938). The dimorphism of Ononis leiosperma Boiss. var. tamarae var. nov. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 235-237.

JARMAL, K., PODLECH, D. (1977). Nachträge und Ergänzungen zur Brassicaceen-Flora Afghanistans. IX. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 13: 545-578.

JARMAL, K. ⇨ YARMAL, K. — PODLECH, D. & YARMAL, K. (1980).

JAROSCHENKO, G. D. (1936a). Die Eichenarten Armeniens. *Bot. Arch.* 37: 481-495.

JAROSCHENKO, G. D. (1936b). Die Waldtypen Armeniens. *Bot. Arch.* 38: 16-32.

JARVIS, C. S. (1936). *Three Deserts.* London, J. Murray, 313 pp.

JARVIS, M. W. ⇨ FEUELL, A. J. & JARVIS, M. W. (1954, 1955).

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1842-1857). *Illustrationes plantarum orientalium.* 5 vols., pl. Paris, Roret.

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843a). Argyrolobia hemisphaerae septentrionalis. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 2, 19: 42-52.

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843c). Conspectus generis Gaillonia. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 2, 20: 82-87.

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843d). Conspectus subgeneris Armeriastrum. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 2, 20: 248-256.

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843e). Ebenidium genus novum. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 2, 19: 162-164.

JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843f). Monographia generis Ebenus. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 2, 19: 149-161.

JAVORKA, S. (1922). Plantae in insula Creta a Ludov. Biró lectae. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 21: 25-26.

JAVORKA, S. (1934). Vorgänger der 'Flora der Juden'. *Monatsschr. Gesch. Wiss. Judentum* 28: 332-336.

JEFFREY, C. (1968). Contributions to the flora of Iraq. VII. *Kew Bull.* 22: 469-471.

JELENCE, F. (1957). Les Bryophytes nord-africains. IV. Le genre Riella en Afrique méditerranéen et au Sahara. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 26: 20-50.

JERMY, A. ⇨ BROWNSEY, P. J. & JERMY, A. (1973, 1975).

JOEL, A. ⇨ HEYN, Chaia C. & JOEL, A. (1983).

JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1975). Calyx glands of Plumbago capensis Thunb., their structure and secretion. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 51.

JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1979). The origin of proteins and carbohydrates in the resins of the shoot and the fruit of the mango. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 58.

JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1980a). Ultrastructure of the resin ducts of Mangifera indica L. (Anacardiaceae) 1. Differentiation and senescence of shoot ducts. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 46: 225-233.

JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1980b). Ultrastructure of the resin ducts of Mangifera indica L. (Anacardiaceae) 2. Resin secretion in the primary stem ducts. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 46: 779-783.

JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1980c). Ultrastructure of the resin ducts of Mangifera indica L. (Anacardiaceae) 3. Secretion of the protein-polysaccharide mucilage in the fruit. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 46: 785-790.

JOFFE, A. Z. (1960). Toxicity and antibiotic properties of some Fusaria. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 81-95.

JOFFE, A. Z. (1967). The mycoflora of a light soil in citrus fertilizer trials. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 32: 209-230.

JOFFE, A. Z., LISKER, N. (1969). The mycoflora of fresh and subsequently stored groundnut kernels on various soil types. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 77-88.

JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J. (1967). Fusarium squiseti (Cda.) Sacc. in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 1-18.

JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J. (1972). Fusarium species of the Martiella type in Israel. *Phytopathol. Z.* 73: 123-148.

JOFFE, A. Z. ⇨ BORUT, Shira & JOFFE, A. Z. (1966).

JOHNSON, Ann ⇨ BARBOUR, M. & al. (1981).

JOHNSON, B. L., HALL, O. (1967). Report of a joint expedition through Turkey to collect species of the Triticinae, under the auspices of University of California... *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 25: 19-20.

JOHNSON, B. L. ⇨ WAINES, J. G. & JOHNSON, B. L. (1972).

JOHNSTON, I. M. (1956). Studies in the Boraginaceae. XXVIII. New or otherwise interesting species from America and Asia. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 37: 288-306.

JONES, B. M. G. ⇨ DAVIS, P. H. & JONES, B. M. G. (1969).

JONES, R. F. (1940). Report of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Lake Huleh, Palestine: a contribution to the study of the fresh-waters of Palestine. I. The plant ecology of the district. *J. Ecol.* 28: 357-376.

JONES, R. F., WASHBOURN, R. (1940). Report of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Lake Huleh: a contribution to the study of the freshwaters of Palestine. II. The flora. *J. Bot.* 78: 273-283.

JONES, R. F. ⇨ WASHBOURN, R. & JONES, R. F. (1937).

JONGMANS, W. J., VAN DER HEIDE, S. (1955). Flore et fauna du carbonifère inférieur de l'Egypte. *Meded. Geol. Stichting,* N.S., 8: 59-75.

JORET, C. (1897-1904). *Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age. I. Partie. Les plantes dans l'Orient classique.* 2 vols. Paris, E. Bouillon.

JORGENSEN, B. B., COHEN, Y. (1977). Solar lake (Sinai) V. The sulphur cycle of the cyanobacterial mats. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 22: 657-666.

JORGENSEN, R. B. (1982). Biosystematics of Hordeum bulbosum L. *Nordic J. Bot.* 2: 421-434.

JØRSTAD, I. (1959). Notes on some Asiatic Uredinales. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 7: 129-144.

JØRSTAD, I. (1960). Iranian plants. II. Uredinales and some other parasitic fungi. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.:* 1-33.

JØRSTAD, I. ⇨ HENDERSON, D. M. & JØRSTAD, I. (1966).

JOUAN, H. (1880). Quelques mots sur la flore d'Aden. *Rev. Sci. France Egypte* 19: 600.

JOVET, P. (1957). Plantes récoltées en Turquie en 1956 par Hubert de Lesse. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 104: 298-319.

JOVET, P., GOMBAULT, R. (1950-1952). Sur deux Astragales du Proche Orient. *Candollea* 13: 237-239.

JOVET, P. ⇨ GOMBAULT, R. & JOVET, P. (1945).

JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1960). Quelques bryophytes d'Iran. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 29: 181.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1961a). Riccia frostii Aust. au Sahara et en Turquie. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 26: 67-68.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1961b). Targionis lorbeeriana K. M. trois localités nouvelles. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 30: 278.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1970). Cyathodium africanum Mitt. au Yémen et en Afrique. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 37: 57-62.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1966). Les Hépatiques d'Israel: énumération, notes écologiques et biogéographiques. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 34: 91-126.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1970). Les Hépatiques d'Egypte et du Sinai: énumération, notes écologiques et biogéographiques. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 37: 255-290.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUDOIN, R. (1976). Essai sur le peuplement hépatologique de la région méditerranéenne. [French; English abstract]. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 41: 87-94.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUM, B. (1965). Hépatiques récoltées en Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 36-48.

JOVET-AST, Suzanne ⇨ BAUDOIN, R. & al. (1979) — BAUM, B. & JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1962) — BISCHLER, Helen & JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1975a-b, 1979).

JOWLANI, B. ⇨ TABATABAI, M. & JOWLANI, B. (1961a-d, 1962, 1963a-b) — TABATABAI, M. & al. (1962a-d).

JUBAYLI, Z. ⇨ HARDY, J. T. & JUBAYLI, Z. (1976).

JUEL, H. O. (1918). Bemerkungen über Hasselquist's Herbarium. *Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Årsskr.* 1: 95-125.

JURATZKA, J. (1861). Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularum. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 11: 413-416.

JURATZKA, J., MILDE, J. (1870). Beiträge zur Moosflora des Orients. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 20: 589-606.

K

KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G. (1978). Experiments with the selection of mango rootstocks for the southern Arava. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 34.

KADMAN-ZAHAVI, Avishag (1955). Notes on the germination of Atriplex rosea. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 375-378.

KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman, TEWFIC, H. (1956). Seed germination in Orobanche crenata Forssk.: Egypt. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 50: 270-286.

KAEVER, M. (1969). Neue Dasycladaceen-Afghanopolia fragilis n. gen. n. sp. und Gympolia (Polytripa) paktia n. sp. aus dem Mittel-Eozän von Ost-Afghanistan. *Argum. Palaeobot.* 3: 15-42.

KAGAN-ZUR, Varda, LIPS, S. H. (1983). A particulate cytoplasmic fraction enhacing photosynthesis of isolated pea chloroplasts. I. Kinetic aspects and some characteristics of the phenomenon. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 203-212.

KAHAN, D. (1961). Thermophilic micro-organisms of uncertain taxonomic status from the hot springs of Tiberias (Israel). *Nature* 192: 1212-1213.

KAHANE, I. ⇨ GALE, J. & al. (1969).

KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M. (1980). Associations between isozyme phenotype and environment in the slender wild oat (Avena barbata) in Israel. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 56: 31-47.

KAISER, A. (1887-1889). Reisen durch die Sinai-Halbinsel und nach dem nördlichen Arabien. *Ber. Tätigk. St. Gallischen Naturwiss. Ges.:* 96-159.

KAISER, A. (1922). Die Sinaiwüste. *Mitth. Thurgauischen. Naturf. Ges.* 24: 1-106.

KAISER, A. (1924). Der heutige Stand der Mannafrage. *Mitth. Thurgauischen. Naturf. Ges.* 25: 59 pp.

KAISER, A. (1928). *Wanderungen und Wandlungen in der Sinaiwüste (1886/1927).* Vortrag gehalten an der Jahresversammlung der Thurgauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Münchwilen, 29. Sept. 1928, 67 pp.

KAISER, A. (1930). Neue naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf der Sinaihalbinsel (bes. Mannafrage). *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 53: 63-75, ill.

KAISI, K. ⇨ ABDIN, G. & al. (1957).

KALIR, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1981). Changes in activity of malate dehydrogenase, catalase, peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in leaves of Halimione portulacoides L. Aellen exposed to high sodium chloride concentrations. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 47: 75-85.

KALYMBELOW, B. (1956). Flora mycologia Turcomaniae austro-occidentalis. *Plantae Cryptogamicae Ser. 2,* 11: 175-312.

KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R. (1958). Ash content and its correlation to some biochemical constituents in different varieties of Egyptian wheat kernels. *Alexandria J. Agric. Res.* 6: 3-12.

KAMAL EL-DIN, H. ⇨ ZAHRAN, M. A. (1972).

KAMARI, G. ⇨ PHITOS, D. & KAMARI, G. (1973, 1974).

KAMEL, M. Y. ⇨ EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha & KAMEL, M. Y. (1962).

KAMEL, S. M. ⇨ MOUSTAFA, A. F. & al. (1976).

KAMELIN, R. V. (1965). O redovom endemizme flory Srednei Azii. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 50: 1702-1710.

KAMES, H. S. ⇨ MAULOOD, B. K. & al. (1979).

KAMM, A. (1950). *Discovery of the 'mother barley' in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Sifriat Hassadeh, 39 pp.

KAMM, A. (1973). Discovery of the first cultivated wheat in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 15: 100-104.

KAMM, A. (1974). Non-brittle tapes in a wild population of Triticum dicoccoides Körn in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 43-58.

KAPLAN, A., GALE, J. (1972). Effect of sodium chloride salinity on the water balance of Atriplex halimus. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 25: 895-903.

KAPLAN, J. & al. (1958). The vegetative propagation of Eucalyptus camaldulensis and Pinus halepensis. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 8: 5-8.

KAPLAN, J. ⇨ COHEN, O. P. & al. (1966) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1958).

KAPPEN, L. (1982). Lichen oases in hot and cold deserts. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 53: 325-330.

KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1979). Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. VII. The influence of the habitat exposure on dew imbibition and photosynthetic productivity. *Flora M.G.O.* 169: 216-229.

KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1972). Extreme photosynthetic activity of the desert plant Artemisia herba-alba Asso. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 10: 177-182.

KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1979). Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. VI. Annual course of photosynthetic production of Ramalina maciformes (Del.) Bory. *Flora M.G.O.* 168: 85-108.

KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M. (1978). Seasonal relations between the content of amino acids and freezing tolerance of leaves Halimione portulacoides under different salt stress. *Biochem. Physiol. Pflanzen* 172: 297-304.

KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M. (1975). Seasonal and diurnal causes of water relations of the arido-active plant Hammada scoparia in the Negev desert. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 21: 175-192.

KAPPEN, L. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975, 1976, 1977) — LANGE, O. & al. (1974, 1975) — SCHULZE, E. D. (1972, 1973, 1974, 1976).

KAPSANAKI, E., PANTIDOU, M. (1980). Contribution to the knowledge of Greek mycoflora. I. Erysiphaceae of Kriti (Crete). *Nova Hedwigia* 32: 245-259.

KARAHAN, O. (1959). Die häufigsten Ackerunkräuter des Cukurova-Gebiets. [Turkish]. *Zir. Müc. Enst. Yay.* 13: 11.

KARAMANOGLU, K., ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K. (1967). A preliminary report on the allergenic plants of Ankara. *Ann. Allergy* 25: 23-28.

KARELIN, G. (1839). Enumeratio plantarum quas in Turcomania et Persia boreali legit. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 12: 141-177.

KAREN, A., EVENARI, M. (1974). Some ecological aspects of distribution and germination of Pancratium maritimum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 202-215.

KARLEN, T. ⇨ ANDERSSON I. A. & al. (1983).

KARSCHON, R. (1951). Le choix des essences pour les reboisements en Israel. *J. Forest. Suisse* 102.

KARSCHON, R. (1953). The hammada in Wadi Araba, its properties and possibilities of afforestation. *Ilanoth* 2: 17-45.

KARSCHON, R. (1961a). Acacia albida Del. in Israel and the Near East. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 11: 4-6.

KARSCHON, R. (1961b). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Acacia raddiana Savi and A. tortilis Hayne. *La-Yaaran* 11: vi-xvi.

KARSCHON, R. (1962a). Casuarina introduction trials (preliminary results). [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 12: 41-43.

KARSCHON, R. (1962b). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Calligonum comosum L'Her. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 12: 18-23.

KARSCHON, R. (1962c). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Hyphaene thebaica (Del.) Mart. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 12: 134-137.

KARSCHON, R. (1963). The introduction of eucalyptus in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 13: 3-5.

KARSCHON, R. (1965). On the transpiration of Cupressus sempervirens L. and Cupressus atlantica Gaussen. *La-Yaaran* 15: 74-76.

KARSCHON, R. (1966). Environment and tree growth in the Rift Valley oasis of Ein Hatseva. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 1-20.

KARSCHON, R. (1968a). El-Hamma. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 18: 95-98.

KARSCHON, R. (1968b). L'arbre et la forêt en région aride: exemple du Néguev. *Bois Forêts Trop.* 122: 25-40.

KARSCHON, R. (1968c). Trees and shrubs introduced to Golan. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 18: 109-111.

KARSCHON, R. (1969a). Contribution to the arboreal flora of Israel. Haloxylon persicum Bge. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 19: 17-23.

KARSCHON, R. (1969b). On the occurrence of Quercus ithaburensis Decne, North of Lake Tiberias. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 19: 77-78.

KARSCHON, R. (1970a). Contribution to the arboreal flora of Israel: Calotropis procera (Willd.) R. Br. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 41-48.

KARSCHON, R. (1970b). The seedling morphology of Anabasis articulata (Forssk.) Moq. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 89-90.

KARSCHON, R. (1972a). Leaf surface temperature relation in Begonia masoniana Irmsch. ex Ziesenh. and their significance. *Oecol. Pl.* 7: 347-356.

KARSCHON, R. (1972b). A summary of ecotypic variation in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. (Engl. ed.). *Oxford Univ. Forest. Soc. J.* ser. 7: 9-13.

KARSCHON, R. (1972c). A summary of ecotypic variation in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. [Hebrew ed.]. *La-Yaaran* 22: 44-47.

KARSCHON, R. (1972d). Leaf temperatures of Begonia masoniana Irmsch. ex Ziegenh. and their significance. *Oecol. Pl.* 7: 357-370.

KARSCHON, R. (1972e). Leaf temperatures in Ficus religiosa L. *Div. For. Agric. Res. Org. Ilanoth:* 41.

KARSCHON, R. (1973). Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: Balanites aegyptiaca (L.) Del. [Hebrew and English]. *La-Yaaran* 23: 42-46, 71-75.

KARSCHON, R. (1974a). Coppice regeneration of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. following flooding. *La-Yaaran* 24: 46-47, 53-54.

KARSCHON, R. (1974b). The relation of seed origin to growth of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. in Israel. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 23: 159-173.

KARSCHON, R. (1975a). On the occurrence of Acacia radeana Savi and Acacia albida Delile in Jericho. *Boissiera* 24A: 311-312.

KARSCHON, R. (1975b). Seedling morphology and seed germination of Arbutus andrachne L. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 25: 1-2, 31-32.

KARSCHON, R. (1981). Natural occurrences of Aleppo pine in the Judean Mountains in the 19th and early 20th centuries. *Leafl. Dept. For. Agric. Res. Org. Ilanoth No.* 71.

KARSCHON, R., KOLAR, M. (1970). Eucalyptus viminalis Labill. in Golan. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 23-24.

KARSCHON, R., PINHAS, L. (1969). Leaf temperatures in ecotypes of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. *Z. Schweiz. Forstver.* 46: 261-269.

KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1977). New data on the occurrence of Antirrhinum siculum Mill. in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 32-35.

KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1978). The epiphyte flora of Phoenix L. in Israel. *Agric. Res. Organ. Div. Ilanot Leafl.:* 64.

KARSCHON, R., ZOHAR, Y. (1968). The arboreal vegetation of Golan. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 18: 23-49.

KARSCHON, R. ⇨ CHUDNOFF, M. & KARSCHON, R. (1960) — DANIN, A. & al. (1982) — GRUNWALD, Clara & KARSCHON, R. (1979) — WEINSTEIN, A. & KARSCHON, R. (1981) — ZOHAR, Y. (1975).

KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I. (1950-1961). *Flora Azerbaidjana.* 8 vols. Baku, Akad. Nauk SSR.

KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I. (1953). *Flora Apsherona.* Baku, Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, 437 pp.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1952). The forest vegetation in the Mediterranean regions of Turkey. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* Ser. 2, 2: 47-65.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1955). *A bibliography on the botany and forestry of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.* FAO Amman, 17 pp.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956a). *An ecological survey of the vegetation in relation to forestry and grazing.* Report to the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. FAO/156/9/7164, Report JOR (FO). 39 pp., 2 maps, 1 transect. (Mimeographed).

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956b). Floral organogenesis. [Turkish]. *Biologi* 6: 31-42.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956c). *Plants of Jordan with notes on their ecology and economic uses.* FAO and Forestry Dept., Amman, 130 pp.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956d). *Report to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan of an ecological survey of the vegetation in relation to forestry and grazing.* FAO 549, 39 pp., 1 map.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1961). Naturgeschichtliche Beobachtungen und floristische Studien. Beynamer Wald Ankara. *Wiss. Ber. Bot. Inst. Ege Univ.* 1: 1-35, ill.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1964). Contribution to the histotaxonomy of Corylus (Betulaceae). *Adansonia* 4: 43-90.

KASAPLIGIL, B. (1966). Additamenta ad floram Jordanicae. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 47: 160-170, ill.

KASEM, M. Y. ⇨ MOSTAFA, M. A. & KASEM, M. Y. (1972).

KASHKAROV, D. N., KOROVIN, E. P. (1936). *Zhyzn pustijni.* Moscow, 251 pp.

KASHKAROV, D. N., KOROVIN, E. P. (1942). *La vie dans les déserts.* Ed. française par Théodore Monod. Paris, Payot, 360 pp., ill.

KASHKAROV, D. N. ⇨ KOROVIN, E. P. & KASHKAROV, D. N. (1934).

KASIM, M. K. ⇨ HUSSAIN, S. M. & KASIM, M. K. (1976).

KASSAS, M. (1952a). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. 1. Introduction. *J. Ecol.* 40: 342-351.

KASSAS, M. (1952b). On the distribution of Alhagi maurorum in Egypt. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 8: 140-155.

KASSAS, M. (1953a). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. II. The features of a desert community. *J. Ecol.* 41: 248-256.

KASSAS, M. (1953b). Landforms and plant cover in the Egyptian desert. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 26: 193-206.

KASSAS, M. (1955). Rainfall and vegetation belts in arid North-East Africa. Plant ecology. Proc. Montpellier Symp.: 49-59. UNESCO.

KASSAS, M. (1956a). Landform and plant cover in the Omdurman desert, Sudan. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 29: 43-58.

KASSAS, M. (1956b). The mist oasis of Erkwit, Sudan. *J. Ecol.* 44: 180-194, ill.

KASSAS, M. (1957). On the ecology of the Red Sea coastal lands. *J. Ecol.* 45: 187-203.

KASSAS, M. (1960). Certain aspects of landform effects on plants water resources. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 33: 45-52.

KASSAS, M. (1961). Certain aspects of landform effects on plants water resources. *Arid Zone Res.* 16: 71-76.

KASSAS, M. (1971). The river Nile ecological system. A study towards an international programme. *Biol. Conserv.* 4: 19-25.

KASSAS, M. (1977). Arid and semi-arid lands: problems and prospects. *Agro-Ecosystems* 3: 185-204.

KASSAS, M., EL-ABYAD, M. S. (1962). On the phytosociology of the desert vegetation of Egypt. *Ann. Arid Zone* 1: 54-83.

KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1964). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. V. The limestone plateau. *J. Ecol.* 52: 107-119.

KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1965). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. VI. The units of a desert ecosystem. *J. Ecol.* 53: 715-728.

KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1970a). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. VII. Geographical facies of plant communities. *J. Ecol.* 58: 335-350.

KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1970b). Plant life in the Nubian desert east of the Nile, Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 51: 47-71.

KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1954). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. III. The Wadi bed ecosystem. *J. Ecol.* 42: 424-441.

KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1957). Climate and microclimate in the Cairo desert. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 30: 25-52.

KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1959). Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. IV. The gravel desert. *J. Ecol.* 47: 289-310.

KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1962). Studies on the ecology of the Red Sea coastal land. I. The district of Gebel Ataqa and El Galala El Bahariya. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 35: 129-175.

KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1965). Studies on the ecology of the Red Sea coastal land. II. The district of El-Galala El-Qibliya to Hurghada. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 38: 155-193.

KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1967). On the ecology of the Red Sea Littoral salt sea marsh in Egypt. *Ecol. Monogr.* 37: 297-315.

KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1971). Plant life on the coastal mountains of the Red Sea, Egypt. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 50: 571-589.

KASSAS, M. ⇨ EMBERGER, L. & al. (1972).

KATCHALSKY, E. ⇨ RAYSS, Tscharna & KATCHALSKY, E. (1938).

KATENIN, A. E. ⇨ MAKAROVA, I. I. & KATENIN, A. E. (1983) — ZHUKOVA, A. L. & KATENIN, A. E. (1975).

KATZNELSON, J. (1965). A taxonomic revision of sect. Calycomorphum of the genus Trifolium. 2. The anemochoric species. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 171-183.

KATZNELSON, J. (1967). Observations on the distribution and seed size of Trifolium subterraneum in Israel. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 17: 139-144.

KATZNELSON, J. (1969). The edaphic adaptations of some closely related clovers. *Oecol. Pl.* 4: 211-224.

KATZNELSON, J. (1970). Edaphic factors in the distribution of subterranean clover in the Mediterranean region. *Proc. Int. Grassland Congr.* 11: 192-196.

KATZNELSON, J. (1971). Population studies in annual clovers. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 241-262.

KATZNELSON, J. (1972). Chemical contents of clover leaves grown on different soils. *Oecol. Pl.* 7: 371-402.

KATZNELSON, J. (1974). Biological flora of Israel. 5. The subterranean clovers of Trifolium subsect. calycomorphum Katzn. Trifolium subterraneum L. (sensu latu). *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 69-108.

KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965a). Speciation processes in Trifolium subterraneum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 15-35.

KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965b). A taxonomic revision of sect. Calycomorphum of the genus Trifolium. 1. The geocarpic species. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 112-134.

KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1967). Diploid and tetraploid Hordeum bulbosum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 57-62.

KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1970). Seed dispersal in Trifolium sect. Calycomorphum. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 114-120.

KATZNELSON, J. ⇨ PUTIYEVSKY, E. & KATZNELSON, J. (1972) — SELIGMAN, N. & al. (1959) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1977) — ZOHARY, D. & KATZNELSON, J. (1958).

KAUL, R. N. (1970). *Afforestation in arid zones. Monographiae Biologicae, 20.* Den Haag, Junk, 435 pp.

KAYACIK, H. (1954). Picea in Turkey and an investigation about their geographical distribution. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Ormanc. Arast. Enst. Derg., Sayi* 1, ve. 2.

KAYACIK, H. (1954, 1963). Picea in Turkey and an investigation about their geographical distribution. I, II. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* 4: 44-64; 13: 1-10, ill.

KAYACIK, H. (1955a). The distribution of Picea orientalis (L.) Carr. *Kew Bull.:* 481-490.

KAYACIK, H. (1955b). The flora of Belgrad Forest. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.* Ser. A, 5: 77-90, ill., map.

KAYACIK, H. (1956). Local peat formation on the Amanus mountains and an investigation on their flora. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* 6: 108-113.

KAYACIK, H. (1957a). Beobachtungen über die lokale Verbreitung der Pinie, Pinus pinea L., in der Nähe von Gemlik, an der Marmarameerküste. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* 7: 7-21.

KAYACIK, H. (1957b). Eine botanische Reise in die Umgebung von Mersin und Maras. [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* Seri B, 7: 16-25.

KAYACIK, H. (1959). Hatay Mesesi Quercus pseudo Cerris Boissier Kabuklarin dan Faydalanma Imkanlari. [Turkish; German abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* 9: 11-21.

KAYACIK, H. (1963). Turkiye Kamlari ve Bunlarin cografi Vavilovari Uzernide Arastirmalar. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* Ser. A, 13: 1-10.

KEIMER, L. (1924). *Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten: Ägyptologische Studien, mit einem Geleitwort von Georg Schweinfurth.* Hamburg & Berlin.

KEIMER, L. (1926). Bibliographie des ouvrages de G. Schweinfurth (1858-1925). *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 14: 73-112.

KEIMER, L. (1927a). Flechtwerk aus Halfagras im alten und neuen Ägypten. *Orient. Lit. Z.* 30: 75-85, 145-154.

KEIMER, L. (1927b). Georges Schweinfurth et ses recherches sur la flore pharaonique. *Rev. Egypte Ancienne* 1: 198-202.

KEIMER, L. (1928a). Note sur la représentation exacte d'une feuille de Nymphaea lotus L. sur un bas-relief de basse époque. *Ann. Serv. Antiq. Egypte* 28: 38-42.

KEIMER, L. (1928b). Sprachliches und sachliches zu 'elko', Frucht der Sykomore: eine etymologisch-archäologisch-botanische Untersuchung. *Acta Orientalia, Leyden* 6: 288-304.

KEIMER, L. (1956). L'Acacia égyptien. [French and English editions]. *Egypt Travel Mag.* 18: 16-19.

KEISSLER, C. VON (1897). Über eine neue Daphne-Art aus Persien (Daphne stapfii Bornm. & Keissl.). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 47: 35-38.

KELL, V., SAAD, M. A. H. (1975). Untersuchungen über das Phytoplankton und einige Umweltparameter des Shatt al-Arab (Irak). *Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.* 60: 409-421.

KELL, V. ⇨ SAAD, M. A. H. & KELL, V. (1975).

KELLER, B. (1925). Die Vegetation auf den Salzböden der russischen Halbwüste und Wüsten. *Z. Bot.* 18: 113-137.

KELLER, R. (1892). Neue Standorte und Formen orientalischer Potentillen. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 14: 495-516.

KELLY, K., SCHNADELBACH, R. T. (1976). *Landscaping the Saudi Arabian Desert.* Philadelphia, 182 pp.

KENDALL, C. G., SKIPWITH, P. A. (1968). Recent algal mats of Persian Gulf Lagoon. *J. Sedim. Petrol.* 38: 1040-1058.

KENNETH, A. (1962). On the taxonomy, morphology and geographical origins of Pyrenosphora teres Drechsler and allied species. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 55-77.

KENNETH, R. G. (1964). Downy mildew of ryegrass in Israel caused by Sclerophthora lolii sp. nov. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 136-139.

KENNETH, R. G., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1971). Species of Cortinarius in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 293-296.

KENNETH, R. G. ⇨ UZIEL, Aviva & al. (1981).

KENT, D. H. (1967). *Index to botanical monographs.* London, Academic Press, 163 pp.

KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M. (1974). Some ecological aspects of distribution and germination of Pancratium maritimum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 202-215.

KEREN, Naomi ⇨ KOLLER, D. & al. (1968).

KEREN, O. ⇨ WITZTUM, A. & KEREN, O. (1978a-b).

KERFOOT, O. (1961a). Juniperus procera Endl. (the African pencil cedar) in Africa and Arabia. I. Taxonomic affinities and geographical distribution. *E. African Agric. Forest. J.* 26: 170-177.

KERFOOT, O. (1961b). The vegetation of the East Aden Protectrate. *La-Yaaran* 11: iii-v.

KERN, J. H. ⇨ GRADSTEIN, S. R. & KERN, J. H. (1968).

KERS, L. F. (1966). On the identity of Cleomis angustifolia Forsk. and Cleomis arabica L. *Acta Horti Berg.* 20: 335-342.

KERSTAN, G. (1937). Die Waldverteilung und Verbreitung der Baumarten in Ost-Afghanistan und in Chitral. *Deutsche Forsch., N.F.,* 1: 141-167.

KERSTEN, O. (1879). Umwanderung des Todten Meeres im Frühjahr 1874. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 2: 201-244.

KESSLER, A. (1953). Survey of airborne pollen and fungus spores in Israel, 1951-1952. *Ann. Allergy* 11: 322-328.

KESSLER, A. (1954). Survey of airborne pollen and mold spores in Israel, 1953. *Ann. Allergy* 12: 261-262.

KETENOGLU, O. ⇨ AKMAN, Y. & KETENOGLU, O. (1976).

KEZCHOWELI, H. H. (1972). *Agrogeobotanische Karte.* Grusinische SSR. Tblisi.

KHABIRI, E. (1952-1958). Contributions à la mycoflore de l'Iran. I, II, III. *Rev. Mycol.* 17: 154-157; 21: 174-176; 23: 408-412.

KHABIRI, E. (1955). Thallophytes: I. Algae. [Farsi]. *Teheran Univ. Publ.* 279: 442 pp.

KHABIRI, E. (1956). Archegoniatae. [Farsi]. *Teheran Univ. Publ.* 388: 186 pp.

KHABIRI, E. (1962). Thallophytes. II. Fungi. [Farsi]. *Teheran Univ. Publ.* 753: 350 pp.

KHAFAGY, S. M. ⇨ HADDAD, D. A. & al. (1959).

KHALID, A. ⇨ SALIM, K. & KHALID, A. (1970).

KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979). Studies on stem anatomy of some taxa of the Boraginaceae with reference to its taxonomic value. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 3: 193-212.

KHALIFA, S. F., ISHAK, I. F. (1979). Amalgamation of micro- and macro-morphological characters for identification of some Malvaceous species. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 3: 167-192.

KHALIFA, T. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & KHALIFA, T. (1970).

KHAN, M. I. R. (1979). Taming the desert of Abu Dhabi, U. A. E. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 29: 1-13.

KHAN, M. I. R., BEG, A. R. (1968). A phytogeographical excursion in Afghanistan. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 18: 287-300.

KHAN, M. S. (1963a). Critical notes on Euphorbia chesneyi (Klotzsch & Garcke) Boiss. and related species. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 231-236.

KHAN, M. S. (1963b). Taxonomic revision of Euphorbia in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 25: 71-161.

KHAN, M. S. ⇨ DAVIS, P. H. & KHAN, M. S. (1961, 1963).

KHANMICHUM, V. M. (1983). A new species of the genus Cancrinia (Asteraceae) from Tuva ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 402-405.

KHARADZE, A. L. (1938). K Sistematike Kavkazskikh Predstavitelei Tsikla Minuartia imbricata (M. B.) G. Wor. s.l. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 2: 191-214.

KHATIB, A. (1959). *Contribution à l'étude systématique, anatomique, phylogénique et écologique des Chénopodiacées de la Syrie.* Mémoire présenté à la Faculté des sciences de l'Université de Montpellier, Damas.

KHATTAB, A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971). Results of a botanic expedition to Arabia in 1944-1945. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 4: 1-95.

KHODAIR, A. A. ⇨ ELWAN, S. H. & al. (1960).

KHOURY, R. (1953). Kaff Maryam (La rose de Jericho). *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 30-34.

KHUDAIRI, A. K., ABDOUL-WAHAB, S. (1956). Studies on the germination of Prosopis seeds. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 1: 66-76.

KHUSH, G. S. (1963). Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in Secale, III. Cytogenetics of weedy ryes and origin of cultivated rye. *Econ. Bot.* 17: 60-71.

KIEPERT, H. (1882). Vorbericht über Prof. B. Haussknecht's orientalische Reisen. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 1882: 219-229.

KIGEL, J. ⇨ KOLLER, D. & al. (1968).

KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M. (1979). Seed germination in Amaranthus retroflexus L. as affected by the photoperiod and age during flower induction of the parent plants. *J. Exp. Bot.* 30: 997-1002.

KIGEL, J., KOLLER, D. (1970). Analysis of the control of development in Oryzopsis miliacea by the light environment. *J. Exp. Bot.* 21: 1003-1016.

KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S. (1981). Environmental effects on the developmental morphology of Ruscus hypophyllum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 65-74.

KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958). Morphological and physiological variation among Aegilops squarrosa strains collected in Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran. *Preslia* 30: 241-251.

KIHARA, H., YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1965). Morphological, physiological, genetical and cytological studies in Aegilops and Triticum collected from Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Iran. *Results of the Kyoto Univ. Sci. Exped. to the Karakoran and Hindukush* 1: 1-118.

KILBERTUS, G., BIZOT, M. (1971). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore des Muscinées d'Afghanistan. *Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorraine Sci.* 10: 67-74.

KILBERTUS, G., PIERRE, J.-F. (1970). Etude hydrologique, microbiologique et algologique des eaux du Kaboul (Afghanistan). *Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorraine Sci.* 9: 433-448.

KILBERTUS, G. ⇨ HAYON, J. C. & al. (1970).

KILDJUSCHEVSKY, I. D. (1975). Ad floram hepaticarum RSSA Komi. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 1975: 301-306.

KILINC, M. (1977). New floristic records from AS (Kastamonu-Corum). *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 21: 29-42.

KILLERMANN, S. (1916a). Bestimmungstabelle der in der palästinensischen Flora besonders im Frühjahr vorkommenden höheren Pflanzen nach dem natürlichen System. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 39: 1-93.

KILLERMANN, S. (1916b). *Die Blumen des Heiligen Landes. Botanische Auslese einer Frühjahrsfahrt durch Syrien und Palästina.* Leipzig, J. C. Heinrich, 169 pp., ill.

KILLIAN, C. (1931-1932). Recherches écologiques sur les fluctuations saisonnières de la transpiration chez les végétaux du climat méditerranéen. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 68: 460-501; 69: 185-220.

KILLIAN, C. (1942). Bromus rubens L. Contribution à l'étude des plantes annuelles xérophytiques du désert. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 52: 215-238.

KILLIAN, C., LEMÉE, G. (1956). Les xérophytes: leur économie d'eau. *In:* RUHLAND, W., *Handbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie* 3: 787-824. Berlin, Springer.

KILPPER, K. (1975). Paleobotanical investigations in northern Iran. I. Evidence for non-marine Triassic on the northern slope of the Albourz Mountains. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 19: 139-153.

KIMBALL, K. D., KIMBALL, S. F. (1977). Seasonal phytoplankton variations in the shallow Pahlavi Mordab, Iran. *Hydrobiologia* 55: 49-53.

KIMBALL, S. F. ⇨ KIMBALL, K. D. & KIMBALL, S. F. (1977).

KIMOR, B. (1965). Problems in the vertical distribution of the phytoplankton in the Mediterranean Sea. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 203.

KIMOR, B. (1971). Some aspects in the vertical distribution of the microplankton in the Gulf of Elat (Red Sea). Ocean World, Tokyo. *Proc. Oceanogr. Assem.,* D2-A-11: 442-444.

KIMOR, B. (1972). Contribution to the knowledge of Suez Canal migration. The Suez Canal migration. The Suez Canal as a link and a barrier in the migration of planktonic organisms. *Israel J. Zool.* 21: 391-403.

KIMOR, B. (1973). Plankton relations of the Red Sea, Persian Gulf and Arabian Sea. *In:* ZEITZSCHEL, B. (ed.), *The biology of the Indian Ocean:* 221-232. Springer, Berlin.

KIMOR, B., BORDOUGO, Y. (1967). Cruise to the eastern Mediterranean. Cyprus, 3. Plankton report. *Sea Fish. Res. Stat. Haifa Bull.* 45: 6-31.

KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1965). The plankton algae of Lake Tiberias. *Sea Fish Res. Stat. Haifa, Contrib. 78, Ser. A,* 1: 76.

KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1966a). Characteristic features in seasonal fluctuations and concentrations of the phytoplankton in Lake Tiberias during the last two years. *Fischeries and Fish Breeding in Israel* 1: 21-26.

KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1966b). Characteristic features in seasonal composition and fluctuation pof phytoplankton in Lake Tiberias during the years 1964 and 1965. *Mekoroth Alon Techni* 2: 21-23.

KIMOR, B. ⇨ POLLINGHER, U. & KIMOR, B. (1965, 1970).

KINAWY, M. ⇨ YOUSSEF, E. & KINAWY, M. (1971).

KING, R. A. ⇨ MILLER, A. G. & al. (1982).

KINSKY, J. ⇨ NAVEH, Z. & KINSKY, J. (1975).

KIRCHHOFF, C., PODLECH, D. (1974). Eine neue und interessante Astragalus-Art aus der Türkei. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 11: 431-435.

KIRKWOOD, Grace ⇨ CHAUDHARY, S. A. & al. (1976).

KIRSCHNER, H., SACHS, T., FAHN, A. (1971). Secondary xylem reorientation as a special case of vascular tissue differentiation. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 184-198.

KISHK, F. ⇨ EL-GHONEMY, A. A. & al. (1977).

KISLEV, M. (1979-1980). Triticum parvicoccum sp. nov., the oldest naked wheat. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 95-107.

KISLEV, M. ⇨ FELDMAN, M. & KISLEV, M. (1977).

KITAMURA, S. (1956). New species from Afghanistan collected by the Kyoto University Expedition 1955. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 16: 131-140; 17: 33-40, 131-142.

KITAMURA, S. (1960, 1964). *Flora of Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto University expedition to the Karakorum and Hindukusch.* Vol. 2, 3. Kyoto.

KITAMURA, S. (1963). New species from W. Pakistan and Afghanistan. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 19: 97-106.

KITAMURA, S. (1964). Plants of West Pakistan and Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto University expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 3: 1-283.

KITANOV, B. ⇨ STOJANOV, N. & KITANOV, B. (1943).

KITTO, J. (1841). *Palestine: the physical geography and natural history of the Holy Land.* London, Charles Knight, 438 pp.

KITTON, F. (1884). On some diatoms form the island of Socotra. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 20: 513-515.

KJAER, A. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1980).

KLARMAN-KISLEV, N. ⇨ FAHN, A. & al. (1961).

KLEIN, J. C. (1982). Les groupements chionophiles de l'Alborz central (Iran). Comparaison avec leur homologues d'Asie centrale. *Phytocoenologia* 10: 463-486.

KLEIN, S., NEGBI, M., WITZTUM, A., ROTHBERG, L. (1971). The role of the endosperm in uptake and distribution of exogenous leucine in germinating lettuce seeds. *New Phytol.* 70: 139-143.

KLEMENT, O. ⇨ SCHUBERT, R. & KLEMENT, O. (1971).

KLINGGRAEFF, C. J. VON (1880). Palästina und seine Vegetation. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 30: 23-29, 54-58, 94-98, 128-132, 156-161, 197-201, 227-232, 252-256.

KLIPHUIS, E., BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1977). Chromosome numbers in some Syrian angiosperms. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 26: 239-249.

KLUNZINGER, C. B. (1878). Die Vegetation der ägyptisch-arabischen Wüste bei Koseir. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 13: 432-462.

KLUYKOV, E. V. ⇨ PIMENOV, M. G. & KLUYKOV, E. V. (1980).

KNAPP, J. A. (1889). Die Heimat der Syringa persica L. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 39: 430-432.

KNAPP, R. (1967). Neue geobotanische Untersuchungen in Afrika und Griechenland. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 79: 413-422.

KNEUCKER, A. (1903-1904). Botanische Ausbeute einer Reise durch die Sinaihalbinsel von 27. März bis 13. April 1902. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 9-10: 125-129, 146-151, 165-167, 184-189, 203-264, 4-16.

KNEUCKER, A. (1904). Botanische Reise nach der Sinaihalbinsel. Vorbericht. II. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* Nos. 5/6, 10, 12. 9 pp.

KNEUCKER, A. (1905). Über meine Reisen am Sinai und die Flora der Sinaihalbinsel. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst., Beibl.* 79: 19-21.

KNEUCKER, A. (1912). Die phytogeographischen Verhältnisse des sinaitischen Teiles der arabischen Wüste. *Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturf.* 83, 2: 399-450.

KNEUCKER, A. (1916). Einige noch nicht veröffentlichter Pflanzenformen in der Sinaihalbinsel. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 22: 1-4.

KNEUCKER, A. (1926). Eine neue Flechte von Sinai und vom Ufer des Toten Meeres. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 30/31 (Nos. 1-12): 43.

KNIGHT, Margery ⇨ HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. & KNIGHT, Margery (1913, 1915).

KOACH, J., WOOL, D. (1977). Geographic distribution and host specificity of gall forming aphids (Homoptera, Fordinae) on Pistacia trees in Israel. *Marcellia* 40: 207-216.

KOCH, K. (1847). Beiträge zur Flora des nordlichen Küstenlandes Kleinasien. *Linnaea* 19: 1-67.

KOCH, K. (1848-1851). Beiträge zu einer Flora des Orients. *Linnaea* 21: 289-443, 609-736; 22: 177-338, 597-752; 23: 577-713; 24: 305-480.

KOCH, W. ⇨ LANGE, O. L. & al. (1969, 1970).

KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971). Ecophysiological investigations on wild and cultivated plants in the Negev desert. I. Methods: a mobile laboratory for measuring carbon dioxide and water vapour exchange. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 8: 296-309.

KOENIGUER, J.-C. ⇨ BOUREAU, E. & KOENIGUER, J.-C. (1983).

KOGAN, Shulamith ⇨ ASCHNER, M. & KOGAN, Shulamith (1959).

KÖHLER, L. ⇨ INHELDER, A. & KOHLER, L. (1931).

KOIE, M. (1945). Beitrag zur Flora Südwest-Irans. I. *In: Danish Scientific Investigations in Iran, Part iv:* 9-55. Copenhagen, Munksgaard.

KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954-1965). Symbolae Afghanicae. I-VI. *Biol. Skr.* 8, 1: 1-80; 8, 2: 1-215; 9, 3: 1-208; 10: 1-194; 13: 1-267; 14: 1-94.

KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H. (1955). Beitrag zur Flora Südwest-Irans. II. *Dansk Bot. Ark.* 15: 1-56.

KOKKINI, Stella ⇨ PAPANICOLAOU, K. & KOKKINI, Stella (1982) — PAPANICOLAOU, K. & al. (1983).

KOKTAY, P. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & KOKTAY, P. (1969).

KOKWARO, J. O., GILLETT, J. B. (1980). Notes on the Anacardiaceae of Eastern Africa. *Kew Bull.* 34: 745-760.

KOLAKOVSKIJ, A. (1961). Rastitelnyi mir Kolchidy. The flora and vegetation of Colchida. *Proc. Study of the fauna and flora of the USSR, New Ser., Sect. Bot.* 10(18): 1-461.

KOLAR, M. ⇨ KARSCHON, R. & KOLAR, M. (1970).

KOLBE, R. W., KRIEGER, W. (1942). Süsswasseralgen aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 60: 336-355.

KOLLER, D. (1955a). Germination regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. II. Zygophyllum dumosum Boiss. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 4: 381-387.

KOLLER, D. (1955b). Germination regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.,* 6: 149-157.

KOLLER, D. (1955c). The regulation of germination in seeds (review). *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 85-108.

KOLLER, D. (1956). Germination regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. III. Calligonum comosum L'Her. *Ecology* 37: 430-433.

KOLLER, D. (1957). Germination regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. IV. Atriplex dimorphostegia Kar. & Kir. *Ecology* 38: 1-13.

KOLLER, D. (1959). Germination. *Sci. Amer.* 132: 75-83.

KOLLER, D. (1962). Seed germination. *Rev. Pl. Physiol.* 13: 437-464.

KOLLER, D. (1964a). Germination-regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. VII. Artemisia monosperma. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 5: 85-100.

KOLLER, D. (1964b). The survival value of germination-regulating mechanisms in the field. *Herbage Abstr.* 34: 1-7.

KOLLER, D. (1968). The physiology of dormancy and survival of plants in desert environments. *XXIIIrd Symp. Soc. Exp. Biol.:* 449-469.

KOLLER, D. (1970a). Analysis of the dual action of white light on germination of Atriplex dimorphostegia (Chenopodiaceae). *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 499-516.

KOLLER, D. (1970b). Characteristics of the photosynthetic apparatus derived from its response to natural complexes of environmental factors (ed. I. Setlik). In: Prediction and measurement of photosynthetic productivity. PUDOC, Wageningen: 283-294.

KOLLER, D. (1970c). The partitioning of resistances to photo-synthetic CO_2 uptake in the leaf. *New Phytol.* 69: 971-981.

KOLLER, D. (1972). Environmental control of seed germination (ed. T. T. Kozlowski). In: Seed biology. Academic Press, New York, 11: 1-101.

KOLLER, D., COHEN, D. (1959). Germination-regulation mechanisms in some desert seeds. VI. Convulvulus lanatus Vahl., Convulvulus negevensis Zoh. and Convulvulus secundus Desr. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 175-180.

KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R. (1960). Environmental control of reproductive development in Hordeum bulbosum, a perennial pasture grass. *Amer. J. Bot.* 47: 843-847.

KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R., CASO, O. H. (1960). Effects of gibberellic acid on stem apices of vernalizable grasses. *Amer. J. Bot.* 47: 518-524.

KOLLER, D., KIGEL, J., KEREN, Naomi (1968). Analysis of environmental control of development in Oryzopsis miliacea. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 133-154.

KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1955). Germination regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. V. Colutea istria Mill. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 73-84.

KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1957). Hastening the germination of Panicum antidotale Retz. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 225-238.

KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1959). The regulation of germination in Oryzopsis miliacea. *Ecology* 40: 20-36.

KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1963). Germination-regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. VII. Panicum turgidum (Gramineae). *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 64-73.

KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1964). Studies on the physiological and ecological significance of amphicarphy in Gymnarrhena micrantha (Compositae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 51: 26-35.

KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964a). Spectral sensitivity of seed germination in Artemisia monosperma. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 5: 79-84.

KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964b). Germination-regulating mechanisms in some desert seeds. VIII. Artemisia monosperma. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 5: 84-100.

KOLLER, D., SAMISH, Y. (1964). A null-point compensating systems for simultaneous and continuous measurement of net photosynthesis and transpiration by controlled gas-stream analysis. *Bot. Gaz.* 125: 81-88.

KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958). Experiments in the propagation of Atriplex halimus for desert pasture and soil conservation. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 9: 83-106.

KOLLER, D. ⇨ CASO, O. H. & al. (1960) — EVENARI, M. & KOLLER, D. (1956a-b) — EVENARI, M. & al. (1966) — KIGEL, J. & KOLLER, D. (1970) — LESHEM, Y. & KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965) — NEGBI, M. & KOLLER, D. (1963, 1964) — NEGBI, M. & al. (1968) — NOTHMANN, J. & KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975a-b) — OFIR, M. & KOLLER, D. (1972, 1974) — OFIR, M. & al. (1967) — ROTH-BEJERANO, N. & KOLLER, D. (1966,

1971) — SCHWARTZ, A. & KOLLER, D. (1975, 1979) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1958) — WHITEMAN, P. C. & KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965) — WURZBURGER, Judith & KOLLER, D. (1973, 1976) — WURZBURGER, Judith & al. (1971, 1975) — ZIV, Meira & al. (1976).

KOLLMANN, Fania (1969). Cytotaxonomic polymorphism in the Allium erdelii group. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 61-76.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1970a). New chromosome counts in Allium species of Palestine and Mount Hermon. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 245-248.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1970b). Allium descendens L., a nomen ambiguum. *Taxon* 19: 789-792.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1970c). Karyotypes of three Allium species of the Erdelli group. *Caryologia* 23: 647-655.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1971a). Allium ampeloprasum L. in Israel (taxonomy). *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 263-272.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1971b). Allium descendens in the Mediterranean. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 119-124.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1972). Allium ampeloprasum. A polyploid complex. II. Meiosis and relationship between the ploidy types. *Caryologia* 25: 295-312.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1973). Karyology of some species of Allium section Molium in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 92-112.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1974). Notes on Allium phanerantherum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 305.

KOLLMANN, Fania (1975). Allium desertorum and A. sindjarense in Palestine. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 437-440.

KOLLMANN, Fania, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968). A cyto-taxonomic study in Palestinian Anagallis arvensis L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 173-186.

KOLLMANN, Fania, ÖZHATAY, N., KOYUNÇU, M. (1983). New Allium taxa from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 41: 245-267.

KOLLMANN, Fania, SHMIDA, A. (1977). Allium species of Mt. Hermon. I. Taxonomy. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 128-148.

KOLLMANN, Fania ⇳ FEINBRUN, Naomi & KOLLMANN, Fania (1968) — SHMIDA, A. & KOLLMANN, Fania (1977) — WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania (1965).

KOMAROV, V. L., GONTSCHAROW, N. F., OBCHINNIKOV, P. N. (1947-1957). *Flora of the Tadzhik.* Vols 1, 5. S.S.R. Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR.

KOMAROVSKY, B. (1951). Some characteristic water-blooms in Lake Tiberias and fish ponds in the Jordan Valley. *Int. Ass. Theor. Appl. Limnol.* 11: 219-223.

KOMAROVSKY, B. (1952). A comparative examination of the relationship between the 'limiting elements' and the development of the phytoplankton in several types of artificial fish-ponds. *Bamidgeh* 4: 138-176.

KOMAROVSKY, B. (1958). Contribution to the knowledge of the plankton of Lake Huley. *Fishermen's Bull.* 15: 20-25.

KOMAROVSKY, B. (1959). The plankton of Lake Tiberias. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8B: 65-96.

KOMAROVSKY, B., EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960). Diatomeae and Cyanophyceae occuring on deep-water algae in the Haifa Bay area. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 73-92.

KOMAROVSKY, B. ⇳ KIMOR, B. [change of name] — EDELSTEIN, Tikva & KOMAROVSKY, B. (1961).

KONIS, E. (1949). The resistance of Maquis plants to supra-maximal temperatures. *Ecology* 30: 425-429.

KONIS, E. (1950a). The effect of leaf temperature on transpiration. *Ecology* 31: 147-148.

KONIS, E. (1950b). On the temperature of Opuntia joints. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 46-55.

KONIS, E. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & KONIS, E. (1938).

KONOKENKO, A. V. ⇨ KOTELINA, N. S. & al. (1977).

KOPP, H. (1981). *Agrageographie der Arabischen Republik Yemen.* Erlangen, 293 pp.

KOPPE, F. (1976). Beobachtungen über die Moosvegetation und Moosflora von Zypern. *Herzogia* 4: 95-136.

KOPPEL, Ruth ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & KOPPEL, Ruth (1960) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1949-1958).

KORBONSKAJA, J. I. (1969). *Opredelitel Rzhavchinnykh Gribov Srednei Azii i Yuzhnogo Kazakhstana. (Handbook of Rust Fungi from middle Asia and South Kazakhstan).* [Russian]. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR., 219 pp.

KORBWE, G. W. (1868). Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularum. Lichens. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 18: 425-426.

KOROVIN, E. P. (1934). *Rastityelnost' Sredney Azii i Yuzhnogo Kazakstana.* [Russian]. Moskwa-Tashkent, 480 pp.

KOROVIN, E. P. (1935). Ocherki po istorii razvitiya rastitelnost'i Sredney Azii. I. Pustinya Betpak-dala Tsentral'niy Kazakstan. [Russian]. *Bjull. Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ.* 20: 183-212.

KOROVIN, E. P. (1947). Generis Ferula (Tourn) L. monographia illustrata. *Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR* 91 pp., ill.

KOROVIN, E. P., KASHKAROV, D. N. (1934). The desert types of Turkestan. [Russian]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. 3, Geobot.* 1: 301-331.

KOROVIN, E. P. ⇨ KASHKAROV, D. N. & KOROVIN, E. P. (1936, 1942).

KOSHKELOVA, E. N. (1971a). Species fungorum promycoflorae Turkomaniae novae in arboribus decorativis inventae. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 8: 216-224.

KOSHKELOVA, E. N. (1971b). Parasitic fungi occurring in south-eastern and central Kara-Kum Desert. [Russian]. *Mikol. Fitopathol.* 5: 472-474.

KOSINOVA, Jana (1972). On the weed flora and vegetation in Egypt. *Egypt. Bot. Soc. Yearb.* 2: 1-6.

KOSINOVA, Jana (1974a). Studies on the weed flora of cultivated land in Egypt. 3. Distributional types. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 94: 449-458.

KOSINOVA, Jana (1974b). Studies on the weed flora of cultivated land in Egypt. 4. Mediterranean and tropical elements. *Candollea* 29: 281-295.

KOSINOVA, Jana (1975). Weed communities of winter crop in Egypt. *Preslia* 47: 58-74.

KOSINOVA, Jana ⇨ CHRTEK, J. & KOSINOVA, Jana (1969) — EL-HADIDI, M. N. & KOSINOVA, Jana (1971) — EL-HADIDI, M. N. & al. (1970) — IMAM, M. & KOSINOVA, Jana (1972) — TÄCKHOLM, Vivi & al. (1968).

KOTELINA, N. S., ARCHEGOVA, I. B., BRATENKOVA, E. S., KONOKENKO, A. V., SHVETSOVA, V. M., ROSHCHEVSKAYA, R. A. (1977). Changes of grass stand and soil during sown meadow development in the tundra of Komi ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Zh.* 62: 654-663.

KOTLABA, I. (1976). Contribution to the knowledge of the Turkish macromycetes. *Česká Mykol.* 30: 156-169.

KOTLER, M. ⇨ FAHN, A. KOTLER, M. (1972).

KOTON, A. ⇨ PORATH, D. & al. (1979).

KOTSCHY, T. (1856). Aus dem Bulghar Dagh des cilicischen Taurus. *Z. Allg. Erdk., N.S.,* 1: 121-139.

KOTSCHY, T. (1857). Allgemeiner Überblick der Nil-Länder und ihrer Pflanzenbekleidung. *Bonplandia* 5: 174-180.

KOTSCHY, T. (1858a). *Reise in den cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus.* Gotha, 443 pp.

KOTSCHY, T. (1858b). Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. *Österr. Bot. Wochenbl.* 8: 41-54.

KOTSCHY, T. (1858-1862). *Die Eichen Europas und des Orients.* Wien und Ollmütz, Hölzel, 40 pl., with text.

KOTSCHY, T. (1861). Umrisse von Süd-Palästina im Kleide der Frühlingsflora. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 2: 245-260.

KOTSCHY, T. (1862). Reise nach Cypern und Kleinasien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 12: 275-279.

KOTSCHY, T. (1862-1863). Über Reisen und Sammlungen des Naturforschers in der asiatischen Türkei, in Persien und den Nilländern. *Schriften Vereins Verbreit. Naturwiss. Kenntn. Wien* 3: 253-296.

KOTSCHY, T. (1864a). *De plantis Nilotico-aethiopicis quas collegit Knoblecher.* Wien, Gerold. 15 pp., 3 pl.

KOTSCHY, T. (1864b). Der Libanon und seine Alpenflora. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien:* 3-38.

KOTSCHY, T. (1864c). Die Sommerflora des Antilibanon und hohen Hermon. Vorgetragen in der Sityung vom 6. Nov. 1861. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien:* 43 pp.

KOTSCHY, T. (1864d). *Über Reisen und Sammlungen des Naturforschers in der asiatischen Türkei, in Persien und der Nilländern.* Wien, Jacob & Holzhausen, 46 pp.

KOTSCHY, T. (1865a). Plantae Arabiae in ditionibus Hedschas Asyr et El-Arysch a medico germanico nomine ignoto, in El Arysch defuncto, annis 1836-1838 collectae, quas determinavit Dr. Theodorus Kotschy. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturwiss. Kl. Wien* 52(1): 251-264, 7 pl.

KOTSCHY, T. (1865b). Dr. Theodor Kotschy's Reise in den Amanus 1862, 1. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.:* 340-347.

KOTSCHY, T. (1867). Aufzählung sämmtlicher zur Zeit bekannten Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen-Arten aus dem Gesammtgebiet der Nil-Länder. *In:* SCHWEINFURTH, G., *Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens.* Vol. 1: 253-311.

KOTSCHY, T., ANTOINE, F. (1853). Eine neue Tanne vom Taurus-Gebirge. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 3: 409-410.

KOTSCHY, T., PEYRITSCH, J. (1867). *Plantae Tinneanae, ad flumen Bahr-el-Ghasal...* Vindobona. 6, vii, 54 pp., 25 pl.

KOTSCHY, T. ⇨ UNGER, F. KOTSCHY, T. (1865).

KOTTE, W. (1935). Vegetationsbilder aus Zentral-Anatolien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 81: 160-164, ill.

KOUSOURIS, T., NIKOLAIDOU, A., BOGDANOS, C. (1973). Etude préliminaire du phytobenthos de la région de Lindos de l'île de Rhodos. [Greek]. *Ocean. Limn. Inst., Ocean. Fish. Research* 11: 715-743.

KOUTSTAAL, B. P. ⇨ CRUNDWELL, A. C. & al. (1978).

KOYAMA, T. (1957). Cyperaceae of the vascular collection made by Kyoto University expedition to Afghanistan in 1955. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 17: 46-51.

KOYUNÇU, M. (1980). New and interesting Turkish records of Allium. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 417-421.

KOYUNÇU, M. ⇨ KOLLMAN, Fania & al. (1983).

KRALIK, L. ⇨ COSSON, E. (1854).

KRAMER, J. E. (1935). The drugs of the Bible. *Amer. J. Pharm.* 107: 280-300.

KRAMER, W. (1978). Contribution to the taxonomy and distribution of several taxa of Tortula Hedw. sect. Rurales De Not. (Musci) with bistratose lamina. *Bryologist* 81: 378-385.

KRASCHENINNIKOV, H. M. (1929). Compositae Asiae Mediae et Orientalis novae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 26-30.

KRASNOBOROV, I. M. & al. (1982). The 6th supplement to the flora of Tuva ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Zh.* 67: 1517-1521.

KRASNOBOROV, I. M. ⇨ LOMONOSOVA, M. N. & KRASNOBOROV, I. M. (1982).

KRASSKE, G. ⇨ LEGLER, F. & KRASSKE, G. (1940).

KRAUS, W. (1972). *Afghanistan: Natur, Geschichte und Kultur, Staat, Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft:* 50-67. Erdmann Ländermonographie 3, Tübingen. 488 pp.

KRAUSE, K. (1905). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Aden. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 35: 682-749.

KRAUSE, K. (1913). Über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Ararat in Hoch-Armenien. *Verh. Bot. Vereins. Prov. Brandenburg* 54: 27-33.

KRAUSE, K. (1914). Die floristischen Beziehungen des Araratgebietes. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst., Beibl.* 52, 115: 26-41.

KRAUSE, K. (1915). Über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des westlichen und mittleren Kleinasiens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst., Beibl.* 53, 116: 284-313, 3 pl.

KRAUSE, K. (1917). Die Wälder Kleinasiens. *Arch. Wirtschaftsforsch. Orient* 3: 161-201.

KRAUSE, K. (1919). Über türkische Gärten und Gartenwirtschaft. *Arch. Wirtschaftsforsch. Orient* 4: 443-453.

KRAUSE, K. (1921). Revision der Gattung Androcymbium Willd. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 7: 512-526.

KRAUSE, K. (1925). Waldverwüstung im Orient. *Naturwissenschaften* 13: 834-836.

KRAUSE, K. (1926a). Über den giftigen Honig des pontischen Kleinasiens. *Naturwissenschaften* 14: 976-978.

KRAUSE, K. (1926b). Über die Verbreitung der Pinie in Kleinasien. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 37: 271-275.

KRAUSE, K. (1926-1934). Beiträge zur Flora Kleinasiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 22: 293-303; 24: 37-48; 25: 86-95; 26: 322-337; 28: 77-80; 113: 139; 30: 226-232; 33: 321-338.

KRAUSE, K. (1927). Über die Heimat der Kirsche und ihr Vorkommen im pontischen Kleinasien. *Naturwissenschaften* 15: 425-428.

KRAUSE, K. (1927, 1931). Die botanische Literatur über die Türkei. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 113-126; 29: 136-141.

KRAUSE, K. (1929, 1930). Die in der Türkei vorkommenden Bäume und Sträucher. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 322-337; 28: 157-187.

KRAUSE, K. (1929a). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der milesischen Halbinsel. *In:* WIELAND, T., *Die milesische Landschaft:* 27-44. Berlin.

KRAUSE, K. (1929b). Zur pflanzengeographischen Gliederung Kleinasiens. *Naturwissenschaften* 17: 402-405.

KRAUSE, K. (1930). Salzpflanzen in Kleinasien. *Naturwissenschaften* 18: 346-349.

KRAUSE, K. (1932). Über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Argaeus (Erciyas Dagh) in Kleinasien. *Naturwissenschaften* 20: 241-244.

KRAUSE, K. (1933). Über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des nördlichen Kleinasiens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 65: 349-379.

KRAUSE, K. (1934-1937). *Ankaranin floru.* 2 vols. Ankara.

KRAUSE, K. (1935). Über die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Türkei. *Proc. Int. Bot. Cong.* 6: 87-89.

KRAUSE, K. (1940). Über die Flora des Gebietes von Kayserie und des Erciyas Dagh in Anatolien. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 71: 32-137.

KRAUSE, W., KLEMENT, F. (1962). Zur Kenntnis der Flora und Vegetation auf den Serpentinenstandorten des Balkan. 5. Flechten und Flechten-Gesellschaften aus Nord Euböa, Griechenland. *Nova Hedwigia* 4: 189-202.

KRAUSEL, R. (1939). Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Abt., N.F.,* 47: 1-140.

KREEB, K. (1964). *Ökologische Grundlagen der Bewässerungs-Kulturen in den Subtopen.* Stuttgart, 149 pp.

KREMER, J. P. (1866). *Description du Populus euphratica.* Paris, Baillière, 4 pp., pl.

KREMPELHUBER, A. (1867). Lichen esculentus Pall., ursprünglich eine steinbewohnende Flechte. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 17: 599-606.

KRIEGER, W. ⇨ KOLBE, R. W. & KRIEGER, W. (1942).

KRIKUN, J., SPIEGEL, Y., HAAS, J., DODD, J., LIVESCU, L. (1982). The influence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza on phosphorus nutrition of pepper seedling in a loessial soil. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *Hassadeh* 62: 989-991.

KRIKUN, J. ⇨ DODD, J. & al. (1983).

KRISA, B. ⇨ CHRTEK, J. & KRISA, B. (1963).

KRONFELD, M. (1889). Monographie der Gattung Typha Tourn. (Typhinae Agdh., Typhaceae Schur.-Engl.). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 39: 89-192.

KRUMBEIN, E. W., COHEN, Y., SHILO, Miriam (1977). Solar lake (Sinai). IIX. Stromatolitic cyanobacterial mats. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 22: 635-656.

KRUMBEIN, E. W. ⇨ COHEN, Y. & KRUMBEIN, E. W. (1977).

KRYSHTOFOVICH, A. N. (1929). Evolution of the tertiary flora in Asia. *New Phytol.* 28: 303-312.

KRZAKOWA, M. ⇨ KAHLER, A. L. & KRZAKOWA, M. (1980).

KUCKUCK, H. (1956). Report to the Government of Iran on distribution and variation of cereals in Iran. *FAO Report* 517: 1-22.

KUCKUCK, H., SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1957). Über das Vorkommen von Spelz und Emmer (Triticum spelta L. und T. dicoccum Schubl.) im Iran. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 38: 383-396.

KUDER, G. (1974). Aufforstung und Landespflege in Israel. I. *Unser Wald:* 17-21.

KUDRYASHEV, S. N. (1940). New species of plants from the Pamiro-Alai and Hindukush. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Uzbeksk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 1: 3-18.

KUGLER, J. ⇨ GERLING, D. & al. (1976).

KUHN, M. (1883). Über Farne und Charen von der Insel Socotra. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 1: 238-242.

KÜKENTHAL, G. (1897). Caricae orientales a J. Bornmüller in Anatolia et Persia 1889, 1890 et 1892-1893 lectae. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 47: 133-137.

KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976). Finnish botanical expedition to West-Central Asia in 1972. *Pamphlet Bot. Mus. Univ. Helsinki* 7: 1-21.

KUKKONEN, Ilkka ⇨ JALAS, J. & al. (1976).

KULL, U. (1974). Streifzüge durch die Vegetation Kretas. *Natur & Mus.* 104: 120-127.

KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972). Osmotische Verhältnisse und Zuckergehalte im Jahresgang bei Bäumen Ost-Afghanistans. II. Ceris griffithii und Pistacia cabulica. *Flora* 161: 586-603.

KULL, U. ⇨ BRECKLE, S.-W. & KULL, U. (1971, 1973).

KULLER, Z. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & al. (1972).

KULTIASOV, M. V. (1929). Enumeratio specierum gen. Cousinia a cl. Czerniakowska a. 1924 et 1925 in Persia collectarum. *Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae, Ser. 8b, Bot.* fasc. 7, 8 pp.

KULTIASOV, M. V. (1946). Studies on the formation of the flora of the arid deserts and steppes of central Asia. *In:* Materials on the history of the flora and vegetation of the USSR. [Russian]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR Moscow* 2: 257-282.

KUMLER, M. L. (1969). Plant distribution on hills surrounding Kabul, Afghanistan. *Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 62: 141-153.

KUNGEL, G. (1977). *The vegetation of Hormoz, Qeshm and neighbouring islands (southern Persian Gulf area).* Vaduz, 186 pp.

KUNTH, K. S. (1826). Recherches sur les plantes trouvées dans les tombeaux Egyptiens par M. Passalacqua. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 8: 418-423.

KUPERNIK, G. ⇨ LITAV, M. & al. (1963a-b, 1971).

KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M., FAHN, A. (1965). Anatomical aspects of leaf xerophytism in some plants of the Mediterranean maquis. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 15: 1-15, 31-32.

KUPICHA, F. K. ⇨ GREENS, P. S. & KUPICHA, F. K. (1979).

KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982). Vegetation und Flora der Hochregionen der Aladağlari und Erciyes Dağı (Turkei). *Beih. Tübinger Atlas Vorderer Orient, Reihe A (Naturwiss.)* 10: 232 pp.

KÜRSCHNER, H. (1983). Vegetationsanalytische Untersuchungen an Halophytenfluren Zentralanatolien (Türkei). *Beih. Tübinger Atlas Vorderer Orient, Reihe A (Naturwiss.* 11: 88 pp.

KÜRSCHNER, H. ⇨ FREY, W. & KURSCHNER, H. (1977, 1979).

KURUP, P. A. (1956). Antibiotic principle of the leaves of Withania somnifera. *Curr. Sci.* 25: 57-58.

KUSHNIR, E., TIETZ, A., GALUN, Margalith (1978). 'Oil hyphae' of endolithic lichens and their fatty acid composition. *Protoplasma* 97: 47-60.

KUSHNIR, T. (1947). Iris atrofusca Baker. *Bull. Amer. Iris Soc.* 106: 83-90.

KUSHNIR, T. (1948). The origin of fig tree and flowering problems. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 29: 371-373.

KUSHNIR, T. (1950). The orchids of Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 8: 25-29.

KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. (1977a). Cytology and distribution of Ornithogalum in Israel. I. Section Heliocharmos Bak. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 63-82.

KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. (1977b). Cytology and distribution of Ornithogalum in Israel. II. Section Beryllis (Salisb.) Bak. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 83-92.

KUSNEZOW, N. I. (1891). *Die elemente des Mediterrangebietes im westlichen Transkaukasien.* [Russian]. Petersbourg, 190 pp.

KUTIEL, Pua, DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1979). Vegetation of the sandy soils near Caesarea, Israel. I. Plant communities, environment and succession. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 20-35.

KUZMENKO, L. V. (1976a). Distribution des Coccolithophoridae dans la mer d'Oman. [Russian]. *Gidrobiol. Žurn. SSSR* 12: 30-36.

KUZMENKO, L. V. (1976b). Répartition du phytoplancton dans la mer d'Arabie. [Russian]. *Biol. Mor. U.S.S.R., S.S.S.R.* 19: 55-60.

KUZMENKO, L. V. (1977). Répartition du phytoplancton dans la mer d'Oman. [Russian]. *Okeanologija* 1: 111-118.

KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1909). Principi dyeleniya Kavkaza na botanico-geographicheskiye provintsii. *Zap. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Ser. 8,* 24: 172 pp.

KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1910). Die Herkunft der xerophytischen Flora des Kaukasus. *Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk.* 7: 10-70.

KUZNETZOV, N. I., BUSCH, N., FOMIN, A. (1911-1913). *Flora Caucasica critica.* Vols. 1-4. Jurjew.

L

LABAN, P. (1973). *Pinus halepensis and P. brutia in Israel.* Agric. Univ. Forest. Dept., Wageningen.

LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. (1791-1812). *Icones plantarum Syriae rariorum.* Paris, 6 pts, pls.

LABORDE, L. DE (1836). *Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai, and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies.* London, J. Murray, 331 pp., map.

LABORDE, L. DE, LINANT (1830). *Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée.* IV, 87 pp., ill., pl. Paris, Giard. P. 81-87 Flore de l'Arabie Pétrée. Plantes recueillies par M. Léon de Laborde, nommées, classées et décrites par M. Délile...

LACAITA, C. C. (1919). A revision of some critical species of Echium as exemplified in the Linnean and other herbaria with a description of Echium judaeum a new species from Palestine. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 44: 363-438.

LACAITA, C. C. (1920). Quercus aegilops. *Kew Bull.:* 100-105.

LACAITA, C. C. (1923). Notes on some oriental Onosmas. *J. Bot. London* 61: 280-283.

LACE, J. H., HEMSLEY, U. B. A. (1891). Sketch of the vegetation of British Baluchistan with descriptions of new species. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 28: 288-327.

LACHOVER, D. ⇨ TADMOR, N. H. & LACHOVER, D. (1967).

LACK, H. W. (1979a). *Current projects on the Mediterranean flora.* OPTIMA Secretariat, Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum, Berlin, Berlin Dahlem, 118 pp.

LACK, H. W. (1979b). The Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch. II. Caucasia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 79-94.

LACK, H. W. ⇨ EDMONDSON, J. R. & LACK, H. W. (1977).

LADIZINSKY, G. (1971). Biological Flora of Israel 2. Avena L. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 133-151.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1975a). Collection of wild cereals in the Upper Jordan Valley. *Econ. Bot.* 29: 264-267.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1975b). On the origin of the broad bean, Vicia faba L. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 80-88.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1975c). Seed protein electrophoresis of the wild and cultivated species of section Faba of Vicia. *Euphytica* 24: 785-788.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1975d). A new Cicer from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 201-202.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1976). On the origin of chickpea Cicer arietinum L. *Euphytica* 25: 211-217.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1979a). The origin of lentil and its wild gene pool. *Euphytica* 28: 172-187.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1979b). Seed dispersal in relation to the domestication of Middle East legumes. *Econ. Bot.* 33: 284-289.

LADIZINSKY, G. (1979c). Species relationships in the genus Lens as indicated by seed-protein electrophoresis. *Bot. Gaz.* 140: 449-451.

LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1975). The origin of chickpea as indicated by seed protein electrophoresis. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 183-189.

LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1976). Genetic relationships among the annual species of Cicer L. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 48: 197-302.

LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982). Morphological and cytogenetical characterization of Vicia montbretii Fisch. & Mey. (Synonym: Lens montbretii (Fisch. & Mey.) Davis & Plitmann). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 85: 209-212.

LADIZINSKY, G., ZOHARY, D. (1968). Genetic relationships between diploids and tetraploids in series Eubarbatae of Avena. *Canad. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10: 68-81.

LADIZINSKY, G. ⇨ DANIN, A. & LADIZINSKY, G. (1971).

LAFLINT, T. (1973). Bryophytes new to Crete. *J. Bryol.* 7: 417-420.

LAHHAM, R. J. ⇨ BOULOS, L. & LAHHAM, R. J. (1977a-b).

LAKOWITZ, K. (1929). Verzeichnis der in Griechenland und auf der Insel Kreta während 1928 gesammelten Pflanzen. *Verh. Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Vereins* 51: 61-68.

LALANDE, R. (1967). Généralités sur la végétation du Safed-Koh et de son prolongement occidental. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 103: 297-304.

LALL, S. S. (1970). Materials for a flora of Turkey. XXI. Scrophularia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 129-140.

LAMB, J. M. (1936). Lichens from Bahrein Island. *J. Bot. London* 74: 346-351.

LAMBERT, A. B. (1837). Note on the mustard seed of the scriptures. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 17: 449-450.

LAMI, R. (1932). Quelques algues du grand Lac Amer (Basse-Egypte) récoltées par M. le Professeur Gruvel, en avril 1932. *Rev. Algol.* 6: 355-356.

LÄMMERMAYER, L. (1926). Fagus silvatica und Fagus orientalis. *In:* HANNIG, E. & WINKLER, H., *Pflanzenareale.* Reihe 1, Heft 2: 30-32. Jena, G. Fischer, map.

LAMOND, J. ⇨ VALENTINE, D. H. & LAMOND, J. (1978).

LAMOND, J. M. (1970). The Afghanistan collections of William Griffith. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 159-176.

LAMOND, J. M. (1973). The Transcaucasian and Iranian collections of J. N. Szovits. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 32: 239-245.

LAMOND, J. M. (1977). Notes on Parsa's Flora of Iran, vols. 8 and 9. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 349-364.

LAMOND, J. M. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & LAMOND, J. M. (1963, 1973, 1978, 1980) — HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1971).

LAMPREY, H. F., HALEVY, G., MAKACHA, S. (1974). Interactions between Acacia, seed beetles and large herbivores. *E. African Wild.* 12: 81-85.

LANDAU, N. (1956). Flowering responses of some Palestinian Legumes to photoperiod and temperature. *Nature* 178: 128-129.

LANDAU, N. (1957). Effect of length of day and temperature on the development of some annual legumes indigenous in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 245-256.

LANDOLT, E. ⇨ DAFIS, S. & LANDOLT, E. (1975).

LANGE, M. (1953). Some Gasteromycetes from Afghanistan. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 50: 79-80.

LANGE, O. L. (1969). Experimentall-ökologische Untersuchungen an Flechten der Negev-Wüste. I. *Flora Abt. B* 158: 324-359.

LANGE, O. L. (1980). Moisture content and CO_2 exchange of lichens. I. Influence of temperature on moisture-dependant net photosynthesis and dark respiration in Ramalina maciformis. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 45: 82-87.

LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M. (1971). Experimentall-ökologische Untersuchungen an Flechten der Negev-Wüste. IV. Wachstumsmessungen an Caloplaca aurantiaca (Pers.) Hellb. *Flora* 160: 100-104.

LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974). The temperature related photosynthetic capacity of plants under desert conditions. I. Seasonal changes of photosynthetic response to temperature. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 17: 97-110.

LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W., SCHULZE, E. D. (1969). CO_2-Gaswechsel und Wasserhaushalt von Pflanzen in der Negev Wüste am Ende der Trockenzeit. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 82: 39-61.

LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1972). Eco-physiological investigations in the Negev desert. I. The relationship between transpiration and net photosynthesis measured with a mobile field laboratory. *Intern. Symp. Eco-physiol. Found. of Ecosystems. Productivity in Arid Zone, Leningrad:* 57-62.

LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975). CO_2 exchange pattern of Caralluma negevensis a CAM plant of the Negev desert. *Photosynthetica* 9: 318-326.

LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1975). Photosynthesis of desert plants as influenced by internal and external factors. *In:* (ed.) GATES, D. M. & SCHMERL, B. R., *Perspectives of biophysical ecology,* 12: 121-144. Berlin, Springer.

LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KOCH, W. (1970). Experimentell-ökologische Untersuchungen an Flechten der Negev-Wüste. II. CO_2-Gaswechsel und Wasserhaushalt von Ramalina maciformis (Del.) Bory am natürlichen Standort während der sommerlichen Trockenperiode. *Flora M.G.O.* 159: 38-62.

LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1981). Moisture content and CO_2 exchange of lichens. II. Depression of net photosynthesis in Ramalina maciformis at high water content is caused by increased thallus carbon dioxide diffusion resistance. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 51: 426-429.

LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1982). Water relations and photosynthesis of desert Lichens. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 53: 309-313.

LANGE, O. L. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975, 1976, 1977) — KAPPEN, L. & al. (1972, 1975, 1979) — KOCH, W. & al. (1971) — RUNDEL, P. W. & LANGE, O. L. (1980) — SCHULZE, E. D. & al. (1972, 1976).

LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. (1939). Die Weizen der Deutschen Hindukush-Expedition 1935. *Landw. Jahrb.* 88: 14-133.

LANGER, J. ⇨ HEPHER, B. & LANGER, J. (1970).

LANGERON, M. (1927). Annotations et additions à la flore crétoise. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 54: 130-139.

LANSING, Caroline (1956). Notes on gardens in Egypt. *Amer. Docum.* 5070: 21-27.

LAROQUE, J. DE (1715). *Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse, 1708-1710, par l'océan oriental et le détroit de la Mer Rouge, avec la relation d'un voyage fait du port de Moka à la cour du roy d'Yemen, 1711-1713.* Paris, Cailleau, 403 pp.

LAROQUE, J. DE (1722). *Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban...* 2 vols. en 1. Paris, A. Caillau.

LAROQUE, J. DE (1726). *A voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the way of the Eastern Ocean and the Straits of the Red Sea, performed by the French for the first time in A. D. 1708, 1709, and 1710, etc.* London.

LARSEN, K. (1955). Cytotaxonomical studies on the Mediterranean flora. *Bot. Not.* 108: 263-275.

LARSEN, K. (1956). Chromosome studies in some Mediterranean and South European flowering plants. *Bot. Not.* 109: 293-307.

LASÈGUE, A. (1845). *Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. Notices sur les collections de plantes et la bibliothèque qui le composent; contenant l'intérêt de la botanique.* Paris, (xii) + 588 pp.

LAUDON, J. R. (1961). Notes on Geranium in Africa and Arabia. *Bol. Soc. Brot.* ser. 2, 35: 59-73.

LAUENER, L. A. (1964). New species and records of Aconitum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 1-10.

LAUENER, L. A. (1965). A note on Aconitum leucanthum (Brühl) Stapf. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 26: 331.

LAUER, P., TACKHOLM, Vivi, ABERG, E. (1950). Les plantes découvertes dans les souterrains de l'enceinte du Roi Zoser à Saqquara. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 23: 121-157.

LÄUCHLI, A. ⇨ WINTER, K. & al. (1976).

LAVEE, H. ⇨ GALUN, Margalith & LAVEE, H. (1966).

LAVIS, J. D. ⇨ REICHSTEIN, T. & al. (1973).

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1962). Two new species of Caralluma from south-western Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 28: 209-213.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1963a). Stapeliaceae of tropical Arabia. *Cactus* 18(78): 83-86.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1963b). Three new species of Caralluma from south-western Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 29: 103-110.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1963c). Two new species of Huernia from south-western Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 29: 97-101.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964a). A new Caralluma from the Hadramaut, Southern Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 21-23.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964b). New Stapelieae from Southern Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 87-91.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964c). Note on Echinopsis squamulata (Ocne) Bally (Southern Arabia). *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 15-19.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964d). On a Huernia from Nigeria and a Caralluma from south-western Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 25.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964e). On the taxonomic status of an Arabian Aloe. *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 83-85.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1965a). New Stapelieae from southern Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 37: 106-111.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1965b). Notes on the Aloes of Arabia with descriptions of six new species. *J. S. African Bot.* 31: 55-81.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1966). On the occurrence and taxonomy of Adenium in Tropical Africa and Socotra. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 38: 19-23.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1967). Notes on the succulent flora of southern Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 39: 3-7; 12-127; 167-172.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971a). The Stapelieae of Socotra. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 42: 133-138.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971b). Notes on the succulent flora of north east Africa and southern Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 43: 60-67.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971c). The Island of Abd-el-Kuri and its pecular Euphorbia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 43: 109-111.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971d). Senecio deflersii O. Schwartz, a very rare and unusual species from the Southern Yemen. *Cactus Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 43: 150-152.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1972). A new Sarcostemma from Socotra. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 27: 37.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1974a). Notes on the succulent flora N.E. Africa and Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 46: 125-130.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1974b). Plant hunting on Socotra. *Excelsa* 4: 25-28.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1974c). Sarcostemma vanlessenii. A new species from Yemen. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 29: 35.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1975a). Succulent plants of southern Arabia. *Excelsa* 5: 45-46.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1975b). Note on the northern temperate element in the flora of the Ethio-Arabian region. *Boissiera* 24: 67-69.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1977). Caralluma shadhbana. *Fl. Pl. Africa* 44: t. 1743.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1978). On the Mediterranean and western Asiatic floral element in the area of the Gulf of Aden. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 99: 152-167.

LAVRANOS, J. J. (1979). Caralluma dioscoridis Lavranos. *Asclepiadaceae* 18: 10-12.

LAVRANOS, J. J., BILAIDI, A. S. (1971). Two new species from southern Yemen. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 43: 204-208.

LAVRANOS, J. J., MORTIMER, K. V. (1970). Rhytidocaulon fulleri. A new Stapeliad from the Dhofar Coast, Muscat and Oman, southern Arabia. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 25: 2-4.

LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E. (1977). Two new species of Aloe from Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 49: 113-116.

LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E. (1979). New Stapelieae from the Yemen Arab Republic. *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 51: 233-237.

LAVRANOS, J. J. ⇨ NEWTON, L. E. & LAVRANOS, J. J. (1979).

LAVRENKO, A. N. ⇨ AVERYANOV, L. V. & al. (1982).

LAVRENKO, E. M. (1950). Osnoviye chert'i botaniko-geographiceskogo razdyleniya S.S.S.R. i sopredyel'nikh stran. (Basic features of the botanic-geographical distribution of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries). *Probl. Bot.* 1: 530-548.

LAVRENKO, E. M. (1962). Osnoviye chert'i botanicheskoy geographiy pust'in Evraziy i Severnoy Afriki. *Komarovskii Čtenija* 15: 1-167.

LAVRENKO, E. M. (1965). Subdivision into provinces of the Central-Asiatic and Irano-Turanian sub-regions of the Afro-Asiatic desert region. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 50: 3-15.

LAVRENKO, E. M. (1969). Über die Lage des eurasiatischen Steppengebietes in dem System der pflanzengeographischen Gliederung des aussertropischen Eurasiens. *Vegetatio* 19: 11-20.

LAVRENKO, E. M. (1973). On some structural peculiarities of the vegetation communities of the steppes of Central Asia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 58: 1603-1607.

LEACH, L. C. (1976). A preliminary review of the prominently papillose Huernia species (Asclepiadaceae). *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 42: 439-487.

LEBLEBICI, E. (1974). Bati anadolu karayosunlari. Bozdağ ve yöreleri. *Bitki* 1: 563-775.FloraTurkey- 4190 -LEBLEBICI, E. ⇨ WALTHER, K. & LEBLEBICI, E. (1969).

LEBRUN, J.-P. (1977, 1979). *Eléments pour un Atlas des plantes vasculaires de l'Afrique sèche.* Vol. 1 (1977), vol. 2 (1979). Maisons-Alfort.

LE COQ, A. (1917). Eine Liste von osttürkischen Pflanzennamen. *Bässler-Arch.* 6: 118-129.

LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G. (1940). Diatomeen aus dem Van-See (Armenien). Beiträge zur Ökologie der Brackwasserdiatomeen. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 60: 335-345.

LE HOUÉROU, H. N. (1960). Contribution à l'étude de la flore de la Libye (Province de Tripolitaine). *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 51: 175-200

LEIBOWITZ, J. ⇨ HAVIVI, E. & LEIBOWITZ, J. (1958).

LEIN, A. (1949). Asiatische Weizensortimente. *Kühn-Arch.* 62: 216-310.

LEMÉE, G. ⇨ KILLIAN, C. & LEMÉE, G. (1956).

LEMOINE, Marie (1965). Algues calcaires (Mélobésiées) recueillies par le Professeur Drach (croisière de la Calypso en Mer Rouge, 1952). *Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco* 64(1131): 20 pp.

LEMOINE, Marie (1966). Algues calcaires recueillies dans la Mer Rouge, en particulier dans le Golfe d'Eilat. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 42: 27 pp., ill.

LENDZIAN, K. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & al. (1972).

LÉONARD, J. (1971). Aperçu de la flore et de la végétation du Jebel Uweinat (désert de Libye), résumé. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 10: 476-477.

LÉONARD, J. (1979). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de l'Iran. I. *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 49: 449-455.

LÉONARD, J. (1980a). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de l'Iran. II. Petiniota J. Léonard, genre asiatique nouveau de Crucifères. *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 50: 227-232.

LÉONARD, J. (1980b). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de l'Iran. III. Les espèces iraniennes du genre Ietracme Bunge (Crucifères). *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 50: 233-235.

LÉONARD, J. (1980c). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore de l'Iran. IV. Cithareloma Bunge, genre irano-touranien de Crucifères nouveau pour l'Iran. *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 50: 371-374.

LÉONARD, J. (1980d). Chrozophora sabulosa Kar. & Kir. *Bol. Soc. Brot., Ser. 2,* 53: 465-467.

LÉONARD, J. (1981). Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la végétation des déserts d'Iran. I. Des Charophytes aux Monocotylédones. *Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg.* 1: 100 pp.

LÉONARD, J. (1983). Une combinaison nouvelle dans une espèce asiatique du genre Matthiola R. Br. (Cruciferae). *Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl. Belgique* 53: 293.

LEONHARD, R. (1915). *Paphlagonia. Reisen und Forschungen im nördlichen Kleinasien. XIV.* Berlin, R. Reimer, 401 pp., ill.

LEOPOLD, A. (1920). The forestry of the Hebrew prophets. *J. Forest.* 18: 412-419.

LEPPE, L. ⇨ SCHWARZ, O. & LEPPE, L. (1975).

LERCHE, J. J. J. (1773). Descriptio plantarum quarundan partim minus cognitarum Astrachanensium et Persiae provinciarum Caspio mari adjacentium. *Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur., Appendix* 5: 161-206.

LESHEM, B. (1965). The annual activity of intermediary roots of Aleppo pine. *Forest Sci.* 11: 191-198.

LESHEM, B. (1966). The annual activity of intermediary roots of Aleppo pine. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 27-34.

LESHEM, B. (1970). Resting roots of Pinus halepensis, structure, function and reaction to water stress. *Bot. Gaz.* 131: 99-104.

LESHEM, B. (1974). The relation of the collapse of the primary cortex to the suberization of the endodermis in roots of Pinus halepensis Mill. *Bot. Gaz.* 135: 58-60.

LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1964). The control of flowering in the strawberry Fragaria ananassa Duch. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 28: 569-578.

LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1965). The control of runner development in the strawberry Fragaria ananassa Duch. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 29: 699-709.

LESHEM, Y., LEVISON, E. (1972). Regulation mechanism in the salt mangrove Avicennia marina growing on the Sinai littoral. *Oecol. Pl.* 7: 167-176.

LESHEM, Y. ⇨ WURZBURGER, Judith (1967, 1974, 1975).

LESSANI, H. ⇨ SANEI CHARIAT-PANAHI, M. & al. (1982).

LESTER-GARLAND, L. V. (1921). Some plants from Jebel Marra. *J. Bot.* 59: 46-48.

LETOURNEUX, A. (1889). Note sur un voyage botanique à Tripoli de Barbarie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 36: 91-99.

LEUTE, G.-H., SPETA, F. (1972). Umbelliferen-Studien zur 'Flora Iranica'. I. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 120: 289-311.

LEUTENEGGER, S. (1977). Symbiosis between larger foraminifera and unicellular algae in the Gulf of Elat. *Utrecht Micropaleont. Bull.* 15: 225-239.

LÉVEILLÉ, H., VANIOT, E. (1903). Renonculacées et Oenothéracées d'Orient. *Bull. Acad. Int. Géogr. Bot.* 12: 567.

LÉVEILLÉ, M. H. (1844). Champignons exotiques. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., Ser. 3,* 2: 178.

LEVEY, M. (1961). Notes on Babylonian botanical gardens. *Isis* 52: 94-95.

LEVI, E. ⇨ YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M. & al. (1983).

LEVIN, M. ⇨ ZOHARY, M. & al. (1955).

LEVISON, E. ⇨ LESHEM, Y. & LEVISON, E. (1972).

LEV-YADUN, S. ⇨ LIPHSHITZ, Nili & al. (1979, 1981).

LEWIN, B. (1953). The Book of Plants of Abu Hanifa el-Dinawari; edited from the MS. in the Library of Istanbul. *Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.* 10: 1-225.

LEWIN, L. (1921). Über einige Pflanzen aus dem Küstengebiet von Belutschistan. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst., Beih.* 123: 31-36.

LEWIS, G. ⇨ HILLCOAT, D. & al. (1980).

LEWIS, P. ⇨ BURTT, B. L. & LEWIS, P. (1949-1954).

LIBIZOV, N. I. ⇨ GUBANOV, I. A. & LIBIZOV, N. I. (1970).

LIETH, H. ⇨ WALTER, H. & LIETH, H. (1960).

LINANT ⇨ LABORDE, L. DE & LINANT (1830).

LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1941). Botanical results of the German Hindu Kush Expedition of 1935. [Russian]. *Sovetsk. Bot.* 1-2: 192-193.

LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1960). Nouvelles espèces du genre Acantholimon Boiss. rencontrées en Asie centrale. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 21.

LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V. (1944). K. poznaniiu rastitel'nosti Afganistana (The vegetation of Afghanistan). *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 29: 114-123.

LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V. (1949). The basic principles of the distribution of the vegetation of Afghanistan. *Kew Bull.:* 179-214.

LINDAU, G. (1901). Über das Vorkommen des Pilzes des Taumellolchs in altägyptischen Samen. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 35: 1031.

LINDAU, G. (1922). Fossile Samen von Troja. *Praehist. Blätter,* 6 pp.

LINDBERG, H. (1946). Iter Cyprium. Contributie ad cognitionum Florae Insulae Cypri. *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., Ser. B,* 2, 7: 1-37.

LINDE-LAURSEN, I., BOTHMER, R. VON, JACOBSON, N. (1979). C-banding pattern of Asiatic taxa of Hordeum. *Barley Genet. Newsl.* 9.

LINDEMANN, E. (1924). Peridineen aus dem Goldenen Horn und dem Bosphorus. *Bot. Arch.* 5: 216-233.

LINDENBEIN, W. (1940). Ursprungszentren, Kulturstromverbreitung und Einzelwanderung bei kultivierten Andropogon-Arten. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 71: 337-340.

LINDER, S. (1918). Hierobotaniska notiser fran en resa en Palestina. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 12: 265-267.

LINDER, S. (1934). Svensk botanisk forskning i Palestina. *Svensk Jerusalem Foreningen Tidskr.* 53: 39-55.

LINDSAY, Nancy ⇨ FULLERTON, Alice & LINDSAY, Nancy (1938).

LINNÉ, C. VON (1756). *Flora palaestina. (Benedictus Johan Strand).* Dissertation. Upsaliae, 32 pp.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova, WAISEL, Y. (1965). The annual rhythm of phellogen activity in Robinia pseudacacia. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 204.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ILAN, A., ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1974). Salt glands of leaves of Rhodes grass. (Chloris gayana Kth.). *Ann. Bot. (London)* 38: 459-462.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1979). Dendrochronological investigations in the Mediterranean Basin. Pinus nigra of South Anatolia (Turkey). *La-Yaaran* 29: 3-11.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1981). The annual rhythm of activity of the lateral meristems (cambium and phellogen) in Cupressus sempervirens L. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 47: 485-496.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1967). Dendrochronological studies in Israel. I. Quercus boissieri of Mt. Meron. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 17: 78-91.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970a). The effect of buds and leaves on radial growth of Populus euphratica Oliv. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 329-330.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970b). Effects of environment on relations between extension and cambial growth of Populus euphratica Oliv. *New Phytol.* 69: 1059-1064.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970c). The effect of water stresses on radial growth of Populus euphratica Oliv. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 53-61.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970d). Phellogen initiation in the stems of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. *Austral. J. Bot.* 18: 185-189.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1972a). Dendroarcheology, archaeological discoveries of wood. [Hebrew]. *Mada* 17: 162-167.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1972b). Dendroarchaeological investigation in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 125.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1973a). Dendroarchaeological investigation in Israel (Tel Beersheba and Arad in Northern and Eastern Negev). *Israel Explor. J.* 23: 30-36.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1973b). The effects of human activity on composition of the natural vegetation during historic periods. *Proc. 4th Sci. Conf. Israel Ecol. Soc.* F: 1-18.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1974a). Existence of salt glands in various genera of the Gramineae. *New Phytol.* 73: 507-513.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1974b). The effects of human activity on composition of the natural vegetation during historic periods. *La-Yaaran* 24: 9-15, 27-30.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1976). Dendrological investigations in Israel (St. Catherine's Monastery in southern Sinai). *Israel Explor. J.* 26: 29-44.

LIPHSCHITZ, Nili ⇩ WAISEL, Y. & LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1968, 1970a-c, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1967, 1970, 1972) .

LIPKIN, Y. (1971). *Flora and vegetation in the Suez Canal a hundred years after its opening.* The Hebrew University-Smithsonian Institution Joint Program 'Biota of the Red Sea and the Eastern Mediterranean'.

LIPKIN, Y. (1972a). Marine algal and seagrass flora of the Suez Canal. *Israel J. Zool.* 21: 405-446.

LIPKIN, Y. (1972b). Vegetation of the Bitter Lakes in the Suez Canal water system. *Israel J. Zool.* 21: 447-457.

LIPKIN, Y. (1973a). Wolffia arrhiza rediscovered in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 15: 66-67.

LIPKIN, Y. (1973b). Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Hork. ex Wimmer on the Golan Plateau. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 175-177.

LIPKIN, Y. (1975a). Ecological distribution of Caulerpa in the Red Sea. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India* 15: 160-167.

LIPKIN, Y. (1975b). A history, catalogue and bibliography of Red Sea seagrasses. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 89-105.

LIPKIN, Y. (1975c). Halophyla stipulacea, a review of a successful immigration. *Aquat. Bot.* 1: 203-215.

LIPKIN, Y. (1975d). Halophyla stipulacea in Cyprus and Rhodes, 1967-1970. *Aquat. Bot.* 21: 309-320.

LIPKIN, Y. (1975e). On the male flower of Halophila stipulacea. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 198-200.

LIPKIN, Y. (1978). Quantitative aspects of Red Sea seagrasses. Int. Ecol. Congr. 2, Jerusalem.

LIPKIN, Y. (1979). Quantitative aspects of seagrass communities, particularly of those dominated by Halophila stipulacea, in Sinai (Northern Red Sea). *Aquat. Bot.* 7: 119-128.

LIPKIN, Y., FRIEDMANN, I. (1967). Persistent juvenile stage of Caulerpa racemosa (Forsskal) Agardh in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli* 35: 243-249.

LIPKIN, Y., SAFRIEL, U. (1971). Intertidal zonation of rocky shores at Mikhmoret (Mediterranean, Israel). *J. Ecol.* 59: 1-30.

LIPKIN, Y. ⇩ FREIDLANDER, M. & LIPKIN, Y. (1982) — FREIDLANDER, M. & al. (1981) — FRIEDMANN, I. & al. (1967).

LIPS, S. H. ⇩ KAGAN-ZUR, Varda & LIPS, S. H. (1983).

LIPSCHITZ, S. J. (1971). A note on the genus Pterachaenia (Benth.) Lipschitz. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 56: 1150-1152.

LIPSKY, V. I. (1894). Plantae Ghilanenses in itinere per Persiam borealem anno 1893 lectae. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 13: 219-232.

LIPSKY, V. I. (1899). Flora Kavkaza. [Trsl. by National Lending Library Translating Programme, RTS 7292, Boston, Spa., Yorkshire, England, 1972]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 4: 153-155.

LIPSKY, V. I. (1900). Contributio ad floram Asiae Mediae. *Trudy Glavn. Bot. Sada* 18: 1-146.

LIPSKY, V. I. (1902-1905). *On the Botanical Institutions and Gardens of Southern Europe and Northern Africa.* [Russian]. St. Petersburg.

LIPSCOMBE-VINCETT, Betty A. (1977). *Wild flowers of central Saudi Arabia.* Farringdon, Oxon, E. W. Classey, 114 pp.

LISKER, N. ⇨ JOFFE, A. Z. & LISKER, N. (1969).

LITARDIÈRE, R. DE (1942). Festucae Graeciae, énumération des Festuca récoltés par C. de Regel en Grèce. *Candollea* 9: 138-141.

LITAV, M. (1965). Effects of soil type and competition on the occurrence of Avena sterilis L. in the Judean Hills (Israel). *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 74-89.

LITAV, M. (1966). Investigations into the mechanism of root competition. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 77-78.

LITAV, M. (1967). Micro-environmental factors and species interrelationships in three batha associations in the foothill region of the Judean hills. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 79-99.

LITAV, M. (1972). Factors determining the distribution pattern of Hyparrhenia hirta (L.) Stapf on different expositions and slopes in the Judean Hills. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 76-89.

LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1973). Quercus boissieri in the Judean Mountains. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 15: 94-96.

LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1976). Relationships between water pollution and the flora of the coastal rivers of Israel. *Aquat. Bot.* 2: 23-41.

LITAV, M., HARPER, J. L. (1967). A method for studying spatial relationships between the root systems of two neighbouring plants. *Pl. & Soil* 36: 389-392.

LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963a). The role of competition as a factor in determining the distribution of dwarf shrub communities in the Mediterranean territory of Israel. *J. Ecol.* 51: 467-480.

LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963b). Ecological studies on some sub-lithophytic communities in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 41-54, ill.

LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1971). Biological flora of Israel. 1. Sarcopoterium spinosum (L.) Sp. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 48-64.

LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1970a). Competition between Oryzopsis holciformis (M. B.) Hack and annual plants. I. Performance of Oryzopsis as affected by presence of annuals, nutrient supply and differential sowing times. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 149-170.

LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1970b). Competition between Oryzopsis holciformis (M. B.) Hack and annual plants. II. Performance of O. holciformis and two annuals when grown in mixtures of different ratios. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 517-528.

LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1977). Competition between Medicago polymorpha and Avena sativa under conditions of constant density. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 53-62.

LITAV, M. ⇨ LITVAK, M. [change of name] — AGAMI, M. & al. (1976) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1975).

LITTLE, E. L. Jr. ⇨ CRITCHFIELD, W. B. & LITTLE, E. L. Jr. (1966).

LITTMAN, H. Z. ⇨ BLOCH, R. & al. (1944).

LITVAK, M. (1952). Relic of oak forest in Aqua-Bella. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 3: 29-30.

LITVAK, M. (1955). Influence of Tamarix on sandy oil. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 5: 12-18.

LITVAK, M. (1957). The influence of Tamarix aphylla on soil composition in the Northern Negev of Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 38-45.

LITVAK, M. (1958). An example of plant-soil relationship at Ilanoth. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 8: 3-4.

LITVAK, M. ⇨ LITAV, M. [change of name].

LIVESCU, L. ⇨ KRIKUN, J. & al. (1982).

LJUBARSKAJA, L. B. (1974). *Leafy mosses of the southeastern part of the Bolshoi Caucasus (Azerbajdzan).* Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, Baku.

LJUBARSKAJA, L. B. (1978). New moss species for the flora of Azerbaijan. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 34: 57-59

LJUBARSKAYA, L. B. ⇨ LJUBARSKAJA, L. B.

LLIMONA, X. (1982). Lichens of the arid Mediterranean area and North Africa. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 53: 345-349.

LLOYD LIBRARY (1911-1918). *Bibliographical contributions of the Lloyd Library.* 3 vols. Cincinnati.

LÖFFLER, H. (1959). Limnologische Beobachtungen an iranischen Binnengewässern. *Hydrobiologia* 8: 201-278.

LOHWAG, I. ⇨ PETRAK, F. & LOHWAG, I. (1974).

LOISEL, R. ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1980).

LOJACONO-POJERO, M. ⇨ MATTEI, G. E. & LOJACONO-POJERO, M. (1908).

LOMONOSOVA, M. N., KRASNOBOROV, I. M. (1982). A new species of the genus Elytrigia (Poaceae) from the Tuvanian ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 67: 1138-1139.

LONG, D. G. (1979). Some additions to the bryophyte flora of Iraq. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 45: 103-105.

LONG, D. G. (1982). Collection and preservation of Bryophytes in Arabia. *Bull. Emirates Nat. Hist. Group Abu Dhabi* 18: 18-19.

LONG, E. J. (1959). The Garden of Our Lord. *Amer. Forests* 65: 34-36.

LONG, G. A. (1955). The study of natural vegetation as a basis for pasture improvement in the western desert of Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 5: 18-45.

LONG, G. A. (1956a). *Etude phyto-écologique de la région de Hermel et Qa'a.* Rapport au Gouvernement du Liban, Rome.

LONG, G. A. (1956b). *Phyto-ecological map of Ras El Hikma.* FAO 56/9/7130: 1-5.

LONG, G. A. (1957). *The bioclimatology and vegetation of Eastern Jordan.* FAO/572/1109: 97 pp., map.

LONG, G. A., AYYAD, M. A. (1956). *Phytosociological map of Ras El Hikma.* FAØ56/9/7130 (special publication).

LONGHITANO, N. ⇨ GIACOMINI, V. & LONGHITANO, N. (1979a-b).

LONGO, B. (1912). Ancora sul Ficus carica. *Ann. Bot. (Rome)* 10: 147-158.

LORCH, J. (1958). Rhus pentaphylla Desf., a first record from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 259.

LORCH, J. (1959). A preliminary report on the pollen flora of Lake Hula, Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 85-89.

LORCH, J. (1962). A revision of Crypsis Ait. s.l. (Gramineae). *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 91-116.

LORCH, J. (1966). A Pleistocene florule from the central Jordan Valley. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 31-34.

LORCH, J. (1967a). A Jurassic florule from Sinai. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 29-37.

LORCH, J. (1967b). A Jurassic flora of Makhtesh Ramon, Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 131-155.

LORCH, J. (1968). Some Jurassic conifers from Israel. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 61: 177-188.

LORCH, J., FAHN, A. (1959). A new species of Leguminoxylon from the Mio-pliocene of Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 65-70.

LORCH, J. ⇨ CHALONER, G. & LORCH, J. (1960) — GRAMBAST, L. & LORCH, J. (1964).

LORENT, J. A. (1845). *Wanderungen im Morgenlande während der Jahre 1842-1843.* Mannheim, 348 pp.

LORENTZ, P. G. (1867). *Über die Moose die Ehrenberg in den Jahren 1820-1826 in Egypten, der Sinai-Halbinsel und Syrien gesammelt hat.* Berlin, 57 pp.

LORENZONI, Francesca C. ⇨ COLOMBO, Paola M. & al. (1983).

LORENZONI, G. G. (1966). Cenni sulla vegetazione delle spiagge della Tripolitania (Libia). *Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 73: 212-214.

LORET, V. (1886, 1893, 1894). Recherches sur plusieurs plantes connues des anciens Egyptiens. *Recueil Trav. Phil. Arch. Egypt. & Assyr. Paris* 7: 101-114; 15: 105-130; 16: 1-14, 92-102.

LORET, V., POISSON, J. (1895). Les végétaux antiques du Musée égyptien du Louvre. *Recueil Trav. Phil. Arch. Egypt. & Assyr. Paris* 17: 177-199.

LORIA, M., NOY-MEIR, I. (1979). Dynamics of some annual populations in a desert loess plain. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 211-225.

LORIMER, J. G. (1977). *Gazetteer of the Persian Gulf, Oman and central Arabia.* Calcutta, 6 pts. in two volumes, 4968 pp. [reprint of the 1914 ed. 2].

LOUIS, H. (1939). Das natürliche Pflanzenkleid Anatoliens geographisch gesehen. *Geogr. Abhandl. Reihe 3,* 12: 1-32, 4 maps and transects.

LOUVET, P. ⇨ BOUREAU, E. & al. (1983).

LOVE, L. D. ⇨ STARK, N. & al. (1969).

LOVEL, J. (1959). A preliminary report on the pollen flora of Lake Hula, Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 85-89.

LOVIS, J. D. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1981).

LÖW, I. (1881). *Aramäische Pflanzennamen.* Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 490 pp.

LÖW, I. (1909). Der Biblische 'ezov'. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 161: 30 pp.

LÖW, I. (1922). Semitische Färbereipflanzen. *Z. Semitol.* 1: 97-162.

LÖW, I. (1924-1938). *Die Flora der Juden.* 4 vols. Vienna, R. Löwit & Kohut Foundation.

LÖW, I. (1938). The myrtle. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 517-519.

LOWNE, B. T. (1867). On the vegetation of the western and southern shores of the Dead Sea. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 9: 201-208.

LÜBBEN, H. (1961). Vegetationszonen (Florengürtel) und -stufen der Türkei. [Turkish]. *Ege Univ. Conf.* 1: 26-31.

LUDWIG SALVATOR, Archduke of Austria (1873). *Yachtreise in den Syrten.* Prague, 400 pp., ill., map.

LUNDGREEN, F. (1917, 1918). Pflanzen im Neuen Testament. *Neue Kirchl. Z.* 27: 827-842; 28: 811-830.

LUPO, A. ⇨ GERLING, D. & al. (1976).

LUSINA, G. (1931). Le piante raccolte dal Marchese S. Patrizi-Montoro nell'interno della Cirenaica. *Ann. Bot. (Rome)* 19: 340-344.

LÜTTGE, U. ⇨ WINTER, K. & al. (1976).

LYLE, Lilian (1926). Flora of the canal and lakes (Algae). *In:* FOX, H. M., Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. I. General part. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London* 22: 39-41, tab. 16.

LYLE, Lilian (1930). Algae of the Suez Canal. *J. Bot.* 68: 327-333.

LYS, P. (1932). Le chanvre indien au Liban. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 1: 333-343.

LYS, P. (1939). Champignons comestibles et vénéneux du Liban. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth:* 6.

LYS, P., ADES, J. (1954). *Petite flore simplifiée du Liban.* Laboratoire Bot. Fac. Franc. Méd., Beyrouth.

LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977a). Structure of the epidermal and subepidermal cells of some desert plants of Israel. Anabasis articulata and Calligonum comosum. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 1-10.

LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977b). Anatomical features of some stem assimilating desert plants of Israel. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 71: 225-230.

LYUBARSKAYA, L. B. ⇨ LJUBARSKAJA, L. B.

M

MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913a). From the Red Sea to the Nile. *Pl. World* 16: 243-255.

MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913b). The desert of western Egypt. *Pl. World* 16: 291-303.

MACKSAD, A. S. ⇨ HALWAGY, R. & MACKSAD, A. S. (1972).

MACLEAY, K. N. G. (1963). Corrections and emendations to the flora of the Sudan. *Sudan Notes Rec.* 44: 140-142.

MACRO, E. (1958). *Bibliography of the Arabian peninsula.* Coral Gables, Fla., Univ. Miami Press, xiv, 80 pp.

McANDREWS, J. H. ⇨ WRIGHT, H. E., Jr. & al. (1967).

McCANN, C. ⇨ BLATTER, E. & McCANN, C. (1919-1920).

McCONNEL, Ruth (1941-1942). Some flowers in Palestine. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 10: 172.

McGINNIES, W. G., GOLDMAN, B. J. (1967). Inventory of research 1967 on vegetation of desert environments. *Inv. Georgr. Res. Des. Env.* 6: v, 184 pp. University Arizona Press.

McNEILL, J. (1962). Taxonomic studies in the Alsinoideae. I. Generic and infrageneric groups. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 79-155.

McNEILL, J. (1963a). Taxonomic studies in the Alsinoideae. II. A revision of the species in the Orient. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 241-404.

McNEILL, J. (1963b). Two perennial Minuartia from the Antilibanon. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 237-238.

McNEILL, J. ⇨ HUBER-MORATH, A. & al. (1967).

MADEL, G. ⇨ BRECKLE, S.-W. & al. (1969).

MAGNUS, P. (1891). Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Pilze Kleinasiens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 14: 486-494.

MAGNUS, P. (1893). Zwei neue Pilze aus Persien. *Verh. Ges. Deutsche Naturf. Ärzte* 65: 151-152.

MAGNUS, P. (1894). Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger parasitischer Pilze des Mittelmeersgebiets. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 12: 84-88.

MAGNUS, P. (1896). Iter Persice-turcicum 1892-1893. Fungi. I. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 46: 426-434.

MAGNUS, P. (1899). Iter Persice-turcicum 1892-1893. Fungi. II. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 49: 87-104.

MAGNUS, P. (1900). Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pilze des Orients. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 50: 432-449, pl. II, III.

MAGNUS, P. (1903). J. Bornmüller, Iter Anatolicum Tertium 1899. Fungi. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 3: 537-587.

MAGNUS, P. (1907). Die von Bornmüller 1906 in Lydien und Carien gesammelten parasitischen Pilze. *Hedwigia* 47: 133-139.

MAGNUS, P. (1909). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Pilze Ägyptens. *Hedwigia* 49: 93-99, 1 pl.

MAGNUS, P. (1911). Zur Pilzflora Syriens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 28: 63-75, 5 pl.

MAGNUS, P. (1912). Eine neue Urocystis (U. Bornmülleri) aus Syrien. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 30: 290-293, ill.

MAHDI, M. Z. (1957). Propagation of the Butea frondosa by stem cuttings. *Bull. Fac. Agric. Ain Shams Univ.* 120: 3-6.

MAHMOUD, A. ⇨ OBEID, M. & MAHMOUD, A. (1969, 1971).

MAHMOUD, A. (1977). Germination of three desert Acacias in relation to their survival in arid environment. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 1: 74-94.

MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981). Temperature and vegetative growth of two desert acacias. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 48: 693-703.

MAHMOUD, A., OBEID, M. (1971). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Sudan. I. General features of the vegetation of Khartoum Province. *Vegetatio* 23: 153-176.

MAHMOUD, M. Z. ⇨ MOSTAFA, M. A. & MAHMOUD, M. Z. (1953).

MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K. (1964). Studies on the rhizosphere microflora of desert plants. *Folia Microbiol.* 9: 1-8.

MAHMOUD, S. A. ⇨ NAIM, M. S. & al. (1957).

MAHMOUD, S. A. Z. ⇨ ELWAN, S. H. & al. (1960).

MAHRAN, G. H. (1967). *Medicinal plants.* Cairo, Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop, 213 pp.

MAHRAN, G. H. ⇨ HIFNY, S. A. & al. (1969) — SABER, H. A. & al. (1969).

MAHRBACH, F. (1939). Carl Hausknecht, der Mann und sein Werk. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 45: 13-23.

MAIER, M. ⇨ KAPPEN, L. & al. (1978).

MAILLE, A. ⇨ PUEL, T. & MAILLE, A. (1854).

MAIRE, R. (1906). Etude des champignons récoltés en Asie Mineure. *Bull. Séances Soc. Sci. Nancy* 7: 163-188.

MAIRE, R. (1921). Contribution à l'étude de la végétation et de la flore de l'île de Skyros. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 68: 68-74.

MAIRE, R. (1929). Contribution à l'étude de la flore de l'Afrique du Nord. 16. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 20: 171-220.

MAIRE, R. (1934). Contribution à l'étude de la flore de l'Afrique du Nord. 22. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 25: 286-326.

MAIRE, R. (1939). Sertulum orientale. *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 8: 24-26.

MAIRE, R., MONOD, T. (1950). Etudes sur la flore et la végétation du Tibesti. *Mém. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire* 8: 1-140.

MAIRE, R., WEILLER, M. (1947). Remarques sur la flore et la végétation de la Tripolitaine et de la Cyrénaïque septentrionales. *Recueil Inst. Bot. Univ. Montpellier* 3: 27-30.

MAIRE, R. & al. (1952). Flore de l'Afrique du Nord. Avis au lecteur. *Encycl. Biol.* 33(1): 7-11, 1 map. Paris, P. Lechevalier.

MAIRE, R. & al. (1952-1967). *Flore de l'Afrique du Nord (Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Cyrénaïque et Sahara).* 13 vols. Paris, P. Lechevalier.

MAIRE, R. ⇨ GUINIER, P. & MAIRE, R. (1908).

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894a). Kasos. Etude botanique. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 2: 329-342.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894b). Kos. Etude botanique. *Boissiera* 2: 404-417.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894c). Saria. Etude botanique. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 2: 241-254.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895a). Amoi. Etude botanique. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 3: 30.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895b). Cryptogames de Kos. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 3: 242-243.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1896). Kalymnos. Etude botanique. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5: 20.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1897). Ikaria. Etude botanique. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5: 279-285.

MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth ⇨ BARBEY, W. (1897) — STEFANI, C. DE (1892, 1895).

MAKACHA, S. ⇨ LAMPREY, H. F. & al. (1974).

MAKAROVA, I. I., KATENIN, A. E. (1983). The lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chuketka Peninsula. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1477-1487.

MAKAROVA, I. I. ⇨ AFONINA, O. M. & al. (1980) — BREDKINA, L. I. & MAKAROVA, I. I. (1971) — DOMBROVSKAJA, A. V. & MAKAROVA, I. I. (1982).

MAKASHVILI, A. K. (1952-1953). *Flora of the Tbilisi region*. [Georgian]. 2 vols. Tbilis Gos. Univ.

MALAKATES, Sp. (1927). Die Flora von Kea. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 193-199.

MALAKATES, Sp. (1928). *Chloris Kimolu kai ton peri auton nesidon.* Athens.

MALAKATES, Sp. (1933). Die Flora von Andros. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 33: 81-101.

MALCOLM, C. V. (1971). Plant collection for pasture improvement in saline and arid environments (Iraq, Iran, Israel, Turkey). *Pl. Introd. Newsl.* 24: 12-33.

MALCOLMSON, I. K. (1845). Account of Aden. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc.* 16, 1: 279-292.

MALEEV, V. P. (1940). La végétation des côtes de la Mer Noire (Domaine Euxin de la région méditerranéenne) son origine et ses relations. [Russian; French abstract]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. 3, Geobot.* 4: 135-251.

MALEJEFF, W. (1929). Pinus pithyusa und Pinus eldarica zwei Reliktkiefern. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.:* 138-150.

MALEKI, Z. ⇨ PARSA, A. & MALEKI, Z. (1978).

MALINOVSKY, E. (1908). Une nouvelle espèce de Crucianella du Kurdistan. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 8: 623-624.

MALTZAN, H. VON (1871, 1872). Forschungen über Süd-Arabien. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.* 17: 433-434; 18: 330-332.

MALVER, O. ⇨ HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1980).

MALYSHEVA, G. S. (1978). Phenorhytmotypes of plants of mountain forests of southern slope of North-Western Caucasus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 65: 1404-1414.

MAMATKULOV, U. K., VÁŇA, J., BOBORADZHABOV, B. (1978). Species hepaticarum pro flora Asia mediae novae. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 15: 234-236.

MAMEDOV, G. M. ⇨ IBRAGIMOV, A. S. & al. (1983).

MANAKIAN, V. A. (1975). Mosses of woods in Megry. [Russian; Armenian abstract]. *Biol. Žurn. Armenii* 28: 70-76.

MANAKIAN, V. A. (1979). New bryological findings in Armenia. [Russian; Armenian abstract]. *Biol. J. Armenia* 32: 588-591.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1965a). Notes on the vegetation of Wadi as-Sabba, eastern Arabia. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 62: 330-332.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1965b). *Natural vegetation of the Qatif experimental farm site.* Arabian affairs div., local govt. relat., ARAMCO, Dhahran.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1973). *A contribution to the flora of Asir, southwestern Arabia.* Miami, Field Research Publ., iv, 13 pp.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1974). Some Arabian ferns. *J. Saudi Arabian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 11: 7-8.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1976). Flora. *In: Interim results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey 1975:* 19-28, Sultanate of Oman.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1977). Plants. *In: Scientific results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey 1975:* 229-265. The Journal of Oman Studies Sepecial Report.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1978). *Wild flowers of Northen Oman.* [English and Arabic]. London, 64 pp.

MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1979). Frankincense in Dhofar. *In: Interim report on the results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey,* Dhofar, 1979. Sultanate of Oman: 52-54. [Also in Scientific results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey 1977 (Dhofar): 87-89].

MANDENOVA, I. (1940). De gen. Tordylii e Daghestania specie nova. *Zametki Sist. Geogr. Rast.* 9: 41-46.

MANDENOVA, I. (1959). Materials on the systematics of the tribe Pastinaceae. *Trudy Bot. Inst. (Tbilisi)* 20: 33.

MANDENOVA, I. (1962). Taxonomic review of Turkish species of Heracleum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 173-181.

MANDENOVA, I. (1970). A revision of Rosa in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 327-340.

MANDYION, F. ⇨ SALEHIAN, A. & al. (1973).

MANETTI, C. (1912). Il silfio della Cirenaica. *Agric. Colon.* 6: 85-100.

MANY, Tally ⇨ WERKER, Ella & MANY, Tally (1974).

MANZONI, G. (1929). Memoria sui boschi della Cirenaica. *Notiz Econ. Cirenaica:* 2.

MANZONI, G. (1937). Studi ed esperimenti sull'acclimatazione di piante forestali in Cirenaica. *Atti Congr. Studi Colon.* 3(6): 651-731.

MANZONI, G. (1940). Flora forestale spontanea della Cirenaica ed esperimentazione di specie esotiche. *Rivista Forest. Ital.* 2: 60-78.

MAPPUS, M. (1700). *De Rosa de Jericho vulgo dicta.* D. Argentorati, Spoer, 16 pp.

MAQSUD, M. (1946). Forest resources of Iran. *Monsthly Bull. Iran Forest. Serv.* 5: 152 pp.

MARBACH, Irit, MAYER, A. M. (1976). Respiration and utilisation of storage materials in wild and cultivated pea seeds during germination. *Physiol. Pl.* 38: 126-130.

MARCELLO, A. ⇨ FORTI, A. & al. (1932).

MARCHANT, C. J. ⇨ BRIGHTON, Christine A. & al. (1973).

MARCHESETTI, C. (1881). Ein Ausflug nach Aden. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 31: 19-23.

MARGALIT, Hanna (1964). Florest in Palestine at the beginning of the 19th century. *La-Yaaran* 14: 17-19.

MARGARIS, N. S. (1976). Structure and dynamics in a phryganic (East Mediterranean) ecosystem. *J. Biogeogr.* 3: 249-259.

MARGARIS, N. S., MOONEY, H. A. (eds.) (1981). Components of productivity of Mediterranean climate regions. Basic and applied aspects. *Proc. Int. Symp. Kassandra, Greece, Sept. 1980:* 279 pp. Dr. Junk, The Hague.

MARGARIS, N. S., PAPADOGIANNI, P. (1977). The ratio of way and fusiform initials in some plants dominating Mediterranean formations in Greece. *Flora M.G.O.* 166: 219-222.

MARGARIS, N. S. ⇨ ADAMANDIADOU, S. & al. (1978).

MARGETTS, E. L. (1967). Miraa and myrrh in East Africa — Clinical notes about Catha edulis. *Econ. Bot.* 21: 358-362.

MARINOVICH, D. N. (1913a). Des forêts en Anatolie. *Génie Civil Ottoman* 3: 83-83.

MARINOVICH, D. N. (1913b). Des forêts en Anatolie. *Génie Civil Ottoman* 4: 7-9.

MARITI, G. F. (1769-1976). *Viaggi per l'isola di Cipro, per la Siria e Palestina.* 9 vols. Lucca, J. Giusti.

MARKGRAF, F. (1928). Plantae anatolicae Nowackianae. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 10: 359-377.

MARKGRAF, F. (1951-1952). Zur Abgrenzung der Mittelmeervegetation. *Vegetatio* 3: 324-328.

MARKGRAF, F. (1958). Waldstufen im West-Taurus-Gebiet. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 33: 154-164.

MARKGRAF, F. (1959). Höhenstufen der Waldvegetation im ostmediterranen Raum. *Ber. Geobot. Inst. ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich:* 75 pp.

MARKGRAF, F. (1961). Die jahreszeitliche Entwicklung einer Steppenfläche bei Ankara. *Ber. Geobot. Inst. ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich* 32: 236-244.

MARKGRAF, F. (1976). Pelargonium endlicherianum Fenzl. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 95: 401-405.

MARKGRAF, F. ⇨ NOWACK, E. & MARKGRAF, F. (1928).

MARKGRAF-DANNENBERG, I. (1981). The genus Festuca (Gramineae) in Turkey: a new taxa and new names. *Willdenowia* 11: 201-210.

MARLIN, P. ⇨ PELT, J.-M. & al. (1970a-b).

MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, L. B. F. (1808-1819). *Flora Taurico-Caucasica.* 6 vols. Charkov.

MARTINI, E., MÜLLER, C. (1972). Nannoplankton aus dem nördlichen Arabischen Meer. *Forschungsergebn. 'Meteor' C* 10: 63-74.

MARTINOVSKY, J. ⇨ CHRTEK, J. & MARTINOVSKY, J. (1969).

MARTINS, C. F. (1858). *Promenade botanique le long des côtes de l'Asie Mineure, de la Syrie et de l'Egypte, à bord de l'Hydaspe.* Montpellier, 32 pp., 4 pl.

MARTINS, C. F. (1866). *Du Spitzbergen au Sahara. Etapes d'un naturaliste... en Orient... etc.* Paris, J. B. Baillière, xvi, 619 pp.

MARTON, K. ⇨ DANIN, A. & al. (1982).

MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith (1974). A new species of Heppia from the Arava Valley, Israel. *Bryologist* 77: 239-241.

MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith (1981). The cyanophilous lichen population of the Arava Valley and the Judean Desert (Israel). *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 125-155.

MARX, A., SACHS, T. (1977). The determination of stomata pattern and frequency in Anagallis. *Bot. Gaz.* 138: 385-392.

MASON, F. E. (1920). Colocynth tar (Ar. Zeit el-Handal), its medicinal uses, with particular reference to the cure of scabies. *Agric. J. Egypt.* 10: 48-53.

MASSEY, R. E. ⇨ BROUN, A. F. & MASSEY, R. E. (1929).

MATTHEW, B. ⇨ BRIGHTON, Christine A. & al. (1973, 1980, 1983).

MATHEW, B. (1965a). The Bowles Scholarship Botanical Expedition to Iran, 1963. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 90: 5-18.

MATHEW, B. (1965b). Bowles Memorial Expedition to Turkey and Iran, 1963. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 90: 83-90.

MATHEW, B. (1966). Turkey and South East Europe. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 91: 334-344, 383-394.

MATHEW, B. (1973). A new Hyacinthella (Liliaceae) from Turkey. *Kew Bull.* 28: 517-519.

MATHEW, B. (1974a). Iris helena (K. Koch). *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 99: 365-366.

MATHEW, B. (1974b). A new Turkish Crocus (Iridaceae). *Kew Bull.* 29: 88.

MATHEW, B. (1977). Crocus sativus and its allies. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 128: 89-103.

MATHEW, B. (1980). Crocus vallicola and its allies. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 387-398.

MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1972). A new Crocus from Turkey. *Kew Bull.* 27: 327.

MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976). Notes on Crocus gilanicus. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 29-31.

MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1977). Four central Asian Crocus species (Liliaceae). *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 123-135.

MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A., BAYTOP, T. (1979). Taxonomic and cytological notes on Asiatic Crocus. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 469-474.

MATHEW, B. ⇨ BAYTOP, T. & al. (1975).

MATINE, F. (1976). Contribution à l'étude de la famille Alliaceae en Iran. *Inst. Rech. Ent. Phytopath. d'Evine, Sect. Bot.:* 6. Teheran.

MATTATIA, J. (1974). Lathyrus sphaericus Retz., a species new to Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 164-166.

MATTATIA, J. (1977). The amphicarpic species Lathyrus ciliolatus. *Bot. Not.* 29: 137-144.

MATTATIA, J., HEYN, Chaia C. (1976). A new Lathyrus from Israel: L. hirticarpus sp. nov. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 216-220.

MATTEI, G. E. (1912). *La flora della Tripolitania.* Riv. tec. colon. Sci. appl., 2.

MATTEI, G. E. (1914). Sopra due piante interessante di Cirenaica. *Boll. Studi Inf. Reale Giard. Bot. Palermo* 1: 180-181.

MATTEI, G. E. (1924). *La Manna.* Riv. Ital. Essenze Profumi, A. 6, 91 pp.

MATTEI, G. E., LOJACONO-POJERO, M. (1908). Contribuzione alla Flora dell'isola di Tenos. *Boll. Reale Orto Bot. Palermo* 7: 70-72.

MATTEI, G. E. ⇨ BORZI, A. & MATTEI, G. E. (1912).

MATTERN, P. (1899). Le lis. *Al-Masr* 2: 460-466.

MATTFELD, J. (1925). Zur Kenntnis der Formenkreise der europäischen und kleinasiatischen Tannen. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 9: 229-246.

MATTFELD, J. (1926a). Die europäischen und mediterranen Abies-Arten. *Pflanzenreale,* 1. Reihe 2: 22-29.

MATTFELD, J. (1926b). Die in Europa und dem Mittelmeergebiet wildwachsenden Tannen. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.:* 1-37.

MATTFELD, J. (1929). Die pflanzengeographische Stellung Ost-Thrakiens. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 71: 1-37.

MATTHÄS, Ursula (1976). Zur Taxonomie von Centaurea subciliaris Boiss. & Heldr. (Sektion Phalolepis Cass. D. C.) und verwandte Sippen im europäischen Mediterrangebiet. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 95: 518-534.

MATTHAS, Ursula ⇳ DAMBOLDT, J. & MATTHAS, Ursula (1975) — GREUTER, W. & al. (1982).

MATTHEWS, V. A. ⇳ CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. & MATTHEWS, V. A. (1969) — CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. & al. (1972) — HEDGE, I. C. & al. (1971).

MATTICK, F. (1964). Übersicht über die Florenreiche und Florengebiete der Erde. *In:* MELCHIOR, H., *Engler's Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien* ed. 12, 2: 626-629. Map, Berlin, Gebr. Borntträger.

MATWEJEWA, E. P. (1938). Kalam i selin w doline Amu-Darji. *Materiae Rudes Plantarum* 1: 151-166.

MATZKEVITCH, V. I. (1929). The carrot of Afghanistan. *Bull. Appl. Bot. Genet. Pl. Breeding* 20: 517-562.

MATZKEVITCH, V. I. (1929). The carrot(s) of Afghanistan. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 20: 517-562.

MAUCCI, B. (1978). Moss dwelling Tardigrada of Turkey. 3. [Italian; English abstract]. *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 5: 111-140.

MAUGINI, A. (1927). Contributo alla conoscenza dei fieni della Cirenaica settentrionale. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 34: 1296-1299.

MAUGINI, A. ⇳ PAMPANINI, R. (1931b).

MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F. (1978). Observations on the algal flora of the Sulaimaniyah area. I. Green and blue algae. *Zanco Sci. J. Sulaim. Univ.* 4: 55-75.

MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F. (1979). Tychoplanctonic diatoms from a stenothermal spring in Iraqi Kurdistan. *Brit. Phycol. J.* 14: 175-183.

MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F., KAMES, H. S., SALEH, F. A. K., SHABAN, A. A., SHAHWANI, S. M. H. (1979). An ecological survey of some aquatic ecosystems in southern Iraq. *Trop. Ecol.* 20: 27-40.

MAULOOD, B. K. ⇳ HINTON, G. C. F. & MAULOOD, B. K. (1979, 1980a-b, 1982).

MAVROMMATIS, G. (1973). The ecology of the 'Vai' palm forest of Crete (Phoenis theophrastii Gr.). *Dasos* 25: 21-24.

MAW, G. (1886). *A monograph of the genus Crocus.* London, 326 pp., 67 pl., atlas.

MAXIMOV, N. A. (1929). The physiological nature of drought resistance of plants. *Proc. Int. Congr. Pl. Sci., Ithaca* 2: 1169-1175.

MAY, W. (1893). Über die Waldflora Griechenlands und des Orients. *Deutsche Forstz.* 8: 211-213, 227-228.

MAYAK, S. ⇳ KIGEL, J. & al. (1981).

MA-YAR, M. Q. ⇳ PICKETT, L. C. & al. (1968).

MAYER, A. M. (1973). The control of the initial stages of germination: some biochemical investigations. *Seed Sci. Technol.* 1: 51-72.

MAYER, A. M., SEVIM, M. (1958). Die Libanonzeder. *Jahrb. Vereins Schutze Alpenpfl. Alpentiere:* 1-20.

MAYER, A. M., SHAIN, Y. (1974). Control of seed germination. *Annual Rev. Pl. Physiol.* 25: 167-193.

MAYER, A. M. ⇨ DI NOLA, Liliana & al. (1983) — MARBACH, Irit & MAYER, A. M. (1976) — SHOMER, I. & al. (1979).

MAYER, H. J. ⇨ FREY, W. & MAYER, H. J. (1971).

MAYER, J. ⇨ BLUM, A. & al. (1983).

MAYNARD, R. P., PRAIN, D. (1896). Note on the botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission. *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 1, No. 8.

MAYTES, Z. (1947). Tamarix in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Hayiur* 1: 23-27.

MAZIG, D. ⇨ SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & MAZIG, D. (1976) — SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & al. (1971).

MCADAM, Vilma S. (1981). The identity of a gathering of Eurhynchium speciosum (Brid.) Jur. from Turkey. *J. Bryol.* 11: 560-562

MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. ⇨ TUMAJANOV, I. I. & MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. (1948).

MEDELIUS, S. (1927). Contribution à la flore bryologique de la Crète. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 21: 45-48.

MEEUSE, A. D. J. ⇨ BINO, R. J. & al. (1982).

MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1965). On the Sudan-Deccanian floral element. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 62(1): 15-18.

MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1973). A phytoclimatic approach to the problems of mediterraneity in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 83: 757-788.

MEHER-HOMJI, V. M., GUPTA, R. K., FREITAG, H. (1973). Bibliography on 'plant ecology' in Afghanistan. *Excerpta Bot. Sect. B, Sociol.* 12: 310-316.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1954). A survey of the flora of Chios. *Kew Bull.* 10: 85-200.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1959). The Batrachian Ranunculi of the Orient. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 23: 13-22.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1965). Contribution to the flora of Iraq: I. *Kew Bull.* 19: 230-231.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1970). The nomenclature and taxonomy of Helianthemum lavandulifolium Auctt. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 249-253.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1977). *Flora of Cyprus.* Vol. 1. Kew, Bentham-Moxon Trust. XII, 832 pp., illustr.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1978a). A key to Commicarpus. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 235-249.

MEIKLE, R. D. (1978b). A new species of Commicarpus (Nyctaginaceae) from the Yemen. *Kew Bull.* 32: 474.

MEIRI, Liora ⇨ GALIL, J. & MEIRI, Liora (1981a-b).

MEISSNER, B. (1891). Babylonische Pflanzennamen. *Z. Assyriologie* 6: 289-298.

MELCHIOR, H. (1938). Zur Pflanzengeographie des Elbursgebirges in Nord-Iran. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin* 55: 73.

MELDERIS, A., BOR, N. L., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1967). New names and combinations in the Iraqi flora. *Taxon* 16: 467.

MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G. ⇨ SOSIN, P. E. & MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G. (1959).

MEL'NIK, V. A. (1983). Parasitic micromycetes of the Pridarvazye (Tadjikistan). [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 941-942.

MELZACK, R. N., GRUNWALD, Clara, SCHILLER, G. (1981). Morphological variation in Aleppo pine (Pinus halepensis Mill.) in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 199-205.

MELZHEIMER, V. (1977). Biosystematische Revision einiger Silene-Arten (Caryophyllaceae) der Balkanhalbinsel (Griechenland). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 98: 1-92.

MELZHEIMER, V. (1978). Bemerkungen zur Cytologie einiger Arten der Gattung Silene (Caryophyllaceae) aus Zentralgriechenland und Kreta. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 130: 203-207.

MELZHEIMER, V. (1981). Silene multicaulis Guss. subsp. cretica Melzh. subspec. nov., von der Insel Kreta (Griechenland). *Phyton (Horn)* 21: 131-136.

MELZHEIMER, V., BAYTOP, A. (1980). A new Silene from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 449-451.

MENCHKOVSKY, F. (1936). Seasonal changes in the moisture content of Solaga soil of Palestine and their influence on vegetation. *Soil Sci.* 42: 167-174.

MENDEL, K. (1945). Orange leaf transpiration under orchard conditions. II. Soil moisture content decreasing. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 59-85.

MENDELSON, D., ZOHARY, D. (1972). Behaviour and transmission of supernumerary chromosomes in Aegilops speltoides. *Heredity* 29: 329-339.

MENITSKY, G. L. (1969). The ancestors and the evolution of Caucasian and Southwest Asian oaks belonging to the subsection Quercus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 54: 1675-1688.

MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A. (1977). Productivity and seasonal changes in selected reef areas in the Gulf of Aqaba (Red Sea). *Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch.* 30: 383-399.

MERMOUD, M. (1980). Voyages d'Edmond Boissier en Orient en 1842 et 1846. *Candollea* 35: 74-85.

MERRILL, E. D. (1937). On the significance of certain oriental plant names in relation to introduced species. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 78: 111-146.

MERTENS, F. C. (1819). Mémoire sur plusieurs espèces de Fucus, nouvelles ou peu connues, observées dans la collection du Muséum. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Paris* 5: 172-190, pls. 13-15.

MESSERI, A., D'AMICO, M. (1952). Determinazione di frammenti di legno provenienti da una casa romana di Scedna (Tripoli). *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 59: 197-200.

MESSNER, K. (1971). Eine neue Opegrapha-Art aus der Ägaeis. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 121-124.

METAXAS, C. C. (1888). Le figuier en Mésopotamie. *Rev. Hort.* 60: 321-322.

MÉTRO, A., SAUVAGE, C. (1955). *Flore des végétaux ligneux de la Mamora.* Rabat, 498 pp.

MEUSEL, H. (1943). *Vergleichende Arealkunde.* 2 vols., ill. Berlin-Zehlendorf, Bornträger.

MEUSEL, H. (1962). Die mediterran-mitteleuropäischen Florenbeziehungen auf Grund vergleichender chorologischer Untersuchungen. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 75: 107-118.

MEYER, C. A. ⇨ FISCHER, F. E. L. & MEYER, C. A. (1835-1836, 1836, 1854).

MEYER, F. H. (1969). Quercus ilex in Kleinasien. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 82: 505-519.

MEYER, F. K. (1973). Conspectus der 'Thlaspi' Arten Europas, Afrikas und Vorderasiens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 84: 449-470.

MEYER, F. K. (1979). Kritische Revision der 'Thlaspi'-Arten Europas, Afrikas und Vorderasiens. I. Geschichte, Morphologie und Chorologie. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 90: 129-154.

MEYEROVITSCH, M. (1889-1892). Die Flora Palaestinas. *Jerusalem* 3: 177-201; 4: 124-136.

MICHAELIS, J. D. (1762). *Fragen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer die auf Befehl des Königs von Dänemark nach Arabien Reisen.* Frankfurt-am-Main, Brönner, 397 pp.

MICHAELOVA, N. F. (1968). Composition and distribution of phytoplankton in the eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 53: 1120-1127.

MIÈGE, J., GREUTER, W. (1973). Nombres chromosomiques de quelques plantes récoltées en Crète. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 1: 105-111.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1936). The water economy and development of Kalanchoe aegyptiaca under different conditions of soil moisture. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 11: 40 pp.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1938). Binding of water in relation to drought resistance. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 18: 1-28.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1945). Binding of water in xerophyte and its relation to osmotic pressure. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 25: 83-92.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1954). Water economy of desert plants. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 4: 3-35.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1955). Type of habitat and vegetation at Ras El Hikma. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 5: 107-190.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1962). The drought resistance of Egyptian desert plants. *Arid Zone Res.* 16: 213-233.

MIGAHID, A. M. (1978). *Migahid and Hammouda's Flora of Saudi Arabia,* 2nd ed. Vol. I: Dicotyledons. Vol. II: Monocotyledons. Riyadh University Publication.

MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1945). Studies on the water economy of Egyptian desert plants. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 5-24, 59-83.

MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953a). Studies in the water economy of Egyptian desert plants. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 5-24.

MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953b). Observations on the drought resistance of desert plants. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 58-83.

MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953c). Internal factors affecting osmotic pressure of plants sap. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 28-117.

MIGAHID, A. M., AMER, F. A. (1952). Three types of transpiration curves. *Trans. Egypt Acad. Sci.* 7 92-113.

MIGAHID, A. M., AYYAD, M. A. (1960). An ecological study of Ras El Hikma area. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 10: 1-120.

MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1971). Phytosociological and ecological study of a sector in the Mediterranean coastal region in Egypt. *Vegetatio* 23: 113-134.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, M. (1953). Osmotic pressure of plants of different ecological groups. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 2-17.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, ALI, M. (1955). Osmotic pressure of plant sap, as related to salinity and water content of the soil. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 5: 57-58.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI ALI, M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960). An ecological study of Kharga and Dakhla Oases. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 33: 279-309.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F. (1975). Phytosociological and ecological studies of Maktila sector of Sidi Barrani. IV. Range potentialities of the communities. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 579-587.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHEIK, A. M. (1977). Types of habitat and their vegetation in central and eastern Arabia. *Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc.* 1: 12-13.

MIGAHID, A. M., EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. (1958). The ecological amplitude of the desert fodder grass Panicum turgidum. II. Edaphic conditions. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 8: 21-65.

MIGAHID, A. M., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1976). *The flora of Saudi Arabia.* Riyad.

MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975a). Phytosociological and ecological studies of Maktila sector of Sidi Barrani. II. Ecology of the communities. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 83-91.

MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975b). Phytosociological and ecological studies of Maktila sector of Sidi Barrani. III. Vegetation maps. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 93-98.

MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1974). Phytosociological and ecological studies of Maktila sector of Sidi Barrani. I. Sociology of the communities. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 84: 141-160.

MIGAHID, A. M. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & al. (1972) — MONTASIR, A. H. & MIGAHID, A. M. (1934).

MIHAELOFF, S. (1949). Contribution à l'étude algologique des eaux du Nile. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 31: 89-93.

MIKESELL, M. W. (1969). The deforestation of Mount Lebanon. *Ann. Géogr.* 59: 1-28.

MIKHEEV, A. D., ASVANJIA, G. S. (1982). The main weeds of the etheriol bearing plants of Western Georgia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 67: 1408-1412.

MILDE, J. ⇨ JURATZKA, J. & MILDE, J. (1870).

MILES, W. H. (1952). Range management in Israel, yesterday, today and tomorrow. *J. Range Managem.* 5: 207-211.

MILLER, A. G. (1978). A reassessment of the genus Pseudocamelina. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 23-34.

MILLER, A. G. (1980). A revision of Campylanthus. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 373-385.

MILLER, A. G., HEDGE, I. C., KING, R. A. (1982). Studies in the flora of Arabia. I. A botanical bibliography of the Arabian peninsula. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 43-61.

MILLER, A. G., RIEDL, H. (1982). A revision of Cystostemon Balf. (Boraginaceae). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 1-21.

MILLER, A. G., SHORT, M., SUTTON, D. A. (1982). A revision of Schweinfurthia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 23-40.

MILLER, A. G. ⇨ EDMONDSON, J. R. & MILLER, A. G. (1980).

MILNE-REDHEAD, R. M. (1866). Notes on the flora of the desert of Sinai. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 9: 208-235.

MIRAZAI, N. A., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1978). Untersuchungen an afghanischen Halophyten. I. Salzverhaltnisse in Chenopodiaceen Nord-Afghanistans. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 99: 565-578.

MIROV, N. T. (1955). Relationships between Pinus halepensis and other Insignes pines of the Mediterranean region. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 65-72.

MIROV, N. T. (1967). *The genus Pinus.* New York, Ronald Press, viii, 610 pp.

MIRZA, J. H. ⇨ HUSAIN, S. M. & MIRZA, J. H. (1979).

MIRZOEVA, N. V. ⇨ AKHVERDOV, A. A. & MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950a-b).

MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN (1931). Plants of the Bible. *Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.* 19: 149-159.

MITRA, J. (1956). Karyotype analysis of bearded iris: Asia Minor, India, Lebanon. *Bot. Gaz.* 117: 265-293.

MITRAKOS, K. (1980). A theory for Mediterranean plant life. [English; French abstract]. *Acta Oecologia Oecol. Plant.* 1: 245-252.

MOBAYEN, S. (1958). *Quelques nouvelles espèces de la flore de l'Iran.* Teheran, 5 pp.

MOBAYEN, S. (1964). *Plant geography (Vegetation communities. The major forms of vegetation in Iran).* [Farsi]. Univ. Teheran Publ., 902, 206 pp., map.

MOBAYEN, S. (1964). *Révision taxonomique du genre Acantholimon.* Téhéran, Imprimerie Economiste, 370 pp.

MOBAYEN, S. (1972). Etude géobotanique de quelques écosystèmes de la végétation iranienne. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Teheran Univ.* 3: 155-168.

MOBAYEN, S. (1975). Aspects phytogéographiques de l'Iran et particularité de végétation désertique de Lut. Environmental Studies (Univ. Téhéran). *Sci. Rep. Ser. Environm.* 4: 181-190.

MOBAYEN, S. (1976a). *Vegetation des Iran.* [Persian]. Teheran.

MOBAYEN, S. (1976b). Structure géobotanique du Lout. *Acta Ecol. Iraniça* 1: 73-86.

MOBAYEN, S., TREGUBOV, V. (1970). *Carte de la végétation naturelle de l'Iran 1: 2.500.000. Guide pour la carte.* Université de Téhéran, UNDP/FAO No. IRA 7, Bull. 14.

MOBAYEN, S. ⇨ TREGUBOV, V. & MOBAYEN, S. (1970).

MOBERG, R. (1980). Studies on Physiaceae (Lichens). I. A. new species of Pyxine. *Norweg. J. Bot.* 27: 189-191.

MÖBIUS, M. (1934). Pflanzen der alten cretischen Kunst. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 66: 105-112.

MOCHIZUKI, A. (1960). A note on B chromosomes in natural populations of Aegilops mutica Boiss. in central Turkey. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 11: 31.

MOGHADAM, F. (1975). The blue-green algae of Geno Hot Spring Iran. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Teheran Univ.* 6(2): 78-83.

MOHSEN, A. F. & al. (1975). Amino acid pattern and seasonal variation in some marine algae from Alexandria. *Bot. Mar.* 18: 167-178.

MOKHTAZADEH, A. ⇨ BURGESS, R. L. & al. (1966).

MOLDENKE, A. L. ⇨ MOLDENKE, H. N. & MOLDENKE, A. L. (1952).

MOLDENKE, H. N. (1946). Some flowering plants of the Bible. *Wild Fl.* 22: 39-66.

MOLDENKE, H. N. (1954). The economic plants of the Bible. *Econ. Bot.* 8: 152-163.

MOLDENKE, H. N., MOLDENKE, A. L. (1952). *Plants of the Bible.* Waltham (Mass.), xix, 328 pp., ill.

MONJAUZE, A. (1960). Les plantations forestières sur bourrelets en Israël. Publ. Serv. Forêts Algér., 4: 61 pp., pl.

MONOD, M., FISCHER, P. J. (1983). Plagiosphaeria nilotica sp. nov., a member of the Diaporthales from Sudan. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 81: 177-179.

MONOD, T. (1959). Remarque sur un palmier peu connu Wismannia carinensis (Chiov. 1929, Burrett 1943). *Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, Ser. A,* 17: 338-358.

MONOD, T. (1964). A propos de la publication de M. Zohary 'On the geobotanical structure of Iran'. Analyse de cet article. *Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, Ser. A,* 26: 1403-1428.

MONOD, T. (1974a). Note sur quelques Acacias d'Afrique et du Proche-Orient. *Bull. Inst. Fondam. Afrique Noire, Ser. A, Sci. Nat.* 36: 542-669.

MONOD, T. (1974b). Note sur quelques Acacias d'Afrique et du Proche-Orient. *Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, Ser. A,* 36: 642-669.

MONOD, T. (1979). Les arbres encens (Boswellia sacra Fluckiger 1867) dans le Hadramaut (Yémen du Sud). *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris), Ser. 4, Sect. B,* 1: 131-169.

MONOD, T. ⇳ MAIRE, R. & MONOD, T. (1950).

MONSELISE, S. P. (1949). The carbon dioxide content of the air in a citrus orchard. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 4: 205-206.

MONSELISE, S. P. (1957). Growth and photosynthesis of gladiolus plants grown under various light conditions. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 239-244.

MONSELISE, S. P. (1959). Citrus germination and emergence as influenced by temperature and seed treatments. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 29-34.

MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1843). Quatrième centurie de plantes cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 2, 20: 352-379. 10 pl.

MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1844). Mémoire sur le phénomène de la coloration des eaux de la mer Rouge. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 3, 2: 332-362. 10 pl.

MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1850). Pugillus algarum yemensium, quas collegerunt annis 1847-1849, clarr. Arnaud et Vaysière. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.,* Ser. 3, 13: 236-248.

MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1857). Huitième centurie de plantes cellulaires nouvelles tant indigènes qu'éxotiques, décades iv et v. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* Ser. 4, 7: 134-153.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1937). Ecology of lake Manzala. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 12: 1-50.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1938). Egyptian soil structure in relation to plants. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 29: 1-52.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1943). Soil structure in relation to plants at Mariut. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 25: 205-236.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1947). On the rate of transpiration in plants. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 29: 397-440.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1954a). Habitat factors and plant distribution in Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 4: 36-64; Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte 27: 115-143.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1954b). Protection of flora and conservation of nature in Egypt. [Arabic abstract]. *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte* 27: 145-152.

MONTASIR, A. H. (1955). Effect of penetrability on the root development of Farsetia aegyptiaca, Turra Farset. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 5: 63-76.

MONTASIR, A. H., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1951). Root development of Zygophyllum simplex. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 1: 21-34.

MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1955). Distribution of Zygophyllum album L. in Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 5: 45-56.

MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1956). Edaphic habitat of Zygophyllum album L. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 74-97.

MONTASIR, A. H., HASSIB, M. (1956). *Illustrated mannual flora of Egypt.* Cairo, A'in Shams Univ.

MONTASIR, A. H., MIGAHID, A. M. (1934). Transpiration and stomata in desert plants. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 1: 34 pp.

MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956a). Development of soil microflora in relation to vegetation along a transect line at Yellow Hills, North Cairo. *A'in Shams Sci. Bull.* 1: 23.

MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956b). Development of soil microorganisms under Zygophyllum album L. and Z. coccineum L. *A'in Shams Sci. Bull.* 1: 19.

MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, A. Y. (1959). Studies on peritrophic mycorrhiza between Tropaeolum majus L. and two associated rhizosperic fungi. I. Cultural studies of Aspergillus awamori and Aspergillus teraneus. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 14: 16-21.

MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956a). Habitat factors and distribution of Heliotropium luteum Poir. in Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 45-73.

MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956b). Structure and reproduction of Heliotropium luteum Poir. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 20-44.

MONTASIR, A. H. EL, SHAFEI ALI, M. (1951). Studies on the autecology of Fagonia arabica. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 1: 55-76.

MONTASIR, A. H., SHAROUBEEM, H. H. (1953). Effect of soil structure and water-holding capacity on root development of Farsetia aegyptica, Turra Farset. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 49-62.

MONTASIR, A. H., SIDRAK, G. H. (1952). Root nodules in Zygophyllum coccineum. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 2: 68-70.

MOONEY, H. A., DUNN, W. L. (1970). Convergent evolution of Mediterranean-climate evergreen sclerophyll shrubs. *Evolution* 24: 292-303.

MOONEY, H. A. ⇳ CODY, M. L. & MOONEY, H. A. (1978) — DICASTRI, F. & MOONEY, H. A. (1973) — DUNN, L. E. & al. (1976) — MARGARIS, N. S. & MOONEY, H. A. (1981).

MOORE, F. (1891). The caper plant and its edible products, with reference to Eccl. 12,5. *J. Bibl. Lit.* 10: 55-64.

MOORE, P. D., BHADRESA, R. (1978). Population structure, biomass and pattern in a semi-desert shrub, Zygophyllum eurypterum Boiss. and Buhse, in the Turan biosphere of Northern Iran. *Int. Congr. Ecol. 2 (Jerusalem)* 1: 248.

MOQUIN-TANDON, A. (1835). Conspectus generum Chenopoderarum. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Ser. 2,* 4: 209-218.

MORANDINI, R. (1957). Aspetti forestali del Caspio meridionale. *Annali Accad. Ital. Sci. For.* 6: 131-149, ill.

MORELLET, L. (1939). Sur une espèce nouvelle d'Acicularia du sarmatien moyen d'Azam, Iran septetrional. *Eclog. Geol. Helv.* 32: 31-32.

MORENZ, S., SCHUBERT, J. (1954). *Der Gott auf der Blume: eine ägyptische Kosmogonie und ihre weltweite Beilwirkung.* Ascona.

MORLEY, F. H. W. (1983). Validation of combinations in the Trifolium subterraneum complex (Fabaceae). *Taxon* 32: 466.

MORLEY, F. H. W. ⇳ KATZNELSON, J. & MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965a-b).

MORTIMER, K. V. ⇳ LAVRANOS, J. J. & MORTIMER, K. V. (1970).

MÖSCHL, W. (1966). De Cerastiis Florae Iranicae. *Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 175: 159-217.

MÖSCHL, W. ⇳ RECHINGER, K. H. & MOSCHL, W. (1962).

MOSEMAN, J. G. ⇳ ANIKSTER, Y. & al. (1972).

MOSER, M., BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1977). New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 68: 371-377.

MOSLEMI, A. A. ⇳ HEJAZI, R. & al. (1957).

MOSS, M. B. (1929). New species from the Imatong Mountains. *Bull. Misc. Inform.* 1929: 195-197.

MOSSA, L. ⇳ DE MARCO, G. & al. (1979).

MOSSADEGH, A. (1977). Contribution à l'étude des associations forestières dans les massifs bordant la mer Caspienne en Iran. *Ann. Univ. Provence Biol. Ecol. Médit. France* 4: 3-16.

MOSTAFA, M. A. (1938). Mycorrhiza in Tropaelum majus L. and Phlox Drummondii Hook. *Ann. Bot. (London), N.S.,* 11: 481-490.

MOSTAFA, M. A. (1947, 1948). Studies on fungal competition: I-V. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 26: 157-210; 27: 53-156.

MOSTAFA, M. A., HARHASH, A. E. (1958). Studies on Fusarium-wilt disease of tomato in Egypt. I. Morphological and cultural characters of causal Fusaria species. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 1: 39-51.

MOSTAFA, M. A., KASEM, M. Y. (1972). Studies on the rhizospheric fungi of Rhazya stricta. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ.* 4: 170-179.

MOSTAFA, M. A., MAHMOUD, M. Z. (1953). Studies on bacterial nodules of Zygophyllaceae. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 3: 18-29.

MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961). Effect of fungal metabolites on relative growth and vigour of Tropaeolum majus L. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 4: 137-151.

MOSTAFA, M. A. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & al. (1956a-b, 1959).

MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1970). Seasonal fluctuations of Egyptian soil fungi. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 54: 45-51.

MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1972a). Studies on Egyptian soil fungi. I. Succession of fungi in soil amended with five organic substrates. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15(2): 175-184.

MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1972b). Studies on Egyptian soil fungi. II. Effect of temperature on their behaviour in soil. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15(2): 185-192.

MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1970). A survey of Egyptian soil fungi with special reference to Aspergillus, Penicillium and Penicillium-related genera. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 54: 35-44.

MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1972). Aspergillus aegyptiacus sp. nov. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15: 153-154.

MOUCHACCA, J. S. ⇨ NAGUIB, A. I. & MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1971) — SAMSON, A. (1974).

MOUILLEFERT, P. (1893). Aperçu sur la végétation et l'agriculture de la région orientale de la Méditerranée. *Rev. Géogr.* 332: 249-267.

MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1975a). A preliminary annotated list of fungi from Kuwait. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 2: 67-88.

MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1975b). Osmophilous fungi in the salt marshes of Kuwait. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 21: 1573-1580.

MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1977). Taxonomic studies on the fungi of Kuwait. I. Zygomycetes. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 3: 89-111.

MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1978). A supplementary annotated list of the fungi of Kuwait. *J. Univ. Kuwait (Sci.)* 5: 61-82.

MOUSTAFA, A. F., AL-MUSALLAM, A. A. (1975). Contributions to the fungal flora of Kuwait. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 65: 547-553.

MOUSTAFA, A. F., SHARKAS, M. S., KAMEL, S. M. (1976). Thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi in the desert and salt-marsh soils of Kuwait. *Norweg. J. Bot.* 23: 213-220.

MOUSTAFA, A. F. ⇨ MOUBASHER, A. H. & MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1970, 1972).

MOUSTAFA, S. ⇨ HUSSEIN, F. & al. (1976).

MOUTERDE, P. (1933). Un exemplaire libanais de Loroglossum hircinum Rich. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 2: 320.

MOUTERDE, P. (1935a). *Petite flore des environs de Beyrouth.* Beyrouth, 149 pp.

MOUTERDE, P. (1935b). Trois hybrides d'Origanum Maru L. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 4: 303-307.

MOUTERDE, P. (1935c). Trois hybrides d'Origanum syriacum L. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 6: 1-5, pl.

MOUTERDE, P. (1947). La végétation arborescente des Pays du Levant. *Publications techniques et scientifiques de l'Ecole française d'Ingénieur de Beyrouth* 13: 1-54.

MOUTERDE, P. (1952-1963). Contribution à l'étude de la flore syrienne et libanaise. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* 99: 156-161; 100: 344-349; 101: 420-428; 103: 22-30; 104: 501-514; 105: 518-523; 106: 465-474; 107: 213-226; 108: 310-316; 109: 191-203.

MOUTERDE, P. (1953a). *La flore du Djebel Druze.* Paris, Lechevalier, 324 pp., pl.

MOUTERDE, P. (1953b). *The botanical geography of Lebanon and Syria.* UNESCØNS/AZ/148, 7 pp. [mimeographed].

MOUTERDE, P. (1954a). *Difficultés et possibilités de l'amélioration de la flore du Liban.* Symp. Prot. Nat. Proche-Orient, UNESCO.

MOUTERDE, P. (1954b). Les zones de végétation en Syrie et au Liban. VIII^{e} Congrès international de botanique, Paris. (Rapports et communications parvenus avant le congrès aux sections 7 et 8). *Int. Bot. Congr.* 8: 103-105.

MOUTERDE, P. (1966-1978). *Nouvelle flore du Liban et de la Syrie.* 3 vols. Beyrouth. Imprimerie Catholique. [Chaque volume en deux parties: texte et atlas].

MOUTERDE, P. (1973). Novitates florae libano-syriacae. [Publication posthume, éditée par A. Charpin et W. Greuter]. *Saussurea* 4: 17-25.

MOUTERDE, P., CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1978). *Nouvelle flore du Liban et de la Syrie.* Vol. 3, pt. 1. Beirut, Dar el Machreq. III, 122 pp.

MOUTERDE, P. ⇨ GREUTER, W. & MOUTERDE, P. (1970).

MOVAGHAR, S. (1974). Planktonuntersuchungen an einem Stausee.im Iran. *Mikrokosmos* 63: 72-77.

MUEHSAM, H. ⇨ ZOHARY, M. & al. (1955).

MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1969). Turkish species of Sempervivum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 15-28.

MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1972). A new Rosularia from Southeast Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 393-394.

MUIRHEAD, C. W. ⇨ HENDERSON, D. M. & MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1955-1958, 1961).

MUKERJEE, S. K. (1957). Origin and distribution of Saccharum. *Bot. Gaz.* 119: 55-61.

MÜLINEN, E. G. von (1906-1908). Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Karmels. *Z. Deutsch. Paläst. Vereins* 30: 132-139; 31: 354-355.

MÜLLER, C. ⇨ MARTINI, E. & MULLER, C. (1972).

MÜLLER, J. (1884). Lichens de Palestine. *Rev. Mycol.* 6: 12-15.

MÜLLER, J. (1891). Lichenologische Beiträge. *Flora* 74: 371-382.

MÜLLER, J. (1892). Lichens Persici a cl. Dr. Stapf in Persia lecti. *Hedwigia* 31: 151-159.

MÜLLER, J. (1893). Lichens Arabici a Georg Schweinfurth in Arabia Yemensi Lecti. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1(3): 130-131.

MÜLLER, O. (1899). Bacillariaceen aus den Natronthälern von El-Kab. *Hedwigia* 38: 247-321.

MÜLLER, T. (1908). Orientexkursion. *Ber. Versamml. Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Vereins Danzig* 30: 12-30.

MUNDKUR, B. B. (1941). Some fungi from Afghanistan. *Kew Bull.:* 285-288.

MÜNTZING, A. (1950). Accessory chromosomes in rye populations from Turkey and Afghanistan. *Hereditas* 36: 507-509.

MURAMATSU, M. ⇨ SAKAMOTO, S. & MURAMATSU, M. (1962).

MURATA, G. (1958). New Labiatae from Afghanistan collected by the Kyotoexpedition 1955. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 17: 73-75.

MURATA, G. (1966). New Labiatae from Afghanistan and Nepal. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 22: 21-24.

MURATOVA, V. S. (1928). Beans of Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19: 1-22.

MURBECK, S. (1919). Beiträge zur Biologie der Wüstenpflanzen. I. Vorkommen und Bedeutung der Schleimabsonderung. *Acta Univ. Lund.* n.f., Avd. 2, 15: 1-36.

MURBECK, S. (1933-1939). Monographie der Gattung Verbascum. Nachträge zur Monographie der Gattung Verbascum. Weitere Studien über die Gattungen Verbascum und Celsia. *Acta Univ. Lund.* 29: 1-630; 32: 1-46; 35: 1-71.

MUSCHLER, R. (1906). Beiträge zur Flora Nordostafrikas und der Nachbargebiete. I. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 3: 212-214.

MUSCHLER, R. (1907). Zur Kenntnis der Flora von el-Tor (Sinai-Halbinsel). *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 49: 66-146.

MUSCHLER, R. (1908). Enumération des algues marines et d'eau douce observées jusqu'à ce jour en Egypte. *Mém. Inst. Egypte* 5: 171-237.

MUSCHLER, R. (1912). *A manual flora of Egypt.* 2 vols. Berlin, Friedländer.

MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A. (1944). Apricot growing in Baluchistan with notes on Afghanistan and Iran. *Indian J. Hort.* 2: 9-28.

MUSTAFA, N. A. (1981). About some medicinal plants of the Najidat Tribe. *Israel-Land & Nature* 7: 17.

MUTCH, Eileen, MUTCH, N. (1956). Cyclamen orbiculatum in the Lebanon. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc.* 24: 93-95.

MUTCH, N. ⇨ MUTCH, Eileen & MUTCH, N. (1956).

MUTLEG, F. M. ⇨ PANKOW, H. & MUTLEG, F. M. (1983).

MUZAFFER, S. (1959). Pinus brutia in der Türkei. *Forstwiss. Zentralbl.* 78: 1-64.

N

NABELEK, F. (1923-1929). Iter Turcico-Persicum. *Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk Brno* 35: 1-44; 52: 1-58; 70: 1-75; 105: 1-48; 111: 1-42.

NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F. (1982). A comparative study of the flavonoids of Medicago radiata with other Medicago and Trigonella species. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 10: 33-36.

NACHMAN, Bilha ⇨ HEYN, Chaia C. & al. (1974).

NACHMONY, Shoshana (1961). New additions to the moss flora of Palestine and the neighbouring countries. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 352-355.

NACHMONY, Shoshana ⇨ BILEWSKY, F. & NACHMONY, Shoshana (1955).

NADEL, Mina (1935). Une contribution à la connaissance des mauvaises herbes de la région de Jaffa. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 1: 63-82.

NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, Mina (1947). Phytophthora hibernalis. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 148-157.

NADER, A. ⇨ NADER, I. A. & NADER, A. (1978).

NADER, I. A., NADER, A. (1978). Lampranthus roseus from the highlands of Asir: a new addition to the flora of Saudi Arabia. *J. Saudi Arabian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 23: 5-9.

NAGUIB, A. I. ⇨ ELWAN, S. H. & al. (1971).

NAGUIB, A. I. (1963). Preliminary note on the soil microflora associated with the roots of desert plants. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 6: 97-100.

NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. (1971a). Studies on potentially pathogenic bacteria in desert soils of U.A.R. I. Description of localities and sample characteristics. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 75-89.

NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. (1971b). Studies on potentially pathogenic bacteria in desert soils of U.A.R. II. Total viable bacteria. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 91-98.

NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. (1971c). Studies on potentially pathogenic bacteria in desert soils of U.A.R. III. Pectolytic bacteria. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 173-188.

NAGUIB, A. I., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1971). The mycoflora of Egyptian desert soils. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 51.

NAHAL, I. ⇨ ABI-SALEH, B. & al. (1976).

NAHAL, I. (1960a). La végétation forestière naturelle dans le Nord-Ouest de la Syrie. *Rev. Forest. France:* 90-101.

NAHAL, I. (1960b). *Recherches sur la dégradation des forêts de Pinus brutia dans le Baer et le Bassit de Syrie.* [Arabic]. Lattaquié, Serv. Forest.

NAHAL, I. (1961). La garrigue à Quercus calliprinos et Pistacia palaestina du Djebel Alaoute de Syrie. *Ann. Ecole Natl. Eaux* 18: 409-480.

NAHAL, I. (1962a). Contribution à l'étude de la végétation dans le Baer-Bassit et le Djebel Alaouite de Syrie. Dissertation-Wageningen. *Webbia* 16: 477-641.

NAHAL, I. (1962b). Le pin d'Alep (Pinus halepensis Mill). *Ann. Ecole Natl. Eaux* 19: 475-686.

NAHAL, I. (1969). Sols et végétation dans les montagnes côtières de Syrie. [Français]. *Sci. Sol* 1: 85-96.

NAHAL, I. (1972). *Les facteurs écologiques qui déterminent la répartition des forêts de Pinus brutia Ten. et de Quercus pseudocerris Boiss. sur les roches vertes, dans les montagnes côtières de Syrie.* [Français]. Damas, Conseil suprême de la science.

NAIB, F. ⇨ ABDIN, G. & al. (1957).

NAIM, M. S., MAHMOUD, S. A., HUSSEIN, A. M. (1957). Qualitative and quantitative studies on the rhizophoric microflora of some Egyptian cotton varieties. *Bull. Ain Shams Univ.:* 6.

NAKAYAMA, F. S. (1975). Review of 'Plants in saline environments'. Ecological studies 15. Analysis and synthesis. Poljakoff-Mayber, Alexandra and J. Gale (eds.). *Agro-Ecosystems* 2: 161-162.

NAPPER, D. M. (1972). Blepharis attenuata Napper: an unnamed species from Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 164-167.

NASR, A. H. (1938). A contribution to our knowledge of Endosiphonia Zanard, in relation to its systematic position. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 20: 123-129, 7 figs., 1 pl.

NASR, A. H. (1939a). On a new species of the Rhodomelaceae from Egypt. *Rev. Algol.* 11: 331-337, 8 figs.

NASR, A. H. (1939b). On the phototropism of Acetabularia calyculus Quoy & Gaimard. *Rev. Algol.* 11: 347-350.

NASR, A. H. (1939c). Reports on the preliminary expedition for the exploration of the Red Sea in the R.R.S. Mabahith. Algae. *Publ. Mar. Biol. Stat. Ghardaya* 1: 47-75. ill., 1 pl.

NASR, A. H. (1940). The chorography of the marine algae inhabiting the northern part of the Red Sea coast. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 22: 193-219, ill. 4 maps, 2 tab.

NASR, A. H. (1941a). Some new and little known algae from the Red Sea. *Rev. Algol.* 12: 57-76. ill., 2 pl.

NASR, A. H. (1941b). Some new algae from the Red Sea. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 26: 31-42. ill., 1 pl.

NASR, A. H. (1947). Synopsis of the marine algae of the Egyptian Red Sea coast. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 26: 155 pp., 25 figs., 14 pl.

NASR, A. H. (1955). Ecological observations on the marine algae of Ghardaqa (Red Sea). *Hydrobiologia* 7: 245-255. ill.

NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A. (1949). Ecological studies of some marine algae from Alexandria. *Hydrobiologia* 1: 251-281.

NASR, A. H. ⇨ FREMY, P. & NASR, A. H. (1938).

NASSONOV, V. (1934). The anatomy of the pistachio, Pistacia vera L. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot., Ser. 3,* 4: 113-134.

NATAL, I. (1974). Réflexions et recherches sur la notion de climax de la végétation sous le climat méditerranéen oriental. [French]. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 1: 1-10.

NATOUR, R. M., GERLOFF, J., NIZAMUDDIN, M. (1979a). Algae from the Gulf of Aqaba, Jordan. I. Chlorophyceae and Phaeophyceae. *Nova Hedwigia* 31: 39-67.

NATOUR, R. M., GERLOFF, J., NIZAMUDDIN, M. (1979b). Algae from the Gulf of Aqaba, Jordan. II. Rhodophyceae. *Nova Hedwigia* 31: 69-93.

NATOUR, R. M., NIENHUIS, H. (1980). Some phytoplanktonic studies in Aqaba Gulf of Jordan. *Nova Hedwigia* 33: 433-443.

NATTRASS, R. M. (1937). *A first list of Cyprus fungi.* Nicosia, 87 pp.

NAVEH, Z. (1955). Some aspects of range improvement in a Mediterranean environment. *J. Range Managem.* 8: 341-347.

NAVEH, Z. (1959). Native types of Oryzopsis miliacea (L.) Asch. & Schw. in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 51-54.

NAVEH, Z. (1967). Mediterranean ecosystems and vegetation types in California and Israel. *Ecology* 48: 445-459.

NAVEH, Z. (1975). The evolutionary significance of fire in the Mediterranean region. *Vegetatio* 29: 199-208.

NAVEH, Z., DAN, J. (1973). The human degradation of Mediterranean landscapes in Israel. *In:* DICASTRI, F. & MOONEY, H. A. (eds.), *Mediterranean type ecosystems:* 373-390. New York, Springer-Verlag.

NAVEH, Z., KINSKY, J. (1975). The effect of climate and management on species diversity of Tabor oak savanna pastures. *Proc. 6th Sci. Conf. Israel Ecol. Soc.* 6: 284-296.

NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979a). Structural and floristic diversity of shrublands and woodlands in Northern Israel and other Mediterranean areas. *Vegetatio* 40: 171-190.

NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979b). Measurements and relationships of plant species diversity in Mediterranean shrublands and woodlands. *In:* GRASSLE, F., PATIL, G. P., SMITH, W. & TAILLEE, C. (eds.), *Ecological Diversity in Theory and Practice:* 219-239 [Statistical Ecology Vol. 6]. Fairland, MD, Intern. Coop. Publ. House.

NAVEH, Z. ⇨ SELIGMAN, N. G. & al. (1959).

NAYAL, A. A. (1931). An enumeration of Egyptian Chlorophyceae and Cyanophyceae. *Rev. Algol.* 6: 177-195.

NAYAL, A. A. (1933). Desert Protosiphon botryoides (Kütz) Klebs, var. deserti. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 47: 787-798.

NAYAL, A. A. (1935a). Two members of Chaetophorales from Egypt. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 49: 205-212.

NAYAL, A. A. (1935b). Egyptian freshwater algae. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 4: 1-106.

NAYAL, A. A. (1935c). On some freshwater algae from Egypt. *Rev. Algol.* 12: 27-98.

NAYAL, A. A. (1936). Contribution to our knowledge of the freshwater algae of Egypt. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 5: 13.

NAZAROVA, E. A., BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1983). Sonchus araraticus (Asteraceae) — a new species from Armenia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 950-952.

NECTOUX, H. (1808). *Voyage en Haute Egypte au-dessus des cataractes et observations sur les diverses espèces qui sont répandues dans le commerce.* Paris, 22 pp.

NEDIALKOV, S. (1974). Forest vegetation of the Caspian region in Iran and irregularities in its distribution. [Bulgarian]. *Gorskostop Nauka* 11: 50-66.

NEEMAN, G., GALIL, J. (1978). Seed set in the 'male syconia' of the common fig Ficus carica L. (Caprificus). *New Phytol.* 81: 375-380.

NEEMAN, G. ⇨ GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G. (1977).

NEEMAN, G., DAFNI, A. (1974). Pollination of the Ophrys. *Teva Vaaretz* 16: 184-186.

NEEMAN, I. (1967). Peridinium in National Water Carrier system. *Mekoroth Alon Techni* 3: 67-69.

NEGBI, M. (1955). The botanical finds at Tell Abu Matar near Beersheba. *Israel Economist* 5: 257-258.

NEGBI, M. (1957). Germination of desert pasture plants. FAO Working Party on Mediterranean Pasture & Fodder Development, 5th Meeting, Israel, 3: 1-4.

NEGBI, M. (1968). The status of summer annuals in Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 217-221.

NEGBI, M. (1970). Summer annuals in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 12: 241-248.

NEGBI, M. (1971). Crescent or legume shaped ear-rings? *Israel Explor. J.* 21: 219.

NEGBI, M., EVENARI, M. (1961). The means of survival of some desert summer annuals. *Arid Zone Res.* 16: 249-259.

NEGBI, M., HOPKINS, D. W., BRIGGS, W. R. (1975). Acceleration of dark-reversion of phytochrome in vitro by calcium and magnesium. *Pl. Physiol.* 56: 157-159.

NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1963). Homologies in the grass embryo — a reevaluation. *Phytomorphology* 12: 289-296.

NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1964). Dual action of white light in the photocontrol of germination of Oryzopsis miliaceae. *Pl. Physiol.* 39: 247-253.

NEGBI, M., RUSHKIN, Edna, KOLLER, D. (1966). Dynamic aspects of water relations in germination of Hirshfeldia incana seeds. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 7: 363-376.

NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D. (1972). Ethylene induced separation of daughter plants in Spirodela polyrrhiza. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 108-111.

NEGBI, M., TAMARI, Bruria (1964). Germination of chlorophyllous and achlorophyllous seeds of Salsola volkensii and Aellenia autrani. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 124-135.

NEGBI, M. ⇨ BASKER, D. & NEGBI, M. (1983) — BULLOWA, S. & al. (1975) — DAFNI, A. & NEGBI, M. (1979) — HOROVITZ, Augusta & al. (1975) — KIGEL, J. & al. (1979) — KLEIN, S. & al. (1971) — KOLLER, D. & NEGBI, M. (1955, 1957, 1959) — KOLLER, D. & al. (1964a-b) — ROTH-BEJERANO, N. & al. (1966, 1971) — SAKS, Y. & al. (1975) — WERKER, Ella & al. (1973).

NÈGRE, R. (1974). Les pâturages de la région de Syrte (Lybie). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 85: 185-243.

NEILOFORMI, B. (1960). Wald-Studien im Norden Irans. (Pers.). *Madshalle-e rasmij-e veserat-e Keschavarzi* 7-8: 19-27.

NELMES, E. (1939). Decades Kewenses: Carex persica. *Kew Bull.*: 185.

NELMES, E. (1953). Cyperaceae in R. A. Blakelock. *Kew Bull.* 8: 219-220.

NELSON, B. (1973). *Azraq desert oasis.* London, Lane, XX, 436 pp. (Plants p. 96-112, 387-396).

NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1972). Pezizales of Israel. I. Morchellaceae and Helvellaceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 153-163.

NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1975). Pezizales in Israel. III. Humariaceae (A). *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 190-197.

NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1976a). Pezizales in Israel. IV. Humariaceae (B). *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 41-52.

NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1976b). Pezizales in Israel. V. Ascobolaceae and Sarcophyceae. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 53-61.

NEMLICH, Hanna, DANIN, Zippora (1968). Marine algae of the coast of Israel. [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Hakibbutz Hameuchad: 199 pp.

NEMLICH, Hanna ⇨ AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara & NEMLICH, Hanna (1974).

NESSLER, U. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975).

NETOLITZKY, E. (1912). Hirse und Cyperus aus dem prähistorischen Ägypten. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 29: 1-11.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1952). Über ein ursprüngliches Vorkommen der wilden Vitis vinifera L. in Ost.-Afghanistan. *Vierteljahr. d. Höh. Bundes- Lehr- und Versuchsanst. für Wein- Obst- und Gartenbau in Klosterneuburg* 1952: 139-146.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954a). Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen wilder Obstsorten in Nuristan. *Angew. Bot.* 28: 81-88.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954b). Die Wälder Afghanistans. *Angew. Pflanzensoziol. (Vienna)* 1: 494-503. Festschr. E. Aichinger.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954c). Über einige beachtenswerte Feldunkräuter in Afghanistan und ihre landwirtschaftliche Bedeutung. *Angew. Bot.* 28: 169-177.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954-1955). Versuch einer Kennzeichnung der Vegetations-verhältnisse Afghanistans. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 60: 77-113.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1967). Botanische Notizen aus Afghanistan. I. Ein natürlicher Bestand von Eremurus-Hybriden in Nordwest-Afghanistan. *Vegetatio* 15: 117-123.

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1974). Die Nuristanrebe, Herkunft der Edelrebe und Ursprung des Weinbaues. *Afghanistan J.* 1: 32-36.

NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y. (1966). The uptake of iron by seedlings of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. *Pl. & Soil* 25: 341-346.

NEUMANN-GANMORE, R. ⇨ SHOMER-ILAN, A. & al. (1979).

NEUSTADT, M. I. (1955). On the history of the forests of the northern slope of the Great Caucasus in Holocene. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 102: 617-619.

NEVO, A., WERKER, Ella, BEN-SASSON, Rivka (1974). The problem of indehiscence of pistachio (Pistacia vera L.) fruit. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 1-13.

NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1979). Genetic diversity in the wild progenitor of Barley in Israel. *Experimentalia* 35: 1027-1029.

NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A. (1981). Microgeographic edaphic differentiation in allozyme polymorphisms of wild barley (Hordeum spontaneum, Poaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 138: 287-292.

NEVO, E., GOLENBERG, E., BEILES, A., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1982). Genetic diversity and environmental associations of wild wheat, Triticum dicoccoides in Israel. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 62: 241-254.

NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., BROWN, A. H. D., HABER, M. (1979). Genetic diversity and environmental associations of wild Barley, Hordeum spontaneum, in Israel. *Evolution* 33: 815-833.

NEVO, E. ⇨ BROWN, A. H. D. & al. (1978).

NEVO, Z. (1966). Interaction between algae and bacteria in the plankton of Lake Kinnereth. *Mekoroth Alon Techni* 2: 25-27.

NEVODOVSKI, G. C. (1956). *Flora sporovych rastenij Kazakstana. I.* Alma-Ata, 432 pp.

NEWBERRY, P. E. (1937-1938). On some African species of the genus Olea and the original home of cultivated olive tree. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 150: 3-16.

NEWBOLD, T. J. (1848). On the geological position of the silicified wood of the Egyptian and Libyan deserts, with a description of the 'Petrified Forest' near Cairo. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London* 4: 349-357.

NEWTON, L. E. ⇨ LAVRANOS, J. J. & NEWTON, L. E. (1977, 1979).

NEWTON, L. E. (1980). Phytogeographical associations of the succulent plant flora of south-western Arabia and the Horn of Africa. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 35: 83-88.

NEWTON, L. E., LAVRANOS, J. J. (1979). Notes on Aloe fleurentinorum Lavranos & Newton. *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 34: 87-88.

NEWTON, Linda M. (1955). The marine algae of Kuwait. *In:* DICKSON, V., *The wild flowers of Kuwait and Bahrein:* 100-102, 144-145.

NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN (1941). Checklist of plants that are mentioned in the Bible. *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 42: 67-74.

NICHOLSON, W. E. (1907). Mosses and Hepatics from Crete. *Rev. Bryol.* 34: 81-86.

NICHOLSON, W. E. (1920). Mosses from the Caspian and Black Sea regions. *Bryologist* 23: 90-91.

NICOT, Jacqueline (1955). Brief account of fungic micro-flora found in desert sands. *Ecol. Vég.*: 98-99.

NICOT, Jacqueline (1961). Un Penicillium intéressant des sables littoraux au Liban. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 231-235.

NIEBUHR, G. (1774-1778). *Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und anderen umliegenden Ländern.* 2 vols. Copenhagen.

NIEBUHR, G. (1837). *Reisen durch Syrien und Palästina, nach Cypern und durch Kleinasien und die Türkei, nach Deutschland und Dannemark; mit Niebuhrs astronomischen Beobachtungen und einigen kleineren Abhandlungen.* Hamburg, F. Perthes. xxiv, 228, 168 pp. (Reisenbeschreibung nach Arabien und anderen Ländern, 3).

NIEMELÄ, T., UOTILA, P. (1977). Lignicolous macrofungi from Turkey and Iran. *Karstenia* 17: 33-39.

NIENHUIS, H. ⇨ NATOUR, R. M. & NIENHUIS, H. (1980).

NIKOLAIDOU, A. ⇨ KOUSOURIS, T. & al. (1973).

NILLOFARI, P. ⇨ HEJAZI, Reza & al. (1956).

NIESSENBAUM, A. (1975). The microbiology and the biochemistry of the Dead Sea. [German]. *Microbiol. Ecol.* 2: 129-161.

NISSENBAUM, A. ⇨ SHOMER-ILAN, A. & al. (1976, 1981).

NITZAN, Y. ⇨ BARG, R. & NITZAN, Y. (1983) — BARG, R. & al. (1983).

NIZAMUDDIN, M. ⇨ NATOUR, R. M. & al. (1979a-b).

NOAH, Ilana ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & al. (1966a-b).

NOË, W. (1853). Aufzählung neuer Pflanzenarten, beschrieben und benannt von Boissier und Noë, und gesammelt in Kurdistan, Mesopotamien und Persien in den Jahren 1849-1852. *Flora* 36: 633-639.

NOIRFALISE, A., DJAZIREI, M. H. (1965). Contribution à la phytogéographie de la forêt caspienne. *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique* 98: 197-214.

NOIRFALISE, A. ⇨ DOKOSTKAR, H. & NOIRFALISE, A. (1976).

NORDENSTAM, B. (1960). Studies in the Aegean flora. II. The genus Lyrolepis. *Bot. Not.* 113: 451-457.

NORDENSTAM, B. (1972). Chromosome numbers in some Compositae from Egypt. *Bot. Not.* 125: 393-396.

NORDENSTAM, B. ⇨ RÜNEMARK, H. & al. (1960, 1961, 1963, 1967a-d, 1969, 1970a-b, 1971a-c, 1974).

NORRIS, F. H. (1945). Some trees and plants in Palestine. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 70: 197-201.

NORUZOVA, Z. (1977). Variabilité automatique et spécialisation structurale des espèces ligneuses du Nord Ouest de la Turquie. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzhansk. SSR* 33: 48-51.

NOTARIS, G. DE, FIGARI, A. (1852-1853). Agrostographiae aegyptiacae fragmenta. 2 pts. Taurini, Officinia Regia.

NOTARIS, G. DE ⇨ FIGARI, A. & NOTARIS, G. DE (1853).

NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1974). Morphogenetic effects of growth regulators on flowers of eggplant (Solanum melongena L.). *Hort. Res. (Edinburgh)* 13: 105-110.

NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1975a). Effects of growth regulators on fruit and seed development in eggplant (Solanum melongena L.). *J. Hort. Sci.* 50: 23-27.

NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1975b). Effects of low-temperature stress on fertility and fruiting of eggplant (Solanum melongena) in a subtropical climate. *Exp. Agric.* 11: 33-38.

NOVICHKOVA-IVANOVA, L. N. (1983). Epiphytic synusia of cryptogams in pistace-woodlands of Turkmenia. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1543-1550.

NÖVIG, M. ⇨ KAPPEN, L. & al. (1978).

NOVIKOVA, N. M. (1970). *Drawing up a preliminary vegetation map of Arabia.* [Russian; English translation in the British Library, Russian transl. service 12072].

NOVRUZOV, V. S. (1972). Species lichenum pro Azerbajdzhania novae in distr. kubensis et kussariensis inventae. [Russian]. *Novit. Syst. Plant. Vasc. Acad. Sci. URSS Inst. Bot. Nom. V. L. Komarovii* 9: 301-303.

NOVRUZOV, V. S. (1979). Lichens pro flora caucasi novi. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast. Inst. Bot. Komarova, Akad. Nauk SSSR* 16: 155-158.

NOWACK, E. (1928a). Laengs Anatoliens Nordküste. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 1/2: 1-12.

NOWACK, E. (1928b). Eine Reise im westpontischen Gebiet Anatoliens. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 1/2: 1-16.

NOWACK, E. (1928c). Eine Reise längs der Südküste Kleinasiens. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 1/2: 302-315.

NOWACK, E. (1929). Eine Reise von Angora zum Schwarzen Meer. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 9/10: 414-426.

NOWACK, E., MARKGRAF, F. (1928). Die Grenze zwischen der kolchischen Waldvegetation und der Hochlandsvegetation im nördlichen Kleinasien. *Naturwissenschaften* 16: 753-757.

NOWACKI, E. ⇨ BLAIM, H. & NOWACKI, E. (1979).

NOWAIHI, A. S. ⇨ EL SHAFEI ALI, M. & al. (1966).

NOY-MEIR, I. (1971). Multivariate analysis of desert vegetation. II. Qualitative/quantitative partition of heterogeneity. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 203-213.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1972). Mathematical models of ecological systems. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 121.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1973). Desert ecosystems: environment and producers. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 4: 25-51.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1974a). Desert ecosystems: higher trophic levels. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 5: 195-214.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1974b). Stability in arid ecosystems and the effects of man on it. *Proc. Int. Congr. Ecol.* 1: 220-226.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1975). Stability of grazing systems: an application of predator-prey graphs. *J. Ecol.* 63: 459-481.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1976). Rotational grazing in a continuously growing pasture: a simple model. *J. Agric. Syst.* 1: 87-112.

NOY-MEIR, I. (1978). Structure and function of desert ecosystems. *Int. Ecol. Congr., 2. Jerusalem.*

NOY-MEIR, I. (1979). Structure and function of desert ecosystems. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 1-19.

NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y. (1977). Agro-ecosystems in Israel. In: FRISSEL, J. (ed.), Cycling of mineral nutrients in agricultural ecosystems. *Agro-Ecosystems* 4: 143-167.

NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H. (1973). Multivariate analysis of desert vegetation. III. The relation of vegetation units to habitat classes. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 239-257.

NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1970). Multivariate analysis of desert vegetation. I. Association analysis at various quadrat sizes. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 561-591.

NOY-MEIR, I., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1977). Continous multivariate methods in Community analysis: some problems and developments. *Vegetatio* 33: 79-98.

NOY-MEIR, I. ⇨ LORIA, M. & NOY-MEIR, I. (1979) — ORSHAN, G. & al. (1971) — SELIGMAN, N. G. & al. (1971) — TADMOR, N. H. & NOY-MEIR, I. (1977).

NUR, U., ZOHARY, D. (1959). Distribution patterns of diploid and tetraploid forms of Dactylis glomerata L. in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 13-22.

NUTMANN, F. J. (1937). Studies on the physiology of Coffea arabica. Stomatal movements in relations to photosynthesis under natural conditions. *Ann. Bot. (London), N.S.,* 1: 681-693.

NUTMANN, F. J. (1941). Studies of the physiology of Coffea arabica. III. Transpiration rates of whole trees in relation to natural environmental conditions. *Ann. Bot. (London), N.S.,* 5: 59-81.

NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947). Agroclimatology and crop ecology of Palestine and Transjordan and climatic analogues in the United States. *Geogr. Rev.* 37: 436-456.

NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1961). *The physical environment and agriculture of Libya and Egypt with special reference to their regions containing areas climatically and latitudinally analogous to Israel.* A study based on official records... of the United Nations... by M. Y. Nuttonson. Washington, D.C., American Institute of Crop Ecology. XV, 452 pp., ill., maps.

NYBOM, H. ⇨ ANDERSSON, I. A. & al. (1983).

NYHOLM, E. ⇨ CRUNDWELL, A. C. & NYHOLM, E. (1977, 1979).

NYLANDER, W. (1876). Lichens in Aegypto a Larbalestier collecti. *Flora* 59: 281-285.

O

OBCHINNIKOV, P. N. ⇨ KOMAROV, V. L. & al. (1947-1957).

OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A. (1969). The vegetation of Khartoum Province. Guide to the natural history of Khartoum Province, Part IV. *Sudan Notes Rec.* 50: 1-20.

OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A. (1971). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Sudan. II. The ecological relationships of the vegetation of Khartoum Province. *Vegetatio* 23: 177-198.

OBEID, M. ⇨ MAHMOUD, A. & OBEID, M. (1971).

OBERDORFER, E. (1948). Gliederung und Umgrenzung der Mittelmeervegetation auf der Balkanhalbinsel. *Ber. Geobot. Forschungsinst. Rübel Zürich:* 84-111.

OBERDORFER, E. (1952). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordägäischen Küstenvegetation. *Vegetatio* 3: 329-349.

OBERHUMMER, R., ZIMMER, H. (1899). *Durch Syrien und Kleinasien.* XV, 494 pp., ill., pl. Berlin, D. Reimer. HARZ, C. O., Beiträge zur Flora des mittleren Halysthales: 349-370. *Flora* Travels and botanical expeditions

OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli ⇨ FRIEDMANN, I. & OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1965) — FRIEDMANN, L. & al. (1967).

ÖRTLI, J. ⇨ KAPPEN, L. & al. (1975).

OFIR, M. (1979). The effects of vernalization and day-length on dormancy and flowering in Hordeum bulbosum L. [Abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 60.

OFIR, M. (1981). Effects of induction level on morphogenetic aspects of onset of summer dormancy and flowering in Hordeum bulbosum L. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 173-180.

OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1972). A kinetic analysis of the relationships between flowering and initiation of the dormant state in Hordeum bulbosum L. — a perennial grass. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 21-34.

OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1974). Relationships between thermoinduction and photoinduction of flowering and dormancy in Hordeum bulbosum L., a perennial grass. *Austral. J. Pl. Physiol.* 1: 259-270.

OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1967). Studies on the physiology of regeneration buds of Hordeum bulbosum. *Bot. Gaz.* 128: 25-34.

OFLAS, E. ⇨ ONER, M. & OFLAS, E. (1977).

OHWI, J. (1957). New species from Afghanistan and Karakoram collected by the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition 1955. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 17: 14-16.

OIKLE, F. C. (1954). And frankincense and myrrh; flowers, trees and shrubs mentioned in the Bible, growing in the Garden of Our Lord. *Nat. Mag.* 47: 512-516.

OKSNER, A. M. ⇨ OXNER, A. M. (1939).

OLIVER, F. W. (1938). The flowers of Mareotis, an impression. Part I. *Trans. Norfolk Norwich Naturalists Soc.* 14: 397-437.

OLIVER, F. W. (1945). Flowers of Mariutis (Part II). *Trans. Norfolk Norwich Naturalists Soc.* 16: 130-164.

OLIVER, G. A. (1801-1807). *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement pendant les six dernières années de la République.* 3 vols., with separate atlas of 50 pl. Paris, Agasse.

OLSSON, G., ELLERSTRÖM, A. (1957). *Report on a plant collecting expedition in Mediterranean countries in the summer of 1956.* FAO, Plant Exploration, 1/57: 1-13.

OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L., SHACHAK, M., YAIR, A. (1983). Vegetation patterns related to environmental factors in the Negev Desert watershed. *Vegetatio* 54: 153-165.

OMARA, S., SCHULTZE, G. (1965). A lower carboniferous microflora from southwestern Sinai, Egypt. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B,* 11: 47-58.

ONER, M., OFLAS, E. (1977). Plant succession on the Kula Volcano in Turkey. *Vegetatio* 34: 55-62.

ONNO, M. (1937). Die Wildformen von Daucus sect. Carota. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 56: 83-136.

OPPENHEIM, J. D. (1928). A preliminary note on the origin of the Jaffa orange. *Genetica* 9: 516-520.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1930). Inhaltsangabe eines Vortrages über die 'Flora des Ostjordanlandes'. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 48: 1-2.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1931a). Esquisse de géographie botanique de la Transjordanie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, Ser. 2,* 22: 410-438.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1931b). Florula Transjordanica (Reliquie Aaronsohnianae, I). *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, Ser. 2,* 22: 126-409; 23: 510-519.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1932). Zur Kenntnis der hochsommerlichen Wasserbilanz mediterraner Gehölze. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 50a: 185-245.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1933). Studien zur Kenntnis der ersten Entwicklung der Aleppokiefer und Kermeseiche. *Gartenbauwissenschaft* 7: 308-364.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1935). The present state of botanical, horticultural and sylvicultural research in Palestine, with a bibliography of Palestinian botany. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 1: 7-21.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938). An account of the vegetation of the Huleh swamps. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 34-39.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1939a). In Memoriam Alexander Eig. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 145-152.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1939b). Shmuel Yedidya. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 296-297.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1940a). A contribution to the desert flora south and south-west of the Dead Sea. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 144-153.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1940b). Etudes sur le problème de la reconstitution de chênaies en Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 105-143.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945a). Cambial wood production in stems of Pinus halepensis. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 22-51.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945b). Leaf analysis of Shamouti oranges. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 86-95.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945c). Some cases of uncommonly rapid plant growth in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 112-123.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1947a). Natural reproduction of exotic plants in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 1-2, 13-19.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1947b). Studies on the water balance of unirrigated woody plants. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 1-2, 63-77.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1948). Sand, swamp and weed vegetation at the estuary of the Rubin River (Palestine). *Vegetatio* 1: 151-174.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1949a). Frost effects on vegetation in 1948-1949. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 7: 36-40.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1949b). The water turnover of the Valonea Oak. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 7: 177-179.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1950). A review of investigations on the physiology of forest trees. [Hebrew]. *'On the way to realization'* a volume dedicated to Joseph Weitz on his 60th birthday. Jerusalem. Publ. Keren Hakayemeth: 53-66.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1951a). Light evading plants in the hills and plains of Israel. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser. 8* 1: 20-26.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1951b). Summer drought and water balance of plants growing in the Near East. *J. Ecol.* 39: 356-362.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1952). Geobotanical research in Palestine 1938-1950. *Vegetatio* 3: 301-320.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1953a). The ecological character of Rumex rothschildianus Aaronson. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 8: 158-162.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1953b). Ephraim Hareubeni. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser. 8,* 2: 228-229.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1953c). An experimental study on ecological relationships and water expenses of mediterranean forest vegetation. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser. 8,* 2: 103-124.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1956a). Maquis shrubs conquering rocks. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 6: 18-20.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1956b). The discovery of mother-wheat by A. Aaronsohn. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 36: 891-892.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1956c). Pénétration active des racines de buissons méditerranéens dans les rochers calcaires. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 219-222.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1957). Further observations on roots penetrating into rocks and their structure. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 18-32.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1959a). Aaron Aaronsohn, the forester. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 9: 3-9.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1959b). List of publications of Prof. Hillel (Heinz) R. Oppenheimer. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: V.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1959c). The origin of the Egyptian clover with critical revision of some closely related species. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 202-221.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1960). Adaptation to drought: xerophytism. *In:* Plant-water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions. *Rev. Res. UNESCO, Arid Zone Res.* 15: 105-138.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1961a). Essai d'une révision des Trèfles de la Palestine. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 108: 46-71.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1961b). Observations botaniques dans les Orangeries abandonnées. *Vegetatio* 10: 247-256.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1964). Biographical notes. List of publications of Prof. M. Evenari. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 47-56.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1966). Professor Israel Reichert. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 83-85.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1969). Properties explaining the survival of conifers in semi-arid climates. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 19: 1-16.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., EVENARI, M. (1941). Florula Cisiordanica. Reliquiae Aaronsohnianae, II. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, Ser. 2,* 31: 1-432. 12 pl., 1 map.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., HALEVY, A. H. (1962). Anabiosis of Ceterach officinarum Lam. & DC. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 127-147.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., REICHERT, I. (1940). Aaron Aaronson (on the 20th anniversary of his death). *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser. 3,* 1-2: 1.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., SCHOMER-ILAN, A. (1963). A contribution to the knowledge of drought resistance of mediterranean pine trees. *Mitt. Florist.-Soziol. Arbeitsgem., N.F.,* 10: 42-45.

OPPENHEIMER, H. R. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938, 1940).

OPTIMA, B. ⇨ WILLING, E. & OPTIMA, B. (1979).

ORDOOKHANI ⇨ ATAI, M. & al. (1963).

OREN, O. H., STEINITZ, H. (1959). Regional bibliography of the Mediterranean coast of Israel and the adjacent Levant countries. *Sea Fish. Res. Stat. Haifa Bull.* 22: 1-32.

ORLOV, A. A., ABERG, E. (1941). The classification of subspecies and varieties of Hordeum sativum. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 1-18.

ORSHAN, G. (1953). Note on the application of Raunkiaer's system of life forms in arid regions. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 120-122.

ORSHAN, G. (1954). Surface reduction and its significance as a hydro-ecological factor. *J. Ecol.* 42: 442-444.

ORSHAN, G. (1955). A vegetation map of the sand dunes of the southern Acre plain. *Israel Explor. J.* 5: 109-113.

ORSHAN, G. (1963). Seasonal dimorphism of desert and mediterranean chamaephytes and its significance as a factor in their water economy. *In:* RUTTER, A. J. & WHITEHEAD, F. H. (eds.), *The water relations of plants:* 206-222. Oxford, Blackwell.

ORSHAN, G. (1967). *Seasonal changes in productivity under desert conditions.* UNESCO Int. Symp. on Ecosystems, p. 191.

ORSHAN, G., DIMANT, A., KATCHALSKY, E. (1937). To the knowledge of the vegetation in the part of the Judean Desert near to Jerusalem. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 4: 195-202, 257-263.

ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I. (1971). Methods of vegetation survey in Mediterranean environments in Israel. *Bull. Rech. Agron. Gembloux* 106: 112.

ORSHAN, G., ZAND, Geula (1962). Seasonal body reduction of certain desert halfshrubs. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 35-42.

ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, D. (1955). Vegetation of the littoral salt marshes in Israel. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 133-139.

ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1963). Vegetation of the sand desert in the western Negev of Israel. *Vegetatio* 11: 112-120.

ORSHAN, G. ⇨ ALONI, R. & ORSHAN, G. (1971, 1972) — BERLINER, Ruhama & ORSHAN, G. (1971) — DANIN, A. & ORSHAN, G. (1970) — DANIN, A. & al. (1964, 1975) — FRIEDMAN, J. & ORSHAN, G. (1974, 1975) — FRIEDMAN, J. & al. (1977) — HALEVY, G. & ORSHAN, G. (1972, 1973) — KUTIEL, Pua & al. (1979) — LITAV, M. & al. (1963a-b, 1971) — NOY-MEIR, I. & al. (1970, 1973) — ORSHANSKY, G. [change of name] — RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva & ORSHAN, G. (1974a-b) — SHMIDA, A. & ORSHAN, G. (1977) — TADMOR, N. H. & ORSHAN, G. (1965) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1962) — ZOHARY, M. & ORSHAN, G. (1949, 1954, 1956, 1959, 1966) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1955).

ORSHANSKY, G. (1938). Seasonal leaf dimorphism in Ononis natrix L. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 233-234.

ORSHANSKY, G. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & ORSHANSKY, G. (1948) — ORSHAN, G. [change of name] — ZOHARY, M. & OROSHANSKY, G. (1947a-b, 1951).

OSBORN, D. J. (1968). Notes on medicinal and other uses of plants in Egypt. *Econ. Bot.* 22: 165-177.

OSBORNE, H. S. (1860). *Plants of the Holy Land, with their fruits and flowers.* Philadelphia, 174 pp., 6 pl.

OSBORNOVA-KOSINOVA, J. ⇨ CHRTEK, J. & OSBORNOVA-KOSINOVA, J. (1981).

OSHEROW, S. ⇨ DUVDEVANI, S. & OSHEROW, S. (1946).

OSMAN, I. (1932). *The date-palm in Iraq.* [Arabic]. El Felaha, 12.

OSMAN, I. (1937). *The book of timber trees.* [Arabic]. Cairo, 197 pp.

OSORIO-TAFALL, B. (1973). *List of the vascular plants of Cyprus.* Nicosia, Cyprus, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, 137 pp.

OSTENFELD, C. H. (1908). Cyperaceae. Lieutenant Olufsen's second Pamir-Expedition. Plants collected in Asia-Media and Persia by Ove Paulsen. VI. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 28: 219-232.

OSTENFELD, C. H., SCHMIDT, J. (1901). Plankton fra det Rode Hav og Adenbugten. (Plankton from the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden). [Danish]. *Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kj/obenhavn* 25: 141-182.

OSTERMEYER, F. (1887). Beitrag zur Flora der ionischen Inseln. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 37: 651-672.

OSTERMEYER, F. (1890). Beitrag zur Flora von Kreta. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 40: 291-300.

OTHMAN, I. ⇨ SHABETAI, R. & OTHMAN, I. (1939).

OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E. (1975). Western Negev and Sinai ecosystems: comparative study of vegetation, albedo, and temperatures. *Agro-Ecosystems* 2: 47-59.

OUDA, N. A. ⇨ AL-ANI, T. A. & al. (1971).

OVADIA, S. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & OVADIA, S. (1972).

OVADIAHU-YAVIN, Ziva (1969). Cytotaxonomy of the genus Bromus of Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 195-216.

OVEZINNIKOV, P. N. (1940). Contribution à l'histoire de la végétation du sud de l'Asie moyenne. [Russian]. *Sovetsk. Bot.* 3: 23-48.

OWEN, W. F. M. (1833). *Voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar.* Robinson, H. B. (ed.). London, R. Bentley, 2 vols.

OXNER [OKSNER], A. M. (1939). Epifilni lišajniki Kavkaza na foni ix zagalnogo pošierennja. [Russian]. *Bot. Vseukr. Akad. Nauk.* 21-22: 307-321.

OZENDA, P. (1975). Sur les étages de végétation dans les montagnes du bassin méditerranéen. *Docum. Cartogr. Econ.* 16: 1-32.

OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P. (1956). Les Zygophyllaceae de l'Afrique du Nord et du Sahara. *Trav. Inst. Rech. Sahar.* 14: 23-64.

OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P. (1964). *Biogéographie végétale.* Paris, Doin, 374 pp.

OZERI, Y. ⇨ BULLOWA, S. & al. (1975).

ÖZHATAY, N. ⇨ KOLLMANN, Fania & al. (1983).

ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K. ⇨ KARAMANOGLU, K. & ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K. (1967).

OZTIG, F. (1957). The sea-vegetation of the shore at Erdek. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Biologi* 7: 12-13.

ÖZTÜRK, A., FISCHER, M. A. (1982). Karyosystematics of Veronica sect. Beccabunga (Scrophulariaceae) with special reference to the taxa in Turkey. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 140: 307-319.

P

PABOT, H. (1954). *La végétation naturelle de la Syrie. Aperçu floristique et écologique. Symposium sur la Protection de la Nature dans le Proche-Orient.* UNESCO, Beyrouth.

PABOT, H. (1956). *Rapport au Gouvernement de Syrie sur l'écologie végétale et ses applications.* FAP/57/7/4125 Rapport 663, 79 pp., 1 map (mimeographed).

PABOT, H. (1958a). *Note sur la végétation des terrains de parcours de la région d'Andkhui.* FAO-Report to the Government of Afghanistan, Kaboul, 3 pp.

PABOT, H. (1958b). *Seeds collected in Lebanon and Afghanistan.* Plant Introd. Newsl., 3/5, 1 p.

PABOT, H. (1959a). *Rapport du Gouvernement de l'Afghanistan sur l'amélioration des pâturages naturels.* FAØETAP-Report No. 1093, Rome, 57 pp.

PABOT, H. (1959b). *Rapport du Gouvernement du Liban sur la végétation sylvopastorale et son écologie.* FAØ59/8/6161, ETAP Report No. 1126, Project LEB/TE/PL, 64 pp., (mimeographed).

PABOT, H. (1960). *Rapport au 'Khuzistan Development Service' sur la végétation naturelle et son écologie dans les bassins versants du Khuzistan.* Téhéran-Ahwaz, 124 pp., maps.

PABOT, H. (1967). *Report to the Government of Iran on pasture development and range improvement through botanical and ecologiel studies.* UNDP-TA 2311, FAO.

PACHO, I. R. (1827). *Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque et les oasis d'Audjelah et de Marahèh.* Paris, 404 pp., ill.

PACLT, J. (1953). On a new subfossil Tiptobiolite from the plain of Sharon in Israel: botanical source-genus Pistacia (Anacardiaceae), perhaps P. palaestina Boiss. *Israel Explor. J.* 3: 242-245.

PACYNA, A. (1970). A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of high Hindu Kush. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 16: 247-249.

PAINE, J. A. (1875). A list of plants collected between the two Zarqas eastern Palestine in the spring 1873. *Palest. Expl. Soc.* 3: 93-130.

PALACKY, J. (1859-1860). Zur Flora von Palästina. *Lotos* 9: 242-244; 10: 92-100, 180-181, 214-219.

PALACKY, J. (1896). Über die Flora von Hadramaut. *Sitzungsber. Boehm. Ges. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.,* 4 pp.

PALAMAREV, E. (1964). Die geochronologische Entwicklung der neogenen Floren der Balkanhalbinsel. *Ber. Geol. Ges. D.D.R.* 9: 369-380.

PALIBIN, J. V. (1908). Contributions à l'histoire de la flore de la Transcaucasie occidentale. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 8: 445-458.

PALIBIN, J. V. (1927). A new form of black-pine (Pinus nigra) from Asia Minor. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 18: 7-14.

PALIBIN, J. V. ⇨ ALI-RIZA B. & PALIBIN, J. V. (1920).

PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1964). Peronosporaceae in Israel. *Phytopathol. Medit.* 3: 50-56.

PALTI, J. ⇨ JOFFE, A. Z. & PALTI, J. (1967, 1972).

PAMPANINI, R. (1912a). Rettifica a proposito di indicazioni contenute nel 'Manipolo di piante della Cirenaica'. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1912: 126.

PAMPANINI, R. (1912b). Un manipolo di piante della Tripolitania e dell'isola di Rodi. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1912: 115-123.

PAMPANINI, R. (1913). Epatiche raccolte in Tripolitania. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1913: 39.

PAMPANINI, R. (1914a). Un'antica collezione di piante tripolitane. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1914: 76-82.

PAMPANINI, R. (1914b). Piante nuove della Tripolitania settentrionale. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1914: 10-20.

PAMPANINI, R. (1914c). *Plantae Tripolitanae ab auctore anno 1913 lectae et repertorium florae vascularis Tripolitanae.* Firenze, Pellas, xiv, 334 pp.

PAMPANINI, R. (1914d). Tulipani della Tripolitania. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1914: 110-117.

PAMPANINI, R. (1914e). La vegetazione spontanea del Gebel Tripolitano. In: La missione Franchatti in Tripolitania. Cap. vii. Milano.

PAMPANINI, R. (1915). La Lonicera della Cirenaica. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 22: 35.

PAMPANINI, R. (1916). A proposito della Melitella pusilla Somm. in Cirenaica. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 23: 3 pp.

PAMPANINI, R. (1918). Contributo alla conoscenza della flora della Cirenaica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1918: 13-16.

PAMPANINI, R. (1921). Alcune piante critiche della Cirenaica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 5: 43-48.

PAMPANINI, R. (1924). Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza della flora della Cirenaica. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 31: 193-233.

PAMPANINI, R. (1925a). La Libyella cyrenaica (Dur. & Barr.) Pamp. nuovo genere di graminacee ed un suo curioso adattamento. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1925: 149-157.

PAMPANINI, R. (1925b). Un manipolo di piante della Tripolitania e dell'isola di Rodi. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1925: 22-24.

PAMPANINI, R. (1925c). Un manipolo di piante raccolte in Cirenaica dal Dott. M. Scaetta. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1925: 72-76.

PAMPANINI, R. (1926a). L'esplorazione botanica del Dodecaneso dal 1787 al 1924. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.,* N.S., 33: 20.

PAMPANINI, R. (1926b). Studi sella flora dell'Egitto. In: L'Opera degli Italiani per la conoscenza dell'Egitto. Rome, 15 pp.

PAMPANINI, R. (1928a). Ancore alcune piante della Cirenaica. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 35: 418-419.

PAMPANINI, R. (1928b). La Lonicera della Cirenaica. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 35: 581.

PAMPANINI, R. (1928c). Le raccolte botanice del Prof. G. Krüger a Barbia ed a Giarubub nel 1927 e nella Sirtica Orientale ed a Gialo nel 1928. *Agric. Colon.* 22: 10 pp.

PAMPANINI, R. (1929a). Un altro contributo alla conoscenza della flora del Caracorum (Asia centrale). *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 35: 540-545.

PAMPANINI, R. (1929b). A proposito della Melitella pusilla in Cirenaica. *Agric. Colon.* 23.

PAMPANINI, R. (1931a). Le piante raccolte nel 1930 della contessa O. Bargagli-Petrucci nel Gebel Tripolitano e nella regione di Gadames. *Arch. Bot.* 7: 100-107.

PAMPANINI, R. (1931b). *Prodromo della flora Cirenaica.* A. Maugini: Contributo alla conoscenza dei prati e pascoli naturali della Cirenaica settentrionale. Forli. xxxviii, 665 pp.

PAMPANINI, R. (1932a). Una erborizzazione della Sirtica cirenaica. *Arch. Bot.* 8: 302-307.

PAMPANINI, R. (1932b). I rapporti floristici della Cirenaica. *Rendiconti Semin. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari* 2: 31-32.

PAMPANINI, R. (1932c). Le raccolte botaniche di R. Spigai nei dintori di Tripoli dal 1886 al 1888. *Arch. Bot.* 8.

PAMPANINI, R. (1933). Contributo alla conoscenza della flora Tripolitania. *Arch. Bot.* 9: 93-103.

PAMPANINI, R. (1936a). Aggiunte e correzioni al 'Prodromo della flora cirenaica'. *Arch. Bot.* 12: 17-39.

PAMPANINI, R. (1936b). L'antico Silfio cirenaico rifugiato in Sicilia? *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 42: 691-695.

PAMPANINI, R. (1936c). L''Arbutus' della Cirenaica. *Arch. Bot.* 12: 109-134.

PAMPANINI, R. (1936d). Qualche altra aggiunta e correzione al 'Prodromo della flora cirenaica'. *Arch. Bot.* 12: 176-180. ill.

PAMPANINI, R. (1938). Aggiunte al 'Prodromo della flora cirenaica' dalle mie raccolte in Cirenaica negli anni 1933-1934. *Rendiconti Semin. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari* 8: 53-79.

PAMPANINI, R., ZANON, V. (1919). Un manipolo di piante della Marmarica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.* 1919: 46-68.

PAMPANINI, R., ZODDA, G. (1932). Un'escursione in Tripolitania. *Arch. Bot.* 8: 97-118.

PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969, 1970, 1973).

PANELIUS, S. (1963). Den finländska biologiska expeditionen till Nubien hösten 1962. *Nordenskiöld-Samf. Tidskr.* 23: 100-109.

PANKOW, H. (1979). Algae from Sudan. *Willdenowia* 8: 485-491.

PANKOW, H., AL-SAADI, H. A., HUQ, M. F., HADI, R. A. M. (1979). On the algal flora of the marshes near Qurna (Southern Iraq). *Willdenowia* 8: 493-506.

PANKOW, H., MUTLEG, F. M. (1983). On the microalgae flora of the Gulf of Aden near Aden (Peoples Democratic Republic of Yemen). [English and German abstracts]. *Nova Hedwigia* 36: 399-408.

PANKOW, H. ⇨ AL-SAADI, H. A. & PANKOW, H. (1979).

PANTIDOU, M. ⇨ KAPSANAKI, E. & PANTIDOU, M. (1980).

PAOLETTI, G. ⇨ DE TONI, G. B. & PAOLETTI, G. (1888).

PAPADOGIANNI, P. ⇨ MARGARIS, N. S. & PAPADOGIANNI, P. (1977).

PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1936). Über Artbastarde zwischen Pinus halepensis und P. brutia. *Forstwiss. Zentralbl.* 58: 194-205.

PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1950). De petits groupes de Rhododendron (R. luteum Sweet.) sur Lesbos. *L. M. Acad. Sci. Ath.* 24: 46-57.

PAPANICOLAOU, K., BABALONAS, D., KOKKINI, Stella (1983). Distribution patterns of some Greek mountain endemic plants in relation to geological substrate. *Flora M.G.O.* 174: 405-437.

PAPANICOLAOU, K., KOKKINI, Stella (1982). A taxonomic revision on Sideritis L. section Empedoclia (Rafin.) Bentham (Labiatae) in Greece. *Proc. Int. Symp. Arom. Plants, Greece* 1981: 101-128.

PAPANICOLAOU, K., ZACHAROF, E. (1980). Crocus in Greece: new taxa and chromosome numbers. *Bot. Not.* 133: 155-163.

PAPANICOLAOU, K. ⇨ STRID, A. & PAPANICOLAOU, K. (1980).

PAPATSOU, S., PHITOS, D. (1975). Two new taxa from the eastern Aegean. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 203-204.

PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B. (1967). The morphology, taxonomy, and nomenclature of Cystophyllum trinode (Forskal) J. Agardh and Cystoseira myrica (S. G. Gmelin) C. Agardh (Fucales: Cystoseiraceae). *Blumea* 15: 17-24, 4 figs.

PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B. (1968). A history, catalogue, and bibliography of the Red Sea benthic algae. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 1-118.

PARAG, Y., FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1957). Study in atmospheric pollen in Jerusalem in 1953-1954. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 5-17.

PARK, B. C. (1956). Panicum turgidum in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. *J. Range Managem.* 9: 97.

PARKER, C. (1973). Weeds in Arabia. *PANS* 19: 345-352.

PARNAS, H. ⇳ COHEN, D. & PARNAS, H. (1976).

PARRIS, B. S., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. (1980). A provisional checklist of Turkish Pteridophyta. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 273-281.

PARRIS, B. S. ⇳ EDMONDSON, J. R. & al. (1980).

PARSA, A. (1934). *Contribution à l'étude structurale de quelques dicotylédones xérophiles de l'Iran.* Poitiers, Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, 92 pp., ill.

PARSA, A. (1938-1939). *Flora of northern Iran.* [Farsi]. 2 vols. Teheran.

PARSA, A. (1941). Excursion botanique à travers Tabris-Tafreck. *Bull. Ecole Norm. Sup. Teheran* 1: 11-20.

PARSA, A. (1943-1959). *Flore de l'Iran.* [Persien]. 7 vols. Téhéran, Imprimerie Danesh.

PARSA, A. (1946). *Persian names of plants and animals and their uses.* [Persian, except for the list of names]. Teheran.

PARSA, A. (1947-1948). New species and varieties of the Persian flora. *Kew Bull.:* 17-22, 191-228.

PARSA, A. (1949). New species and varieties of the Persian flora: III. *Kew Bull.:* 33-36.

PARSA, A. (1952). *Contribution to the ecology of Iran.* Cahiers scientifiques et littéraires, Univ. Teheran: 73-109.

PARSA, A. (1958). Lilies and Fritillaries in the northern and western parts of Iran (Persia). *Lily Year Book:* 85-87.

PARSA, A. (1959-1961). Medicinal plants and drugs of plant origin in Iran. I-IV. *Qual. Pl. Mater. Veg.* 5: 375-394; 6: 137-156: 7: 65-136.

PARSA, A., MALEKI, Z. (1978). *Flora of Iran. I.* 2nd ed. Teheran.

PARULEKAR, A. H. (1974). Studies in intertidal ecology of Anjidiv island. *Prod. Indian Natl. Acad. Sci. Ser. B* 39: 619-631.

PASCHER, A. A. (1910). Zur Kenntnis zweier mediterraner Arten der Gattung Gagea, Gagea foliosa R. Sch., Gagea peduncularis Pasch. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 20: 107-124.

PASSARGE, H. (1981a). Über Fagetea im kartalinischen Kaukasus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 92: 413-431.

PASSARGE, H. (1981b). Carpineta im kartalinischen Kaukasus. *Phytocoenologia* 9: 533-545.

PATON, D. N. (1966). Crete's natural wealth of flowers. *Gard. Chron.* 160: 14, 20.

PATZAK, A. (1959). Revision der Gattung Ballota Section Acanthoprasium und Section Beringeria. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 63: 33-81.

PATZAK, A. (1961). Der Formenkreis der Scabiosa palaestina L. und Scabiosa rotata M. B. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 65: 21-28.

PATZAK, A. ⇨ RECHINGER, K. H. & al. (1958-1961).

PAU, C., VICIOSO, C. (1918). Plantas de Persia y de Mesopotamia, recogidas por D. Fernando Martinez de la Escalera. *Trab. Mus. Nac. Ci. Nat., Ser. Bot.* 14: 5-48, 5 pl.

PAULE, L. S. (1975). The state of the cedar (Cedrus libani) forests in Lebanon. [German]. *Arch. Naturschutz Landschaftsf.* 15: 265-270.

PAULSEN, O. W. (1903). Plants collected in Asia Media and Pamir. *Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kj/ovenhavn* 5: 134-205.

PAULSEN, O. W. (1905-1906). Lieutenant Olufsens's second Pamir-Expedition. Plants collected in Asia-Media and Persia. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 26: 251-274; 27: 127-151, 209-219.

PAULSEN, O. W. (1909). Additions and corrections to the list of plants collected in Asia-Media and Persia. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 29: 155-165.

PAVARI, A. (1930). Sull'acclimatazione die alcune specie forestali esotiche in Cirenaica. *Agric. Colon.* 8: 285-309.

PAWLOWSKI, B. (1939). De positions systematica nec non affinitate Minuartiae oxypetalae (Wol.) Kulcs. *Acta Soc. Bot. Poloniae* 16: 153-166.

PAWLOWSKI, B. (1973). De alchemillis turcicis e subsectionibus Chirophyllum Rothm. et Calycanthum Roth. sectionis Alchemilla. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 18: 3-44.

PAX, F. (1909). Über einen neuen Primulaceen-Typus aus Persien. *Jahresber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult.* 87: 19-21.

PAZ, U. (1972). Units of vegetation and nature reserves on Mount Carmel. [Hebrew]. *2nd A. Nat. Congr. on quality of environment, Jerusalem:* 89-94.

PAZ, U. (1980). The arboreal vegetation of Israel in the Ottoman period. [Hebrew]. *Teva Va'aretz* 22: 48-51.

PAZ, U. (1981). The forests of Israel at the end of the Ottoman period. *Israel-Land & Nature* 7: 28-31.

PAZ, U. ⇨ AVIGAD, B. & al. (1979).

PAZIJ, V. K. (1949). Gramineae novae ex Asia Media. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 11: 32-33.

PAZY, Batia, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana, PLITMANN, U. (1977). Studies in populations of the Old World Lupinus species. I. Chromosomes of the East-Mediterranean lupines. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 115-127.

PAZY, Batia, PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1981). Genetic relationships between Lupinus pilosus and L. palaestinus (Fabaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 137: 39-44.

PAZY, Batia, ZOHARY, D. (1965). The process of introgression between Aegilops polyploides: natural hybridization between A. variabilis, A. ovata and A. biuncialis. *Evolution* 19: 385-394.

PAZY, Batia ⇨ PLITMANN, U. & al. (1980).

PEDERSEN, K., WENDELBO, P. (1966). Chromosome numbers of some SW Asian Allium species. *Blyttia* 24: 307-313.

PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970a). La végétation d'une cuvette halophile du bassin de Bamian (Afghanistan central). *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D* 271: 320-323.

PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970b). La végétation de la vallée d'Hadjar (Afghanistan central). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 117: 297-305.

PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1965). Plantes médicinales et drogues de l'Afghanistan. *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Nancy* 66: 16-61.

PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968a). Sur la flore et la végétation des bords du lac Abi-i-Istada. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D* 267: 1279-1282.

PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968b). Sur la flore et la végétation d'une zone halophile steppique en bordure de l''Amou-Darya' (Afghanistan). *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D* 267: 505-508.

PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C., HAYON, J. C. (1967a). Sur la constitution alcaloïdique de quelques Solanacées d'Afghanistan. I. Constitution des feuilles et valeur des espèces examinées (Datura et Jusquiames). *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 25: 59-68.

PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C., HAYON, J. C. (1967b). Sur la constitution alcaloïdique de quelques Solanacées d'Afghanistan. II. Comparaison de la constitution des feuilles des graines de plusieurs espèces de Datura et de Jusquiames. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 25: 101-106.

PELT, J. M. ⇨ HAYON, J. C. & al. (1968, 1970).

PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E. (1905). Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh. II. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 20: 359-464.

PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E. (1908). Neuheiten von der Reise nach dem Erdschias-Dagh, Kleinasien, 1902. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 6: 144-153.

PERCIVAL, J. (1921). *The wheat plant.* London, Duckworth, x, 463 pp.

PERCIVAL, J. (1936). Cereals of ancient Egypt and Mesopotamia. *Nature* 138: 270-273.

PERIN, M. (1933). *Le palmier dattier. La propriété dans les Oasis, la question d'eau.* Paris, G. Courville, 111 pp.

PERRY, R. A. ⇨ GOODALL, D. W. & PERRY, R. A. (1979-1981).

PERSSON, H., IMAM, M. (1960). The first find of a Riella in Egypt and some words about the distribution of the genus in the world. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 29: 1-9.

PERSSON, J. (1971). Studies in the Aegean flora. XIX. Notes on Alyssum and some other genera of Cruciferae. *Bot. Not.* 124: 399-418.

PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979a). The taxonomic position of Nectaroscordum koelzii (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 132: 191-196.

PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979b). The taxonomic position of Bellevalia tabriziana (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 132: 197-200.

PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979c). Alrawia, a new genus of Liliaceae-Scilloideae. *Bot. Not.* 132: 201-206.

PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979d). The artificial hybrid Hyacinthus orientalis x transcaspicus (Liliaceae). *Bot. Not.* 132: 207-209.

PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1982). Taxonomy and cytology of the genus Hyacinthella (Liliaceae-Scilloideae) with special reference to the species in S. W. Asia. Part II. [French abstract]. *Candollea* 37: 157-175.

PEŞMEN, H. (1968). Apportationes ad Floram turcicam: 1-2. *Candollea* 23: 26-73.

PEŞMEN, H. (1971). Materials for a flora of Turkey XXIV: Ferula and Ferulago. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 69-74.

PEŞMEN, H. (1973). A study on the flora of Nemrut Dagi (Bitlis.). *Ist. Univ. Orman Fak. Yayinl.* 207: 271-287.

PEŞMEN, H. (1980). Six new species from Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 435-441.

PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A. (1978). Four new taxa from Anatolia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 35-38.

PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A. (1979). New records from SW Anatolia (C3). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 267-272.

PEŞMEN, H. ⇨ CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. & al. (1972).

PETERSEN, J. B. (1930). Algae from O. Olufsens second Danish Pamir Expedition 1898-1899: Persia and Transcaspia. *Dansk Bot. Ark.* 6: 1-59.

PETERSON, B. (1980). Daphne pontica (Thymelaeaceae), new to the flora of Iran, and new records for Stelleropsis (Thymelaeaceae). *Bot. Not.* 133: 17-19.

PETIT, M. (1883). Liste des Diatomées du lac de Tibériade: études zoologiques sur la faune des lacs d'Antioche. *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Lyon):* 3.

PETIVER, J. (1717). *Plantarum Aegyptiacarum rariorum icones et aliarum minus vulgarium catalogus.* London, 1 p., 2 pl.

PETRAK, F. (1910). Über neue oder wenig bekannte Cirsien aus dem Orient. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 60: 351-356, 393-396, 436-441, 459-463.

PETRAK, F. (1911). Cirsium sommieri, eine neue Art aus Türkisch-Armenien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 9: 166-169.

PETRAK, F. (1939). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise nach dem Iran, 1937: Fungi. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 50: 414-521.

PETRAK, F. (1941a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Pilzflora. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 52: 301-396.

PETRAK, F. (1941b). Scirrhophoma n. gen., eine neue Gattung der Sphaeropsideen. *Bot. Arch.* 42: 573-576.

PETRAK, F. (1942). Gaubaea nov. gen., eine neue Gattung der hemisphaeroiden Fungi imperfecti. *Bot. Arch.* 43: 89-92.

PETRAK, F. (1949a). Beiträge zur Pilzflora Irans. *Sydowia* 3: 268-332.

PETRAK, F. (1949b). Cyanopatella, eine neue Exzipulaceen-Gattung aus dem Iran. *Sydowia* 3: 143-145.

PETRAK, F. (1949c). Endoplacodium nov. gen., eine neue Leptostromaceengattung aus dem Iran. *Sydowia* 3: 146-148.

PETRAK, F. (1949d). Iraniella nov. gen., eine neue Gattung der Allantosporen Sphaeriaceen aus dem Iran. *Sydowia* 3: 135-138.

PETRAK, F. (1953a). Beiträge zur Pilzflora Irans. *Sydowia* 7: 50-78.

PETRAK, F. (1953b). Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Afghanistan. *Sydowia* 7: 84-97.

PETRAK, F. (1955a). Esfandiaria, n. gen., eine neue, sehr isoliert stehende phaeodidymospore Gattung der Ascomyceten. *Sydowia* 9: 594-596.

PETRAK, F. (1955b). Neue Uredineen. *Sydowia* 9: 501-506.

PETRAK, F. (1955c). Scharifia n. gen., eine neue Gattung der Scolecosporen Sphaeriales. *Sydowia* 9: 448-450.

PETRAK, F. (1955d). Sclerozythia n. gen., eine neue Gattung der Nectrioideen Sphaeropsideen. *Sydowia* 9: 539-541.

PETRAK, F. (1956). Iranische Pilze. *Sydowia* 10: 1-17.

PETRAK, F. (1957a). Kleine Beiträge zur orientalischen Uredineenflora. *Sydowia* 11: 273-281.

PETRAK, F. (1957b). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Siroplacodium Petr. aus den kurdischen Hochgebirgen. *Sydowia* 11: 317-319.

PETRAK, F. (1959a). Über eine neue Art der Gattung Pyrenopeziza aus den Hochgebirgen Afghanistans. *Sydowia* 13: 164-166.

PETRAK, F. (1959b). Über Cucurbitaria kurdica Bub. und ihre Nebenfruchtformen. *Sydowia* 13: 148-151.

PETRAK, F. (1960). Polysporidiella, eine neue, dothideale, phaeospore Gattung mit vielsporigen Schläuchen. *Sydowia* 14: 355-358.

PETRAK, F. (1963). Ein Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Afghanistan. *Sydowia* 16: 331-349.

PETRAK, F. (1966a). Kleiner Beitrag zur Ustilagineen- und Uredineenflora Afghanistans und Pakistans. *Sydowia* 20: 278-287.

PETRAK, F. (1966b). Leptasteromella n. gen., eine neue Gattung der phomoiden Sphaeropsideen. *Sydowia* 20: 235-238.

PETRAK, F. (1968). Schedae ad Cryptogamas exsiccatas editae a Museo Historiae Naturalis Vindobonensi. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 72: 571-580.

PETRAK, F., ESFANDIARI, E. (1941). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Iranischen Pilzflora. *Ann. Mycol.* 39: 204-228.

PETRAK, F., LOHWAG, I. (1974). Beitrag zur Uridineenflora Irans und Afghanistans. *Sydowia* 26: 140-143.

PETRAK, F. ⇨ BREMER, H. & PETRAK, F. (1948) — ESFANDIARI, E. & PETRAK, F. (1950).

PETROV, M. P. (1944). Précis sur la flore de l'Iran du Nord. [Russian]. *Sovetsk. Bot.* 29: 45-59.

PETROV, M. P. (1965a). Sravnityelnaya kharakteristika landshaftov pustin' Azii i severnoy Afriki. *Vestn. Leningradsk. Univ., Ser. 6, Geolog. & Geogr.* 1: 84-93.

PETROV, M. P. (1965b). Sravnityelnaya kharakteristika landshaftov pustin' Azii i severnoy Afriki. *Vestn. Leningradsk. Univ., Ser. 6, Geolog. & Geogr.* 1: 124-138.

PETROV, M. P. (1966-1967). *Pustyn' central'noi Azyi.* 2 vols. Leningrad.

PETTERSSON, B. ⇨ AHTI, T. & al. (1973).

PEYRITSCH, J. ⇨ KOTSCHY, T. & PEYRITSCH, J. (1867).

PFUND, J. (1876/1877). Reisebriefe aus Kordofan und Darfour. *Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Hamburg:* 121-305.

PHILBY, H. St. J. B. (1933). Flora of the Rub'al Khali. *In: 'The Empty Quarter'.* New York, p. 404-405.

PHILIPPSON, A. (1919). Die Vegetation des westlichen Kleinasiens. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.* 65: 168-173, 204-207.

PHITOS, D. (1964a). Eine neue Art der Gattung Centaurea aus der Aegäis. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 67: 165-167.

PHITOS, D. (1964b). Trilokuläre Campanula-Arten der Agäis. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 111: 208-230.

PHITOS, D. (1965). Die quinquelokulären Campanula-Arten. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 112: 449-498.

PHITOS, D. (1966). Die Gattung Symphyandra in der Aegäis. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 79: 246-249.

PHITOS, D. (1967). Florula Sporadum. *Phyton (Horn)* 12: 102-149.

PHITOS, D. (1970). Zur Polyploidie in der Gattung Centaurea L. Sektion Acrocentron (Compositae). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 83: 69-73.

PHITOS, D. (1971). Cytotaxonomische Studien der griechischen Centaurea Arten, Sektion Acrocentron (Compositae). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 84: 255-259.

PHITOS, D., DAMBOLDT, J. (1971). Beiträge zur Flora Ionica. III. Cytotaxonomische Untersuchungen an einigen griechischen Compositen. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 157-162.

PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1973). Cytologische Untersuchungen an einigen griechischen Blutenpflanzen (Centaurea, Aethionema). *Biol. Gallo-Hellen.* 4: 147-151.

PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1974). Cytotaxonomische Beiträge zur Flora von Kreta. I. *Bot. Not.* 127: 302-308.

PHITOS, D., SNOGERUP, S. (1973). A new species of Aethionema from Skiros, Greece. *Bot. Not.* 126: 142-145.

PHITOS, D., TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1981). A new species of Allium from Euboea (Greece). *Bot. Chron.* 1: 11-13.

PHITOS, D. ⇨ GEORGIADIS, T. & PHITOS, D. (1976).

PICARD, L. (1926). Über Fauna, Flora und Klima des Pleistozens Palästinas und Syriens. *Verh. Intern. Quartärkonf.* 3, 2: 4 pp.

PICBAUER, R. (1932). Fungi a Doc. Dr. Fr. Nabelek in itinere turcico-persico lecti. *Acta Soc. Sci. Nat. Moravo-Siles.* 7: 1-4.

PICCONE, A. (1886). *Alghe del viaggio di circumnavigazione della Vettor Pisani.* Genoa, 97 pp., 2 pl.

PICCONE, A. (1889). Manipolo di alghe del Mare Rosso. *Mem. Accad. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fes. Mat. Natl.* Ser. 4, 6: 64-78.

PICCONE, A. (1892). Alghe della Cirenaica. *Annuario Reale Ist. Bot. Roma* 5: 45-52.

PICCONE, A. (1893). Materiali botanici della campagna idrografica dello Scilla nel Mar Ross. Notizia priliminari. *Atti Soc. Ligust. Sci. Nat. Geogr.* 4: 379-382.

PICCONE, A. (1900a). 'Alghe galleggianti' raccolte dal dott. Vincenzo Ragazzi nel Mar Rosso, tra Raheita ed Assab. *Annuario Reale Ist. Bot. Roma* 9: 117-118.

PICCONE, A. (1900b). Nuove contribuzioni alla flora marina del Mar Rosso. *Atti Soc. Ligust. Sci. Nat. Geogr.* 11: 251-268. [Published under the same title also in *Malpighia* 14: 493-510. 1901].

PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. (1957). Una carta geobotanica dell'Africa Orientale. *Webbia* 13: 15-132.

PICKETT, L. C., MA-YAR, M. Q., SALEH, Z. (1968). Bibliography of materials dealing with agriculture in Afghanistan. *Techn. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kabul Univ.* 8: 1-316.

PICKETT, L. C. ⇨ DADA, H. & PICKETT, L. C. (1969).

PIERRE, J.-F., LANG, J. (1975). Etude complémentaire des Diatomées de quelques dépôts actuels ou quaternaires hydrothermaux et lacustres de l'Afghanistan central. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 122: 217-223.

PIERRE, J.-F. ⇨ KILBERTUS, G. & PIERRE, J.-F. (1970).

PIETRERA, D. ⇨ FAURE, J. & PIETRERA, D. (1969).

PIGNATTI, S. (1952). Una escursione fitosociologica sul litorale di Beyrouth (Libano). *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 59: 75-87.

PIGNATTI, S. (1978). Evolutionary trends in Mediterranean flora und vegetation. *Vegetatio* 37: 175-185.

PILAT, A. (1937). Additamentum ad floram Asiae Minoris, Hymenomycetum et Gasteromycetum, pars IV. *Bull. Soc. Mycol. France* 53: 253-264.

PILAT, A. (1965). Die Pilze Zentralasiens. *Schweiz. Z. Pilzk.* 43: 49-58.

PILGER, R. (1925). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Plantago. VI. Plantago gentianoides Sibth. & Smith. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 21: 96-102.

PILGER, R. (1926-1927). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Plantago. VII. Sektion Oreades Decne. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 23: 241-270.

PILGER, R. (1928). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Plantago. VIII. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 317-322.

PILGER, R. (1933-1934). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Plantago. IX. Bemerkungen zu Plantago maritima L. und Verwandten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 34: 147-166.

PIMENOV, M. G., KLUYKOV, E. V. (1980). Notes on Muretia and Stefanoffia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 267-272.

PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983). The taxonomic problems in the genera Prangos Lindl., Cachrys L., Cryptodiscus Schrenk and Hippomarathrum Hoffmgg. & Link (Umbellifereae-Apioideae). [English; German abstract]. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 94: 145-164.

PINHAS, L. ⇨ KARSCHON, R. & PINHAS, L. (1969).

PINNER, E. L. (1929). Weizen aus der Oase Feiran. *In:* BODENHEIMER, F. S. & THEODOR, O., *Ergebnisse der Sinai-Expedition 1927 der Hebräischen Universität, Jerusalem:* 129-132.

PINTHUS, M. J. (1959). Observations on the phenology of spring wheat, barley and oats. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 71-80.

PIOVANO, P. G. (1952). Contributo alla conoscenza della flora faraonica: aggiunta allo studio delle piante egiziane del Museo Egizio di Torino. *Nuovo G. Bot. Ital.* 59: 43-48.

PLANES, J. (1903). Notice sur la flore de l'Arabie Pétrée. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire:* 193-202.

PLANES, J. (1905). Noms des plantes recueillies en Arabie Pétrée et dans le pays de Moab. *Rev. Bibl. Int.* 2: 400-410.

PLAUT, M. (1959). Otto Warburg, 1859-1938. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 72: (43)-(47).

PLEGER, Regina ⇨ GREUTER, W. & al. (1983).

PLINY (A.D. 77). *Natural history* (Book xviii: 141). Loeb. ed., 1961. London, Heinemann.

PLITMANN, U. (1965a). Amphicarpy in Leguminosae of Israel. [Hebrew]. *Teva v'Aretz* 7: 458-462.

PLITMANN, U. (1965b). The flora of the coastal water courses. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 8: 3-11.

PLITMANN, U. (1965c). Three new legumes from Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 90-96.

PLITMANN, U. (1966). Studies in the taxonomy of the Leguminosae of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 25-30.

PLITMANN, U. (1967). *Biosystematical studies in the annual species of Vicia and Lathyrus of the Middle East.* Ph. D thesis, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem.

PLITMANN, U. (1973a). Biological flora of Israel. IV. Vicia sativa subsp. amphicarpa (Dorth.) Aschers. & Graebn. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 178-194.

PLITMANN, U. (1973b). Taxonomic studies in Centaurea sect. Calcitrapa. I. New taxa in Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 47-66.

PLITMANN, U. (1975). Taxonomic studies in Centaurea sect. Calcitrapa II. The section in the Middle East. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 10-25.

PLITMANN, U. (1981). Evolutionary history of the Old World lupines. *Taxon* 30: 430-437.

PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1978). The genus Lupinus in the Old World — problems and prospects. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 30-31.

PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C., PAZY, Batia (1980). Biological flora of Israel. 7. Lupinus palaestinus Boiss. and L. pilosus Murr. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 108-130.

PLITMANN, U., YAMAMOTO, K. (1980). Isozyme pattern in the genus Vicia (Leguminosae). *Jap. J. Genet.* 55: 151-164.

PLITMANN, U. ⇨ BAND, Louise & al. (1981) — PAZY, Batia & al. (1977, 1981) — ZOHARY, D. & PLITMANN, U. (1979).

POCOCKE, R. (1754). *Beschreibung des Morgenlandes und einiger anderer Länder.* Aus dem Englischen übersetzt durch Christian Ernst v. Windheim. Erlangen, Verl. d. Stifthauses. 3 vols.

PÓCS, T. (1982). An epiphyllous livewort community from the Caucasus Mountains. *Bryol. Beitr.* 1: 13-22.

PODLECH, D. (1967). Neue und bemerkenswerte Fabaceae aus Nordost-Afghanistan (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan II). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 6: 547-591.

PODLECH, D. (1968). Neue und bemerkenswerte Arten aus Nordost-Afghanistan (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan III). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 7: 101-117.

PODLECH, D. (1970). Neue und bemerkenswerte Arten aus Nordost-Afghanistan (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan V). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 8: 165-189.

PODLECH, D. (1975a). Zur Kenntnis der Chenopodiaceen-Flora Afghanistans (Beiträge zur Flora Afghanistans VII). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 12: 51-90.

PODLECH, D. (1975b). Revision der Sektion Stipitella G. Grig ex Podlech der Gattung Astragalus L. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 12: 33-50.

PODLECH, D. (1975c). Revision der Sektion Caraganella Bge der Gattung Astragalus. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 12: 153-166.

PODLECH, D. (1980). Neue und bemerkenswerte Caryophyllaceen aus Afghanistan (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan XI). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 529-546.

PODLECH, D. (1981). Neue Arten aus Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan XIII. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 17: 477-484.

PODLECH, D. (1982). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora des Jemen (Y.A.R.). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 18: 401-442.

PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O. (1976). Nachträge und Ergänzungen zur Gräserflora von Afghanistan. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan VIII). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 12: 299-334.

PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O. (1977). Florula des Wakhan (Nordost-Afghanistan). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 13: 361-502.

PODLECH, D., BADER, O. (1974). Chromosomenstudien an afghanischen Pflanzen II. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 11: 457-488.

PODLECH, D., DEML, I. (1967). Eine interessante neue Astragalus-Art aus Afghanistan. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan I). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 6: 541-546.

PODLECH, D., DEML, I. (1970). Neue und bemerkenswerte Fabaceae aus Nordost-Afghanistan II (Beiträge zur Flora von Afghanistan IV). *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 7: 329-346.

PODLECH, D., DIETERLE, A. (1969). Chromosomenstudien an afghanischen Pflanzen. *Candollea* 24: 185-243.

PODLECH, D., FELUX, F. (1974). Beiträge zur Gliederung der Gattung Astragalus L. I. Zur Wertigkeit der Untergattungen Phaca Bge. und Caprinus Bge. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 11: 489-522.

PODLECH, D., YARMAL, K. (1980). Die Unkrautflora der Reisfelder Ost uns Nordostafghanistans. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 463-470.

PODLECH, D. ⇨ JARMAL, K. & PODLECH, D. (1980) — RECHINGER, K. H. & PODLECH, D. (1983).

POECH, J. (1842). *Enumeratio plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulae Cypri.* Vienna, 42 pp.

POELLNITZ, K. (1940). Corydalis Radix-cava Subsect. Leonticoides Ser. Rutaefoliae Popov. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 48: 293-296.

POELT, J. (1968). Über einige Flechten der hochnivalen Stufe des Elbrus (Kaukasus) gesammelt von E. Albertshofer. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 7: 263-270.

POELT, J. (1983). Examples of analogous thallus differentiation in lichens: Almbornia, Speerschneidera, Seirophora gen. nov. [German, English abstract]. *Flora M.G.O.* 174: 439-445.

POELT, J., STEINER, M. (1971). Über einige parasitische gelbe Arten der Flechtengattung Acarospora (Lecanorales, Acarosporaceae). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 163-172.

POELT, J., WIRTH, V. (1968). Flechten aus dem nordöstlichen Afghanistan gesammelt von H. Roemer im Rahmen der Deutschen Wakhan-Expedition, 1964. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 7: 219-261.

POELT, J., WUNDER, H. (1970). Anaptychia ulotrichoides in Europa und ihre Gesamtverbreitung. *Herzogia* 1: 459-463.

POGOSIAN, A. I. (1983). Chromosome numbers of some species of the genus Allium (Alliaceae) distributed in Armenia and Iran. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 652-660.

POGOSIAN, A. I. (1975). K kariosistematicheskomu izuchenio roda Bellevalia Capeyr. *In: Flora, rastitelnost i rastitelyne resursy Armjanskoi SSR.* Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR, Erevan.

POISSON, J. ⇨ LORET, V. & POISSON, J. (1895).

POLAK, J. E. (1865a). *Persien, das Land und seine Bewohner. 2 vols.* Leipzig.

POLAK, J. E. (1865b). Über Diplotaenia cachrydifolia Boiss. und Festuca sclerophylla Boiss. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 15: 48-50.

POLATSCHEK, A. (1968). Cytotaxonomische Beiträge zur Flora Iranica I. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 72: 581-586.

POLATSCHEK, A. (1971). Cytotaxonomische Beiträge zur Flora Iranica III. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 173-182.

POLATSCHEK, A. (1973). Die Vertreter der Gattung Erysimum auf Kreta. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 1: 113-126.

POLATSCHEK, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1969). Cytotaxonomische Beiträge zur Flora Iranica. II. Eine weitere heterocarpe Cruciferae-Isatis boissieriana Rechb. fil. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 73: 99-100.

POLITIS, J. (1937). Contribution à l'étude de la flore marine des Cyclades. *Pragm. Acad. Athènes* 6: 1-35.

POLITIS, J. (1952). Contribution à l'étude de la flore marine de la Chalcidique. *Pragm. Acad. Athènes* 19: 1-97.

POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1945). Ecological investigations in Palestine I. The water balance of some mediterranean trees. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 138-150.

POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1970). Effects of time exposure to salinity on growth, water status and salt accumulation in bean plants. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 34: 383-391.

POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, GALE, J. (eds.) (1975). *Plants in saline environments.* Berlin, Springer, 199 pp.

POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra ⇨ BAR-NUN, Nurit & POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1974, 1979) — BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit & POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968) — COHEN, S. S. & al. (1979, 1981) — GALE, J. & POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1969) — KALIR, A. & POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1981) — PORATH, Edna & POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968).

POLLAK, G., WAISEL, Y. (1971). Reproductive behavior of Aeluropus littoralis (Willd.) Parl. *Ann. Arid Zone* 10: 165-175.

POLLAK, G. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & POLLAK, G. (1969) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1978).

POLLINGHER, U. (1969). Fluctuations de la biomasse du phytoplancton du lac Tibériade. *Int. Vereinigung Theor. Limnol. Verh.* 17: 353-357.

POLLINGHER, U., BERMAN, T. (1976). Autoradiographic screening for potential heterotrophs in natural algal populations of Lake Kinneret. *Microbiol. Ecol.* 2: 252-260.

POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1965). Qualitative and quantitative changes in the composition and distribution of the phytoplankton in Lake Tiberias during the years 1964-1965. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 201.

POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1970). Seasonal and bathymetric changes in the composition of phytoplankton populations of Lake Tiberias based on biomass estimation during the years 1964-1967. *Bull. Sea Fish Res. Stat. Haifa* 55: 2-20.

POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette (1975a). Phased division of Peridinium cinctum L. westii and the development of the bloom in Lake Kinneret. *J. Phycol.* 11: 155-162.

POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette (1975b). Phased division of Peridinium cinctum L. westii (Dinophyceae) and the development of the bloom in Lake Kinneret (Israel) bloom. *J. Phycol.* 12: 162-170.

POLLINGHER, U. ⇨ BERMAN, T. & POLLINGHER, U. (1974) — BERMAN, T. & al. (1972) — KIMOR, B. (1965, 1966a-b) — SERUYA, Colette & POLLINGHER, U. (1971) — SINESCO, C. & al. (1978).

POLLOCK, Joan ⇨ PORATH, D. & POLLOCK, Joan (1982).

POLNA, M. ⇨ DUBINSKY, Z. & POLNA, M. (1976).

POLOZOVA, T. G. (1983). The life form composition and some structural features of relict steppes in West Chukotka. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 1503-1512.

POLUNIN, N. (1956). On the need for a floral and ecological survey of Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 1: 12-17.

POLUNIN, N. (1960). *Introduction to plant geography and some related sciences.* London, Longman, Green, 640 pp., ill., maps.

POLUNIN, O. (1959a). Bulbs of northern Iraq. *Iraq Petroleum* 8, 6: 22-25.

POLUNIN, O. (1959b). Some bulbs of the Middle East. *Gard. Chron.* 145: 126-127, 172-173, 182.

POLUNIN, O. (1980). *Flowers of Greece and the Balkans, a field guide.* Oxford University Press, XVI, 592 pp., 970 figs., 24 maps, 2 pl.

POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A. (1965). *Flowers of the Mediterranean.* London, Chatto & Windus, 257 pp., ill.

POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A. (1978). *Flowers of the Mediterranean.* London, Chatto & Windus, xi & 260 pp., 311 color photos.

PONA, G. (1608). *Plantae seu simplicia... quae in Baldo monte... reperiuntur. Editio secunda cui additae sunt... stirpes insignes ab Honorio Bello Vicetino in Creta observatae.* Basileae, Zetzner, 112 pp.

PONERT, J. (1971). New subspecies of Sparganium erectum from Iran. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 7: 309-312.

PONERT, J. (1973a). Species nova iranica generis Heliotropium. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 8: 337-339.

PONERT, J. (1973b). Neue taxonomische Kombinationen, Kategorien und Taxa vor allem der türkischen Arten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 83: 617-644.

PONERT, J. (1974a). Eine neue Art der Gattung Matthiola aus Iran. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 84: 733-736.

PONERT, J. (1974b). Thymus artvinicus Ponert, eine neue Art aus der Türkei. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 84: 337-338.

PONERT, J. (1975a). Hieracium borckae Ponert, eine neue Art aus der Türkei. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 39-41.

PONERT, J. (1975b). Phytogeographische und indirekte Analyse innerhalb der Subsektion und die Artenbildung in der Türkei und Nachbarländern. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 41-56.

PONS, A., BOULOS, L. (1972). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. III. Etude palynologique. *Bot. Not.* 125: 310-318.

PONTECORVO, G., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975). Hedge-like habit of Juniperus excelsa at high altitude on the southern Zagros mountains. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B,* 188: 507-508.

POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C. (1964). *An approach to the rapid description and mapping of ecological habitats.* International Biological Program. Subcommittee on the Conservation of Terrestrial Biological Communities. London, 68 pp.

POPE, Carolyn M. K. (1975). Bibliography of the works of Dr. N. L. Bor. *Kew Bull.* 30: 1-10.

POPENOE, F. W. (1914). Fruit culture at Baghdad. *Gard. Chron.* 56: 229-230.

POPENOE, P. B. (1913). *Date growing in the old world and the new.* Altadena, Cal., West India Gardens, 316 pp., pl.

POPENOE, P. B. (1926). The distribution of the Date Palm. *Geogr. Rev.* 26: 117-121.

POPENOE, P. B. (1973). *The date palm.* Henry Field (ed.), Florida, Field Research Projects, XII, 247 pp.

POPOV, G. B. [date unknown] *Vegetation of Arabia south of the Tropic of Cancer, excluding Yemen.* FAO, Rome.

POPOV, G. B. (1953-1959). The vegetation of Socotra. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 55: 706-720. pl. 55-59.

POPOV, G. B., ZELLER, W. (1963). *Ecological survey report on the 1962 survey in the Arabian Peninsula.* FAO, Progress Report UNSF/DL/ES, 6: 99 pp.

POPOV, M. G. (1927). A sketch of the history of the development of the flora of Middle Asia. [Russian]. *Bull. Univ. Asie Centr.* 15: 239-292.

POPOV, M. G. (1929). Dikeje plodovie derevia i Kustarniki Sredney Azii. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 22: 241-483.

POPOV, M. G. (1931). Between Mongolia and Iran. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 26: 45-84.

POPPENDIECK, H. H., IHLENFELDT, H. D. (1978). Delosperma harazianum, eine wenig bekannte Mesembryanthemaceae aus dem Sudjemen. *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* 16: 183-187.

POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana (1972). The Biota of the Red Sea and the Eastern Mediterranean (1967-1972) — a survey of the marine life of Israel and surroundings. *Israel J. Zool.* 21: 459-523.

POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1975). Ecology of the metahaline pool of Di Zahav, Gulf of Elat, with notes on the Siphonocladacea and the typology of near-shore marine pools. *Mar. Biol. Rep.* 29: 37-44.

POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1976). The hard bottom mangroves of Sinai, Red Sea. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Médit.* 23: 145-147.

PORATH, D., BEN-SHAUL, Y. (1973). Growth greening and phytochrome in etiolated Spirodela (Lemnaceae). *Pl. Physiol.* 51: 414-477.

PORATH, D., EFRAT, Y., ARZEE, Tova (1980). Morphological patterns and heterogeneity in populations of duckweed. *Aquat. Bot.* 9: 159-168.

PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A. (1979). Duckweed as an aquatic crop: evaluation of clones for aquaculture. *Aquat. Bot.* 7: 273-278.

PORATH, D., POLLOCK, Joan (1982). Ammonia stripping by duckweed and its feasibility in circulating aquaculture. *Aquat. Bot.* 13: 125-131.

PORATH, D. ⇨ GUTTERMAN, Y. & PORATH, D. (1975).

PORATH, Edna, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968). Effect of salinity in the growth medium on carbohydrate metabolism in pea root tips. *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 9: 195-203.

POST, G. E. (1888a). The botanical geography of Syria and Palestine. *J. Trans. Vict. Inst.* 22: 253-311.

POST, G. E. (1888b). Diagnoses plantarum novarum orientalium. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 24: 419-441.

POST, G. E. (1888c). Narrative of a scientific expedition in the Jordanic region in the spring of 1886. *Palest. Expl. Fund Quart. St.:* 175-236.

POST, G. E. (1890-1893). *Plantae Postianae. Fasc. 1-5.* Lausanne, G. Bridel.

POST, G. E. (1893). Narrative of an expedition to Lebanon. Anti-Lebanon and Damascus. *Palest. Expl. Fund. Quart. St.* 25: 219-239.

POST, G. E. (1896). *Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai, from Taurus to Ras Muhammad and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian desert.* Beirut, Syrian Protestant College, 919 pp., ill.

POST, G. E. (1932-1933). *Flora of Syria, Palestine & Sinai, 2.* 2 vols. Dinsmore, J. E. (ed.), Beirut, American Press.

POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893-1900). Plantae Postianae. Fasc. 6-10. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1: 393-411; 3: 150-167; 5: 755-761; 7: 146-161. *Mém. Herb. Boissier* 18: 89-102.

POSTEL, R. (1834). Projet de voyage en Arabie pour la botanique et la zoologie. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Ser 2* 1: 318-319.

POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1956). Contributions à la flore bryologique d'Israël. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 25: 1-2.

POTONIE, R. (1933). Über einige Pflanzenreste aus dem Jura Persiens. *Arb. Inst. Paläobot.* 3: 247-250.

PREISS, R. ⇨ RICHMOND, A. & PREISS, R. (1980).

PRENTICE, H. ⇳ HENDERSON, D. M. & PRENTICE, H. (1969).

PRILIPKO, K. (1954). *Lesnaia rastiyel'nost' Azerbaidzhana.* Baku.

PRITZEL, G. A. (1872). *Thesaurus literaturae botanicae. Editio nova.* Leipzig, Brockhaus, 576 pp.

PROBST, W. (1972). Vegetationsprofile des Elbursgebirges (Nordiran). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 91: 496-520.

PROBST, W. (1974a). Beobachtungen zum Standortklima in verschiedenen Zonen des Elbursgebirges (Nordiran). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 94: 65-95.

PROBST, W. (1974b). Vegetationszonierung an Süsswasserquellen des Salzsees bei Shiraz (Iran). *Vegetatio* 29: 109-114.

PROBST, W. ⇳ FREY, W. & PROBST, W. (1973, 1974a-c, 1977).

PROSKAUER, J. (1953). On a collection of Liverworts from Israel. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 123-124.

PROSKURIAKOVA, G. M. (1971). Some general features of the Bolshoi Balkan flora. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 203-208.

PROZOROVSKY, A. V. ⇳ LINCHEVSKY, I. A. & PROZOROVSKY, A. V. (1944, 1949).

PUDKUICHENKO, G. V. ⇳ VARADINOV, S. G. & al. (1980).

PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. (1854). *Catalogue de l'herbier de Syrie.* Paris, Doudey-Dupré, 8 pp.

PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. (1854-1855). *Catalogue de l'herbier de Syrie, publié par J. Blanche et C. Gaillardot.* Paris, 14 pp.

PUTIYEVSKY, E., KATZNELSON, J. (1972). Cytology and crossability of several mediterranean Trifolium species. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 179-181.

Q

QUEDAN, S. (1974). Heimische Arzneipflanzen der arabischen Volksmedizin. *Plf. Med.* 26: 65-74.

QUÉZEL, P. (1964). Végétation des hautes montagnes de la Grèce méridionale. *Vegetatio* 12: 289-358.

QUÉZEL, P. (1973). Contribution à l'étude phytosociologique du massif du Taurus. *Phytocoenologia* 1: 131-222.

QUÉZEL, P. (1974). Les forêts du pourtour méditerranéen. *Notes tech. MAB 2, UNESCO,* Paris, p. 9-34.

QUÉZEL, P. (1978). Analysis of the flora of mediterranean and Saharan Africa. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 65: 479-534.

QUÉZEL, P. (1983). Flore et végétation actuelles de l'Afrique du nord, leur signification et fonction de l'origine, de l'évolution et des migrations des flores et structures de végétation passées. [French; English abstract]. *Bothalia* 14: 411-416.

QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., AKMAN, Y. (1980). Contribution à l'étude de la végétation forestière d'Anatolie septentrionale. *Phytocoenologia* 8: 365-519.

QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., LOISEL, R. (1980). Essai de corrélation phytosociologique et bioclimatique entre quelques structures actuelles et passées de la végétation méditerranéenne. *In: Colloque Fondation Louis Emberger, Montpellier 9-10 avril 1980.* La mise en place, l'évolution et la caractérisation de la flore et de la végétation circumméditerranéenne Naturalia monspel, numéro spécial.

QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1964). Contribution à l'étude de la flore des hautes montagnes de Grèce. *Naturalia Monspel., Ser. Bot.* 16: 89-150.

QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1965). Contribution à l'étude de la flore du Pinde central et septentrional et de l'Olympe de Thessalie. *Candollea* 20: 51-90.

QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1970). Contribution à l'étude de la flore des hautes montagnes de l'Anatolie occidentale. *Candollea* 25: 341-387.

QUÉZEL, P., GAMISANS, J., GRUBER, M. (1980). Biogéographie et mise en place des flores méditerranéennes. *In: Colloque Fondation Louis Emberger, Montpellier 9-10 avril 1980,* 1, 4: 17.

QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969). Etude phytosociologique des forêts d'Abies equitrojani et de Fagus orientalis du Kaz Dag. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille* 12: 145-151.

QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1970). Végétation des hautes montagnes d'Anatolie nord-occidentale. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 348-400.

QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1973). Contribution à l'étude phytosociologique et bioclimatique de quelques groupements forestiers du Taurus. *Repert.m Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 84: 185-229.

QUÉZEL, P., SANTA, S. (1962-1963). *Nouvelle flore de l'Algérie et des régions désertiques méridionales.* 2 vols., C.N.R.S., Paris.

QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1961). Deux Labiées de Cyrénaïque. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique N.* 52: 219-224.

QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1970). Contribution à l'étude de la flore des hautes montagnes de l'Anatolie occidentale. *Candollea* 25: 341-387.

QUÉZEL, P. ⇨ ABI-SALEH, B. & al. (1976) — AKMAN, Y. & QUÉZEL, P. (1978-1979) — BARBERO, M. & al. (1971, 1975) — CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette & QUÉZEL, P. (1974, 1976) — CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette & al. (1973).

R

RAADTS, Edith (1972). Zwei neue Kalanchoe aus Arabien. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 92: 478-482.

RABENHORST, L. (1870). Übersicht der von Herrn Prof. Dr. Haussknecht im Orient gesammelten Kryptogamen. *Sitzungsber. Abh. Naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden* 4: 225-241.

RABENHORST, L. (1871). Übersicht der von Herrn Prof. Dr. Haussknecht im Orient gesammelten Kryptogamen. I. Fungi. *Hedwigia* 10: 17-27.

RABIE, M. R. ⇳ ELWAN, S. H. & al. (1971) — NAGUIB, A. I. & al. (1971a-b).

RABINOVITCH-SERENI, D. (1931). Contributo alla Briologia della Palestina. *Ann. Bot. (Rome)* 19(2): 27-42.

RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974a). Ecological studies on the vegetation of the Upper Galilee, Israel. I. A vegetation map of the Bar'am-Malkiyya area. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 20-37.

RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974b). Ecological studies on the vegetation of the Upper Galilee, Israel. II. Factors determining the absence of batha and garigue components on Middle Eocenian strata. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 111-119.

RABOISSON, P. A. (1899). Un nouveau fourrage d'été pour l'Egypte. L'herbe du Panicum molle. *Bull. Inst. Egypte,* Ser. 3, 10: 71-79.

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1973). Ultrastructure of nectaries of Vinca rosea L., Vinca majus L. and Citrus sinensis Osbeck cv. alencia and its relation of the mechanism of nectar secretion. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 37: 1-9.

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1975). The floral nectary of Tropaeolum majus L. The nature of the secretory cells and the manner of nectar secretion. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 39: 721-728.

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1982). Ultrastructure and development of the lacticifers of Ficus carica L. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 49: 13-22.

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, YOEL, D. M. (1976). Ultrastructure of calyx glands of Plumbago capensis Thunb. in relation to the process of secretion. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 127-139.

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia ⇳ FAHN, A. & RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1970, 1975).

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1975). Notes on Turkish Euphorbia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 129-130.

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1979). Flora. *In: Interim Report on the results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey, Dhofar, 1977.* Sultanate of Oman, p. 41-48.

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1980a). A new species of Jatropha (Euphorbiaceae) from Dhofar. *Kew Bull.* 35: 253-255.

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1980b). The vegetation of Dhofar. In: Scientific results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey, Dhofar, 1977. The Journal of Oman Studies special report No. 2, p. 59-86.

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1981). On the identity of the Arabian Bridelia (Euphorbiaceae). *Kew Bull.* 36: 222.

RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1983). Notes on African Euphorbiaceae: XIII. Tragia, Tragiella, etc. *Kew Bull.* 37: 683-691.

RADDE, G. (1877). Der Bin-göl-Dagh, der Tausend-Seen-Berg, im Quellgebirge des Aras. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.:* 411-422, 1 map.

RADDE, G. (1886). *Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes.* Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, ix, 426 pp.

RADDE, G. (1899). *Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern.* [Engler-Drude: Vegetation der Erde, vol. 2]. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 500 pp., ill.

RADWAN, M. S., AL-HASAN, A. M., AL-FAKHRY, A. M. (1977). Annual species of Medicago in Northern Iraq. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 20: 141-144.

RADWANSKI, S. A., WICKENS, G. E. (1967). The ecology of Acacia albida on mantle soils in Zalingei, Jebel Marra, Sudan. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 4: 569-579.

RAGAB, M. A. (1956). A contribution to the fungi of Egypt. *Mycologia* 48: 167-168.

RAGAZZI, V. ⇨ PICCONE, A. (1900a).

RAHAT, Anna ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & al. (1960).

RAHAT, M. (1968). Observations on the life cycle of Peridinium westii in a mixed culture. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 200-206.

RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1967). The use of ethionine isolation of Prymnesium parvum from Lake Tiberias (Lake Kinneret). *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 42-44.

RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1968). The hidden flora of a lake. *Hydrobiologia* 31: 186-192.

RAHIM, M. A. (1979). Biology of the Arabian Peninsula: a bibliographic study. *Saudi Biol. Soc. Publ.* 3: 1-180.

RAIKOVA, I. A. (1930). The plant landscapes of the Pamir. [Russian]. *Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae, Ser. 8b, Bot.* 12: 1-24.

RAJCZY, M. (1979). Contributions to the bryoflora of Greece. I. The bryophytes of the Cave Perama near Joannina. *Stud. Bot. Hung.* 13: 3-5.

RAMIS, A. I. (1929). *Bestimmungstabellen zur Flora von Ägypten.* Jena, G. Fischer, 221 pp.

RAMON, Edith (1968). Myxomycetes of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 207-211.

RANDOLPH, L. F. (1955). The geographic distribution of European and eastern mediterranean species of bearded iris. *Iris Year Book:* 35-46.

RANDOLPH, L. F., MITRA, J. (1956). Chromosome numbers of Iris species: India and Asia Minor. *Bull. Amer. Iris Soc.* 40: 50-60.

RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954). Die geographische Verbreitung einiger europäischer und mediterraner Iris-Arten: Iris pumila L., I. mellita Janka, I. aphylla L. — Turkey; I. germanica L. — Palestine. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 94: 82-96.

RANDOLPH, L. F. ⇨ RECHINGER, K. H. & RANDOLPH, L. F. (1954).

RANGE, P. (1921). Die Flora der Isthmuswüste, auf Grund des vom Verfasser in den Jahren 1915/16 gesammelten von G. Schweinfurth bestimmten Materials. *Berlin Ges. Palestforsch.* 7: 44 pp.

RANGE, P. (1922). Die Küstenebene Palästinas. *Ges. Palest. Forsch.* 8: 1-22.

RASOUL, M. ⇨ BRECKLE, S. W. & RASOUL, M. (1969).

RASTIN, N. von (1983). Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen in Hochwaldresten der Kaspischen Ebene. *Phytocoenologia* 11: 245-289.

RATHJENS, C. (1958). Mediterrane Beziehungen und Züge in der Landschaft Afghanistans. *Die Erde* 89: 257-266.

RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON (1934). Südarabische Reise. *Abh. Ges. Auslands. Hamburg,* 40, Reihe B, 20: 229 pp., ill. Flora and vegetation: 177-211.

RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON (1947). Landschaftskundliche Beobachtungen in sudlichen Hedjaz. *Erdkunde* 1: 200-205.

RATHLEF, H. (1942). Die Rosen der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935. *Gartenbauwissenschaft* 16: 51-69.

RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K. (1976). Studies on the wood-rot fungi of Iraq. *Indian Phytopathol.* 29: 296-302.

RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K., ISMAIL, A. L. S. (1978). Studies on fungi causing diseases and decay of trees in Iraq. *Nova Hedwigia* 29: 765-775.

RATTER, J. A. ⇨ CULLEN, J. & RATTER, J. A. (1969).

RATTRAY, J. M. (1960). *The grass cover of Africa. Map 1:10,000,000.* Rome, FAO, 168 pp.

RAUH, W. (1966). Little known succulents of Southern Arabia. *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.* 38: 165-176, 207-219.

RAULIN, V. (1869). Description physique de l'île de Crète. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Bot.* 24: 388-674. pls 1-18.

RAUS, T. ⇨ GREUTER, W. & RAUS, T. (1981, 1982, 1983) GREUTER, W. & al. (1983) — SCHOLZ, H. & RAUS, T. (1982).

RAUWOLFF, L. (1583). Aigentliche Beschreibung der Raiss, so er vor dieser zeit gegen Auffgang in die Morgenländer, fuernehmlich Syriam, Judaeam, Arabiam, Mesopotamiam, Babyloniam, Assyriam, Armeniam... vollbracht... augsburg, Willers. 487, (54) pp., ill.

RAVASINI, R. (1913). Über das von Dr. Heinrich Frh. v. Handel-Mazzetti in Mesopotamien und Kurdistan gesammelte Ficus-Material. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. 2 T. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 27: 507-514.

RAVEK, S. ⇨ HALEVY, G. & RAVEK, S. (1972).

RAVEN, P. H. (1973). The evolution of mediterranean flora. *In:* DI CASTRI, F. & MOONEY, H. A. (eds.), *Mediterranean type ecosystems:* 213-224. Berlin, Springer-Verlag.

RAVEN, P. H. (1963). The genus Epilobium in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 24: 183-220.

RAVIV, V. ⇨ HEYN, Chaia C. & RAVIV, V. (1966).

RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975). Cytogenetic analysis of wild emmer Triticum turgidum dicocoides, Triticum turgidum timophevii populations from Turkey and Israel. *Euphytica* 24: 407-411.

RAWAL, K. M., CHLEDA, H. R. (1971). Phylogenetic relationships in Cynodon. II. C. nlemfuensis, C. dactylon vars. afghaniscus and aridus. *Phyton (Horn)* 28: 121-130.

RAWITZ, E. ⇨ BOYKO, H. & al. (1952) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1958, 1962).

RAY, J. (1693). *A collection of curious travels and voyages.* 2 vols. London, S. Smith & B. Walford.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1937). Contribution à la connaissance des Uredinées de Palestine. *In:* Recueil des travaux 'Hommage au Prof. E. C. Teodoresco'. Bucuresti: 165-175.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1938). Peronosporaceae (contributions à la connaissance des Peronosporacées de Palestine). *The Magnes Book:* 442-449. Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem Press.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1938-1953). Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la mycoflore de Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 143-160, 313-335; 3: 151-164; 4: 59-76; 5: 17-27; 6: 37-46.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1939). Alexandre Eig (1895-1938). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 86: 171-173.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1941). Sur les Caulerpes de la côte palestinienne. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 103-124.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1942). On some lower fungi of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 247-249.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1943). Contribution à l'étude des Deutéromycètes de Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 22-51.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1944, 1951). Matériaux pour la flore algologique de la Palestine. I. Les Cyanophycées; II. Les Algues des eaux continentales. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 94-113; 5: 71-95.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1946). Contribution à la flore mycologique du Proche Orient. *Bull. Soc. Mycol. France* 62: 5-41.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1948). *Les algues dans les étangs à poissons, guide pour les pisciculteurs d'Israël.* (Hebrew). Jerusalem. 2, 51 pp.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1951). Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des Uredinées de Palestine. *Uredineana* 3: 154-221.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1952). Etude de quelques Ustilaginées récoltées en Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 229-236.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1954). Les algues tropicales de la Méditerranée orientale et leur origine probable. *Int. Bot. Congr., 8 (Paris). Sect.* 17: 148-149.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1955a). Les algues marines des côtes palestiniennes. I. Chlorophyceae. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 9: 1-36, 4 figs.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1955b). Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des Deutéromycètes de Palestine. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 37-46.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1959a). Champignons hypogés dans les régions désertiques d'Israël. *In: Omagiul lui Traian Savulescu:* 655-659, Academia Republici Populare Romane.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1959b). Contribution à la connaissance de la flore marine de la Mer Rouge. *Sea Fish. Res. Stat. Haifa Bull.* 23: 1-32.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1959c). Quelques additions à la Mycoflore d'Israël. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 1-14.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1961). List of publications of Prof. T. Rayss. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 10D: 5-7.

RAYSS, Tscharna (1965). Sur la présence dans la Méditerranée orientale des algues tropicales de la famille des Solieriacées. *Lucr. Grăd. Bot. Bucureşti* 1964: 91-106.

RAYSS, Tscharna, BORUT, Shira (1958). Contribution to the knowledge of soil fungi in Israel. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 10: 142-174.

RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya (1942). Rhamnus palaestina Boiss. — A new host of Crown Rust. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 250.

RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya (1958). Quelques précisions sur les Uredinées hétérogènes de Palestine. *Uredineana* 5: 5-9.

RAYSS, Tscharna, DOR, Inka (1963). Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des algues marines de la Mer Rouge. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station* 34: 11-42.

RAYSS, Tscharna, EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960). Deux Caulerpes nouvelles sur les côtes méditerranéennes d'Israël. *Rev. Gén. Bot.* 67: 602-620.

RAYSS, Tscharna, KATCHALSKY, E. (1938). The algae of Lake Huleh. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 483-490.

RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I. (1950). *Petite flore illustrée des champignons comestibles en Israël.* [Hebrew]. Jerusalem, Tarshish, 45 pp., 16 pls.

RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I. (1952). *Kemehim vepitriot (mushrooms).* [Hebrew]. Jerusalem, Tarshish, 84 pp.

RAYSS, Tscharna, SHULOV, A., INGSTER, J., SANDOVSKY, N. (1950). Etude préliminaire sur les champignons attaquant en Israel les toiles des tentes. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 56-69.

RAYSS, Tscharna, ZWIRN, Esther (1944). Some interesting Ustilaginales new to Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 114-116.

RAYSS, Tscharna ⇨ DRING, D. M. & RAYSS, Tscharna (1964) — FREMY, P. & RAYSS, Tscharna (1938) — SIAVULESCU, T. & RAUSS, Tscharna (1935a-b).

RAZ, Z. ⇨ SELIGMAN, N. & al. (1959).

READER, D. E. (1951). Ephedra. *Colon. Pl. Anim. Prod.* 2: 119-124.

RECHAV, Y. ⇨ WAISEL, Y. & RECHAV, Y. (1971).

RECHINGER, C. (1889). Beitrag zur Flora von Persien. II. Salsolaceae. III. Amarantaceae. IV. Polygonaceae. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 39: 240-248.

RECHINGER, C. (1894). Beitrag zur Flora von Persien. (Bearbeitung der von J. A. Knapp im Jahre 1884 in der Provinz Adserbidschan gesammelten Pflanzen). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 44: 88-92.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1929). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der ägäischen Inseln und Ost-Griechenlands. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 43: 269-340.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1929-1930). Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Rumex Sekt. Lapathum. 2. Eine verkannte und in Vergessenheit geratene asiatische Art: Rumex dictyocarpus Boiss. & Buhse. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 385-391.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1934). Dreizehn neue Pflanzenarten aus Griechenland. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 33: 8-22.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1935). Bearbeitung von Ignaz Dörfler im Jahre 1904 auf Kreta gesammelten Farn- und Blütenpflanzen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 84: 123-157, 161-197.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1936). Einige neue Pflanzen aus der südöstlichen Ägäis. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 47: 147-151.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1936b). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Sommerreise nach dem Ägäischen Archipel und Ost-Griechenland. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 54: 577-688.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1936c). Neue Pflanzen aus der Ägäis. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 85: 56-64.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1937a). Enumeratio florae Constantinopolitanae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 98: 1-73.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1937b). Revision des Formenkreises der Stachys cretica. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 48: 167-178.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1938). Plantae novae Aegaeae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 43: 144-151.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1939a). Plantae novae Aegaeae II. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 47: 49-51.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1939b). Vegetationsbilder aus dem nördlichen Iran. *In:* KARSTEN, G. & SCHENK, H., *Vegetationsbilder* R. 25, H. 5., pl. 25-30.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1939c). Zur Flora von Armenien und Kurdistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 49: 262-281.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1940a). Kritische Revision von Phlomis sect. Gymnophlomis Benth. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 89: 257-299.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1940b). Plantae novae iranicae. I-II. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 48: 3-48, 121-167; 50: 255-262.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1940-1950). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise nach dem Iran. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 50: 410-536; 51: 374-428; 53: 340-357; 54: 265-295; 56: 200-245; 57: 53-70.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1941a). Anaspis, eine neue Labiatengattung aus Zentralasien. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 15: 630-632.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1941b). Monographische Studie über Teucrium Sect. Chamaedrys. *Bot. Arch.* 42: 335-420.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1941c). Neue und kritische Labiaten aus dem Orient und Mittelmeergebiet. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 71: 526-746.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1941d). Scutellaria Sect. Vulgares Subsect. Peregrinae im Mittelmeergebiet und Orient. *Bot. Arch.* 43: 1-70.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1942). Ostl. Ägäische Inseln. *In:* KARSTEN, G. & SCHENCK, H., *Vegetationsbilder,* R. 26, H. 3.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1943a). Bericht über eine botanische Forschungsreise nach Kreta. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 12: 1-9.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1943b). Flora Aegaea. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 105(1): 1-924.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1943c). Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Kreta. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 105(2): 1-184.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1947a). Plantae novae orientales. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 55: 5-18.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1947b). Der Polymorphismus in der ägäischen Flora. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 94: 152-234.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949a). Beschreibung neuer orientalischer Pflanzen. *Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.* 43: 37-45.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949b). Florae Aegaeae. Supplementum. *Phyton (Horn)* 1: 194-227.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949c). Rumices asiatici. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung Rumex. VII. *Candollea* 12: 9-152.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949d). Plantarum novarum orientalium descriptiones. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 95: 422-427.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949-1950). Campanulaceae, Compositae et Dipsacaceae novae syriacae. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 57: 85-96.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1949-1959). Reliquiae Samuelssonianae, pts. 1-6. *Ark. Bot. Ser. 2* 1: 301-327, 413-436, 505-512, 513-543; 2: 271-455; 5: 1-488, pl.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950a). Die ausdauernden iranischen Arten von Erigeron sectio Conyzastrum Boissier. *Phyton (Horn)* 2: 124-133.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950b). Compositae novae persicae, afghanicae et kurdicae. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 97: 221-268.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950c). Cousiniae novae iranicae. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 57: 71-84.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950d). Dipsacaceae, Scrophulariaceae et Campanulaceae novae iranicae (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 12). *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 87: 188-198.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950e). Flora and vegetation of Iran. *Proc. Int. Bot. Congr.* 7: 864-866.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950f). Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in der Aegäis I-III. *Vegetatio* 2: 55-119, 239-308, 365-386.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950g). Karvandarina, Compositarum genus novum a Persia austro-orientali. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 13). *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 87: 198-200.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950h). Plantae novae iranicae et regionum adjacentium e familiis variis. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 12). *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 87: 296-304.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950i). Saxifragaceae, Plantaginaceae, Boraginaceae et Scrophilariaceae novae iranicae. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 8). *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.Naturw. Klasse:* 87-94.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1950j). Sechs neue Rumex-Hybriden aus Persien. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 6). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 97: 123-126.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951a). Astragali et Onobrychides novi orientales. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 19). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 58: 62-76.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951b). Die ausdauernden Ziziphora-Arten des iranischen Hochlandes und seiner Nachbargebiete (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 21). *Phyton (Horn)* 3: 161-172.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951c). Boraginaceae novae iranicae. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 10: 1-10.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951d). Boraginaceae novae orientales. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 58: 44-61.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951e). Caryophyllaceae novae persicae, afghanicae et kurdicae. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 18). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 75: 342-364.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951f). Cruciferae iranicae novae vel minus cognitae. *Phyton (Horn)* 3: 44-68.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951g). Euphoribiaceae et Ranunculaceae novae iranicae. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 88: 217-227.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951h). Papilionaceae novae iranicae. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 15). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 75: 333-341.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1951i). Phytogeographia Aegaea. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 105(2): 1-208. ill.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1952a). Labiata novae orientales. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 99: 37-64.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1952b). Pflanzen aus Kurdistan und Armenien, gesammelt von Prof. John Frödin. *Symb. Bot. Upsal.* 11: 1-56.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1952c). Umbelliferae novae iranicae. I. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 25). *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 89: 168-176.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1952d). Umbelliferae novae iraniae ill. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 89: 240-244.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1952e). Zur Flora von Palästina und transjordanien (Reliquiae Samuelssoniannae V). *Ark. Bot. Ser. 2* 2: 271-455.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1953a). Cousinia-Studien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 100: 437-477.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1953b). Flora und Vegetation von Iran. *Proc. 7th Int. Bot. Congr. Stoclkholm:* 864-868.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1954a). Cruciferae novae afghanicae. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 7: 58-64.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1954b). Die Gattung Thymus in Persien und angrenzenden Gebieten. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 34). *Phyton (Horn)* 5: 280-303.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1954c). Monograph of the genus Rumex in Africa (Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung Rumex. VIII). *Bot. Not.* 3: 1-114.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1954d). Ranunculaceae novae afghanicae. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 8: 71-77.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955a). Bornmüller et son oeuvre comme explorateur botanique en Iran. *Taxon* 4: 97-99.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955b). Gregory Ivanovic Sirjaev, 1882-1954. *Phyton (Horn)* 6: 24-30.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955c). Die Pflanzenwelt von Iran (Vortragsbericht). *Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern, N.F.,* 12: 24-26.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955d). Plantae novae iranicae. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 92: 1-15.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955e). Plantae novae iranicae e familiis additis synonymis novis. *Anz. Öst Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 92: 271-281.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955f). Prof. G. J. Sirjaev. *Taxon* 4: 68-69.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1955g). Zur Flora der Kykladen. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 92: 15-21.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1956). Plantae novae ex insula Euboea. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 93: 95-103.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1957a). Caryophyllaceae novae afghanicae. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 104: 173-174.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1957b). Neue und bemerkenswerte Angaben zur Flora des iraqischen Berglandes. *Proc. Iraqi Sci. Soc.* 1: 49-57.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1957c). New or noteworthy records for the flora of Lower Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 2: 1-20.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1957d). Plantarum species novae Euboicae. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 104: 175-176.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1959a). Neue und bemerkenswerte Compositen aus Iraq. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 72: 277-286.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1959b). Rumices Anatolici (Beitr. z. Kenntn. v. Rumex XII). *Phyton (Horn)* 8: 136-156.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1959c). Zur Flora von Syrien, Libanon und angrenzenden türkischen Gebieten. *Ark. Bot., Ser. 2,* 5: 1-488.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1960a). Theodor Kotschy, ein Pionier der botanischen Orientforschung. *Taxon* 9: 33-35.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1960b). Zwei neue Anchusa-Arten aus Griechenland. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 107: 471-473.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1961a). Die Flora von Euboae. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 80: 294-465.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1961b). Polymorphe Formenkreise der ostmediterranen Flora und ihre systematische Darstellung. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 63: 168-176.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1961-1968). Notizen zur Orient-Flora. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 1-4: 7-13; 5-10: 22-28; 11-13: 44-46; 14-17: 44-46; 18-24: 222-227; 25-28: 248-251; 29-30: 246-248; 31-34: 52-55; 35-38: 15-17; 50-54: 362-367; 55-56: 398-400; 57-62: 400-406; 63-69: 422-427; 74-78: 427-431; 79: 11-12; 82-88: 1-7; 91: 1-3; 92-95: 1-5.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1962a). Revision einiger Typen von Velenovskys Plantae Arabicae Musilianae. *Bot. Not.* 115: 35-48.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1962b). Das Flora-Iranica-Project. *Bustan* 3: 23-25.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1962c). Zur Kenntnis orientalischer Labiaten. *Die Kulturpflanzen Beih.* 3: 47-73.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1963a). Bericht über die botanische Erforschung von Griechenland. *Webbia* 18: 237-259.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1963b). *Flora Iranica* (Flora des iranischen Hochlands und der umrahmenden Gebirge: Persien, Afghanistan, Teile von West-Pakistan, Nord-Iraq, Azerbaidjan. Turkmenistan-appearing in parts by families). Graz, Akad. Druck u. Verlagsanstalt, Nos. 1-(72) to be continued.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1964). *Flora of lowland Iraq, with contributions by P. Aellen.* Weinheim, Cramer, 746 pp.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1967). Scleranthopsis, eine neue Caryophyllaceen-Gattung aus Afghanistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 70: 37-39.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1968a). Botanische Orientforschungen, 1937-1967 und die Flora Iranica. *Bustan* 9: 29-32.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1968b). Caryophyllaceae novae afghanicae et pakistanicae 96-98. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 1: 4 pp.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1968c). Plantae novae afghanicae e familiis variis, 99-103. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 1: 5 pp.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1970). Die mediterran-iranischen Florenbeziehungen. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 81: 223-227.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1971a). Lithospermum Goulandriorum Rech. f., eine neue bemerkenswerte Art der griechischen Flora. *Bot. Not.* 124: 355-358.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1971b). Potentilla goulandrii, Dianthus Stammatiadae, Onosma psammophylum drei neue Arten der griechischen Flora. *Bot. Not.* 124: 75-81.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1974a). Aetheorrhiza bulbosa L. (Cass.) und ihre geographischen Rassen. *Phyton (Horn)* 16: 211-220.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1974b). Neue orientalische Echinopsis Arten. *Candollea* 29: 121-133.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1976). Additamenta ad floram iranicam. 1. Ein neuer Cousinia Bestand aus Iran. *Candollea* 31: 87-88.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1977). Plants of the Touran protected area, Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 155-180.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1979a). *Compositae. III. Cynareae, 1. Teil. Flora Iranica.* Lief. 139a, Graz, Akad. Drucku. Verlagsanstalt, p. 1-286.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1979b). Fünf neue Nepeta Arten aus dem 'Flora Iranica' Gebiet. *Candollea* 34: 5-11.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1979c). Vier neue Gypsophila-Arten aus dem 'Flora Iranica' Gebiet. [German; French and English abstracts]. *Candollea* 34: 229-233.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1979d). Three new species of Papilionaceae from Iran. *Candollea* 34: 235-239.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1979e). Labiatae Novae Iranicae. (New Iranian Labiatae). [German; English abstract]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 133: 105-108.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1980a). Species novae generis Eremostachys (Labiatae). (Five new species of Eremostachys (Labiatae). [German; English abstract]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 134: 127-131.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1980b). Labiatae Novae Iranica, series tertia. (New Iranian Labiatae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 134: 287-292.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1981a). Die Gattung Mesostemma (Caryophyllaceae) im Gebiet der Flora Iranica. [German]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 137: 135-138.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1981b). Species novae perennes generis Trigonellae. [German; English abstract]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 137: 223-227.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1981c). Sclerorhachis leptoclada (Asteraceae-Anthemideae), eine neue Art aus dem südlichen Khorasan. [German]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 138: 297-299.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1982). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Saponaria (Caryophyllaceae) aus Afghanistan und Pakistan. [German]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 141: 81-84.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1983). Acht neue Arten der Gattung Dianthus (Caryophyllaceae) aus dem Gebiet der Flora Iranica. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 142: 239-246.

RECHINGER, K. H. (1984). A new Campanula species from the border region of Afghanistan and Pakistan. [German; English abstract]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 144: 149-150.

RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H. (1968). Sirjaevii Fragmenta Astragalogica XVIII. Astragalus Sect. Proselius. *Sber. Öst. Akad. Wiss., Abt. 1* 177: 89-132.

RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., PATZAK, A. (1958-1961). Sirjaevii fragmenta astragalogica. I-XVII. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 5: 51-93; *Sber. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 167: 321-361; 168: 95-182, 693-787; 170: 9-68.

RECHINGER, K. H., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960). Zur Kenntnis der Gettungen Verbascum und Celsia in Griechenland. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 2: 42-55.

RECHINGER, K. H., MÖSCHL, W. (1962). Cerastium runemarkii, nomen novum. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 99: 231-232.

RECHINGER, K. H., PODLECH, D. (1983). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cousinia (Compositae) in Afghanistan. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 142: 1-9.

RECHINGER, K. H., RANDOLPH, L. F. (1954). Die geographische Verbreitung einiger europäischer und mediterraner Iris Arten. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 94: 82-96.

RECHINGER, K. H., RIEDL, H. (1962). Zur Flora von Nordost Afghanistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 65: 29-37.

RECHINGER, K. H., SIRJAEV, G. (1953). Astragali novi iranici. I. (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 28). *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 90: 114-125.

RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1967). Zhumeria, eine neue Labiaten-Gattung aus Süd-Iran. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 14: 39-43.

RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1976). Plants of the Kavir Protected Region, Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 23-56.

RECHINGER, K. H. ⇨ ADE, A. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1938) — GREUTER, W. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1967) — KOIE, M. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1954-1965) — POLATSCHEK, A. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1969) — SIRJAEV, G. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1951, 1953-1954) — VIERHAPPER, F. & RECHINGER, K. H. (1935).

REDA, Kamilia ⇨ GIRGIS, W. A. & al. (1971).

REDGROVE, H. S. (1935). Bible plants. *Gard. Chron.* 98: 81-92.

REED, W. (1957). A recent analysis of grain from ancient Dibon in Moab. *Bull. Amer. Sch. Orient. Res.* 146: 6-10.

REESE, H. (1940). Botanische Reise im westlichen Kleinasien. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 51: 39-57.

REESE, H. (1945). Botanische Exkursion von Sivas nach Ulas. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 56: 119-124.

REEVE, H. ⇨ HUBER-MORATH, A. & REEVE, H. (1967).

REFAII, F. Y. ⇨ KAMAL, M. A. M. & REFAII, F. Y. (1958).

REGEL, C. VON (1933). A journey in Asia Minor. *New Fl. Silva* 5: 236-244.

REGEL, C. VON (1941). Florae graecae notulae. *Candollea* 8: 222-242.

REGEL, C. VON (1943). Pflanzengeografische Studien aus Griechenland und Anatolien. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 73: 2-98.

REGEL, C. VON (1947a). Vegetationsprobleme der Ostmediterraneis. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 58: 45-60.

REGEL, C. VON (1947b). Zur Frage der Grenze zwischen dem Mittelmeergebiet und Mitteleuropa auf der Balkanhalbinsel (Dritte Folge). *Ber. Geobot. Forschungsinst. Rübel Zürich:* 15-22.

REGEL, C. VON (1948a). Floristische Notizen aus Griechenland (Florae Graecae notulae III). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 95: 243-250.

REGEL, C. VON (1948b). La végétation en Iraq (Mésopotamie) et ses relations avec la végétation de la région méditerranéenne. *Euclides* 13: 431-438.

REGEL, C. VON (1954). Phytogeography of Iraq. *Int. Bot. Congr. 8. Paris, Proc. Papers,* Sect. 7-8: 51-52.

REGEL, C. VON (1954-1956). Additamenta ad floram iraquiensem. *Candollea* 15: 183-191.

REGEL, C. VON (1956a). Die Bewaldung der Wüste. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 103: 441-447.

REGEL, C. VON (1956b). Irak und Spanien: ein Vergleich. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 31: 244-249.

REGEL, C. VON (1956c). On some herbs containing cellulose in Iraq. *Mater. Veg.* 2(1):53-57.

REGEL, C. VON (1956d). Turkish plants. Translation into Turkish by Fevzi Oztig. *Biologi* 6: 114-116.

REGEL, C. VON (1956e). Zur Kenntnis der Vegetationsstufen im Mittleren Osten. *Geographica Helv.* 2: 99-103.

REGEL, C. VON (1957). Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Iraq: I. Die mediterrane Vegetation. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 33: 313-324.

REGEL, C. VON (1958a). Additamenta ad floram iraquiensem. *Candollea* 15: 183-191; 16: 229-240.

REGEL, C. VON (1958b). Floristische Studien aus der Türkei. 1. [German; Turkish abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 34: 13-29.

REGEL, C. VON (1959a). Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Iraq: II. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 35: 1-21.

REGEL, C. VON (1959b). Vegetationszonen und Vegetationsstufen in der Türkei. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 138: 230-282.

REGEL, C. VON (1961). Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Iraq. 3. Die nemorale Stufe in Iraq. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 108: 157-183.

REGEL, C. VON (1965). Kaz Dagh, Murat Dagh, Boz Dagh, sowie Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wälder Süd-Anatoliens (Lykien). *Sci. Pap. Fac. Ege Univ.* 22: 24 pp.

REGEL, C. VON (1966). Die Florenelemente der Türkei. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 3: 243-248.

REGEL, E. (1862). Aufzählung der von Radde in Baikalien, Dahurien und am Amur... gesammelten Pflanzen. 1(2) Dicotyledoneae. Polypetalae. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 35: 214-328.

REGEL, E. (1880). Descriptiones plantarum novarum et minus cognitarum, 8. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 7: 641-712.

REHDER, A. (1911-1918). *The Bradley bibliography, guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world.* 5 vols. Cambridge Univ. Press.

REICH, K., ASCHNER, M. (1947). Mass development and control of the phytoflagellate Prymnesium parvum in fish-ponds in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 14-23.

REICHARDT, H. W. (1863). Über zwei neue Arten von Centaurea aus Kurdistan. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 13: 103-144.

REICHARDT, H. W. (1864). Über die Manna-Flechte, Sphaerothallia esculenta Nees. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 14: 553-560.

REICHERT, I. (1921a). Pilze Ägyptens, eine mykogeographische Studie. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 36: 598-731.

REICHERT, I. (1921b). *Die Pilzflora Ägyptens.* Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 133 pp., pl.

REICHERT, I. (1930). A new strain of Tilletia tritici in Palestine. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 17: 720-724.

REICHERT, I. (1934). Introduction to mushrooms. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 2: 524-539.

REICHERT, I. (1936). L'Afrique du Nord et sa position phytogéographique au point de vue lichénologique. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 83: 836-841.

REICHERT, I. (1937a). La Libia e la sua posizione fitogeografica dal punto di vista lichenologico. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 44: 188-196.

REICHERT, I. (1937b). La position phytogéographique de l'Afrique du Nord au point de vue lichénologique. *Rev. Mycol.* 10: 37-46.

REICHERT, I. (1937c). Eine lichenologische Skisse Palästinas. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien:* 86-87, 288-296.

REICHERT, I. (1937d). Steppe and desert in the light of lichen vegetation. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 149: 19-23.

REICHERT, I. (1938a). Jacob Joseph Taubenhaus (1884-1937). *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 126-143.

REICHERT, I. (1938b). Otto Warburg (1859-1938). *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 2-16.

REICHERT, I. (1938c). Richard Falk (on his 65th birthday). *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 113-125.

REICHERT, I. (1939). Alexander Eig as a plant geographer. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 153-170.

REICHERT, I. (1940a). A. Zahlbruckner. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 2.

REICHERT, I. (1940b). A new species of Diploschistes from oriental steppes and its phytogeographical significance. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 239-346.

REICHERT, I. (1940c). Colus hirdinosus Cav. & Sech. in Palestine and its taxonomic and phytogeographical position. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 183-208.

REICHERT, I. (1940d). On the genus Xerocomus Quel. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 225-232.

REICHERT, I. (1940e). Studies of mushrooms and other fungi of the forests of Palestine. II. Geography and origin of two Roskovites (Boletus) mushrooms. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 233-258.

REICHERT, I. (1944). Studies on mushrooms and other fungi of the forests of Palestine. III. An edible forest truffle, its taxonomy and geography. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 4: 193-204.

REICHERT, I. (1946). The distribution of Dirina ceratoniae. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 5: 246-254.

REICHERT, I. (1950). Steppes and deserts in the eastern Holarctis in relation to lichens. *Proc. 7th Proc. Int. Bot. Congr. Stockholm, Sect. Phytogeogr.:* 676-677.

REICHERT, I. (1960). Professor Hillel (Heinz) Reinhard Oppenheimer — Biography. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: I-IV.

REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara (1939). Anatomical study of the wood-rotting fungus Ganoderma lucidum (Leys.) Karst. in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 2: 251-288.

REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1955). Fungi of forest and woods in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Hayaar* 4: 1-18.

REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1959). A contribution to the knowledge of higher fungi of Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 222-241.

REICHERT, I., GALUN, Margalith (1958). Some lichens on olive trees in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 237-246.

REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E. (1947). On the occurrence, morphology and parasitism of Sclerotium bataticola. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 6: 107-147.

REICHERT, I., PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1966). Ustilaginales in Israel. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 16: 125-132.

REICHERT, I. ⇨ GALUN, Margalith & REICHERT, I. (1960, 1965) — RAYSS, Tscharna & REICHERT, I. (1950, 1952).

REICHSTEIN, T., LAVIS, J. D., GREUTER, W., ZAFFRAN, J. (1973). Die Asplenien der Insel Kreta. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 1: 133-163.

REICHSTEIN, T. ⇨ CHING, R. C. & REICHSTEIN, T. (1981) — DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1981).

REIMERS, H. (1927). Die von K. Krause in Kleinasien besonders im Pontus, 1926 gesammelten Leber- und Laubmoose. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 10: 27-42.

REIMERS, H. (1957). Einige bemerkenswerte Moose des östlichen Mediterrangebietes. *Willdenowia* 1: 689-703.

REINBOLD, T. (1898). Meeresalgen von der Insel Rhodos. *Hedwigia* 37:87-90.

REINBOLD, T. (1903). Meeresalgen von Tor (Sinai-Halbinsel, Rotes Meer). *Hedwigia* 42: 227-232.

REINBOLD, T. (1907). Die Meeresalgen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Wiss. Ergebn. Dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Waldivia' 1898-1899, vol. 2, Jena: 551-586, pl. 55-58.

REINHOLD, Leonora ⇨ SHIMONY, Carmela & al. (1973).

RENZ, Jany (1929). Über neue Orchideen von Rhodos, Cypern und Syrien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 27: 193-219.

RENZ, Jany (1930). Beiträge zur Orchideenflora der Insel Kreta. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 241-262.

RENZ, Jany (1932). Die Orchideenflora von Ostkreta (Sitia). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 30: 97-118.

RENZ, Jany (1976). Orchideenstandorte und Orchideenprobleme in Vorderasien. *In:* SENGHAS, K., *Deutsch. Orchideenges. Frankfurt (Main):* 99-104.

RENZ, Jany (1977). Die Gattung Ophrys an der Ostgrenze ihres Areals. *Jahresber. Naturwiss. Vereins. Wuppertal* 29: 70-77.

RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G. (1980). Cephalanthera kotschyana: a new orchid from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 97-101.

RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G. (1983). Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXIX: Orchidaceae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 41: 269-277.

RESHAD, M. ⇨ BRECKLE, S.-W. & RESHAD, M. (1971).

RESNIK, M. E. (1956). Influencia de hormonas vegetales sobre la germinación del polen de los citrus. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 223-224.

REUTER, G. F. (1916). Notulae in species novas vel criticas plantarum Horti botanici genevensis publici juris annis 1852-1868 factae. *Annuaire Conserv. Jard. Bot. Genève:* 18-19, 239-252.

REUTER, G. F. ⇨ BOISSIER, E. P. & REUTER, G. F. (1852).

REYNAUD, C. (1973). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique du genre Hypericum L. en Turquie. I. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 120: 201-216.

REYNAUD, C. (1975). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique de quelques Hypericum méditerranéens. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 2: 3-8.

REYNAUD, C. (1980). Etude cytotaxonomique de quelques Hypericum d'Iran. [French; English abstract]. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 49-56.

REYNAUD, C. (1981). Contribution à l'étude cytotaxonomique du genre Hypericum L. en Turquie. II. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 8: 181-192.

REYNOLDS, G. W. (1957). A new Aloe from the Red Sea Hills, Sudan. *J. S. African Bot.* 23: 39-42.

REYNOLDS, G. W. (1958). The identity of Aloe somaliensis Watson (Somaliland Protectorate) and of A. tomentosa Deflers (Arabia). *J. S. African Bot.* 24: 163-168.

REYNOLDS, G. W. (1964). A new Aloe from S. W. Arabia. *J. S. African Bot.* 30: 225-227.

REZK, M. R. (1970). Vegetation change from a sand dune community to a salt marsh as related to soil characters in Mariut District, Egypt. *Oikos* 21: 341-343.

REZK, M. R. ⇨ TADROS, T. M. & REZK, M. R. (1966, 1969).

RICHARD, W. (1967). Wüsten- und Küstenpflanzen Israels. *Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern* 24: 129-130.

RICHARDSON, I. B. K. ⇨ BURBIDGE, R. B. & RICHARDSON, I. B. K. (1970).

RICHMOND, A., PREISS, R. (1980). The biotechnology of algaculture. *Interdiscip. Sci. Rev.* 5: 60-70.

RICHTER, R. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & RICHTER, R. (1937).

RIDLEY, H. N. (1884). A new species of Albuca from Aden. *J. Bot.* 22: 370.

RIEDL, H. (1962a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Onosma in Asien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 109: 213-249.

RIEDL, H. (1962b). Die einjährigen Arten der Gattung Arnebia Forsk. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 109: 45-80.

RIEDL, H. (1963). Bemerkungen über neue oder kritische Borraginaceen der asiatischen Flora. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 110: 511-542.

RIEDL, H. (1964a). Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis von Arnebia Forssk. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 111: 149-153.

RIEDL, H. (1964b). Nachtrag zu den 'Bemerkungen über neue oder kritische Borraginaceen der asiatischen Flora'. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 111: 153.

RIEDL, H. (1965). Notizen zur Orient-Flora 74. Über Onosma L. sect. Onosma ser. Aleppica H. Riedl. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Mat.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 102: 49-55.

RIEDL, H. (1965-1967). Was ist Heliotropium bacciferum Forssk.? *Österr. Bot. Z.* 113: 165-167.

RIEDL, H. (1968). Zwei neue Heliotropium-Arten aus Afghanistan. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 115: 100-103.

RIEDL, H. (1969a). Kritische Untersuchungen über die Gattung Eminium (Blume) Schott nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen anderen Aroideen der südwest-asiatischen Flora. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 73: 103-121.

RIEDL, H. (1969b). Orientalische Ephedra Arten aus dem Herbarium der Hebräischen Universität Jerusalem. *Candollea* 24: 245-252.

RIEDL, H. (1970). Materials for a Flora of Turkey: XXIII: Onosma. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 30: 305-326.

RIEDL, H. (1971). Übersicht über die ausdauernden und zweijährigen Arten der Gattung Arnebia Forssk. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 209-222.

RIEDL, H. (1972). Solenanthus microcanthus H. Riedl eine neue Boraginaceen-Art aus Afghanistan. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 76: 635-638.

RIEDL, H. (1978). Über einige von D. Phitos auf dem thessalischen Olymp und im Chekmos-Gebirge gesammelte Flechten. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 81: 107-112.

RIEDL, H. (1979a). Heliotropium lasianthum (Boraginaceae), a new endemic species from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 33: 517-520.

RIEDL, H. (1979b). Präadaptation bei Flechten iranischer Halbwüsten. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 123: 217-234.

RIEDL, H. (1980). Notes on Ephedra. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 291-295.

RIEDL, H. (1981). A new species of Arum from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 36: 643-644.

RIEDL, H., FREITAG, H. (1972). Drei neue Boraginaceen-Species der Flora von Afghanistan. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 120: 137-142.

RIEDL, H. ⇨ MILLER, A. G. & RIEDL, H. (1982) — RECHINGER, K. H. (1962).

RIFAIE, R. ⇨ WITCOMBE, J. R. & al. (1982).

RIKLI, M. (1913a). Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie und Florengeschichte der Kaukasusländer und Hocharmeniens. *Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.* 8-10: 75-99.

RIKLI, M. (1913b). Berichte über die naturwissenschaftliche Studienreise nach den Kaukasusländern und Hocharmenien. *Arb. Bot. Gart. Univ. Dorpat.*: 104-109.

RIKLI, M. (1915a). Kreta und Sizilien. *Vegetationsbilder* R 13, H. 1/2. pl. 1-12.

RIKLI, M. (1915b). Zur Kenntnis der Flora der Insel Kreta. *Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.* 2: 213 pp.

RIKLI, M. (1917). Eine Fruehlingsfahrt nach Kreta. *Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges. Zürich* 119: 52 pp.

RIKLI, M. (1926). Studienreise nach den Mittelmeerländern. Aegypten-Nubien (Oase Siwa). Zirkular 2. Zürich, 14 pp.

RIKLI, M. (1929). Durch die Marmarika zur Oase Siwa. *Vegetationsbilder* R. 20, H. 1. pl. 1-6.

RIKLI, M. (1943-1948). *Das Pflanzenkleid der Mittelmeerländer.* 3 vols. Bern, H. Huber.

RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1917). Vegetationsbilder aus dem westlichen Kaukasus. *Vegetationsbilder* R. 11, H. 6/7. pl. 31-42.

RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1923). Über Flora und Vegetation von Kreta und Griechenland. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich* 68: 103-227.

RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1928). Das Niltal in Ägypten und Nubien. *Vegetationsbilder* R. 19, H. 3/4: 1-15. pl. 13-24.

RIKLI, M., SCHRÖTER, C. (1912). Vom Mittelmeer zum Nordrand der Sahara. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich* 57: 1-178.

RISSE, H. ⇨ GREUTER, W. & al. (1982).

RIX, E. M. (1971). Three new Fritillariaes from eastern Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 31: 125-129.

RIX, E. M. (1974). Notes on Fritillaria (Liliaceae) in the eastern Mediterranean region. I and II. *Kew Bull.* 29: 633-654.

RIX, E. M. (1975). Notes on Fritillaria (Liliaceae) in the eastern Mediterranean region. III. *Kew Bull.* 30: 153-162.

RIX, E. M. (1977). Fritillaria L. (Liliaceae) in Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 75-95.

RIX, E. M. (1979). Notes on Fritillaria (Liliaceae) in the eastern Mediterranean region. IV. *Kew Bull.* 33: 585-600.

ROBERTS, J. ⇨ DAVIS, P. H. & ROBERTS, J. (1955).

ROBERTY, G. (1950-1952). Gossypiorum revisionis tentamen: II, Arabia, Pakistan, Turkestan, Persia, Caucasus, Egypt. *Candollea* 13: 9-165.

ROBINSON, E. (1842). On the Apples of Sodom. *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 32: 24-27.

ROBINSON, H., GODFREY, R. K. (1960). Contribution to the Bryophyte flora of Turkey. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 29: 244-253.

ROBSON, N. K. B. (1960). Hypericum revolutum Vahl. — a forgotten name. *Kew Bull.* 14: 251-252.

ROBSON, N. K. B. (1967a). Materials for a flora of Turkey: XI. Notes on Turkish species of Hypericum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 27: 185-204.

ROBSON, N. K. B. (1967b). Notizen zur Orient-Flora 89-90. Notes on Hypericum of S. W. Asia. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 104: 140-147.

ROBSON, N. K. B., DAVIS, P. H. (1980). A new Turkish species of Hypericum sect. arthrophyllum. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 103-104.

ROCHEVITS, R. (1928). Nouveaux matériaux sur la flore des graminées de l'Afghanistan. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19: 121-126.

ROCHEVITZ, R. ⇨ ROCHEVITS, R. (1928).

RODHE, W. ⇨ BERMAN, T. & RODHE, W. (1971).

RODIN, L. E. (1948). Materiali k izuchenniyo rastitelnosti severnikh Karakumov. *Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. 3, Geobot.* 5: 121-272.

RODIN, L. E. (1958). Classification of the desert vegetation of Middle Asia. [Russian; English abstract]. *Bot. Žurn.* 43: 1-11.

RODIN, L. E. (1961). Entwicklungsverlauf der Wüstenvegetation. Am Beispiel Turkmeniens. *Akad. Nauk SSSR Moscow:* 227 pp., ill.

RODIN, L. E. (1964). Pastures and geobotanical subdivision of Syria. [Russian]. *Trudy Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. 3, Geobot.* 16: 253-300.

RODIN, L. E., RUBTSOV, N. I. (1956). Polukustarnichkov'iye pol'inniye i solyankov'iye pustini. *In:* LAVRENKO, E. M. & SOCHAVA, V. B., *Descriptio vegetationis URSS*, 2: xiii, 731-796. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moscow.

ROGEL, A. ⇨ EVENARI, M. al. (1975).

ROHLFS, G. (1880-1881). Reise nach Kufra und Beschreibung der Oase. *Mitth. Afrikan. Ges. Deutschland* 2: 17-39.

ROHLFS, G. (1891). Das Silphium. *Österr. Monatsschr. Orient.* 17: 23.

ROHWEDER, H. (1939). Weitere Beiträge zur Systematik und Phylogenie der Caryophyllaceen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der karyologischen Verhältnisse. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 59: 1-58.

ROI, J. (1941). Phytogeography of central Asia. *Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. Bot. Ser.* 11(5): 1-35.

ROL, R. (1956a). La végétation du nord de l'Elbours (Iran). *Compt. Rend. Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr.* 285: 19-23.

ROL, R. (1956b). *Rapport au gouvernement de l'Iran sur les études écologiques et systématiques sur la flore ligneuse de la région caspienne.* FAO Rept., 520, 64 pp., ill.

ROLLEY, J. (1948). Forest conditions in Syria and Lebanon. *Unasylva* 2: 77-80.

ROMNEY, E. ⇩ EL-GHONEMY, A. A. & al. (1977).

RONNINGEN, K. (1933). Die Thymus-Arten des Kaukasus und der südlich angrenzenden Gebiete. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 31: 135-157.

ROSEN, D. ⇩ GALIL, J. & al. (1970).

ROSENBERG, E. ⇩ OTTERMAN, J. & al. (1975).

ROSENSTOCK, E. (1900). Aspidium libanoticum n. sp. *Mém. Herb. Boissier* 9: 1-2.

ROSENZWEIG, D. ⇩ STANHILL, G. & al. (1973).

ROSHCHEVSKAYA, R. A. ⇩ KOTELINA, N. S. & al. (1977).

ROSSET, L. F. ⇩ BOUREAU, E. & ROSSET, L. F. (1950).

RÖSSLER, W. (1957). Eine wenig beachtete Sippe, Scleranthus orientalis Rössler. *Phyton (Horn)* 7: 206-224.

ROSTRUP, E. (1908). Fungi. Lieutenant Olufsens second Pamir-expedition. Plants collected in Asia-Media and Persia by Ove Paulsen. V. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 28: 215-218.

ROTEM, J. (1966). Variability in Alternaria porri f. solani. *Israel J. Bot.* 15: 48-57.

ROTH, E. (1890). Die Pflanzen des alten Ägyptens. *Humboldt* 9: 81-84.

ROTH, J. R. (1849). Notice on the peninsula of Aden. *Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc.* 1: 216-219.

ROTH, J. R. ⇩ SCHENK, A. (1840).

ROTH, Nurit ⇩ KOLLER, D. & ROTH, Nurit (1963, 1964).

ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1966). Mediation of phytochrome in the inductive action of low temperature on dark germination of lettuce seed at supra-optimal temperature. *Pl. Physiol.* 49: 962-964.

ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1971). Photocontrol of germination in Hyoscyamus desertorum, a kinetic analysis. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 28-40.

ROTHBERG, L. ⇩ KLEIN, S. & ROTHBERG, L. (1971).

ROTHKOFF, L. ⇩ BIEDNER, B. & al. (1977).

ROTHMALER, W. (1938). Systematik und Geographie der Subsektion Calycanthum der Gattung Alchemilla L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 100: 59-93.

ROTHMALER, W. (1939). Systematische Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung Alchemilla (L.) Scop. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 46: 122-132.

ROTHMALER, W. (1944). Floristische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pelopennes. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 73: 418-452.

ROTHPLETZ, A. (1893). Über eine neue Pflanze (Lithothamnium erythraeum n. sp.) des Rother Meeres. *Bot. Centralbl.* 54: 5-6.

ROUBINOVITCH, E. (1919). *Dictionnaire latin-arabe-hébreu des plantes de la Palestine.* Publié par les professeurs des écoles hébraïques à Jérusalem. Fasc. 1, 26 pp.

ROUMEGUERE, C. (1881). Fungi en Egypte. *Rev. Mycol.* 3: 23.

ROUSCHAL, E. (1938). Zur Ökologie der Macchien. I. Der sommerliche Wasserhaushalt der Macchienpflanzen. *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 87: 436-523.

ROUSSINE, N. (1949). L'évolution des théories phyto-sociologiques en Russie. *Vegetatio* 1: 175-183.

ROUX, J., BOULOS, L. (1972). Révision systématique du genre Sonchus L. s.l. II. Etude caryologique. *Bot. Not.* 125: 306-309.

RÜBEL, E. (1914). Heath and steppe, macchia garigue. *J. Ecol.* 2: 232-237.

RÜBEL, E. (1930). *Pflanzengesellschaften der Erde.* Berne, H. Huber, 464 pp., map.

RÜBEL, E. ⇨ RIKLI, M. & RUBEL, E. (1917, 1923, 1928).

RUBTSOV, N. I. ⇨ RODIN, L. E. & RUBTSOV, N. I. (1956).

RUDALL, Paula ⇨ BRIGHTON, Christine A. & al. (1983).

RUDORF, W. (1968). Beiträge archäologischer Untersuchungen zur Frage der primären Entstehungsgebiete sowie der Genzentren der alten europäischen Kulturpflanzen, besonders des Weizens und der Gerste. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 60: 349-389.

RUEPPEL, E. S. (1829). *Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem petraeischen Arabien.* Frankfurt a/m, F. Wilmans, 388 pp., ill.

RULE, A. (1950). The Caspian forests of Persia. *Empire Forest. Rev.* 29: 18-35.

RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L. (1980). Water relations and photosynthetic response of a desert moss. *Flora* M60, 169: 329-335.

RÜNEMARK, H. (1962). A revision of Parapholis and Monerma in the Mediterranean. *Bot. Not.* 115: 1-17.

RÜNEMARK, H. (1969). Reproductive drift, a neglected principle in reproductive biology. *Bot. Not.* 122: 90-129.

RÜNEMARK, H. (1980). Studies in the Aegean flora XXIII. The Dianthus fruticosus complex (Caryophyllaceae). *Bot. Not.* 133: 475-490.

RÜNEMARK, H., GREUTER, W. (1981). Notes on Cardaegean plants. 1. The Sedum litoreum group. *Willdenowia* 11: 13-21.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1960). Studies in the Aegean flora. I. Floristic notes. *Bot. Not.* 113: 421-450.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1961). Studies in the Aegean flora. III. Cerastium coronense sp. nov. *Bot. Not.* 114: 453-456.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1963). Studies in the Aegean flora. V. Iberis arbuscula sp. nov. *Bot. Not.* 116: 323-325.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967a). Addendum to 'Studies in the Aegean flora XII'. *Bot. Not.* 120: 486.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967b). Studies in the Aegean flora X. Cytologic and morphologic notes on Plantago. *Bot. Not.* 120: 9-16.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967c). Studies in the Aegean flora XI. Procopiana (Boraginaceae) included into Symphytum. *Bot. Not.* 120: 84-94.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967d). Studies in the Aegean flora XII. Cytologic and morphologic investigation in Centaurea. *Bot. Not.* 120: 161-176.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1969). Studies in the Aegean flora XIII. Tordylium L. (Umbelliferae). *Bot. Not.* 121: 233-258.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970a). The plant geography of the central Aegean. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 81: 229-231.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970b). The role of small populations for the differentiation in plants. *Taxon* 19: 196-201.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1971a). Distribution patterns in the Aegean. *In:* DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C. & HEDGE, I. C. (eds.), *Plant life of South-West Asia:* 3-12.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1971b). Investigation of the flora in the central Aegean. *Boissiera* 19: 169-175.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1971c). The phytogeography of the central Aegean. *In:* STRID, A. (ed.), Evolution in the Aegean. *Opera Bot.* 30: 20-28.

RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1974). Studies in the Aegean flora XXIII. Goniolimon (Plumbaginaceae). *Bot. Not.* 127: 540-545.

RÜNEMARK, H. ⇨ HENEEN, W. K. & RUNEMARK, H. (1972).

RUNGBY, S. (1959). A contribution to the bryophytic flora of the Near East and the Middle East. *Bot. Not.* 112: 80-84.

RUNGBY, S. (1967). Mosses new to Crete. *Bot. Not.* 120: 236-237.

RUPRECHT, F. J. (1849). Die Vegetation des Rothen Meeres. *Zap. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Ser. 6, Sci. Nat. Bot.* 6: 71-84.

RUPRECHT, F. J. (1867). Revisio Campanularum Caucasi. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 11: 203-222.

RUSHKIN, Edna ⇨ NEGBI, M. & al. (1966).

RUSSEGGER, J. (1841-1849). *Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder unternommen in den Jahren 1835 bis 1841, mit einem Atlas, enthaltend geographische Karten.* 4 vols., Stuttgart, H. Schweizerbart.

RUSSELL, A. (1756). *The natural history of Aleppo and parts adjacent.* London, A. Millar (1858 sic). VIII, 266 pp., ill.

RUSSELL, A. (1797). *Naturgeschichte von Aleppo.* 2 vols. Göttingen, J. G. Rosenbuch.

RUSTAM, R. (1956). Phylloxera. [Arabic]. Al-Rissala al-Ziraiya al-Mussawara, 13: 47-51.

RYTZ, W. (1952). Einige bemerkenswerte Pflanzen von Afghanistan gesammelt im Aug. 1951 von Alfred Gysel. *Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern* 9: 38.

RZÓSKA, J. (ed.) (1976). *The Nile, biology of an ancient river.* The Hague, W. Junk B. V. Publishers, 417 pp.

S

SAAD, F. M. (1967). *The Convolvolus species of the Canary Isles, the mediterranean region and the Near and Middle East.* Diss. Utrecht. Rotterdam, Brouder-Offset, 288 pp., ill.

SA'AD, F. M. ⇨ ABDALLAH, M. S. & SA'AD, F. M. (1966, 1972) — ABDALLAH, M. S. & al. (1972).

SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E. (1978). Limnological studies on the River Tigris, Iraq. III. The phytoplankton. *Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.* 63: 801-814.

SAAD, M. A. H., KELL, V. (1975). Observations on some environmental conditions as well as phytoplankton blooms in the lower reaches of Tigris and Euphrat. *Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, Reihe Math.* 24: 781-787.

SAAD, M. A. H. ⇨ KELL, V. & SAAD, M. A. H. (1975).

SAAD, S. I. (1958a). Studies in atmospheric pollen grains and fungus spores at Alexandria. Daily census of pollen. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 1: 53-61.

SAAD, S. I. (1958b). Studies in atmospheric pollen grains and fungus spores at Alexandria. II. Pollen and spore deposition in relation to weather conditions and diurnal variation in the incidence of pollen. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 1: 63-79.

SAAD, S. I. (1959). Studies in atmospheric pollen grains and fungus spores at Alexandria. III. Identification of air-borne pollen grains. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 2: 17-27.

SAAD, S. I. (1961). Pollen morphology in the genus Sonchus. *Pollen & Spores* 3: 247-260.

SAAD EDDIN, R., DODDEMA, H. (1982). *Metabolism of inorganic N in the halophyte Arthrocnemum fruticosum from the Dead Sea coast of Jordan.* 2nd Arab Conf. Biol. Sci., Fez, Morocco.

SAARISALO, A. (1968). The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivation in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 5: 166-168.

SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I. (1954). Hyoscyamus muticus L. in relation to its natural environmental conditions. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 4: 77-110.

SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a). A botanical study of Cassia obovata Coll. growing in Egypt. I. The leaves and stem. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 5: 61-83.

SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962b). A botanical study of Cassia obovata Coll. growing in Egypt. II. The fruit. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 5: 85-109.

SABER, H. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969). The macro- and micromorphology of Ranunculus scleratus L. growing in Egypt. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 12: 89-103.

SABER, M. (1974). Contribution to the knowledge of Thelephoraceae, Meruliaceae and Polyporaceae collected in Iran. *Iran J. Pl. Pathol.* 10: 2-26.

SABET, Y. S. (1935). A preliminary study on the Egyptian soil fungi. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 5: 1-29.

SABET, Y. S. (1936). A preliminary study of Penicillium aegyptiacum Van Beyma: II. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt.* 94: 97-102.

SABET, Y. S. (1938). Contribution to the study of Penicillium aegyptiacum Van Beyma. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 21: 198-210.

SABETI, H. (1947). Les arbres forestiers en Iran. [Farsi]. *Univ. Teheran Publ.* 20: 274 pp.

SABETI, H. (1956). Common beech. [Farsi]. *Mon. Bull. Iran Forest Serv.* 5: 11-18.

SABETI, H. (1960a). Farm weeds in Iran and methods of their control. [Farsi]. *Univ. Teheran Publ.* 617: 224 pp., ill.

SABETI, H. (1960b). *Les plantes adventives de l'Iran.* [Farsi; English abstract]. Teheran, 206 pp.

SABETI, H. (1963). Ecology, plants and environment Synecology. [Farsi]. *Univ. Teheran Publ.* 801: 494 pp.

SABETI, H. (1964). *Identification des peupliers et des saules en Iran.* FAO/CIP/169.

SABETI, H. (1966). *Native and exotic trees and shrubs of Iran.* [Farsi]. Teheran, xii, 430 pp., ill.

SABETI, H. (1976). *Forests, trees and shrubs of Iran.* [Persian]. Ministry of Information and Tourism Press, Teheran.

SABETI, H. ⇨ EMBERGER, L. & SABETI, H. (1962) — HEJAZI, R. & SABETI, H. (1961) — HEJAZI, R. & al. (1959).

SACCO, I. (1964). Contributo allo studio della flora pabulare di alcune zone del Baluchistan e Seistan Iraniano. *Allionia* 10: 53-88.

SACHS, M. ⇨ KOLLER, D. (1964).

SACHS, T. (1972). The induction of fibre differentiation in peas. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 36: 189-197.

SACHS, T. (1974). The development origin of stomata pattern in Crinum. *Bot. Gaz.* 135: 314-318.

SACHS, T. (1979). Cellular interactions in the development of stomatal patterns in Vinca major L. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 43: 693-700.

SACHS, T. ⇨ KIRSCHNER, H. & al. (1971) — MARX, A. & SACHS, T. (1977).

SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1964). On the intertidal zonation of the rocky shores at Eilat (Red Sea). *Israel J. Zool.* 13: 187-190.

SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1972). *Patterns of colonization of the eastern Mediterranean intertidal zone by Red Sea immigrants.* Paper presented at the 17th Int. Congr. Zool.; Symp. on the Biological effects of interoceanic canals, Monte Carlo, September 24-30.

SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1975). Patterns of colonization of the eastern Mediterranean intertidal zone by Red Sea immigrants. *J. Ecol.* 63: 61-63.

SAFRIEL, U. ⇨ TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1977).

SAGHATELJAN, A. A. (1981). Geographical analysis of the flora of Mehri District in Armenian SSR. *Bot. Žurn.* 66: 650-661.

SAID, H. (1951). The effect of temperature on sucrose inversion and absorption by radish root slices. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 29: 53-58.

SAIDABADI, H. ⇨ GORENFLOT, R. & al. (1976).

SAIDENBERG, D. (1956). Notes on forest trees in the botanical garden of Mikveh Israel. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *La-Yaaran* 6: 19-21.

SAINT-QUENTIN, A. DE (1859). Notes d'un voyage dans les montagnes de l'Elbrouz et le Mazenderan. *Bull. Soc. Natl. Acclim. France* 6: 141-149.

SAINT-YVES, A. (1928). Contribution à l'étude des Festucas (subgen. Eu-festuca) de l'Orient, Asie et région méditerranéenne voisine. *Candollea* 3: 321-466.

SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M. (1962). Chromosome number of Gramineae species collected in Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran. *Chromosome Inform.* 3: 32-33.

SAKAR, D. ⇨ LADIZINSKY, G. & SAKAR, D. (1982).

SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M. (1975). Production and release of abscisic acid in culture of Spirodela polyrrhiza and its possible role in the regulation of morphogenetic events. *Pl. Physiol.* 56, suppl. 85.

SALAH, M. M. (1953). Marine microscopical plants. [Arabic]. *Messager Sci.* 2: 99-105.

SALAMA, A. M., EL-BATANONI, K., ALI, M. I. (1971). Studies on the fungal flora of Egyptian soils. I. Western Mediterranean Coast and Libyan Desert. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 99-114.

SALAMA, F. M. ⇨ EL SHARKAWI, H. M. & al. (1982a, b).

SALEH, Z. ⇨ PICKETT, L. C. & al. (1968).

SALEHIAN, A., GHODSI, M. B., MANDYION, F. (1973). Inventaire de quelques espèces de la flore de l'Iran utilisées en thérapeutique. *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 42: 212-216.

SALFI, Emilie (1935). Contribution à l'étude du chanvre indien du Liban. *Ann. Fac. Franç. Méd. Pharm. Beyrouth* 4: 204-247.

SALIM, K., APED, K. (1974). *Plants cultivated in Kuwait.* [Arabic]. Kuwait.

SALIM, K., KHALID, A. (1970). *Ornamental plants.* [Arabic]. Kuwait.

SALMON, E. S. (1899). A new moss from Afghanistan. *J. Bot.* 37: 241-242.

SALOMON, A. (1934). The Colchicum. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 2: 540-543.

SALT, H. (1814). *A voyage to Abyssinia... executed under the orders of the British Government, in the years 1809 and 1810.* London, xvi + 506 + lxxv p. 37 pl. map & charts.

SALTER, J. W. (1868). On a true coal plant (Lepidodendron mosaicum) from Sinai. *Q. Jl. Geol. Soc. London* 24: 509-510.

SAMISH, Y. ⇨ KOLLER, D. & SAMISH, Y. (1964).

SAMMAN, A. (1974). Primary production of lake Edku. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Egypt.* 4: 259-317.

SAMSON, A., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1974). Some interesting species of Emericella and Aspergillus from Egyptian desert soil. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*40: 121-131.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1932). Die Arten der Gattung Alisma. *Ark. Bot.* 24(7): 1-46.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1933a). Lycochloa, eine neue Gramineen-Gattung aus Syrien. *Ark. Bot.* 25a: 1-6. ill.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1933b). Rumex pictus Forsk. und verwandte Arten. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 42: 770-779.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1933c). Symbolae ad floram graecam. *Ark. Bot.* 26a: 1-29.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1935). Notes on two collections of plants from Syria, Palestine, Transjordan and Iraq. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 29: 375-390.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1938). Cives novae florae Syriacae. *Repert. Nov. Spec. Regni Veg., Beih.* 100: 38-49.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1939). Bemerkungen über einige Rumex-Sippen aus der Vesicaria-Gruppe. *Bot. Not.:* 505-527.

SAMUELSSON, G. (1943). Cerinthe palaestina Eig & Sam. n. sp. *Bot. Not.:* 353-357.

SAMUELSSON, G. ⇨ HORWOOD, A. R. & SAMUELSSON, G. (1939) — YAGHOUB, A. & SAMUELSSON, G. (1978).

SANDWITH, N. Y., SIMPSON, N. D. (1941). Additions to the flora of Cyrenaica. *J. Bot.* 79: 33-44.

SANDYS, G. (1632). A relation of a journey begun A. D. 1610. London. Reference to Phoenix dactylifera in Egypt. 101 pp.

SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., LESSANI, H., CARTIER, D. (1982). Etude caryologique de quelques espèces de la flore de l'Iran. *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Vég. Bot.* 5: 189-197.

SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M. ⇨ GORENFLOT, R. & al. (1976, 1979).

SANKARY, M. N. (1977a). Principles of the Arabian heritage in desert plant ecology and range plant classification. *Proc. First Int. Symp. Hist. Arabic Sci., Aleppo* 2: 165-170.

SANKARY, M. N. (1977b). *Range resources of Kuwait.* Sci. Rep. No. 1; *Range resources of Quatar.* Sci. Rep. No. 2; *Range resources of United Arab Emirates.* Sci. Rep. No. 3; *Range resources of Oman.* Sci. Rep. No. 4; Arab Center for the studies of Arid zones and dry lands (ACSAD). Damascus. [Arabic].

SANKARY, M. N. (1978). *Range management and development of Saudi Arabian rangelands; with an ecological study of selected and important sites (ACSAD).* Damascus. [Arabic].

SANKARY, M. N. (1980a). *Ecology and phytogeography of Jabal al-Akhdar.* Science Week and ACSAD, Damascus. [Arabic].

SANKARY, M. N. (1980b). Classification of the Arabic botanical names reported in Taj alarous encyclopedia, by al-Zubaidi. *Proc. 3rd Conf. Syrian Soc. Hist. Sci., Aleppo,* 12 pp. [Arabic].

SANKARY, M. N., BARBOUR, M. G. (1972). Autecology of Haloxylon articulatum in Syria. *J. Ecol.* 60: 697-712.

SANTA, S. (1960). Essai de reconstruction du paysage végétal quaternaire d'Afrique du Nord. *Libyca* 6-7: 37-77.

SANTA, S. ⇨ QUÉZEL, P. & SANTA, S. (1962, 1963).

SANTESSON, R. (1942). Some lichens from Palestine and Syria. *Ark. Bot.* 30B 5: 1-5.

SAPIR, G. (1978). Vegetation of the Southern Shephela, Israel [abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 27: 31.

SARARAWIRA, I. (1983). Date palm, potential source for refined sugar. *Econ. Bot.* 37: 181-186.

SATCHELL, J. E. (1978). Ecology and environment in the United Arab Emirates. *J. Arid. Environ.* 1: 201-226.

SARNAT, Carmela ⇨ FAHN, A. & SARNAT, Carmela (1963).

SAUVAGE, C. ⇨ MÉTRO, A. & SAUVAGE, C. (1955).

SIAVULESCU, T. (1923). Origine de quelques espèces de Campanula des Carpathes, des montagnes de la Péninsule des Balcans et de l'Asie Mineure. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine* 8: 289-303.

SIAVULESCU, T. (1928). Contributions à la flore d'Arabie. *Bull. Acad. Roum.* 11: 14-24.

SIAVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna (1935a). Contribution à l'étude de mycoflore de Palestine. *Ann. Cryptog. Exot.* 7: 49-87.

SIAVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna (1935b). Les espèces de Cercospora parasites des feuilles de vigne en Palestine. *Rev. Pathol. Vég. Entomol. Agric. France* 22: 222-241.

SAYED, M. D. ⇨ HASHIM, F. M. & al. (1959).

SAYERS, C. D. (1966). Cedrus libani. *Gard. Chron.* 160: 11.

SAYI, F. (1950). De quelques propriétés xérophytiques de l'Onobrychis argyrea Boiss. Plantes de steppes de l'Anatolie. *Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Ser. B,* 15: 161-184.

SCAETTA, H. (1932). Elementi bio-geografici di raffronto fra la Palestina e la Cirenaica. *Agric. Colon.* 26: 55-65.

SCARLETT, C. ⇨ BRIGHTON, Christine A. & al. (1980).

SCHEIBE, A. (1934). Über wilde Zuckerrüben Anatoliens. *Angew. Bot.* 16: 305-349.

SCHEIBE, A. (1935). Die Verbreitung von Unkrautroggen und Taumelloch in Anatolien. Bemerkungen zum Roggenabstammungsproblem. *Angew. Bot.* 17: 1-22.

SCHEIBE, A. (1939). Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935. Vorbemerkungen. *Landw. Jahrb.* 88: 12-14.

SCHENK, A. (1840). *Plantarum species, quas in itinere per Aegyptum, Arabiam et Syriam G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt, recensuit et ex parte descripsit.* Monachi. vi, 46 pp.

SCHENK, A. (1887). *Fossile Pflanzen der Elburskette gesammelt von Dr. Tietze.* Bibl. Bot. Cassel, H. 6. 14 pp. ill.

SCHENK, O. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975).

SCHICK, C. (1900). Die Rose von Jericho. *Palest. Explor. Fund Quart. St.:* 63-65.

SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R. (1963). Studien über die Entwaldung im Kilikischen Ala Dag (mittlerer Taurus in Kleinasien). *Ber. Naturwiss. Med. Vereins Innsbruck* 53: 1959-1963. Festschr. H. Gams.

SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H. (1965). In anatolischen Gebirgen. Botanische, forstliche und geologische Studien im Kilikischen Ala Dag und Ostpontischen Gebirge von Kleinasien. Kärntner Museumsschr., 31. xi, 187 pp., 4 pl. 1 map.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1932). *Entstehung der Kulturpflanzen.* Handb. Vererb. Wiss., 3. ix, 377 pp.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940a). Bestimmung einiger Pflanzenkunde aus dem Grabe des Tutench-Amon. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 71: 511-519.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940b). Weizenstammbäume. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 71: 1-31.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1948). *Weizen, Roggen, Gerste.* Jena, G. Fischer, vi, 102 pp.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1956). 50 Jahre Triticum dicoccoides, Aaronsohn's Entdeckung des Wild-Emmers. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 69: 309-321.

SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth ⇨ KUCKUCK, H. & SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1957).

SCHIFFMANN, J. (1982). Biological and agronomic aspects of legume innoculation in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 31: 265-281.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1896). Über die von Sintenis in Türkisch-Armenien gesammelten Kryptogamen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 46: 274-280.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1897). Musci Bornmülleriani. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 47: 125-132.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1901). Einige Materialien zur Moosflora des Orients. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 51: 156-161.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1904). Josef Freyn. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 22: 15-23.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1908). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bryophyten von Persien und Lydien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 58: 225-231, 304-318, 341-349.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1910). Bryologische Fragmente LXII-LXV. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 60: 431-436.

SCHIFFNER, V. (1915). Die von J. Dörfler im Jahre 1904 auf Kreta gesammelten Moose. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 65: 1-12.

SCHIFFNER, V., BAUMGARTNER, J. (1919). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Griechenland, Leber- und Laubmoose. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 69: 313.

SCHIFFNER, V., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913). Bryophytes aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, Syrien, Rhodos, Mytilini und Prinkipo. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 27: 472-504.

SCHILLER, G. (1971). The forest vegetation of Mount Hermon. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 21: 5-8.

SCHILLER, G. (1972a). Ecological factors affecting the growth of Aleppo pine in the Southern Judean Hills. [Hebrew]. Leafl. For. Div. Agric. Res. Org. Ilanot, No. 44.

SCHILLER, G. (1972b). A peculiar case of natural regeneration of cypress. *La-Yaaran* 22: 21-22, 29.

SCHILLER, G. ⇨ MELZACK, R. N. & al. (1981) — WEINSTEIN, A. & SCHILLER, G. (1979a, b).

SCHINDLER, F. (1934). *Aus der Urheimat unserer Getreidearten. Ökologisch-pflanzengeographische Studien und Ausblicke.* Baden b. Wien, Rohrer, 118 pp.

SCHINZ, H. ⇨ STEINBRINCK, C. & SCHINZ, H. (1908).

SCHISCHKIN, B. (1920). Deux espèces nouvelles de Silene Linn. de l'Arménie turque. *Věstn. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada* 1: 27-29.

SCHISCHKIN, B. ⇨ GROSSHEIM, A. A. & SCHISCHKIN, B. (1924-1928).

SCHISCHKIN, B. (1928). Contribitiones ad floram Armeniae turcicae. [Russian]. *Izv. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.* 81: 407-490.

SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L. VON (1843). Plantae Kotschyanae nonnullae novae censitae. *Linnaea* 17: 124-128.

SCHLECHTER, R. (1923-1924). Mitteilungen über einige europäische und mediterrane Orchideen. X. Neue Orchideen aus dem Gebiete der 'Flora Orientalis'. *Repert. Nov. Spec. Regni Veg.* 19: 45-48.

SCHLJAKOV, R. N. ⇨ ZHELEZNOVA, G. V. & SCHLJAKOV, R. N. (1976).

SCHMID, E. (1933). Botanische Ergebnisse der Dänischen Zentralasien Expedition 1927-1928. *Repert. Nov. Spec. Regni Veg.* 32: 27-74.

SCHMID, E. (1943). Der mediterrane Gebirgssteppengürtel. *Ber. Geobot. Inst. ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich* 1942: 76-81.

SCHMID, E. (1949). Prinzipien der natürlichen Gliederung der Vegetation des Mediterrangebietes. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 59: 169-200, map.

SCHMID, E., CZURDA, V., SKUJA, H., THERIOT, J., ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1932). Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentralasien-Expedition. *Repert. Nov. Spec. Regni Veg.* 31: 1-76.

SCHMIDT, J. ⇨ OSTENFELD, C. H. & SCHMIDT, J. (1901).

SCHMITHUSEN, J. (1961). *Allgemeine Vegetationsgeographie.* Berlin, W. de Gruyter. XVIII, 262 pp., ill., maps, pls., tab. [Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Geographie, Bd. 4].

SCHMUCKER, T. (1930). Endemischen und Charakterpflanzen von Kreta. *In:* KARSTEN, G. & SCHENK, H., *Vegetationsbilder* R. 21, H. 5, 6 pp., 6 pl.

SCHMUCKER, T. (1933). Über eine hybride Ophrys-Population aus Kreta. *Bot. Centralbl. (A)* 53: 427-438. pl.

SCHNEIDER, O. (1871a). Über die Nutzhölzer Palästinas. *Sitzungsber. Abh. Naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden:* 11-12.

SCHNEIDER, O. (1871b). Über die Flora der Wüste von Ramleh. *Sitzungsber. Abh. Naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden:* 152-161.

SCHNEIDER, P. ⇨ BRECKLE, S.-W. & al. (1969).

SCHNELLER, J. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1981).

SCHOLTEN, M. E., HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C., AYYAD, M. A., WERGER, M. J. A. (1981). Vegetation and analysis in the coastal dune ecosystem of the Western Egyptian desert. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 16: 293-308.

SCHOLZ, H. (1969). Bemerkungen zu einigen Stipagrostis-Arten (Gramineae) aus Afrika und Arabien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 117: 284-292.

SCHOLZ, H. (1970a). Stipagrostis scoparia (Trin. & Rupr.) de Winter auch in Libyen gefunden. *Willdenowia* 6: 161-166.

SCHOLZ, H. (1970b). Zur Systematik der Gattung Bromus L. Subgenus Bromus (Gramineae). *Willdenowia* 6: 139-159.

SCHOLZ, H. (1972). Der Stipagrostis plumosa-Komplex (Gramineae) in Nord-Afrika. *Willdenowia* 6: 519-552.

SCHOLZ, H. (1974). Bromus chrysopogon Viviani — eine wieder als Art bewertete Sippe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet. *Willdenowia* 7: 409-413.

SCHOLZ, H. (1980). Eine neue Eremopoa-Art (Gramineae) aus der Türkei. *Willdenowia* 10: 33-36.

SCHOLZ, H. (1981a). Der Bromus-pectinates Komplex (Graminae) im Nahen und Mittleren Osten. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 102: 471-495.

SCHOLZ, H. (1981b). Drei neuen Gramineen aus Iran und Libyen. *Willdenowia* 11: 95-100.

SCHOLZ, H. (1981c). Bemerkungen über Bromus madritensis und B. rubens (Gramineae). *Willdenowia* 11: 249-258.

SCHOLZ, H. (1981d). Ergänzungen und Verbesserungen zur 'Flora iranica': Gramineae. *Willdenowia* 11: 259-266.

SCHOLZ, H. (1981e). Der Bromus-pectinatus Komplex (Gramineae) im Nahen und Mittleren Osten. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 102: 471-495.

SCHOLZ, H. (1983). Eine neue Gaudiniopsis-Art (Graminae) aus der Turkei. *Willdenowia* 13: 11-113.

SCHOLZ, H., GABRIEL, B. (1973). Neue Florenliste aus der Libischen Sahara. *Willdenowia* 7: 169-181.

SCHOLZ, H., RAUS, T. (1982). Pilgerochloa eigiana sp. nova (Graminae) aus der Turkei. *Willdenowia* 12: 55-56.

SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1977). New taxa of Rubiaceae — Rubiaceae from Iraq. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 127: 299-305.

SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1979a). Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVI. Rubiaceae II. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 37: 243-264.

SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1979b). Additional new taxa of Rubiaceae for the Flora of Turkey. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 133: 109-112.

SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1980). New endemic taxa of Asperula sect. Cynanchicae (Rubiaceae) from the East Aegean Islands. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 134: 133-135.

SCHOPEN, A. (1978). *Das Qat.* Wiesbaden, Steiner Verlag, 299 pp.

SCHOPEN, A. (1981). *Traditionelle Heilmittel in Yemen.* Wiesbaden, Steiner Verlag.

SCHOTSMAN, H. D. (1977). Callitriches de la région méditerranéenne. Nouvelles observations. *Bull. Centr. Etudes Rech. Sci.* 11: 241-312.

SCHOTSMAN, H. D., ANDREAS, C. H. (1974). Callitriche lenisula Clav., espèce méconnue. *Bull. Centr. Etudes Rech. Sci.* 10: 285-316.

SCHOUV, J. F. (1822). *Grundtraer til en almindelig Plantengeographie.* Kjobenhavn, Gyldendal. [German edition: Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie, Berlin 1823].

SCHRANK, F. VON, SCHRANK, Paula VON (1816-1817). Commentatio de rarioribus quibusdam, maximam partem Arabicis, plantis im Schreberi collectione repertis. *Denkschr. Königl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.* 6: 161-196.

SCHREBER, J. C. (1766). *Icones et descriptiones plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas I (unica).* Halae, J. J. Curt. folio, 20 pp., 10 plates. Plantae ab Andr. de Cundelsheimer, Tournefort in itinere orientali comite lectae. Pritzel 8394.

SCHREBER, J. C. (1790-1792). *De Persea Aegyptiorum commentationes I-IV.* Erlangae, folio, Pritzel 8401.

SCHREIBER, A. (1934). Wheats in the islands of the Mediterranean. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 5(2): 41-232.

SCHRIMPF, K. (1952). Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie und Systematik der Gattung Triticum. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 31: 42-71.

SCHRÖTTER, H. (1924). Esquisse de géographie physique et de balnéologie de la Mer Morte, avec renseignements sur la flore du littoral de cette mer. *Géographie* 42: 162-210.

SCHROTER, C. ⇨ RIKLI, M. & SCHROTER, C. (1912).

SCHUBERT, G. H. de ⇨ SCHENK, A. (1840).

SCHUBERT, J. ⇨ MORENZ, S. & SCHUBERT, J. (1954).

SCHUBERT, R. (1973). Notizen zur Flechtenflora des nördlichen Mesopotamien (Irak). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 83: 585-589.

SCHUBERT, R., KLEMENT, O. (1971). Beitrag zur Flechtenflora der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 82: 187-262.

SCHULTZ, C. H. (Bipontinus) (1845). Cichoraceae, anno 1831 et 1832 a E. Rüppel in Arabia et Abyssinia lectae, e herbario societatis Senckenbergianae communicatae. *Abh. Mus. Senckenberg* 3: 45-60.

SCHULTZE, G. ⇨ OMARA, S. & SCHULTZE, G. (1965).

SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1962). Carex aladagensis, eine neue Segge aus Kleinasien. *Willdenowia* 3: 91-95.

SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1972). Die archäologischen Reste der Ackerbohne, Vicia faba L., und die Genese der Art. *Kulturpflanze* 19: 321-358.

SCHULZ, A. (1915). Über eine Emmerform aus Persien und einige andere Emmerformen. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 33: 233-242.

SCHULZ, A. (1916a). Der Emmer der alten Ägypter. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 34: 697-709.

SCHULZ, A. (1916b). Die Getreide der alten Ägypter. *Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, N.F.,* 5: 1-39.

SCHULZ, A. (1916c). Über den Nacktweizen der alten Ägypter. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 34: 601-607.

SCHULZ, A. (1917). Über die Nacktgerste bei griechischen Schriftstellern des Altertums. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 35: 638-641.

SCHULZ, A. (1918a). Abstammung und Heimat des Rispen- und Samenhafers (Avena diffusa Neilr. und Avena orientalis Schreb.). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 36: 229-232.

SCHULZ, A. (1918b). Abstammung und Heimat des Roggens. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 36: 39-47.

SCHULZ, A. (1918c). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Speltweizens im Altertum. *Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, N.F.,* 6: 1-43.

SCHULZ, A. (1918d). Über den Anbau des Emmers in Vorderasien. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins* 34: 13-14.

SCHULZ, O. E. (1933). Eine neue Lagotis-Art aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 31: 161-162.

SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975). The role of air humidity and leaf temperature in controlling stomatal resistance of Prunus armeniaca L. under desert conditions. II. The significance of leaf water status and internal carbon dioxide concentration. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 18: 219-233.

SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974). The role of air humidity in leaf temperature in controlling stomatal resistance of Prunus armeniaca L. under desert conditions. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 17: 159-170.

SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1973). Stomatal responses to changes in temperature at increasing water stress. *Planta (Berlin)* 110: 29-42.

SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M. (1972). Stomatal responses to changes in humidity in plants growing in the desert. *Planta (Berlin)* 108: 259-270.

SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976). An empirical model of net photosynthesis for the desert plant Hammada scoparia (Pomel) Iljin. I. Description and test of the model. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 22: 355-372.

SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972). Ökophysiologische Untersuchungen an Wild- und Kulturpflanzen der Negev Wüste. II. Wirkung der Aussenfaktoren auf CO_2 Gaswechsel und Transpiration am Ende der Trockenzeit. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 8: 334-355.

SCHULZE, E. D. ⇨ EVENARI, M. & al. (1975, 1976, 1977) — KAPPEN, L. & al. (1972, 1975, 1979) — KOCH, W. & al. (1971) — LANGE, O. L. & SCHULZE, E. D. (1972) — LANGE, O. L. & al. (1969, 1970, 1975).

SCHUMACHER, G. (1886). *Across the Jordan, an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan.* New York, Cribner & Welford, xvi, 342 pp.

SCHUMACHER, G. (1888). *The Jaulan.* London, R. Bentley, 304 pp., ill., map.

SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900). *Symbolae physicae seu icones adhuc ineditae corporum naturalium novorum ex itineribus per Lybiam, Aegyptum, Nubiam, Dongolam, Syriam, Arabiam et Habessiniam... sumptu Friderici Guilelmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg annis 1820-1825.* Berlin, G. Reimers, 65 pp., 24 pl.

SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1975). Photoperiodic control of shoot apex morphogenesis in Bouteloua eriopoda. *Bot. Gaz.* 136: 41-49.

SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1979). Phototropic response of Lavatera cretica seedlings [abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 61.

SCHWARTZ, A. ⇨ UZIEL, Aviva & al. (1981).

SCHWARTZ, O. (1931). Crossandra wissmanii, eine neue Acanthaceae aus Südarabien. *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* H. 2, 8: 420-421.

SCHWARTZ, O. (1934). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Südwestarabien. Systematische Bearbeitung der von Dr. C. Rathjens und Dr. H. v. Wismmann in Südarabien 1927/28 gesammelten Pflanzen. *Abh. Auslandsk., Reihe C, Naturwiss.* 40: 177-211.

SCHWARTZ, O. (1939). Die Flora des tropischen Arabien. (Festschr. f. Hans Winkler). *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* 10: 1-393.

SCHWARTZ, O. (1961). Über eine neue Art der Primula-Sektion Floribundae Pax aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 64: 85-87.

SCHWARZ, O. (1934). Additamentum ad florulam Lydiae. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 36: 65-96, 129-150.

SCHWARZ, O. (1936). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse Westanatoliens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 67: 297-436.

SCHWARZ, O. (1936-1937). Monographie der Eichen Europas und des Mittelmeergebietes (Text & Atlas). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Sonderbeih. D,* 2 vols., atlas.

SCHWARZ, O. (1938). Phytochorologie als Wissenschaft, am Beispiele der vorderasiatischen Flora. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 100: 178-228.

SCHWARZ, O. (1964a). Primulas on the edge of the desert. *Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 32: 283-290.

SCHWARZ, O. (1964b). Systematische Monographie der Gattung Cyclamen L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 69: 73-103.

SCHWARZ, O. (1970). Eine bemerkenswerte neue Amphoricarpos-Art aus Südwest-Anatolien. *Phyton (Horn)* 14: 125-133.

SCHWARZ, O., LEPPE, L. (1975). Zwei neue Cyclamen aus dem östlichen Mittelmeergebiet. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 86: 491-497.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1862). *Plantae quaedam niloticae quas in itinere cum divo Adalberto libero Barone de Barnim facto collegit Robertus Hartmann.* Berlin, G. Reimer, 52 pp., pl.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1863). Bericht über die von M. v. Beurmann 1862 aus dem mittleren Sudan eingesandten Pflanzenproben. *Z. Allg. Erdk.* 15: 293-301.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865a). Ausflüge um Kosser. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 15: 267-280.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865b). Flora des Soturba an der nubischen Küste. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 15: 537-560.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865c). Reise an der Küste des Roten Meeres von Kosser bis Suakin. *Z. Allg. Erdk.* 18: 131-150, 283-313, 321-384.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865d). Ein Vegetationsstreifen zwischen Suakin und Kassala. (Pflanzenverzeichnis). *Z. Allg. Erdk.* 19: 403-407.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867a). Aufzählung und Beschreibung der Akazien-Arten des Nilgebietes. *Linnaea, N.F.,* 1: 309-376. 20 pl.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867b). *Beiträge zur Flora Äthiopiens.* Berlin, G. Reimer, 311 pp.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867c). Über den Einfluss der Nordwinde auf die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Roten Meeres und sein Niveau. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 2: 411-423.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1868a). Pflanzengeographische Skisse des gesamten Nilgebietes und der Küstenländer des Roten Meeres. *Petermann's Mitth.* 14: 113-129, 155-169, 244-248.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1868b). *Reliquiae Kotschyanae. Beschreibung und Abbildung von Pflanzen, welche Th. Kotschy 1837-1839 gesammelt hat.* Berlin, G. Reimer, 35 pl.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1870). Vegetationsskizzen vom Bahr et Ghasal. *Bot. Z.* 28: 82-90.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1873a). Sur l'origine africaine des plantes cultivées en Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypt.* 12: 200-206.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1873b). Über die Vegetationsverhältnisse einiger Länder und Ufergegenden des Roten Meeres. *Jahresber. Geogr. Ges. München* 3: 130-154.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1883a). Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Flora von Sokotra. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 5: 40-49.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1883b). De la Flore Pharaonique. *Bull. Inst. Egypt.* 3: 51-76.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1883c). Neue Beiträge zur Flora des alten Ägyptens. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 1: 544-546.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1884a). Further discoveries in the flora of ancient Egypt. *Nature* 29: 312-315.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1884b). Neue Funde auf dem Gebiete der Flora des alten Ägypten. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 5: 189-202.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1884c). Notice sur les restes de végétaux de l'ancienne Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypt:* 3-11.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1884d). Über Pflanzenreste aus altägyptischen Gräbern. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 2: 351-371.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1886a). Die letzten botanischen Entdeckungen in den Gräbern Ägyptens. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 8: 1-16.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1886b). La vraie rose de Jericho (Asteriscus pygmaeus). *Bull. Inst. Egypt.* 6: 92-96.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887a). Les dernières découvertes botaniques dans les anciens tombeaux de l'Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypt.* 6: 256-283.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887b). Sur la Flore des anciens jardins arabes d'Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypt.:* 1-44.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887c). Sur les dernières trouvailles botaniques dans les tombeaux de l'ancienne Egypte. *Bull. Inst. Egypt.* 6: 1-15.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1890). Intorno ad alcune esplorazioni botaniche nell'Arabia meridionale eseg. dal. S. Alb. Deflers. *Cosmos, Turin:* 1-8.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1891a). Ägyptens auswärtige Beziehungen hinsichtlich der Kulturgewächse. *Verh. Berliner Anthropol. Ges.:* 649-669.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1891b). Barbeya. *Malpighia* 5: 332-340.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1891c). Über die Florengemeinschaft von Südarabian und Nordabessinien. *Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 9-10: 1-20.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1894). Note sur l'origine des plantes cultivées dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Bull. Soc. Khédiv. Géogr.* 4(2): 93-104.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1894-1899). Sammlung arabisch-äthiopischer Pflanzen Ergebnisse von Reisen in den Jahren 1881, 88, 89, 91 und 92. *Bull. Herb. Boissier,* App. 2, 2: 1-114; 4: 115-266; 7: 267-340.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1895). Über Echidnopsis dammaniana Schweinf. *Gartenflora* 23: 633-637.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1899). Ficus (Urostigma) laurifolia Lam. *Hooker's Icon. Pl., Ser. 4,* 6: pl. 2578.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1901). Über die Kultur der Dattelpalmen. *Gartenflora* 50: 506-522.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1902). Sur la culture du palmier dattier. *Rev. Cult. Colon.* 10: 83-88, 175-178, 244-247, 299-303.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1906). Die Entdeckung des wilden Urweizens in Palästina. *Ann. Serv. Antiqu. Egypte* 7: 193-204.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1908a). Die Kultur des Urweizens von Palästina. *Palästina, Monatschrift, München* 5: 184-186.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1908b). Über die von A. Aaronsohn ausgeführten Nachforschungen nach dem wilden Emmer. (Triticum dicoccoides). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 26a: 310-324.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1912). *Arabische Pflanzennamen aus Ägypten, Algerien und Jemen.* Berlin, D. Reimer, 232 pp.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1915). Dr. Reno Muschlers Fälschungen. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 56: 170-175.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1919). Pflanzenbilder im Tempel von Karnak. (Theben). *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 55: 464-480.

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1922). *Auf unbetretenen Wegen in Ägypten.* Hamburg, Hofmann & Campe, XXII, 330 pp.

SCHWEINFURTH, G., AARONSOHN, A. (1906). Die Auffindung des wilden Emmers (Triticum dicoccum) in Nord-Palästina. *Altneuland* 3(7, 8): 216-220.

SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P. (1883). Über Pancratium sickenbergeri. *Gartenzeitung (Berlin):* 345-348.

SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P. (1893). Primitiae florae Marmaricae. Mit Beiträgen von P. Tauber. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 1: 433-682, pl.

SCHWEINFURTH, G., MUSCHLER, R. (1911). Lifago, ein neues Genus der Compositen. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 4: 428-430.

SCORTECCI, G. (1963). Viaggio nell'Arabia Meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital.* 1963: 549-578.

SCORTECCI, G. (1966a). Relazione de un viaggio di esplorazione biologica nello Yemen. *Boll. Mus. Ist. Biol. Univ. Genova* 34: 55-106, t. i-lxiii.

SCORTECCI, G. (1966b). Ambienti biologici dello Yemen. *Arch. Zool. Ital.* 51: 385-393.

SCOTT, A. J. (1979). A revision of Anogeissus (Combretaceae). *Kew Bull.* 33: 555-566.

SCOTT, A. J. (1981). A new Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae) from Dhofar. *Kew Bull.* 36: 558.

SCOTT, H. (1939). Some general considerations regarding the natural history of the western Aden Protectorate and the Yemen. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 151: 161-171.

SCOTT, H. (1942). *In the High Yemen.* London, 260 pp.

SEBALD, O. (1973). Die Gattung Otostegia Benth. (Labiatae) in Afrika und auf der arabischen Halbinsel. *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A* 263: 84 pp.

SEBALD, O. (1980). Die Gattung Leucas R. Brown (Labiatae) in Afrika und auf der arabischen Halbinsel. *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A* 341: 200 pp.

SEDELNIKOVA, N. V. (1983). New species of lichens for the flora of the USSR from Sangilen upland of Tuvinian ASSR. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 68: 244-246.

SEEMANN, Vardit ◇ KIGEL, J. & SEEMANN, Vardit (1981).

SEETZEN, U. J. (1806). *Reisen in Palästina und Syrien.* 4 vols. Berlin.

SEETZEN, U. J. (1813). *Brief account of the countries adjoining the lake of Tiberias, the Jordan and Dead Sea.* London.

SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A. (1983). A chemotaxonomic study of Artemisia herba-alba Assoc. in Israel. *Phytochemistry* 22: 129-139.

SEGELBERG, I. (1966). Erodium hirtum (Forsk.) Wild in Crete. *Bot. Not.* 119: 373-395.

SEIDE, J. (1956a). Early Jewish medical botany. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *Harofé Haivri* 1: 82-90, 161-170.

SEIDE, J. (1956b). Plant and animal life in the writings of Joseph ben Matitiahu. [Hebrew]. *Koroth* 30: 341.

SEIFRIZ, W. (1931-1935). Sketches of the vegetation of some southern provinces of Soviet Russia. II, III, VI, VII. *J. Ecol.* 19: 372-382; 20: 53-68; 23: 140-160.

SEIFRIZ, W. (1936). Vegetation zones in the Caucasus. *Geogr. Rev.:* 59-66.

SELIGMAN, N. G., NOY-MEIR, I., DOVRAT, A. (1971). An exercise in simulation of a semi-arid mediterranean grassland. *Bull. Rech. Agron. Gembloux:* 138-143.

SELIGMAN, N. G., TADMOR, N. H., RAZ, Z., KATZNELSON, S., NAVEH, J. (1959). *Natural pastures of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Merhavia, Sifriat Hapoalim, 378 pp.

SELIGMAN, N. G. ⇨ LITAV, M. & SELIGMAN, N. (1970a-b, 1977) — TADMOR, N. H. & SELIGMAN, N. (1958) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1977).

SELIK, M. (1959). Pinus brutia in der Türkei. *Forstwiss. Zentralbl.* 78: 43-58.

SELIM, K. G. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & SELIM, K. G. (1956a-b).

SEN, T., SEN, U. (1973). Morphology and anatomy of Equisetum diffusum D. Don and E. ramosissimum Desf. subsp. debile (Roxb.) Hauke with a discussion on their taxonomy. *Israel J. Bot.* 22: 166-174.

SEN, U. ⇨ SEN, T. & SEN, U. (1973).

SERAFIMOV, S. (1971a). Amygdalus scoparia sp. in Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadžhiksk. SSR* 14: 51-52.

SERAFIMOV, S. (1971b). A spontaneous hybrid of Amygdalus kuramica Korsh and A. spinosissima Bge. from Afghanistan. *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Agric. Bulg.* 4: 349-351.

SERAFIMOV, S. (1971c). Nova species generis Amygdalus L. ex Afghanistania. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 8: 173-175.

SERAFIMOV, S. (1972). Amygdalus bucharica Korsh. in Afghanistan. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadžhiksk. SSR* 14: 54-55.

SERJEANT, R. B. (1964). The cultivation of cereals in mediaeval Yemen. (A translation of the Bughyat al-Fallahin of the Rasulid Sultan, al-Malik al-Afdal al-'Abbas b. Ali, composed c. AD 1370). *Arabian Studies* 1: 25-74.

SERUYA, Colette (1975). Nitrogen and phosphorous balances and biomass relationship in Lake Kinneret (Israel). *Verh. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 19: 1357-1369.

SERUYA, Colette (1977). The lowering of water level and algal biomass in Lake Kinneret. *Hydrobiologia* 54: 73-80.

SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T. (1975). Phosphorus, nitrogen and the growth of algae in Lake Kinneret. *J. Phycol.* 11: 155-162.

SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1971). An attempt to forecast Peridinium bloom in Lake Kinneret (Lake Tiberias). *Verh. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 19: 227-291.

SERUYA, Colette ⇨ POLLINGHER, U. & SERUYA, Colette (1975a-b) — SINESCO, C. (1978)

SERVETTAZ, C. (1909). Monographie des Eléagnacées. Première partie. Systématique. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 25: 1-128.

SERVIT, M. (1932-1933). Bearbeitung der von K. H. Rechinger im Jahre 1927 auf den Ägäischen Inseln gesammelten Flechten. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 46: 77-90.

SESTINI, D. (1779-1784). *Lettere scritte dalla Sicilia e dalla Turchia.* 7 vols. Firenze.

SESTINI, D. (1789). *Voyage dans la Grèce asiatique, à la péninsule de Cyzique, à Brousse et à Nicée avec des détails sur l'Histoire naturelle de ces contrés.* Paris, Leroy, viii, 202 pp.

SESTINI, D. (1803). *Le guide du voyageur en Egypte ou description des végétaux et des minéraux qui existent en Egypte.* Paris, Quérard, vii, 332 pp., 1 pl.

SEVIM, M. (1954). Untersuchungen über die Beziehung zwischen dem Welken der Kiefernkeimlinge und dem Wassergehalt des Bodens. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.:* 4/4.

SEVIM, M. ⇨ MAYER, A. M. & SEVIM, M. (1958).

SEWARD, A. C. (1912). Mesozoic plants from Afghanistan and Afghan-Turkestan. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India. Palaeont. Indica, N.S.,* 4: 1-57.

SEWARD, A. C. (1935). *Leaves of dicotyledones from the nubian sandstones of Egypt.* Geol. Surv. Egypt.

SEYBOLD, A. (1929). Untersuchungen über die Transpirationswiderstände und über die Temperatur ägyptisch-arabischer Wüstenpflanzen. *Planta* 9: 270-314.

SHABAN, A. A. ⇨ MAULOOD, B. K. & al. (1979).

SHABETAI, J. R. (1939). *Contributions to the flora of Egypt. Plants collected from southern Sinai in April 1937.* Cairo, Govt. Press, 60 pp., pl.

SHABETAI, J. R. (1948). Il y a des tulipes dans le désert. *Images,* March 20, 1948.

SHABETAI, J. R., OTHMAN, I. (1939). *The cultivation of Glossostemon Bruguieri Desf.* [Arabic]. Cairo, Ministry of Agriculture, Botanical collection, 8 pp.

SHACHAK, M. ⇨ OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L. & al. (1983).

SHACHORI, A. (1956). The possibility of introducing Pinus coulteri to Israel. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *La-Yaaran* 6: 21-24.

SHADAD, M. A. ⇨ HEIKAL, M. M. & al. (1980).

SHAFEI, ALI, M. EL ⇨ MIGAHID, A. M. & EL SHAFEI, Ali, M. (1955) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1960) — MONTASIR, A. H. & EL SHAFEI ALI, M. (1951).

SHAIN, Y. ⇨ MAYER, A. M. & SHAIN, Y. (1974).

SHAIN, Y. ⇨ HAMMOUDA, M. A. & SHALABY, A. F. (1957, 1967) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1975a-b).

SHALMON, B. (1982). Miniature tropical world among acacias. *Israel-Land & Nature* 7: 152-161.

SHAMS, H. ⇨ GIRGIS, W. A. (1971).

SHANNAN, L. ⇨ COHEN, O. P. & al. (1968) — EVENARI, M. & al. (1960, 1968, 1971) — TADMOR, N. H. & SHANNAN, L. (1969) — TADMOR, N. H. & al. (1960, 1971).

SHAPIRA, Zvia ⇨ FRIEDMAN, J. & al. (1965) — WAISEL, Y. & SHAPIRA, Zvia (1971, 1973).

SHARABANI, N. ⇨ COHEN, O. P. & al. (1966).

SHARIF, G., ERSHAD, D. (1965). La cinquième liste des champignons de l'Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 23: 3-4.

SHARKAS, M. S. ⇨ MOUSTAFA, A. F. & al. (1976).

SHATILA, T. A. ⇨ SHIBER, J. G. & SHATILA, T. A. (1979).

SHATILOVA, I. I. (1964). Variation of West Georgia flora during of late Pliocene from spore-pollen analysis data. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 156: 331-334.

SHATILOVA, I. I. (1967a). Palynological characteristics of the upper Pliocene and lower Pleistocene in Guria. [Russian]. Tbilisi Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR.

SHATILOVA, I. I. (1967b). Palynological data on the Quaternary flora of Western Georgia. [Russian]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 176: 417-420.

SHATILOVA, I. I. (1968). Division of the upper Pliocene and Pleistocene of Western Georgia based on data of Palynological analysis. [Russian]. *Soobšč. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR* 49: 457-462.

SHAVIT, A. (1956). An investigation into the process of flower and fruit abscission of the Shamouti orange. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 5D: 189-199.

SHAW, G. R. (1914). The genus Pinus. *Arnoldia* 5: 1-96. ill.

SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1926). Revision of Sibthorp's plants at Kew. *Bull. Misc. Inform. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew,* 120 pp.

SHAW, T. (1738). *Travels or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant (1722-1732), with a collection of such papers as serve to illustrate the foregoing observations.* Oxford. xv, 422, 422, 60 pp., illustr.

SHAW READE, S. N., SALE, J. B., GALLAGHER, M. D., DALY, R. H. (eds.) (1980). *The scientific results of the Oman flora and fauna survey, (Dhofar) 1977.* Journal of Oman Studies Special Report, No. 2. Office of the Government Advisor for Conservation of the Environment, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman. 400 pp.

SHCHORI, Y. ⇨ FAHN, A. & SHCHORI, Y. (1968).

SHEIKH, M. Y. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & SHEIKH, M. Y. (1972) — DAOUD, H. S. & SHEIKH, M. Y. (1970).

SHIBER, J. G. (1980). Trace metals with seasonal considerations in coastal algae and molluscs from Beirut, Lebanon. *Hydrobiologia* 69: 147-162.

SHIBER, J. G. (1981). Trace metals in Tamarix pentandra and Malva rotundifolia from Beirut. *Rev. Roum. Biol. Végét.* 26: 55-60.

SHIBER, J. G., SHATILA, T. A. (1979). Certain metals in three coastal algae from Ras Beirut waters. *Hydrobiologia* 63: 105-112.

SHIBER, J. G., WASHBURN, E. (1978). Lead, mercury, and certain nutrient elements in Ulva lactuca (Linnaeus) from Ras Beirut, Lebanon. *Hydrobiologia* 61: 187-192

SHILO, Miriam (1962). The phytoplankton of brackish water fish ponds. *Bamidgeh* 14: 86-96.

SHILO, Miriam (1965). Isolation and control of blue-green algae from artificial fish ponds. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 203.

SHILO, Miriam ⇨ COHEN, Y. & al. (1977) — KRUMBEIN, E. W. & al. (1977).

SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A. (1968). Light- and electronmicroscopical studies on the structure of salt glands of Tamarix aphylla L. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 60: 283-288.

SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973). Ultrastructure and ion gradients in the salt glands of Avicennia marina (Forssk.) Vierh. *New Phytol.* 72: 27-36.

SHIMONY, Carmela ⇨ FAHN, A. & SHIMONY, Carmela (1977).

SHIMSHI, D. (1971). Population dynamics of Aellenia hierochuntica (Bornm.) Aellen. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 44-47.

SHIMSHI, D. (1979-1980). Two ecotypes of Iris atrofusca Bak. and their relations to man-modified habitats. *Israel J. Bot.* 28: 80-86.

SHLYAKOV, R. N. ⇨ SCHLJAKOV, R. N. & ZHELEZNOVA, G. V. & SCHLJAKOV, R. N. (1976).

SHMIDA, A. (1978a). Relationships between Paracaryum intermedium and P. boissieri on Sinai, and the generic separation of Paracaryum and Mattiastrum (Boraginaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 129: 323-326.

SHMIDA, A. (1978b). Remarks on the Paleo-climate of Sinai based on the distribution patterns of relict plants. *In:* BAR-YOSEF, O. & PHILLIPS, J. L. (eds.), *Prehistoric investigation in Gebel Maghara, Northern Sinai.* 6: 36-52. Jerusalem, Kedem.

SHMIDA, A. (1980). The Kermes oak in the land of Israel. *Israel-Land & Nature* 6: 9-18.

SHMIDA, A. (1981). Mediterranean vegetation in California and Israel: similarities and differences. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 105-123.

SHMIDA, A., DAFNI, A. (1975). The Horshat Tal Orchids Reserve. [Hebrew]. *In:* PAZ, U. (ed.), *Researches and surveys:* 224-239. Tel Aviv, Nature Reserve Authority.

SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S. (1983). Seed dispersal on pastoral grazers in open Mediterranean chapparal, Irael. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 147-159.

SHMIDA, A., HELLER, D. (1983). Michael Zohary — Giant of Israel botany. *Israel Land & Nature* 1983: 33-35.

SHMIDA, A., KOLLMANN, Fania (1977). Allium species of Mt. Hermon. II. Distribution, variation and polyploidy correlated with vertical zonation. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 149-159.

SHMIDA, A., ORSHAN, G. (1977). The recent vegetation of Gebel Maghara. *In:* BAR-YOSEF, O. & PHILLIPS, J. L. (eds.), *Prehistoric investigations in Gebel Maghara, Northen Sinai.* 7: 32-36. Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, Qedem

SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979). Convergent evolution of arid regions in the New and Old Worlds. *In:* TUXEN, R. (ed.), *Vegetation and History:* 437-450. Rintelin, Ber. Sym. Int. Vereing. Vegetationskunde.

SHMIDA, A., ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1972). On the vegetation of Mt. Hermon. 1. Plants of Mt. Hermon new in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Sal'it* 1: 100-111.

SHMIDA, A. ⇨ BARBOUR, M. & al. (1981) — COHEN, S. S. & al. (1981) — DAFNI, A. & al. (1975, 1981) — DANIN, A. & SHMIDA, A. (1983) — ELLNER, S. & SHMIDA, A. (1981) — FEINBRUN, Naomi & SHMIDA, A. (1977) — HELLER, D. & SHMIDA, A. (1983) — KOLLMANN, Fania & SHMIDA, A. (1977).

SHMUELI, E. (1948). The water balance of some plants of the Dead Sea salines. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 117-143.

SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I., FAHN, A. (1975). Epicuticular wax on the juice sacs of citrus fruits; a possible adhesive in the fruit segments. *J. Food Sci.* 40: 925-930.

SHOMER, I., BEN-SHALOM, N., HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M. (1979). The intracellular location of catechol oxidase in the olive fruit. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 44: 261-263.

SHOMER, I. ⇨ FAHN, A. & al. (1974).

SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y. (1975). Suaeda monoica, a C4 plant without typical bundle sheath. *Pl. Physiol.* 56: 676-679.

SHOMER-ILAN, A., NEUMANN-GANMORE, R., WAISEL, Y. (1979). Biochemical specialization of photosynthetic cell layers and carbon flow paths in Suaeda monoica. *Pl. Physiol.* 64: 963-965.

SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y. (1976). Effect of water regime on carbon isotope composition of lichens. *Pl. Physiol.* 63: 201-205.

SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., WAISEL, Y. (1981). Photosynthetic pathways and the ecological distribution of the Chenopodiaceae in Israel. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 48: 244-248.

SHOMER-ILAN, A. ⇨ BEER, S. & al. (1975).

SHORT, M. ⇨ MILLER, A. G. & al. (1982).

SHROPSHIRE, F. M. ⇨ DUNN, L. E. & al. (1976).

SHUKLA, B. N. ⇨ JACOB, K. & SHUKLA, B. N. (1955).

SHVETSOVA, V. M. ⇨ KOTELINA, N. S. & al. (1977).

SIMCHEN, G. ⇨ HILLEL, J. & al. (1973).

SIAFACA, L. ⇨ ADAMANDIADOU, S. & al. (1978).

SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E. (1806-1840). *Flora graeca.* 10 vols., pl. London.

SICKENBERGER, E. (1890). *Les plantes égyptiennes d'Ibn el Beithar.* Cairo, 38 pp.

SICKENBERGER, E. (1891-1893). *Die einfachen Arzneistoffe der Araber im 13ten Jahrhunderte christlicher Zeitrechnung.* Pharm. Post, Wien.

SICKENBERGER, E. (1894). *Folia Senna alexandrinae.* Pharm. Post, Wien: 374.

SICKENBERGER, E. (1901). Contributions à la flore d'Egypte. *Mém. Inst. Egypte* 4: 167-335.

SIDRAK, G. M. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & SIDRAK, G. M. (1952).

SIEBER, F. W. (1820a). *Herbarium florae aegyptiacae, sive collectio stirpium rariorum Aegypti indigenorum.* Vienna, 4 pp.

SIEBER, F. W. (1820b). Herbarium florae aegyptiacae, sive collectio stirpium rariorum in insula Creta sponte nascentium. Vindobonae, 8 pp.

SIEBER, F. W. (1821). *Avis de plantes. Herbarium creticum aegyptiacum, palaestinense.* Prague, 11 pp.

SIEBER, F. W. (1822). Berichtigungen des Sieberschen cretischen Herbariums. *Flora* 6: 593.

SIEBER, F. W. (1823a). *Reise von Cairo nach Jerusalem und wieder zurück.* Prag, Neureutter, 167 pp., 3 pl. Pritzel 8667.

SIEBER, F. W. (1823b). *Reise nach der Insel Creta.* 2 vols. Leipzig, Fleischer.

SIEHE, W. (1895a). Botanische Exkursion nach Kleinasien. *Der Sammler, Berlin* 16: 348, 357-360; 17: 19-23; 38: 40, 56-58.

SIEHE, W. (1895b). Botanische Forschungsreise nach Kleinasien. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 1: 109-111, 126-128, 166-167, 182-183.

SIEHE, W. (1897). Die Nadelhölzer des cilicischen Taurus. *Gartenflora* 46: 155-158, 179-182, 205-211.

SIEHE, W. (1901). Colchicum hydrophilum. *Gard. Chron., Ser. 3,* 29: 102.

SIEHE, W. (1904). Iris sprengeri Siehe. *Gard. Chron., Ser. 3,* 36: 50.

SIEHE, W. (1905). Die Gruppe Juno der kleinasiatischen Iris-Arten. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 11: 113-115.

SIEHE, W. (1906). Crocus albanus Siehe n. sp. *Allg. Bot. Z. Syst.* 12: 1.

SIEHE, W. (1908). Scilla cilicica n. sps. *Gard. Chron., Ser. 3,* 44: 194.

SIEHE, W. (1911-1912). Die Forsthölzer längs der Anatolischen und Bagdadbahn. 1. Nadelhölzer. 2. Die Laubhölzer. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 20: 299-306; 21: 120-123.

SIEHE, W. (1914). Der Baumwuchs am Amanus. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 23: 209-213.

SIEHE, W. (1915). Der westliche Antitaurus. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 24: 263-268.

SIEHE, W. (1916). Das vulkanische Innere Kleinasiens. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 25: 92-99.

SIEHE, W. (1922). Styrax officinalis in Kleinasien. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 32: 227.

SIEHE, W. (1923). Bemerkenswerte Einzelbäume bei Mersina. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 33: 229.

SIEHE, W. (1924). Bäume und holzartige Sträucher Ciliciens nebst Angabe der Höhenlagen in welchen sie vorkommen. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 34: 187-194.

SIEHE, W. (1927-1929). Dendrologische Wanderungen in Cilicien. I-III. *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.* 38: 152-158; 39: 85-92; 40: 262-265.

SILBERBERG, B. (1911). Das Pflanzenbuch des Abû Hanîfa Ahmed ibn D'ûd ad Dînawarî. *Z. Assyriologie* 24: 225-265.

SILBERSTEIN, Z. ⇨ AVIGAD, B. & al. (1979, 1980).

SIMPSON, N. D. (1930). *Some supplementary records to Muschler's Manual Flora of Egypt.* Cairo, Ministry of Agriculture: 93.

SIMPSON, N. D. (1932). *Report on the weeds of the irrigated channels in Egypt.* Cairo, Ministry of Public Works.

SIMPSON, N. D. ⇨ SANDWITH, N. Y. & SIMPSON, N. D. (1941).

SINESCO, C., SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1978). Wind, phosphoric release and division rate of Peridinium in Lake Kinneret. *Verh. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 20(2): 1096-1103.

SINTENIS, P. (1881-1882). Cypern und seine Flora, Reiseskizze. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 31: 150-158, 189-194, 225-232; 32: 18-22, 51-54, 120-129, 190-194, 259-264, 290-293, 364-366, 396-400.

SIRJAEV, G. (1925). Onobrychis generis revisio critica. Pars 1. *Spisy Přir. Fak. Masarykovy Univ.* 56: 1-196.

SIRJAEV, G. (1926). Onobrychis generis revisio critica. Partes secunda et tertia. *Spisy Přir. Fak. Masarykovy Univ.* 76: 1-165.

SIRJAEV, G. (1928-1934). Trigonella L. revisio critica. *Spisy Přir. Fak. Masarykovy Univ.* 102: 1-57; 110: 1-37; 128: 1-31; 136: 1-33; 148: 1-43; 170: 1-38; 192: 1-15.

SIRJAEV, G. (1932). Generis Ononis L. revisio critica. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 49: 381-665.

SIRJAEV, G. (1935). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung Trigonella. *Bull. Ass. Russe Rechs. Sci. Prague* 2(7) 9: 1-28.

SIRJAEV, G. (1936). Additamentum ad Floram peninsulae Gallipoliensis. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 54: 565-576.

SIRJAEV, G. (1937). Supplementum II ad Onobrychis generis revisio critica. *Spisy Přir. Fak. Masarykovy Univ.* 242: 1-14.

SIRJAEV, G. (1939). Conspectus Tragacantharum (Astragalus L. subgenus Tragacantha Bge). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 47: 194-208, 225-261.

SIRJAEV, G. (1941). Astragalus viridiformis sp. nov. et A. bornmuellerianus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 50: 285.

SIRJAEV, G. (1944). Conspectus Praecursorius Specierum subg. Trimeniaeus Bge. generie Astragali L. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 53: 220-253.

SIRJAEV, G. (1956). Plants from Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Bahrain and Trucial Oman Coast. *In:* HENRY FIELD, An Anthropological reconnaissance in the Near East, 1950. *Pap. Peabody Mus.* 48: 71-76.

SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H. (1951). Astragali et Onobrychides novi orientales (Rechingeri iter iranicum secundum No. 19). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 58: 62-76.

SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H. (1953-1954). Astragali novi iranici. I-IV. *Anz. Öst. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 6: 114-125; 8: 154-163; 10: 180-184; 11: 159-165, 166-173.

SIRJAEV, G. ⇨ RECHINGER, K. H. & SIRJAEV, G. (1953).

SKIPWITH, P. A. ⇨ KENDALL, C. G. & SKIPWITH, P. A. (1968).

SKUJA, H. ⇨ SCHMID, E. & al. (1932).

SLATYER, R. O. (1960). Aspects of the tissue water relationships of an important arid zone species (Acacia aneura F. Muell.) in comparison with two mesophytes. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 159-168.

SMART, R. A. (1953-1954). Forestry in northern Iraq. *Sylva* 34: 5-6.

SMIRNOW, P. (1935). Über Oryzopsis turcomanica Roshev. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 44: 41-44.

SMITH, A. R., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1971). *In:* HEPPER, F. N. (ed.), Tropical African Plants XXXI. *Kew Bull.* 25: 173-190.

SMITH, J. (1877). *Bible plants.* London, 256 pp., plates.

SMITH, J. E. ⇨ SIBTHORP, J. & SMITH, J. E. (1806-1840).

SMITH, P., HEISI, C. (1957). Taxonomy of Capsicum sinense and the geographic distribution of the cultivated Capsicum species. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 84: 413-420.

SMITTENBERG, J. H. ⇨ GRADSTEIN, S. R. & SMITTENBERG, J. H. (1968, 1977).

SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith, GALIL, J. (1970). Barriers contributing to the isolation of Papaver spp. in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 121-136.

SNOGERUP, B. (1980). The genus Reichardia (Asteraceae) in the Aegean area. *Bot. Not.* 133: 515-520.

SNOGERUP, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, GUSTAFSSON, M. (1980). Floristic report from the island of Psathura (Greece). *Bot. Not.* 133: 145-148.

SNOGERUP, S. (1962). Studies in the Aegean flora IV. Bupleurum flavum Forsk. and related species. *Bot. Not.* 115: 357-375.

SNOGERUP, S. (1967a). Studies in the Aegean flora. VIII. Erysimum sect. Cheiranthus. A taxonomy. *Opera Bot.* 13: 1-70.

SNOGERUP, S. (1967b). Studies in the Aegean flora. IX. Erysimum Sect. Cheiranthus. B. Variation and evolution in the small population system. *Opera Bot.* 14: 1-86.

SNOGERUP, S. ⇨ GUSTAFSSON, M. & SNOGERUP, S. (1972, 1974) — PHITOS, D. & SNOGERUP, S. (1973) — RUNEMARK, H. & SNOGERUP, S. (1960).

SOBHI, A. G. ⇨ HUSSEIN, M. & SOBHI, A. G. (1936).

SOCHAVA, V. B. (1949). On the origin of beech forests in Caucasus. [Russian]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Biol.* 2: 224-236.

SODERLING-BRYDOLF, C. (1970). *Blomman i Cyrene.* Stokholm, Norstedt & Söners, 121 pp., ill.

SOEST, J. L. VAN (1960). New species of Taraxacum from Asia. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 9: 302-326.

SOEST, J. L. VAN (1968). New species of Taraxacum from Turkey. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 17: 483-495.

SOEST, J. L. VAN (1970a). New species of Taraxacum from Asia. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 19: 24-35.

SOEST, J. L. VAN (1970b). Taraxacum podlechii, eine neue Taraxacum-Art aus Nordost-Afghanistan. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 7: 323-325.

SOEST, J. L. VAN (1975). Taraxacum vagum, a new species from Iran. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 24: 289-290.

SOKOLOV, S. J. (1949-1965). *Trees and shrubs of the USSR.* [Russian]. Vols. 1-7. Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR.

SOLEYMANI, M. P. ⇨ HEJAZI, R. & al. (1957) — TABATABAI, M. & al. (1962a-d).

SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1881). *Die Herkunft, Domestication und Verbreitung des gewöhnlichen Feigenbaumes (Ficus carica L.).* Göttingen, Dieterich, 106 pp.

SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1899). *Weizen, Tulpen und deren Geschichte.* Leipzig, 116 pp.

SOLOMON, B. (1983). An entire world in a grain of sand. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 25(6): 14-16.

SONG, L. C. ⇨ DUNN, L. E. & al. (1976).

SOO, R. VON (1928). Revision der Orchideen Südosteuropas und Südwestasiens. *Bot. Arch.* 23: 1-196.

SOOFFE, A. A. (1925). The economics of rice and cotton cultivation in the Dialah-Liwah. *Dep. Agric. Iraq Mem.* 10: 1-12.

SORGER, F. (1971). Beiträge zur Flora der Türkei. I. *Mitt. Bot. Arbeitsgem. Oberösterr. Landesmus. Linz* 3: 1-99.

SORGER, F. (1978). Beiträge zur Flora der Türkei II. *Stapfia* 3: 1-127.

SORGER, F., BUCHNER, P. (1983). Contributions to the Flora of Turkey. III. [German; English abstract]. *Phyton (Horn)* 23: 221-252.

SORGER, F. ⇨ DAVIS, P. H. & SORGER, F. (1979, 1982).

SOSIN, P. E., MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G. (1959). Materialj flora gasteromycetov Armjanskoj SSR. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR* 12: 73-79.

SOSKOV, G. (1973). Generis Calligonum L. species nova ex Arabia. *Notul. Syst. Pl. Vasc.* 10: 134-135.

SOSNOVSKY, D. I. (1963). Zabytaya stranichka iz istorii geobotanicheskogo izucheniya Kavkaza. *Zametki Sist. Geogr. Rast.* 23: 8-13.

SOTCHENKO, V. S. ⇨ VARADINOV, S. G. & al. (1980).

SPACH, E. (1843). Monographia generis Amygdalus. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. 2,* 19: 106-128.

SPACH, E. ⇨ JAUBERT, H. F. & SPACH, E. (1842-1857, 1843a-f).

SPETA, F. (1975). Vier neue Scilla-Arten aus dem Bereich der 'Flora iranica'. [German]. *Linzer. Biol. Beitr.* 7: 249-256.

SPETA, F. (1976). Neue Scilla-Arten aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum. *Naturk. Jahrb. Stadt Linz* 22: 65-77.

SPETA, F. (1980). Die Frühjahrsblühenden Scilla-Arten des östlichen Mittel-meerraumes. [German]. *Naturk. Jahrb. Stadt Linz* 25: 19-198.

SPETA, F. ⇨ LEUTE, G.-H. & SPETA, F.(1972).

SPIEGEL, Y. ⇨ KRIKUN, J. & al. (1982).

SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M. (1977). Response of Pistachio to low soil moisture conditions. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 102: 470-473.

SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D. (1971). Performance and moisture use of apricot trees under runoff farming. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 96: 696-701.

SPIEGEL-ROY, P., KOCHBA, J. (1981). Inheritance of nut and kernel traits in almond (Prunus amygdalus Batsch). *Euphytica* 30: 167-174.

SPIEGEL-ROY, P., MAZIG, D. (1976). Almond response to runoff farming in the Negev desert. *Hassadeh* 56: 794-797; 1008-1012.

SPRATT, Th. A. B., FORBES, E. (1847). *Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Cibyratis.* 2 vols., illustr. pl. London. J. Van Voorst.

SPREITZENHOFER, G. C. (1881). Beitrag zur Flora von Palästina. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 31: 5-9.

SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1954). *Natural vegetation in Iraq.* Dep. Agr. Iraq Tech. Bull. s.n.

STADLMANN, J. (1906). Nonnulae plantae novae quas collegit Dr. E. Zederbauer in itinere suo ad Argaeum, Erdschias Dagh, anno 1902 suscepto. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 11: 164-165.

STAFLEU, F. A. (1967). Taxonomic literature, a selective guide to botanical publications. Utrecht, International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature. xvi, 556 pp. *Regnum Veg.* 52.

STANDLEY, P. C. (1940). Plants collected by the Field Museum Expedition, 1934. *Fieldiana, Anthropol. Ser.* 30, 1: 165-197.

STANHILL, G. (1978). The fellah's farm: an autarkic agro-ecosystem. *Agro-Ecosystems* 4: 433-448.

STANHILL, G. (1979). A comparative study of the Egyptian agro-ecosystem. *Agro-Ecosystems* 5: 213-230.

STANHILL, G. (1980). The Egyptian agro-ecosystem at the end of the eighteenth century — an analysis based on the 'Description de l'Egypte'. *Agro-ecosystems* 6: 305-314.

STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D. (1973). The solar radiation balance of scrub forest and pasture on the Carmel Mountain, Israel: a comparative study. *Ecology* 54: 819-828.

STANSFIELD, H. (1958). East of Suez. *Liverpool Bull.* 7(1): 4-20.

STAPF, O. (1884-1886). Die botanischen Ergebnisse der Polak'schen Expedition nach Persien im Jahre 1882. Plantae collectae per Drs. J. E. Polak et Th. Pichler. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 50: 1-72; 51: 271-364.

STAPF, O. (1885-1886). Beiträge zur Flora von Lycien, Carien und Mesopotamien. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 50: 73-121; 51: 347-386.

STAPF, O. (1886a). Botanische Expedition quer durch Persien. *Bot. Centralbl.* 26: 61-62.

STAPF, O. (1886b). Die Steppen von Süd- und Mittel-Persien. *Monatsbl. Wiss. Club Wien:* 10.

STAPF, O. (1886c). Vegetationsbilder aus dem südlichen und mittleren Persien. *Bot. Centralbl.* 27: 211-214, 243-245, 275-278.

STAPF, O. (1887a). Persische Culturbäume. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 37: 10-12.

STAPF, O. (1887b). Über die Stachelpflanzen der iranischen Steppen. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 37: 35-39.

STAPF, O. (1887c). Über einige Iris-Arten des botanischen Gartens in Wien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 37: 373-377, 415-419.

STAPF, O. (1888). Landschaftscharakter der persischen Steppen und Wüsten. *Österr.-Ung. Rev., N.F.,* 4: 227-251, 348-366; 5: 51-62, 155-167.

STAPF, O. (1888-1889). Beiträge zur Flora von Persien. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 38: 549-552; 39: 205-212.

STAPF, O. (1889). Der Antheil Österr.-Ung. an der natur-geschichtlichen Erforschung des Orients. *Monatsbl. Wiss. Club Wien:* 10.

STAPF, O. (1893). Recent botanical exploration in Southern Persia. *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 30: 140-142.

STAPF, O. (1907a). Additions to the Florula Marmarica. *Kew Bull.:* 365-369.

STAPF, O. (1907b). The gums ammoniac of Morocco and the Cyrenaica (Ferula communis L. var. brevifolia Mariz, Ferula marmarica Aschers. & Taub.). *Bull. Misc. Inform.* 10: 375-388.

STAPF, O. (1920). The botanical history of the 'Sindian' and the age of Abraham's Oak. *Kew Bull.:* 278.

STARK, N., LOVE, L. D. (1969). Water relations of three warm desert species. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 175-190.

STASZKIEWICZ, J. (1968). Investigations on Pinus silvestris L. in south-eastern Europe and from Caucasus and its relation to the pine from other teritories of Europe based on morphological variability of cones. [Polish; English abstract]. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 14: 259-313.

STEARN, W. ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & STEARN, W. (1958, 1964).

STEER, M. W. (1981). Secretory tissues in plants, by A. Fahn [review]. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 47: 177-178.

STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1892). *Samos. Etude géologique, paléontologique et botanique.* Lausanne, 101 pp.

STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895). *Karpathos. Etude géologique, paléontologique et botanique.* Lausanne.

STEIN, Zippora ⇨ FRIEDMAN, J. & STEIN, Zippora (1978a-b, 1979-1980, 1980).

STEINBRINCK, C., SCHINZ, H. (1908). Über die anatomische Ursache der hydrochastischen Bewegungen der sogen. Jerichorose und anderer Wüstenpflanzen. Anastatica, Odontospermum, Fagonia, Zygophyllum. *Flora* 98: 471-500.

STEINER, J. (1896). Beitrag zur Flechtenflora Südpersiens. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Nat. Klasse, Abt. I* 105: 436-446.

STEINER, J. (1907). Bearbeitung der von O. simony 1898 und 1899 in Südarabien, auf Sokotra und den benachbarten Inseln gesammelten Flechten. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 73: 93-102.

STEINER, J. (1910). Lichenes Persici coll. a cl. Consule Th. Strauss. *Ann. Mycol.* 8: 212-245.

STEINER, J. (1916a). Aufzählung der von J. Bornmüller im Oriente gesammelten Flechten. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 30: 24-39.

STEINER, J. (1916b). Flechten von Dr. Ginzberger auf Kreta gesammelt. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 66: 376-386.

STEINER, J. (1919). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora Griechenlands. Flechten. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 69: 52-101.

STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921). Lichenes aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan sowie Syrien und Prinkipo. *In:* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 34: 1-68.

STEINER, M. ⇨ BRANDENBURGER, W. & STEINER, M. (1972) — POELT, J. & STEINER, M. (1971).

STEINITZ, H. ⇨ POR, F. D. & al. (1972).

STEPNIN, G. I. (1982). The findings of Typha shuttleworthii (Typhaceae) from West Caucasus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 67: 998-999.

STERN, R. ⇨ SCHIECHTL, H. M. & STERN, R. (1963) — SCHIECHTL, H. M. & al. (1965).

STERN-COHEN, S., FAHN, A. (1964). Structure and variation of the wood fibres of Eucalyptus gomphocephala A. DC. along and across the stem. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 14: 106-117, 132-133.

STERNBERG, K. VON (1807). Systematische Bestimmung derjenigen Pflanzen, welche in Tournefort's Reisen nach dem Oriente abgebildet sind. *Bot. Z.* 6: 313-318.

STERNLIGHT, M. (1968). The oak galls of Israel (Quercus calliprines Webb. and Quercus ithaburensis Decne.). *Israel J. Entomol.* 3: 17-57.

STEUDEL, E. T. (1855). Volksnamen chinesischer, abyssinischer und arabischer Pflanzen. *Bonplandia* 3: 132-137.

STEVEN, C. (1838). De Pinubus Taurico-caucasicis. *Bjull. Moskovsk. Obšč. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 1: 43-53.

STEVENS, G. J. (1873). Report on the country around Aden. *J. Georgr. Soc.* 43: 295-309.

STEWART, R. B. (1978). Archeobotanic studies at Tell-el-Hesi. *Econ. Bot.* 32: 379-386.

STIBBE, E. (1975). Soil moisture depletion in summer by an eucalyptus grove in a desert area. *Agroecosystems* 2: 117-126.

STIFELHAGEN, H. (1910). Systematische und pflanzengeographische Studien zur Kenntnis der Gattung Scrophularia. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 44: 406-496.

STOCKER, O. (1927). Das Wadi Natrun. *Vegetationsbilder* r. 18, 1: 4 pp., 8 pl.

STOCKER, O. (1928). Der Wasserhaushalt ägyptischer Wüsten- und Salzpflanzen. *Bot. Abh.* H. 13: 1-200.

STOCKER, O. (1931). Transpiration und Wasserhaushalt in verschidenen Klimazonen. I. *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 75: 494-549.

STOCKER, O. (1960). Physiological and morphological changes in plants due to water deficiency. *In:* Plant-water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions. *Arid Zone Res.* 15: 63-104.

STOCKER, O. (1961). Contribution to the problem of drought resistance of plants. *Indian J. Pl. Physiol.* 4: 87-102.

STOCKER, O. (1962). Steppe, Wüste und Savanne. Die Asymmetrie des ariden Gürtels und andere ökologische Probleme. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 37: 234-243.

STOCKER, O. (1964). A plant-geographical climatic diagram. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 154-165.

STOCKS, J. E. (1852). Notes on Beloochistan plants. *Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc.* 4: 142-150, 172-181.

STOJANOFF, N., ACHTAROFF, B. (1937). Material zur Kenntnis der Gattung Anthemis (vorläufige Mitteilung). *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 13: 513-523.

STOJANOFF, N. ⇨ STOJANOV, N. [transliteration difference].

STOJANOV, N., KITANOV, B. (1943). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Florula der Insel Samothrake. *Izv. Bulg. Bot. Druž.* 9: 49-51.

STOJANOV, N. ⇨ STOJANOFF, N. [transliteration difference].

STOLER, S. (1977). *Date-palm growing in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Hakibbutz Hameuchad, Tel Aviv, 256 pp.

STOLER, S. ⇨ FAHN, A. & al. (1963).

STONE, E. C. (1957). Dew as an ecological factor. I, II. *Ecology* 38: 407-413, 414-422.

STORK, Adélaïde L. (1972). Studies in the Aegean flora. XX. Biosystematics of the Malcolmia maritima complex. *Opera Bot.* 33: 7-98.

STORMER, P. (1963). Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. VI. Mosses (Musci). *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 11: 34 pp.

STOUT, Mary (1935). Gardening for Egypt and allied climates. Egyptian Horticultural Society, Cairo.

STRAKA, H. ⇨ WALTER, H. & STRAKA, H. (1970).

STRAND, B. J. (1759). Lxix. Flora Palaestina... *In:* C. Linnaeus, *Amoenitates academicae...* 4: 443-467, 13 pp. Stockholm.

STRANTZ, E. (1909). *Zur Silfionfrage.* Inaug. Diss. Univ. Zürich, Ansbach, v.p.

STRID, A. (1965a). Studies in the Aegean flora VI. Notes on some genera of Labiatae. *Bot. Not.* 118: 104-122.

STRID, A. (1965b). Studies in the Aegean flora. VII. Chromosome morphology in the Nigella arvensis complex. *Bot. Not.* 118: 139-165.

STRID, A. (1969a). Evolutionary trends in the breeding system of Nigella. *Bot. Not.* 122: 380-397.

STRID, A. (1969b). Garidella unguicularis. *Bot. Not.* 122: 330-332.

STRID, A. (1970). Studies in the Aegean flora. XVI. Biosystematics of the Nigella arvensis complex with special reference to the problem of non-adaptive radiation. *Opera Bot.* 28: 1-169.

STRID, A. (1971). Evolution in the Aegean. *Opera Bot.* 30: 1-83.

STRID, A., PAPANICOLAOU, K. (1980). New species of Aethionema and Peucedanum from the Greek mountains. *Bot. Not.* 133: 521-526.

STRID, A. ⇨ GREUTER, W. & STRID, A. (1981).

STROH, G. (1939a). Die Gattung Gypsophile. Vorläufiger Katalog. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 59: 455-477.

STROH, G. (1939b). Die Gattung Onosma Linn. Versuch einer systematischen Kodifizierung der Arten. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 59: 430-454.

STROH, G. (1942). Die Gattung Veronica L. Versuch einer systematischen Kodifizierung der Arten. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 61: 384-451.

STUR, D. (1886). Die von Dr. Wähner aus Persien mitgebrachten fossilen Pflanzen. *Verh. Geol. Reichsanst. (St. Anst./Landesanst.) Wien* 16: 431-436.

STURMIUS, J. (1607). *De Rosa hierochuntina... auctore J. Sturmio Mechliniano.* Lovanii, ex typographia G. Rivii, 96 pp., woodcuts.

SUKACHEV, V. N. (1970). Studies on the flora and vegetation of high mountain areas. (*Problems of botany,* vol. 5). English translation, Jerusalem. 178 pp.

SUMMERHAYES, V. S. (1966). An interesting new species of Habenaria from Ethiopia. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 113: 217-219.

SUNDERMANN, H. (1969). Orchideen im südwestlichen Kleinasien. *Orchidee (Hamburg)* 20: 309-317.

SURAQUI, S. ⇨ COHEN, S. S. & al. (1981).

SUTTON, D. A. ⇨ MILLER, A. G. & al. (1982).

SVOBODA, A. ⇨ MERGNER, H. & SVOBODA, A. (1977).

SWANKER, W. A. (1959). Giftpflanzen der Türkei. [Turkish]. *Tip Dünyasi* 32: 684-690, 741-752.

SWEENEY, Janis ⇨ WATLING, R. & SWEENEY, Janis (1974).

SWINGLE, W. Th. (1904). The date palm. *U.S.D.A. Bur. Pl. Indust. Bull.* 53: 155 pp.

SYDOW, H. (1935). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Pilze des Mittelmeergebiets. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 29: 65-78.

SYDOW, H., SYDOW, P. (1908a). Micromycetes orientales a cl. J. Bornmüller communicati. *Ann. Mycol.* 6: 526-530.

SYDOW, H., SYDOW, P. (1908b). Einige neue von Herrn J. Bornmüller in Persien gesammelte Pilze. *Ann. Mycol.* 7: 17-18.

SYKES, T. (1972). Tree fruit resources in Turkey. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newslett.:* 27.

SYNGE, P. M. (1961). A plant collecting expedition to the mountains of NE. Turkey and N. Iran. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 86: 256-270.

SZATALA, O. (1927a). Lichenes in Asia minore ab Directore Dre. Stafano Cyorrfy de Szigeth et Dre. Josefo Andrasovsky collecti. *Folia Cryptog.* 1: 271-278.

SZATALA, O. (1927b). Lichenes Turciae asiaticae a Patre Prof. Stafano Selinka in insula Birgas Adassi, Antigoni, lecti. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 26: 18-22.

SZATALA, O. (1941). Lichenes in Armenia, Kurdistania, Palestina et Syria annis 1909-1910 a cl. Frantisek Nabelek collecti. *Borbásia* 3: 61-80.

SZATALA, O. (1954). Neue Flechten. IV. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 5: 131-138.

SZATALA, O. (1957). Prodromus einer Flechtenflora des Irans. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 8: 101-154.

SZELUBSKY, R. (1950). Caryology and morphology of some Palestinian species of Allium. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 1-12.

SZOVITS, J. N. ⇨ LAMOND, J. M. (1973).

T

TABAI, S. M. (1975). La couverture végétale de la zone de Garmsar. *First Seminar on problems of the natural vegetation of Iran. Environmental Studies* 3: 125-129.

TABATABAI, M. (1961a). A study on the Iranian wood species, Karb, Acer campestris L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 33.

TABATABAI, M. (1961b). A study on the Iranian wood species, Keykom, Acer cinerascens Boiss. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 34.

TABATABAI, M. (1961c). A study on the Iranian wood species, Palat, Acer insigne Boiss. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 35.

TABATABAI, M. (1961d). A study on the Iranian wood species, Shir-daar, Acer laetum C. A. M. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 36.

TABATABAI, M. (1964a). A study on the Iranian wood species, Estabrag, Calotropis procera Wild. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 57.

TABATABAI, M. (1964b). A study on the Iranian wood species, Daar-doost, Hedera helix L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 58.

TABATABAI, M. (1964c). A study on the Iranian wood species, Garre-Baadaam, Periploca sp. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 59.

TABATABAI, M., JAVANSHIR, K. (1966). Iranian western oak forests. I. Kermanshaab and Kordestan forest. [Persian; English and French abstracts.]. *Publ. Iran For. Serv.* 5: 1-234.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961a). A study on the Iranian wood species, Karku, Acer monspessulanum L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 37.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961b). A study on the Iranian wood species, Afraiezinati, Acer negundo L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 38.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961c). A study on the Iranian wood species, Sefid-Karku, Acer opulifolium Mill. [Bilingual, Farsi-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 39.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961d). A study on the Iranian wood species, Sefid-Karku, Acer platanoides L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 40.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1962). A study on the Iranian wood species, Afraie-Shebbe-Tchenari, Acer pseudo-platanus L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 41.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1963a). A study on the Iranian wood species, Khar-Zahre, Nerium oleander L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 49.

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1963b). A study on the Iranian wood species, Khas, Ilex aquifolium L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 50.

TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962a). A study on the Iranian wood species, Tchatlan-goosh, Pistacia khinjuk Stocks. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 43.

TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962b). A study on the Iranian wood species, Bane, Pistacia mutica F. and M. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 45.

TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962c). A study on the Iranian wood species, Somag, Rhus coriaria L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 46.

TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962d). A study of the Iranian wood species, Gole-Par, Rhus cotinus L. [Persian-English]. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Teheran* 47.

TABATABAI, M. ⇨ HEJAZI, R. & TABATABAI, M. (1960) — HEJAZI, R. & al. (1956, 1957, 1959).

TÄCKHOLM, G. (1932). The egyptian garden roses in Schweinfurth's Herbarium. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 20: 346-364.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932a). Bibliographical notes to the flora of Egypt. *In: Festkrift till Verner Söderberg den fjarde,* Oktober 1932, Stockholm, pp. 193-207.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932b). Some new plants from Sinai and Egypt. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 26: 370-380.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1938). A revision of the Milne Redhead Sinai herbarium. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 100: 50-52.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1939). The drug plants of the Sinai Peninsula. *Hort. Rev. (Cairo)* 27: 22-23

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1940). A mummy coffin in the Egyptian Museum. Stockholm, and its plant remains. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 34: 141-161.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1951a). The plants of Naqada. *Ann. Serv. Antiq. Egypte* 51: 229-312.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1951b). Faraos blomster. *Stockholm, Natur och kultur* 298 pp.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1954). The wood reserves of Egypt in the near past. *Symposium sur la Protection de la Nature dans le Proche-Orient.* UNESCO, Beyrouth.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1956). Report of the botanical excursion of the Desert Institute to the Red Sea coast and the two Galalas in spring, 1956. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 1-27.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1969). Alfred Kaiser's Sinai herbarium. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.* 2: 1-181.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1971). Progress in the preparation of the Flora of Egypt. *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 10: 17-18.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1974). *Students' Flora of Egypt.* 2nd ed. Cairo Univ., 888 pp. ill.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1976). Progress in the preparation of the flora of Egypt. *Boissiera* 24B: 527.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, BOULOS, L. (1972). Supplementary notes to Students' flora of Egypt. 2nd ed. *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herbarium* 5: 135. pl.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, CHRTEK, J. (1968). Einige neue Arten der Gattung Geranium in der Vereinigten Arabischen Republik Ägypten. *Preslia* 40: 139-146.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M. (1941-1969). *Flora of Egypt.* 4 vols. Cairo, University Press.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M. (1942). Some new Egyptian plants. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 36: 243-261.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M., ABDEL FADEEL, A. A. (1956). *Students Flora of Egypt.* Cairo, 649 pp.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1968). Leopoldia eburnea Eig et Feinbrun, eine neue Art in Afrika. *Novit. Bot. Praha:* 55-56.

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi ⇨ LAUER, P. & TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1950).

TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968). Root elongation in the pre-emergence stage of some mediterranean grasses and legumes. *Crop. Sci.* 8: 416-419.

TADMOR, N. H., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L. (1971). Runoff farming in the Negev desert. V. Persistance and yields of annual pasture plants. *Agron. J.* 63: 91-95.

TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D., COHEN, Y. (1969). Establishment and maintenance of seeded dry-land range under semi-arid conditions. *Final report, project ALO-CR-45, submitted to the U. S. Department of Agriculture.* 14 Opp.

TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E. (1958). Experiments in the propagation of Juncus maritimus Low. I. Germination and field trials in the Arava depression. *Israel J. Agric. Res.* 9: 177-205.

TADMOR, N. H., LACHOVER, D. (1967). Variations saisonnières de la composition alimentaire des differents types de pâturages de Neguev septentrional d'Israel. *Qual. Pl. Mater. Veg.* 15: 37-47.

TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I., SAFRIEL, U., SELIGMAN, N. G., GOLDMAN, A., KATZ-NELSON, J., EYAL, E., BENJAMIN, R. (1977). A simulation model of a semiarid Mediterranean grazing system. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 161-171.

TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1965). Competition between Avena sterilis L. and Stipa tortilis Desf. under conditions of adequate water supply. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 234-245.

TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E. (1962). Habitat analysis of the Negev desert of Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11d: 148-172.

TADMOR, N. H., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1958). Range survey and range development in Cyprus. *Rehovot, Agric. Res. St., Spec. Bull.* 14.

TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L. (1969). Runoff inducement in an arid region by removal of vegetation. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 33: 790-794.

TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L., EVENARI, M. (1960). The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. VI. The ratio of catchment to cultivated area. *Israel J. Agric. Res* 10: 193-222.

TADMOR, N. H., WAISEL, Y. (1967). A contribution to the knowledge of the phanerogamous vegetation of Lake Tiberias. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 44: 3-16

TADMOR, Rivka (1972). *Bibliographia mechkar hazmeach be'Eretz Israel.* Jerusalem, Hebrew Univ., Dept. of Botany, 73 p.

TADMOR, N. H. ◇ BOYKO, H. & TADMOR, N. H. (1954) — COHEN, O. P. & al. (1968) — COHEN, Y. & TADMOR, N. H. (1969) — EVENARI, M. & al. (1959, 1960, 1968, 1971) — KOLLER, D. & al. (1958) — NOY-MEIR, I. & al. (1970, 1973) — ORSHAN, G. & al. (1971) — SELIGMAN, N. G. & al. (1959).

TADROS, T. M. (1938). Osmotic pressure of Egyptian desert plants in relation to water supply. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 7: 1-35.

TADROS, T. M. (1940a). The daily changes in the concentration of O^2 & CO^2 in the internal atmosphere of C. papyrus and the ventilation of submerged organs. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 20: 32-66.

TADROS, T. M. (1940b). Structure and development of Cyperus papyrus L. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 20: 5-28.

TADROS, T. M. (1945). The ecological amplitude of Zygophyllum coccineum as indicated by its photo-synthetic activity under different conditions of light and temperature. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* 27: 265-319.

TADROS, T. M. (1949). Geobotany in Egypt: a historical rewiew. *Vegetatio* 2: 38-42.

TADROS, T. M. (1953). A phytosociological study of halophilous communities from Mareotis. *Egypt. Vegetatio* 4: 102-124.

TADROS, T. M. (1956). An ecological survey of the semi-arid coastal strip of the western desert of Egypt. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 6: 28-56.

TADROS, T. M. (1959). Different schools and concepts of classical phytosociology. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 2: 195-215.

TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958). Further contribution to the study of the sociology and ecology of the halophilous plant communities of Mareotis (Egypt). *Vegetatio* 8: 137-160.

TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958). The plants communities of barley field and uncultivaded desert areas of Mareotis (Egypt). *Vegetatio* 8: 161-175.

TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960). Phytosociological and ecological studies on the vegetation of Fuka; Ras El-Hikma area. I-III. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 10: 37-93.

TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960). Influence of drought on some metabolic changes in Plantago albicans L. grown in two soil types. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 3: 125-150.

TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R. (1966). Micro-environmental factors. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 7: 179-200.

TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R. (1969). Edaphic factors. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Alexandria Univ.* 9: 655-682.

TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I. (1950). Studies on the physiology of the cotton plant. I. Temperature and stomata. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 6: 1-24.

TADROS, T. M. & al. (1956). Vegetation map of Zoaeyeda, Abu Nafla, Maktila and Terfaya sectors (Sidi Barrani). 7 maps. General Desert Development Organization, Egypt.

TAHBAZ, Fosiée ⇨ EKRAMI, T. & TAHBAZ, Fosiée (1976).

TAHER, A. N. (1947). *L'olivier: histoire, plantation et industries.* [Arabic]. Amman.

TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1954-1966). *Flora armenii.* [Russian]. 5 vols. Erevan, Akad. Nauk armzan SSR, [to be continued].

TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1957). On the origin of temperate flora of Eurasia. [Russian; English abstract, 1951]. *Bot. Žurn.* 42: 1635-1653.

TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1958). *Origins of Angiospermous plants.* Trsl. by O. Hess-Gaukin. Washington, Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci., 68 pp.

TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1964). Zonation and major phytochoria of the Late Cretaceous and the Tertiary USSR and adjacent countries. *Proc. Int. Bot. Congr.,* 10: Abstr. 052: 22-23.

TAKHTAJAN, A. L., FEDOROV, A. A. (1945). *Flora yerevana.* [Armenian]. Yerevan, Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, 494 pp.

TAL, M. (1977). Abscisic acid and germination in Avena sterilis L. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 100-103.

TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1935). Pflanzen aus der Umgebung von Eriwan. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 38: 162-171.

TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1945). On little known genus Smyrniopsis Boiss. from the family Umbelliferae. [Russian; Armenian abstract]. *Bull. Acad. Sci. Armenian SSR, Nat. Sci.* 5-6: 47-62.

TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1968). On some relationships in the Flora of Transcaucasia, Anatolia and Iran. I. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 201-208.

TAMARI, Bruria ⇨ NEGBI, M. & TAMARI, Bruria (1964).

TAMURA, M. (1956). New species from Afghanistan collected by the Kyoto University Expedition 1955. *Acta Phytotax. Geobot., Kyoto* 16: 141-142.

TANAKA, M. ⇨ KIHARA, H. & TANAKA, M. (1958) — KIHARA, H. & al. (1965) — YAMASHITA, K. & TANAKA, M. (1960).

TANCSICS, G. (1974). Diatoms from a brooklet affluent to Arax river (Armenian Republic USSR). [Hungarian]. *Stud. Bot. Hung.* 9: 13-22.

TARADE, R. DE (1948). Sur le berceau de quelques plantes cultivées qui s'observent encore à l'état spontané au Liban. *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl. Agric. Trop.* 27: 70-72.

TARADE, R. de ⇨ BASBOUS, M. & TARADE, R. DE (1955).

TAS, J. ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & TAS, J. (1962) — FEINBRUN, Naomi & al. (1960).

TAUB, Sara ⇨ FEINBRUN, Naomi & TAUB, Sara (1964).

TAUBENHEIM, G. ⇨ RENZ, J. & TAUBENHEIM, G. (1980, 1983).

TAUBERT, P. H. W. ⇨ SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1893).

TAVERNIER, J. B. (1676). *Six voyages en Perse, aux Indes...* 2 vols. Paris, G. Glouzier et C. Barbin.

TAYLOR, Jane (1952). A contribution to the bryophytic flora of the Nearer East. *Kew Bull.* 1: 45-60.

TAYLOR, N. P. (1980). A new variety of Ceropegia rupicola. *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.* 42: 111-112.

TAYLOR, N. P. (1981). Ceropegia rupicola. *Bot. Mag.* 183: t. 813.

TAYLOR, W. P. (1964). The genus Turbinaria from the Red Sea district. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 97-100.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1853). Observations faites pendant un voyage dans l'Asie Mineure. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci.* 37: 757-760.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1854). Note sur la végétation du mont Argée (Cappodoce). *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci.* 38: 124-127.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1857a). Discours sur la géographie botanique de l'Asie-Mineure. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 4: 667-671.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1857b). Etudes sur la végétation des hautes montagnes de l'Asie Mineure et de l'Arménie. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 4: 863-894.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1866). *Asie Mineure. III. Partie botanique.* 2 vols and atlas. Paris, Guérin, 1151 pp.

TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1867). Reisen in Kleinasien und Armenien, 1847-1863. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt. Ergänzungsband* 20: 68 pp.

TEMPLE, Augusta (1907). *Flowers and trees of Palestine.* London, 172 pp., illus.

TENAND, S. (1936). Les jardins dans l'Egypte antique. *Bull. Musées Franç.* 8: 130-131.

TENHUNEN, J. D. ⇨ LANGE, O. L. & TENHUNEN, J. D. (1981, 1982).

TEPPNER, H. (1980). Die Onosma alboroseum — Gruppe (Boraginaceae). *Phyton (Horn)* 20: 135-157.

TERRACIANO, A. (1892-1893). Escursione botanica alla terra degli Habab. *Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital.* 5: 987-991.

TERRACIANO, A. (1894). Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della flora dell'Africa orientale. II. Florula di Anfilah. *Annuario Reale Ist. Bot. Roma* 5: 89-121.

TERRACIANO, A. (1905-1906). Gagearum species florae orientalis. *Bull. Herb. Boissier, Ser. 2,* 5: 1113-1128; 6: 105-120.

TERRACIANO, A. (1919-1920). Scandicum, ein neues Umbelliferen-Genus. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 16: 15-22.

TETTER, A. & al. (1964). Some aspects of the fauna and flora of the district around Wadi Halfa. *Univ. Khartoum, Nat. Hist. Mus. Bull* 2: 1-28.

TEWFIC, H. ⇨ KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman & TEWFIC, H. (1956).

THEEL, J. (1924). Uber die Vegetation des bithynischen Olymp. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 66: 30-40.

THELLUNG, A. (1906). Acanthocardamum erinaceum (Boiss.) Thellung. Ein neues Cruciferengenus aus Persian. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich* 51: 221-225.

THELLUNG, A. (1907). Acanthocardamum erinaceum (Boiss.) Thellung, als vertreter einer neuen Cruciferengattung aus Persien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 4: 162-164.

THELLUNG, A. (1926). Daucus-Studien. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 23: 147-159.

THEODOR, O. ⇨ BODENHEIMER, F. S. & THEODOR, O. (1929).

THEOPHRASTUS (4th century B. C.). *Theophrastus enquiry into plants and minor works on odor and weather signs.* 2 vols. Trsl. Sir Arthur Hort, London, Heineman, 1948.

THERIOT, J. ⇨ SCHMID, E. & al. (1932).

THESIGER, W. (1959). *Arabian Sands.* London, 326 pp.

THEVENOT, J. DE (1664). *Relation d'un voyage fait du Levant.* Paris, Thomas Ioly. (20) 576 pp., front.

THIÉBAUT, J. (1934). Notes sur quelques plantes de la flore libano-syrienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 81: 113-121.

THIÉBAUT, J. (1935). Deuxième note sur quelques plantes de la flore Libano-syrienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 82: 189-196.

THIÉBAUT, J. (1936-1953). *Flore libano-syrienne.* Vols 1, 2 (Mém. Inst. Egypte, 31, 40). Vol. 3 (Centre Natl. Rech. Sci. Paris).

THIÉBAUT, J. (1938). Troisième note sur quelques plantes de la flore libano-syrienne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 84: 694-700. pl.

THIÉBAUT, J., GOMBAULT, R. (1932). Une excursion botanique au Dzebel Tenf (Désert de Syrie). *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 5: 71-74.

THOMAS, B. (1932). *Arabia Felix.* London, 397 pp. [list of plants on pp. 377-378].

THOMPSON, R. C. (1949). *A dictionary of Assyrian botany.* London, The British Academy, XV, 405 pp.

THOMPSON, W. Mc Clure (1859). *The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustration drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and the scenery of the Holy Land.* London, T. Nelson, 718 pp.

THOMPSON, W. Mc Clure (1881-1886). *The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustration drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and the scenary of the Holy Land.* 3 vols. London, Nelson.

THULIN, M. (1981). Notes on some species of Rhynchosia (Leguminosae-Papilionoidae) from N. E. Africa and Yemen. *Nordic J. Bot.* 1: 37-42.

THÜMEN, F. Ch. (1877-78, 1880). Fungi egyptiaci collecti per Georg Schweinfurth: I-III. *Grevillea* 6:102-104, 8: 49-51; *Flora* 63: 477-479.

THÜMEN, F. Ch. (1879). Fungorum novorum exoticorum decas. *Rev. Mycol.* 1: 9-11.

TIKHOMIROV, V. N. ⇨ PIMENOV, M. G. & TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983).

TITZ, W. (1971). Untersuchungen an Arabis tenuisiliqua Rech. f. et Köie im Hinblick auf Abgrenzung und Phylogenie der Gattung Arabis. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 235-240.

TOLBA, M. K. (1952). A preliminary note on the correlation between stomatal movement and starch content of the guard cells in evergreens. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.* 31: 29-39.

TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1971). Studies on root surface microflora of cotton plants in U. A. R. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 50: 209-214.

TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1972). Studies on rhizosphere microflora of cotton plants in Egypt. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15: 23-44.

TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-ANI, H. Y. (1959). On the fungal flora of Iraqi soils. II. Central Iraq. *Mycologia* 51: 429-439.

TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1957). On the fungal flora of Iraqi soils. I. Baghdad area. *Proc. 3rd. Arab. Sci. Congr., Beirut,* 198.

TOLBA, M. K., YOUNIS, A. E., YOUNIS, M. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1960). Effect of depth and particle size of the soil on its fungal population. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 3: 13-23.

TOLKOWSKY, S. (1928). The meaning of Pri Etz Hadar. Lev. xxiii. 40 J. Palest. orient. Soc. p. 17-23.

TOLKOWSKY, S. (1937). *Hesperides; a history of the culture and use of citrus fruits.* London, Staples & Staples, xx, 371 pp., pl.

TONIAN, C. R. (1968). Le nombre de chromosomes de certaines espèces du genre Centaurea L. *Acad. Nauk. Arm-Jansk., Biol. Žurn. Armenii SSR* 21: 86-96.

TOPALI, S. P. ⇨ BEAUVERD, G. (1938).

TOREN, J. (1971). Investigations on the Berberidaceae of Turkey 6. Contributions to the cytology of Bongardia chrysogonum L. Boiss. (ecotype) of Urfa. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. B,* 36: 71-79.

TORGES, E., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897). Eine neue Calamagrostis Persiens. *Mitth. Thüring. Bot. Vereins, N.F.,* 10: 45-47.

TOTHILL, B. H. (1942). Some extracts from the life and travels of Theodore Kotschy. *Sudan Notes Rec.* 25: 109-121.

TOURNEFORT, J. P. DE (1717). *Relation d'un voyage du levant.* 2 vols. Paris.

TOVIA, Tana, ZOHARY, D. (1962). Natural hybridization between Hordeum vulgare and H. spontaneum: corroborative evidence from progeny test and artificial hybrids. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 43-45.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964a). Bryophytes from Cyprus. *Rev. Bryol. Lichénol.* 33: 484-493.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964b). Notes on the Umbelliferae of Iraq: II. *Kew Bull.* 19: 69-75.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966a). Bryophytes from Azraq National Park (Jordan). *Trans. Brit. Bryol. Soc.* 5: 136-141.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966b). Mosses from Iran and Afghanistan. *Trans. Brit. Bryol. Soc.* 5: 131-135.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966c). A new Herniara l. (Illecebraceae) from Lybia. *Kew Bull.* 20: 427-428. ill.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966d). Notes on the Umbelliferae of Iraq: III. *Kew Bull.* 20: 79-81.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966e). Towards a revision of Haplophyllum A. Juss. (Rutaceae). I. *Kew Bull.* 20: 89-102.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1967). A remarkable new species of Chesneya Lindl. from Afghanistan. *Kew Bull.* 21: 293-294.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1968a). Notes on the Umbelliferae of Iraq: IV. *Kew Bull.* 22: 429-433.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1968b). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: V-VI. *Kew Bull.* 21: 435-461.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969a). Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Turkey: VII. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 233-234.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969b). Bryophytes from Socotra. *Trans. Brit. Bryol. Soc.* 6: 790-796.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969c). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: IX. A new species of Polygala from Kurdistan. *Kew Bull.* 23: 25-256.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1971). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: X. Notes on the Leguminales 2. *Kew Bull.* 25: 447-471.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1972). Contributions to the flora of Iraq: XI. A note on the Verbenaceae. *Kew Bull.* 27: 147-149.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1978). A new species of Trachyspermum (Umbelliferae) from the Yemen Arab Republic. *Kew Bull.* 32: 320.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1979). Heliotropium lasanthium (Boraginaceae), a new endemic species from Iraq. *Kew Bull.* 33: 517-520.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1980a). A peculiar new Psilotrichum from Socotra. *Kew Bull.* 35: 134.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1980b). Contributions to the Flora of Iraq: XIII. Notes on some genera of Chenopodiaceae. *Kew Bull.* 35: 291-296.

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1981). Conspectus Flora Orientalis. An annotated catalogue of the flora of the Middle East. By M. Zohary, Chaia C. Heyn, and D. Heller. [Review]. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 103-104.

TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E. (eds.) (1980). *Flora of Iraq,* vol. 4. Renfrew, Robert MacLenose Ltd., 1199 pp.

TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E., AL-RAWI, A. (1966-1974). *Flora of Iraq.* Vols. 1-3 & 9. Baghdad, Min. Agr.

TOWNSEND, C. C. ⇨ AGNEW, Shirley & TOWNSEND, C. C. (1970) — MELDERIS, A. & al. (1967) — SMITH, A. R. & TOWNSEND, C. C. (1971).

TOZER, H. F. (1890). Notes of a tour in the Asiatic Greek Islands. *Academy,* Nos. 746-754.

TRABUT, L. (1928). Contribution à l'étude de l'origine des avoines cultivées. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 149: 227.

TRABUT, L. (1935). *Flore du Nord de l'Afrique. Répertoire des noms indigènes des plantes spontanées cultivées dans le Nord de l'Afrique.* Alger, 355 pp.

TRAPPE, J. M. (1974). A synopsis of Carbomycetaceae and Terfeziaceae (Tuberales). *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 57: 85-92.

TRAPPE, J. M. (1979). The orders, families, and genera of hypogeous Ascomycotina (truffles and their relatives). *Mycotaxon* 9: 297-340.

TRAPPE, J. M. ⇨ ALSHEIKH, A. M. & TRAPPE, J. M. (1983).

TRATTINNICK, L. (1822). Über den Cyamus und Lotus der Egyptier und der Griechen. *Flora* 5: 577-608.

TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1876a). Plantae a Dre. G. Radde in isthmo caucasico anno 1874 lectas. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 4: 341-406.

TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1876b). Plantarum messes anno 1874 in Armenia a Dre. Radde in Daghestania ab A. Becker factas commentatus est. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 4: 97-192.

TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1880). *Florae rossicae fontes.* Petropoli, 338 pp.

TREGUBOR, V. (1967). Vegetationstufen im Iran. *Votr. Tag. Arbeitsgem. Forstl. Vegetationsk., Göttingen,* 1.

TREGUBOR, V. ⇨ MOBAYEN, S. & TREGUBOR, V. (1970).

TREW, Ch. J. (1757-1767). *Cedrorum Libani historia, earumque character botanicus cum illo Laricis, Abietis Pinique comparatus.* Norimbergae. Schwartzkopf 28, 50 pp., pl.

TRISTRAM, H. B. (1867a). *The natural history of the Bible.* London, 520 pp., ill.

TRISTRAM, H. B. (1867b). Note on the existence of the true Cyperus papyrus Linn. in Palestine. *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.* 9: 329-338.

TRISTRAM, H. B. (1868). On the geographical and geological relations of the fauna and flora of Palestine. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London* 14: 316-319.

TRISTRAM, H. B. (1884). *The survey of Western Palestine. The fauna and flora of Palestine.* London. Palestine Explor. Fund., xx, 455 pp.

TRISTRAM, H. B. (1885). Addenda to the flora of Palestine. *Palest. Explor. Fund Quart. St.:* 6-10.

TROLL, W. ⇨ HAECKEL, Ingeborg & TROLL, W. (1938).

TROTTER, A. (1903). Galle della Peninsola balcanica ed Asia Minore. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 10: 201-233.

TROTTER, A. (1912). Contributo alla conoscenza delle galle della Tripolitania. *Marcellia:* 11.

TROTTER, A. (1913). Zone di vegetazione e formazioni vegetali. *La Tripolitania settentrionale* 1: 117-134.

TROTTER, A. (1914). A proposito di alcune piante del Gebel tripolitano. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli* 4: 235-238.

TROTTER, A. (1915). Nuovi materiali per una flora della Tripolitania. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., N.S.,* 22: 319-364.

TROTTER, A. (1923). Osservazioni e notizie intorno alla flora ed alla vegetazione dell'Altopiano della Cirenaica. *Annali Scu. Sup. Agric. Portici* 18: 23 pp.

TROTTER, A. (1924). Marsilia aegyptiaca Willd., nuovo inquilino della flora libica. *Boll. Soc. Bot. Ital.:* 132-134.

TROTTER, R. D. (1965). Some scarlet tulips of Persia, Afghanistan and Turkestan. *Daffodil Tulip Year Book* 30: 181-183.

TROUGHTON, J. H. ⇨ WINTER, K. & TROUGHTON, J. H. (1976) — WINTER, K. & al. (1978).

TSCHERMAK, L. (1941). Einiges über die pflanzengeographischen Grundlagen des Waldes in der Türkei. *Biologie* 10: 373-382.

TSCHERMAK, L. (1949). Klima und Wald in Anatolien. *Wetter & Leben* 1/2: 4-12.

TSCHIRCH, A. (1911). Über die Urfeige und ihre Beziehungen zur Kulturfeige. *Sitzungsber. Naturf. Ges. Zürich:* 1-18.

TSEKOS, I. ⇨ DIANNELIDIS, T. & al. (1977).

TSUR, J. (1966). Israel's living forests. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 51-52.

TSURIELI, D. E. (1971). Collection and conservation of desert and sand binding plants (Israel). *FAO Crop Ecol. & Genet. Res. Unit. Newslett.* 25: 22-25.

TUISL, G. (1968). Der Verwandschaftskreis der Gattung Lactuca L. im iranischen Hochland und seinen Randgebieten. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 72: 587-638.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1938). Forests of the Tushetia Highlands. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 5: 106-248.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1940). Beech and beech forests of the Daghestan highlands. [Russian; English abstract]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 7: 57-83.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1955). Postpliocene history of forest vegetation in North Caucasus. [Russian]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 17: 162-219.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1957). Professor N. I. Kuznetsov and the study of the history of forest vegetation in the Caucasus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 42: 1315-1324.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1959). History of vegetational landscapes in the Western part of rocky mountain in North Caucasus. [Russian]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 20: 363-410.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1964). History of the North-Caucasian forests during the Holocene. *Rep. of the 6th Intern. Congress on Quaternary. 2. Paleo-botanical Section:* 491-496.

TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1966). The ancient desert in the mountainous part of Daghestan. [Russian; English abstract]. *Bot. Žurn. SSSR* 51: 784-791.

TUMAJANOV, I. I., MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. (1948). Postglacial changes of forest vegetation in the Teberda valley based on data obtained from pollen analysis. [Russian]. *Trudy Tbilissk. Bot. Inst.* 12: 253-285.

TUNA, E. (1975-1976). New floristic records from Central Turkey (Eskisehir). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 34: 205-216.

TUNCKDILEK, N. (1957). Ein Blick über die Vegetationsverbreitung im nordwestlichen Teil Zentralanatoliens (Eskischir-Gebiet). [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. Seri B* 7: 120-139.

TURRILL, W. B. (1922). A contribution to the flora of the Nearer East. *Bull. Misc. Inform.:* 291-298.

TURRILL, W. B. (1924). On the flora of the Gallipoli peninsula. *Kew Bull.:* 287-299, 306-331, 337-363, 369-383.

TURRILL, W. B. (1926a). On the flora of the Nearer East. *Kew Bull.:* 100-106, 375-380.

TURRILL, W. B. (1926b). Sibthorp in the Gallipoli Peninsula. *Kew Bull.:* 111.

TURRILL, W. B. (1929). On the flora of the Nearer East. IV. *Kew Bull.:* 223-235.

TURRILL, W. B. (1930). *The plant-life of the Balkan Peninsula.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 490 pp., ill.

TURRILL, W. B. (1932a). On the flora of the Nearer East. XII. Dr. Giuseppi's 1931 collection from Euboea and other parts of Greece. *Kew Bull.:* 248-250.

TURRILL, W. B. (1932b). On the flora of the Nearer East. XIII. Miscellaneous new records and extensions of known distributions. *Kew Bull.:* 450-454.

TURRILL, W. B. (1934). Otto Stapf. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 52: (210-222).

TURRILL, W. B. (1936). On the flora of the Nearer East. XVII. New plants and new records. *Kew Bull.:* 100-103.

TURRILL, W. B. (1938). Biarum davisii. *Gard. Chron.* 104: 437.

TURRILL, W. B. (1939). A new genus of the Cruciferae from Arabia (Horwoodia). *J. Bot.* 77: 116-125.

TURRILL, W. B. (1952). Wild and cultivated olives. *Kew Bull.* 3: 437-442.

TURRILL, W. B. (1954a). Fritillaria pinardii (Liliaceae): Asia Minor. *Curtis's Bot. Mag., N.S.:* 170, pl. 227.

TURRILL, W. B. (1954b). Vicia canescens (Leguminoseae): Lebanon; Cappadocia (?). *Curtis's Bot. Mag., N.S.:* 170, pl. 233.

TURRILL, W. B. (1955). Verbascum dumulosum (Scrophulariaceae): Asia Minor. *Curtis's Bot. Mag., N.S.:* 170, pl. 258.

TURRILL, W. B., GILLIAT-SMITH, B. (1930). Flora of Azerbaidjan, N. Persia. *Kew Bull.*: 273-312, 375-398, 427-463, 480-493.

TURRILL, W. B. ⇨ BLAKELOCK, R. A. & TURRILL, W. B. (1939) — GILLIAT-SMITH, B. & TURRILL, W. B. (1930) — HORWOOD, A. R. & TURRILL, W. B. (1927) — JACKSON, A. K. & TURRILL, W. B. (1939) — SHAW, H. K. & TURRILL, W. B. (1926).

TUTEL, B. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & TUTEL, B. (1969).

TUZLACI, E. ⇨ BAYTOP, A. & TUZLACI, E. (1976).

TYAS, R. (1851). *Flowers from the Holy Land.* London, 207 pp.

TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1983). New taxa of Allium from Greece. *Candollea* 38: 317-323.

TZANOUDAKIS, D., IATROU, G. (1981). New combinations for two endemic taxa of the Greek Flora. *Bot. Chron.* 1: 22-28.

TZANOUDAKIS, D. ⇨ PHITOS, D. & TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1981).

TZVELEV, N. (1959). Notulae criticae de sectionibus nonnullis generis Centaureae L. [Russian]. *Notul. Syst. Herb. Inst. Bot. Komarovii* 19: 409-441.

TZVELEV, N. (1960). De speciebus nonnulis novis vel minus cognitis e Pamir. [Russian]. *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Bot. Inst. Komarova Akad. Nauk SSSR* 20: 413-439.

U

UCKO, P., DIMBLEBY, G. W. (1969). *The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals.* Chicago, Aldine, XXVI, 581 pp.

UFER, M. (1956). Studien an afghanischen Weizen. *Z. Pflanzenzücht.* 36: 133-152.

UHROVA, A. (1935). Revision der Gattung Coronilla L. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 53: 1-174.

ULBRICH, E. (1905-1906). Über die systematische Gliederung und geographische Verbreitung der Gattung Anemone L. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 37: 172-256, 257-334.

UMIEL, N. ⇨ BARG, R. & al. (1983).

ÜNAL, A. (1973). *Turkiye Yosunlari Uzerinde Taksonomik Bir Arastirma.* Ataturk Univ. Yayinlari, 116. Ankara.

UNESCO (1948). *List of scientific papers published in the Middle East.* Cairo, M. E. Science Cooperation Office.

UNESCO (1960). Medicinal plants of the arid zones. *Arid Zone Res.* 13: 96 pp., Paris.

UNESCO (1963). Bioclimatic Map of the Mediterranean Zone. *Arid Zone Res.* 21: 1-58.

UNESCO (1970). Carte de la végétation de la région méditerranéenne. Explanatory notes. *Arid Zone Res.* 30: 90 pp.

UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1955). Plant ecology. *Proc. Montpellier Symp., Paris.* 124 pp.

UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1955). Plant ecology. *Review of research. Paris.* 377 pp.

UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1962). Plant water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions. *Proc. Madrid Symp. Paris.* 352 pp.

UNESCO FAO (1954). Rapport de la troisième réunion du groupe de travail méditerranéen des herbages et de la production fourragère. *Ankara,* May 24-31. 1954. FAP/54/12/6947.

UNESCO SCIENCE COOPERATION OFFICE (1954). For the Middle East Symposium on the Protection and Conservation of Nature in the Near East. *Beyrouth, Cairo.* 1955: 173 pp.

UNGER, F. (1853). Notiz über ein Lager von Tertiarpflanzen im Taurus (Aufgef. von Kotschy) am Südhange (Bulgardagh) und (von Tschihatscheff) am unteren Cydnus (in 4000 Fuss Höhe). *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.* 11: 1076-1077.

UNGER, F. (1858). Der versteinerte Wald bei Cairo und einige andere Lager verkieselten Holzes in Egypten. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.* 33: 209-233.

UNGER, F. (1859). Die Pflanzen des alten Ägyptens. *Sitzungsber. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.* 38: 69-140.

UNGER, F., KOTSCHY, T. (1865). *Die Insel Cypern.* Wien, Braunmüller, 298 pp.

UOTILA, P. (1973). Chromosome counts on Chenopodium L. from SE Europe and SW Asia. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 10: 337-340.

UOTILA, P. (1975). Notes on the flora of Anatolia. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 12: 183-186.

UOTILA, P. ⇨ JALAS, J. & al. (1976) — KUKKONEN, Ilkka & UOTILA, P. (1976) — NIEMELÄ, T. & UOTILA, P. (1977).

UPHOF, J. C. T. (1959). Dictionary of economic plants. Weinheim 'Bergstrasse', H. R. Engelmann, 400 pp.

URBAN, I., GRAEBNER, P. (eds.) (1904). *Festschrift zur Feier des 70. Geburtstages des Herrn Professor Dr. Paul Ascherson.* Leipzig, Bornträger, lii, 568 pp., port.

URBAN, Z. (1971). Contribution to the rusts and smuts of the Republic of Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts Sci. Baghdad* 6: 80-98.

USLU, S. (1958). Untersuchungen über den anthropogenen Charakter der zentralanatolischen Steppe. [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg.* 8: 38-78.

USLU, S. (1960). Untersuchungen über den anthropogenen Charakter der zentralanatolischen Steppe. *Giessen Abh. Agr. Wirtschaftsf. Europ. Ost. Reihe I,* 12: 1-71, ill.

USLU, T. (1977a). A plant ecological and sociological research on the Dune and Maquis Vegetation between Mersin and Silifke. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 1(21): 1-60.

USLU, T. (1977b). New floristic records from the south of Turkey (Icel province). *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, Ser. C2,* 21: 11-28.

UYANIK, M. (1960). Naturschutz in der Türkei. *Jahrb. Vereins Schutze Alpenpfl. Alpentiere:* 44-57.

UZIEL, Aviva, SCHWARTZ, A., KENNETH, R. G. (1981). Positive phototropism and hydromorphogenesis in germination structures of Condiobolus species. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 75-80.

V

VAHL, M. (1790-1794). *Symbolae botanicae, sive plantarum tam quas in itinere imprimis orientali collegit Petrus Forskal...* Havniae, Schubothe. 4 to., 3 pts, pl.

VALDEYRON, G. (1967). Sur le système génétique du figuier (Ficus carica). *Ann. Inst. Natl. Agron.* 5: 1-164.

VALENTINE, D. H., LAMOND, J. (1978). The taxonomy and nomenclature of Primula amoena. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 36: 39-42.

VÁŇA, J. (1960). A contribution to the study of the hepatics (Hepaticae) of the Teberdinsky Zupevednik (Caucasus, USSR). *Novit. Bot. Univ. Carol. Praha* 1: 15-20.

VÁŇA, J. ⇨ MAMATKULOV, U. K. & al. (1978).

VAN CAMPO, M. (1964). Quelques pollens pléistocènes nouveaux pour le Hoggar. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 258: 1297-1299.

VANDAS, C. (1909). *Reliquiae Formanekianae. Enumeratio critica plantarum vascularum, quam itineribus in Haemo peninsula et Asia Minore (Bithynia) factis collegit Dr. Ed. Formanek.* Brunae, J. Jelinek. viii, 612, xxxiii pp.

VAN DER HEIDE, S. ⇨ JONGMANS, W. J. & VAN DER HEIDE, S. (1955).

VAN DER VEEN, J. P. H. (1960). International development of grazing and fodder resources. VII. *Iraq. J. Brit. Grassland Soc.* 15: 137-144.

VANIOT, E. ⇨ LEVEILLE, H. & VANIOT, E. (1903).

VAN LIERE, W. J. (1961). Observations on the quaternary of Syria. *Ber. Rijksdienst oudheidk. Bodemonderz, Nederland,* t. 10-11: 7-69, 50 fig.

VAN-OLLENBACH, A. W. (1978). *Planting guide to the Middle East.* London, Architectural Press.

VAN STEENIS, C. G. G. J. (1962). The landbridge theory in botany with particular reference to tropical plants. *Blumea* 11: 235-372.

VAN ZEIST, W. (1967). Late Quaternary vegetation history of Western Iran. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 2: 1-4.

VAN ZEIST, W. (1972). Palaeobotanical results of the 1970 season at Cajonü. Turkey. *Helinium* 12: 3-19.

VAN ZEIST, W., CASPARIE, W. A. (1968). Wild Einkorn wheat and barley from Tell Mureybit in northern Syria. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 17: 44-53.

VAN ZEIST, W. ⇨ WRIGHT, H. E. Jr. & VAN ZEIST, W. (1963) — WRIGHT, H. E., Jr. & al. (1967).

VARADINOV, S. G., PUDKUICHENKO, G. V., SOTCHENKO, V. S. (1980). Plant industry in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 68(3): 87-95.

VARDAR, Y. (1965). Outlines of the vegetation of West Anatolia. *Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.* 145: 111-116.

VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1971). Water relations of Myrtus communis seeds. *Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.* 150: 70-75.

VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1973). Some ecological aspects of Myrtus communis L. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 93: 562-567.

VARDAR, Y., ZEYBEK, N. (1961). Über einen Selaginella-Fundort in der Umgebung von Izmir. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 11: 44-47.

VARDAR, Y. ⇨ AHMED, M. & VARDAR, Y. (1973).

VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1967). Introgression in wheat via triploid hybrids. *Heredity* 22: 541-560.

VARDI, Aliza ⇨ GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. & al. (1971) — ZOHARY, D. & al. (1969).

VARTHEMA, L. (1863). *Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, etc.* Ed. by G. P. Badger, Hakluyt Society.

VASILEVICH, V. I. ⇨ BOCH, M. S. & VASILEVICH, V. I. (1980).

VASILIEV, A. V. & al. (1959-1961). *Dendroflora Kavkaza.* [Russian]. Tiflis, Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, vols. 1-6.

VASSILIEV, I. M. (1931). Über den Wasserhaushalt von Pflanzen der Salzwüste im südlichen Kara-Korum. *Planta* 14: 225-309.

VASSILZCENKO, I. (1966). Generis Vitis L. species nova ex Afghanistania. *Nov. Sist. Vyss. Rast.:* 183-185.

VASSILZCENKO, I. (1971). Oxytropis generis species nova ex montibus Khorassanicis. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 241-242.

VATKE, W. (1875). Descriptiones Borraginacearum novarum orientalium. *Z. Ges. Naturw.* 11: 123-130.

VAUGHAN, J. (1852-1853). Notes upon the drugs observed at Aden, Arabia. *Pharm. J.* 12: 226-229, 268-271, 358-388.

VAVILOV, N. I. (1917). On the origin of cultivated plants. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 10: 561-590.

VAVILOV, N. I. (1925). The Afghanistan Expedition. *Izv. Gosud. Inst. Opyt. Agron.* 3: 2-4, 82-90.

VAVILOV, N. I. (1926). Studies on the origin of cultivated plants. [Russian]. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 16: 1-248.

VAVILOV, N. I. (1931a). The role of Central Asia in the origin of cultivated plants. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 26: 3-43.

VAVILOV, N. I. (1931b). Wild progenitors of the fruit trees of Turkestan and the Caucasus and the problem of the origin of fruit trees. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 26: 85-108.

VAVILOV, N. I., BUKINICH, D. (1928). Agricultural Afghanistan. *Trudy Prikl. Bot., Suppl.* 33: 610 pp., ill., map.

VEDEL, H. (1978). *Trees and shrubs of the Mediterranean. Illustrated by R. Als and Anette Rasmussen.* Harmondsworth, England, Penguin Books, 127 pp.

VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE (1854). *Narrative of a journey through Syria and Palestine.* 2 vols. London, W. Blackwood.

VELENOVSKY, J. (1910). Letzte Nachträge zur Flora der Balkanländer. *Sber. K. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Math.-Naturw. Klasse* 8: 13.

VELENOVSKY, J. (1912). Plantae Arabiae Musilianae. *Sber. K. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.* 11: 1-17.

VELENOVSKY, J. (1921-1922). Plantae arabicae ex ultimo itinere A. Musilii. *Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Bohème* 6: 1-9.

VENEROSI-PESCIOLINI, N. (1939). L'albero contro il deserto con particolare riguardo alla Cirenaica. *Rivista For. Ital.* 1: 245-252.

VERDCOURT, B. (1981). Dolichos trilobus (Leguminosae-Phaseoleae) in Arabia. *Kew Bull.* 36: 84.

VERDCOURT, B. (1982). Corrections and additions to the 'Flora of Tropical East Africa; Convolvulaceae'. *Kew Bull.* 37: 459-464.

VERDCOURT, B. ⇨ HILLCOAT, D. & al. (1980).

VERDOORN, F. (1941). Selected references on current research in plant taxonomy, ecology and geography in Europe, Africa, Asia and Australia. *Chron. Bot.* 6: 265-287, 298-311.

VERLAQUE, Régine (1975). Contribution à l'étude caryologique des Dipsacaceae de Méditerranée orientale. *Biol. Gallo-Hellen.* 6: 75-100.

VERLAQUE, Régine (1980). Etude cytotaxinomique de quelques Dipsacaceae d'Iran. (Cytotaxonomical studies in some Iranian Dipsacaceae). [French; English abstract]. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 134: 33-52.

VERLAQUE, Régine ⇨ CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette & VERLAQUE, Régine (1975).

VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1955). Vegetation of the Red Sea coast south of Jedda, Saudi Arabia. *J. Ecol.* 43: 477-489.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1957a). The vegetation of central and eastern Arabia. *J. Ecol.* 45: 779-798.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1957b). The vegetation of the Red Sea coast north of Jedda, Saudi Arabia. *J. Ecol.* 45: 547-562.

VÉZDA, A. (1983). Foliicole Flechten aus der Kolchis (West Transkaukasien, UdSSR). Foliicolous lichens from Colchis (West Transcaucasia, USSR). [German; English abstract]. *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 18: 45-70.

VÉZDA, A. ⇨ DUDA, J. & VÉZDA, A. (1981).

VIANO, Josette (1982). Linaria triphylla (L.) Miller: distribution géographique, typification, taxinomie, variabilité. [French; English abstract]. *Candollea* 37: 219-234.

VICIOSO, C. ⇨ PAU, C. & VICIOSO, C. (1918).

VIDA, G. (1974). Two new diatoms from the Armenian Republic. *Bot. Közlem.* 60: 149-151.

VIDA, G. ⇨ DEMIRIZ, H. & al. (1981).

VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. (1958). Contribution à la connaissance des champignons parasites de l'Iran. *Ann. Epiphyt., Ser. C,* 9: 97-210.

VIERHAPPER, F. (1905). Botanische Literatur des Jahres 1905 über den Orient (Balkanhalbinsel, Inseln des östlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. Vorderasiens, östlich bis inklusive Persien). *Jahresber. Naturwiss. Orientvereins Wien* 11: 77-80.

VIERHAPPER, F. (1906). Monographie der alpinen Erigeron-Arten Europas und Vorderasiens. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 19: 382-554.

VIERHAPPER, F. (1907). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Südarabiens und der Inseln Sokotra, Semba und Abd El Kuri. Theil I. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse* 71: 321-490.

VIERHAPPER, F. (1914-1916). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Kretas. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 64: 465-482; 65: 21-28, 50-75, 119-140, 204-236, 252-265, 272; 66: 150-180, 297.

VIERHAPPER, F. (1926). Zwei neue Nigella-Arten aus der Verwandtschaft der N. arvensis L. *Magyar Bot. Lapok* 25: 146-150.

VIERHAPPER, F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1935). Bearbeitung der von Ignaz Dörfler im Jahre 1904 auf Kreta gesammelten Blüten- und Farnpflanzen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 84: 123-197.

VINOGRADOV, M. E. (1962). Influence of the oxygen deficit on the distribution of plankton in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.* 9: 523-530.

VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN, P. (1928-1929). Fruit and nourishing trees in the forests of Transcaucasia. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 22: 197-211.

VIRCHOW, R. (1879). *Beiträge zur Landeskunde der Troas.* Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.: 190 pp., 2 pl.

VIREY, J. J. (1823). Observations sur des végétaux de la Perse et de l'Asie mineure d'après les herbiers rapportés du voyage d'Olivier. *J. Pharm. (Paris)* 9: 209-213.

VISIANI, R. (1836). *Plantae quaedam Aegypti ac Nubiae enumeratae atque illustratae.* Pataviae, Minerva, 43 pp., ill.

VISIANI, R. (1840). Sopra alcune piante nuove o rare della Grecia e dell'Asia minore. *Atti Soc. Ital. Prog. Sci.:* 175-181.

VISIANI, R. (1842). *Illustrazione di alcune piante della Grecia e del Asia Minore.* Venetia, 22 pp.

VIVIANI, D. (1824). *Florae Libycae specimen sive plantarum enumeratio.* Genuae, 68 pp., ill.

VIVIANI, D. (1830). *Plantarum Aegyptiarum decades IV.* Genua, 30 pp., 2 pl.

VIVOLI, G. (1939). I cereali dell'Africa settentrionale. *Agric. Colon.* 8: 337-343.

VOGEL, E. (1855). Zur botanischen Geographie von Tripolitanien und Fezzan. *Petermann's Mitth.* 1: 246-250.

VOLK, O. H. (1951). Vegetationseindrücke in Afghanistan. *Vegetatio* 3: 210-212.

VOLK, O. H. (1954). Klima und Pflanzenverbreitung in Afghanistan. *Vegetatio* 5/6: 422-433.

VOLK, O. H. (1961). A survey of Afghan medicinal plants. *Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.* 4: 232-238.

VOLKENS, G. (1886). Zur Flora der ägyptisch-arabischen Wüste, eine vorläufige Skizze. *Sitzungsber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.* 6: 63-82. *Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg* 28: iii.

VOLKENS, G. (1887). *Die Flora der ägyptisch-arabischen Wüste.* Berlin, Bornträger, 156 pp., pl.

VOLLESEN, K. ⇨ FRIIS, I. & VOLLESEN, K. (1982).

VOLNEY, Ch. (1787). *Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les années 1783, 1784 & 1785.* Paris, Volland, 2 vols., pl., maps.

VONDRACEK, M. (1962). New bryophytes for the Iraq flora. *Bull. Iraq Nat. Hist. Inst.* 2(2): 9-10.

VONDRACEK, M. (1966). Some new mosses from Iraq, collected by E. Hadac. *Poznanskie Tow. Pryjaciol Nauk, Bull. Ser. D, Sci. Biol.* 6: 118-122.

VONDRACEK, M. ⇨ AGNEW, Shirley & VONDRACEK, M. (1975).

VON SOEST, J. L. (1968). New Taraxacum species and forms from Turkey. *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 17: 483-495.

VOROBJEV, J. M. (1978). Cinclidotus aquaticus (Hedw.) B. S. G. — species ad bryofloram Caucasi nova. [Russian]. *Nov. Sist. Nizsh. Rast.* 15: 218-219.

VOROBJEV, J. M. (1980). On the flora of liverworts of Gorky district. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 65: 108-112.

VORONICHIN, I. L. (1918). Spisok griby sobrannych urmijskoj ekspediciej 1916. *Izv. Kaskaz. Muz.* 12: 1-10.Caucasus- 6916 -VORONOV, V. N. (1910). Skizzen der Vegetation Abchasiens. [Russian; German abstract]. *Věstn. Tiflissk. Bot. Sada* 13: 5-17.

VURAL, M., DURAL, H. (1982). New records for South Turkey (C4). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 337-343.

VVEDENSKY, A. I. (ed.). (1968-1972). *Opredelitel rastenij srednej Azii. (Conspectus Florae Asiae Mediae).* [Russian]. 3 vols. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SRR, Taschkent.

W

WAGENITZ, G. (1955). Pollenmorphologie und Systematik in der Gattung Centaurea L. *Flora* 142: 213-279.

WAGENITZ, G. (1956). Die Gattung Psammogeton Edgew. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 69: 227-238.

WAGENITZ, G. (1956-1957). Zur Gattung Lepyrodiclis Fenzl. (Caryophyllaceae). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 61: 74-77.

WAGENITZ, G. (1958). Die Gattung Myoporden Boiss. (Compositae-Cynareae). *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 71: 271-277.

WAGENITZ, G. (1959). Neue und bemerkenswerte Chenopodiaceen Inneranatoliens. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 72: 151-158.

WAGENITZ, G. (1960a). Centaurea L. sect. Cynaropsis, eine neue Sektion der Gattung aus Vorderasien. *Willdenowia* 2: 469-494.

WAGENITZ, G. (1960b). Centaurea sieheana spec. nov. aus dem Taurus-Gebirge. *Willdenowia* 2: 240-416.

WAGENITZ, G. (1960c). Joseph Bornmüller, 1826-1948. *Willdenowia* 2: 343-360.

WAGENITZ, G. (1960d). Über einige Arten der Gattung Centaurea aus der Türkei. *Willdenowia* 2: 456-468.

WAGENITZ, G. (1960e). Pflanzen von der Orientreise Tourneforts im Herbar Willdenow in Berlin. *Willdenowia* 3: 109-136.

WAGENITZ, G. (1962). Zur Kenntnis der Flora und Vegetation Anatoliens (Ergebnisse einer Reise im Herbst 1957). *Willdenowia* 3: 221-288.

WAGENITZ, G. (1965). Zur Systematik und Nomenklatur einiger Arten von Filago L. emend. Gaertn. subgen. Filago ('Filago germanica'-Gruppe). *Willdenowia* 4: 37-59.

WAGENITZ, G. (1968a). Filago desertorum Pomel und F. hurdwarica (DC.) Wagenitz, zwei verkannte Arten der Filago germanica-Gruppe aus Nordafrika, Vorder- und Zentralasien. *Willdenowia* 4: 283-298.

WAGENITZ, G. (1968b). Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Filago (Compositae-Inuleae). *Willdenowia* 5: 55-66. ill.

WAGENITZ, G. (1969). Abgrenzung und Gliederung der Gattung Filago L. s.l. (Compositae-Inuleae). *Willdenowia* 6: 395-435.

WAGENITZ, G. (1970a). A key to the species of Filago L. s.l. (Compositae) in Palestine with notes on the distribution. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 260-265.

WAGENITZ, G. (1970b). Die Gattung Filago L. s.l. (Compositae-Inuleae) in der Ägaïs. *Willdenowia* 6: 115-138.

WAGENITZ, G. (1970c). Über die Verbreitung einiger Filago-Arten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 81: 107-117.

WAGENITZ, G. (1970d). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Centaurea L. I. Zur Taxonomie der türkischen Arten der Sektionen Acrolophus und Acrocentron. *Willdenowia* 6: 479-507.

WAGENITZ, G. (1971a). Centaurea pseudocadmea eine neue Art der Sektion Phalolepis aus Griechenland. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 243-247.

WAGENITZ, G. (1971b). Zur taxonomischen Stellung und Nomenklatur von Micropus longifolius (Compositae-Inuleae). *Österr. Bot. Z.* 119: 339-403.

WAGENITZ, G. (1983). Rechinger, K. H. (ed.), Flora Iranica. Flora des iranischen Hochlandes und der umrahmenden Gebirge. Persien, Afghanistan, Teile von West-Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, Graz, 1982. Lfg. 151-156. *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 104: 291-292.

WAGENITZ, G., DITTRICH, M., DAMBOLDT, J. (1982). Centaurothamnus, a new genus of the Compositae-Cardueae from Arabia. [German; French and English abstracts]. *Candollea* 37: 101-115.

WAGENITZ, G., ESFANDIARI, E. (1983). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Centaurea (Compositae) aus dem Iran. *Willdenowia* 13: 137-140.

WAGNER, J. (1935). Beiträge zur Flora von Griechenland. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 38: 281-288.

WAGNER, R. (1909). Zur Morphologie der Buchingera axillaris Boiss. & Hohenack. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 59: 378-384.

WAHL, I. (1957). Saia, a new east variety in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 38: 28-30.

WAHL, I. (1960). The effect of Rhamnus palestina on the origin and persistence of oat crown rust races. *Phytopathology* 50: 562-567.

WAHL, I. (1950). Boletus mushrooms in Herzl Forest. [Hebrew]. *Haya'ar* 2: 7-10.

WAHL, I. ⇨ ANIKSTER, Y. & WAHL, I. (1979) — ANIKSTER, Y. & al. (1971, 1972) — GERICHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. & al. (1971).

WAINES, J. G., JOHNSON, B. L. (1972). Genetic differences between Aegilops longissima, A. sharonensis and A. bicornis. *Canad. J. Genet. Cytol.* 14: 411-416.

WAISEL, Y. (1957). Germination behaviour of some halophytes. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 187-189.

WAISEL, Y. (1958). Dew absorption by plants of arid zones. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 6D: 180-186.

WAISEL, Y. (1959a). Ecotypic variation in Nigella arvensis L. *Evolution* 13: 469-475.

WAISEL, Y. (1959b). Endurance of a drought period beyond the wilting poiny. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 44-46.

WAISEL, Y. (1960a). Ecological studies on Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. I. Distribution and reproduction. *Phyton (Horn)* 15: 7-17.

WAISEL, Y. (1960b). Ecological studies on Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. II. The Water economy. *Phyton (Horn)* 15: 17-27.

WAISEL, Y. (1961). Ecological studies on Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. III. The salt economy. *Pl. & Soil* 13: 356-364.

WAISEL, Y. (1962a). Ecotypic differentiation in the flora of Israel. II. Chromosome counts in some ecotype pairs. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 174-176.

WAISEL, Y. (1962b). Ecotypic differentiation in the flora of Israel. IV. Seedling behaviour of some ecotype pairs. *Phyton (Horn)* 18: 151-156.

WAISEL, Y. (1962). Presowin treatments and their relation to growth and to drought, frost and heat resistance. *Physiol. Pl.* 15: 43-46.

WAISEL, Y. (1963). Ecotypic differentiation in the flora of Israel. III. Anatomical studies of some pairs. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D:183-190

WAISEL, Y. (1966). Phanerogams from Lake Kinnereth. [Hebrew]. *Mekoroth Alon Techni* 2: 32-34.

WAISEL, Y. (1967). A contribution to the knowledge of the phanerogamous vegetation of Lake Tiberias. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Station Israel* 44: 3-16.

WAISEL, Y. (1968). Salt secretion in Aeluropus littoralis (Wild.) Parl. *Israel J. Bot.* 17:126.

WAISEL, Y. (1971). Patterns of distribution of some xerophytic species in the Negev, Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 101-110.

WAISEL, Y. (1972). *Biology of halophytes.* New York, Academic Press, xiii, 395 pp.

WAISEL, Y. (1974). Ecology: concepts and processes. [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv University, Dept. of Botany, 170 pp.

WAISEL, Y., ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970). Periderm development and phellogen activity in the shoots of Acacia radiana Savi. *New Phytol.* 69: 395-401.

WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A. (1971). Localization of ions in the mesophyll cells of the succulent halophyte Suaeda monoica Forssk. by X-ray microanalysis. *Experientia (Basel)* 27: 230-232.

WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965a). Cambial activity in woody plants. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 52.

WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965b). The effects of environment on wood formation and cambial activity in Robinia pseudacacia L. *New Phytol.* 64: 436-442.

WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965c). A radiological method for the determination of cambial activity. *Physiol. Pl.* 18: 44-46.

WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1960). Germination and seedling survival of Quercus calliprinus Webb. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 9: 10-13.

WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1965). The selection of suitable Tamarix trees for plantation on expose coasts in Israel. *La-Yaaran* 15: 34-36.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1968). Dendrochronological studies in Israel. II. Juniperus phoenica of North and Central Sinai. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 18: 21-22.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970a). Effects of environment on relations between extension and cambial growth of Populus euphratica Oliv. *New Phytol.* 69: 1059-1064.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970b). Environmental effects on wood production and cambial activity in Ziziphus spina christi (L.) Willd. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 592-598.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970c). Phellogen initiation in the stems of Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dhn. *Austral. J. Bot.* 18: 185-189.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1972). *Water plants of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv, Nature Reserve Authority, 81 pp.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1974). Existence of salt glands in various genera of the Gramineae. *Phytologia* 73: 50-513.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1976). Dendroarcheological investigations in Israel II. South Sinai, St. Catherine Monastry. *Israel Explor. J.* 26: 39-44.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1978). Structure and function of salt glands in two subfamilies (Panicoideae and Chloridoideae) of the Gramineae. *Int. Ecol. Congr., 2. Jerusalem.*

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova (1967). Phellogen activity in Robinia pseudacacia L. *New Phytol.* 66: 331-335.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, FAHN, A. (1970). Cambial activity in Zygophyllum Boiss. *Ann. Bot. (London)* 34: 409-414.

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, KULLER, Z. (1972). Patterns of water movement in trees and shrubs. *Ecology* 53: 520-523.

WAISEL, Y., LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1975). *Coastal plants of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel-Aviv University, Dept. of Botany, 94 pp.

WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966a). Cambial activity in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. I. The relation to extension growth in young saplings. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 16: 59-72.

WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966b). Cambial activity in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. II. The production of phloem and xylem elements. *New Phytol.* 65: 319-324.

WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y. (1961). Effect of sand mulch on sprouting and establishment of Tamarix aphylla cuttings and Eucalyptus gomphocephala seedlings. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 149-154.

WAISEL, Y., OVADIA, S. (1972). Biological flora of Israel. 3. Suaeda monoica Forssk. ex. J. F. Gmel. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 42-52.

WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G. (1969). Estimation of water stresses in the active root zone of some native halophytes in Israel. *J. Ecol.* 57: 789-794.

WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G., COHEN, Y. (1978). *The ecology of vegetation in Israel.* [Hebrew]. Ramat Aviv, Division of Ecology, Tel Aviv Univ.

WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y. (1973). Ecotypic differentiation in Phragmites communis. *Hydrobiologia* 12: 259-266.

WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1971). Functions performed by roots of some submerged hydrophytes. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 69-77.

WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1973). Root activity in submerged water plants. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vaaretz* 16: 221-224.

WAISEL, Y. ⇨ AGAMI, M. & al. (1976) — BEER, S. & al. (1975) — FAHN, A. & al. (1968) — FRIEDMAN, J. & WAISEL, Y. (1963, 1964, 1966) — FRIEDMAN, J. & al. (1965) — LIPSCHITZ, Nili (1967, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1979, 1981) — OTTERMAN, J. & WAISEL, Y. (1975) — POLLAK, G. & WAISEL, Y. (1971) — SHOMER-ILAN, A. & WAISEL, Y. (1975, 1976, 1979, 1981) — TADMOR, N. H. & WAISEL, Y. (1967) — ZOHAR, Y. & al. (1975) — ZOHARY, M. & al. (1958).

WALKER, C. C. (1978). The true Carallumas (Caralluma R. Brown section Caralluma). *Asclepiadaceae* 12: 13-18.

WALKER, C. C. (1980). A stick Ceropegia from the Yemen — C. rupicola Deflers. *Asclepiadaceae* 19: 18-21.

WALLES, B. (1983). Fahn, A., Plant anatomy (3rd ed.), 1982. *Nordic J. Bot.* 3: 492.

WALSINGHAM, F. G. ⇨ BROWN, T. W. & WALSINGHAM, F. G. (1917).

WALLACE, A. ⇨ EL-GHONEMY, A. A. & al. (1977).

WALTER, H. (1947). *Die Vegetation Osteuropas.* Berlin, P. Parey, 180 pp.

WALTER, H. (1954). *Grundlagen der Pflanzenverbreitung.* Einführung in die Phytologie, 3: 2. Arealkunde. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 245 pp.

WALTER, H. (1955). Die Klimadiagramme als Mittel zur Beurteilung der Klimaverhältnisse für ökologische, vegetationskundliche und landwirtschaftliche Zwecke. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 68: 331-344.

WALTER, H. (1956a). Das Problem der zentralanatolischen Steppe. *Naturwissenschaften* 43: 97-102.

WALTER, H. (1956b). Vegetationsgliederung Anatoliens. *Flora* 143: 295-326.

WALTER, H. (1971). *Ecology of tropical and subtropical vegetation.* Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, xviii, 559 pp., ill., maps.

WALTER, H. (1974). *Die Vegetation Osteuropas, Nord- und Zentralasiens. (Vegetationsmonographien der einzelnen Grossräume, VII).* Stuttgart, Fischer, 452 pp.

WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960). *Klimadiagramm-Weltatlas.* Jena, G. Fischer.

WALTER, H., STRAKA, H. (1970). *Arealkunde.* Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 478 pp.

WALTHER, K. (1967). Beiträge zur Moosflora Westanatoliens: I. *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* 12: 129-186.

WALTHER, K. (1970). Beiträge zur Moosflora Westanatoliens: II. *Mitt. St. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* 13: 167-180.

WALTHER, K. (1975a). Beiträge zur Flora Nordostanatoliens. *Beitr. Naturk. Forsch. Südwestdeutschl.* 34: 411-427.

WALTHER, K. (1975b). Zur moosvegetation der Liquidambar-Walter Sud-Anatoliens. *Phytocoenologia* 2: 13-18.

WALTHER, K. (1979). Die epiphytischen Moosgesellschaften des Nif Dag bei Izmir, Westanatolien. *Doc. Phytosociol., N.S.,* 4: 943-950.

WALTHER, K., LEBLEBICI, E. (1969). Die Moosvegetation des Karagöl-Gebietes im Yamanlar Dag nördlich Izmir. *Ege Univ. Fen. Fak. Monogr.* 10: 1-48.

WALTON, K. ⇨ GIMINGHAM, C. H. & WALTON, K. (1954).

WANSCHER, J. H. (1962). On the flora and vegetation of Anatolia. *Willdenowia* 3: 221-288.

WARBURG, O. (1910). Über die Kulturpflanzen Palästinas. *Welt* 14: 1023-1027.

WARBURG, O. (1929). Heimat und Geschichte der Lilie (Lilium candidum). *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg., Beih.* 56: 167-204.

WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1926). Pisum fulvum Sibth. & Smith n. var. amphicarpum. *Agric. Recs. Tel-Aviv* 1: 1-6.

WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1928). Zwei neue Leguminosen aus der Ebene Esdraëlon in Palästina. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 25: 350-352.

WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1929). Callitriche naftolskyi spec. nov. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 26: 437-439.

WARBURG, O. ⇨ EIG, A. & WARBURG, O. (1928).

WARD, F. K. (1918). A Mesopotamian calendar. *Gard. Chron.* 63: 252-253.

WARD, F. K. (1919). Flowers of the desert. *Gard. Chron.* 65: 133-134.

WASHBOURN, R., JONES, R. F. (1937). Percy Sladen Expedition to Lake Huleh, Palestine. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 149: 97-99.

WASHBOURN, R. ⇨ JONES, R. F. & WASHBOURN, R. (1940).

WASHBURN, E. ⇨ SHIBER, J. G. & WASHBURN, E. (1978).

WASYLIK, K. (1975). Notes on fresh water algae of Iran. [Polish]. *Fragm. Florist. Geobot.* 21: 369-397.

WATLING, R., SWEENEY, Janis (1974). Larger fungi from Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 33: 333-339.

WATSON, J. F. L. S. (1983). A new species of the conifer Frenelopsis from the Cretaceous of Sudan. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 86: 161-167.

WATSON, Joan, ALVIN, K. L. (1976). Silicone rubber casts of silicified plants from the Cretaceous of Sudan. *Palaeontology* 19: 641-650.

WATT, G. (1891). *Report of the botanical collections made in South-West Persia by Major H. A. Sawyer.* Report of a reconnaissance in the Bakhtiary country, S. W. Persia. Appendix A. Simla.

WEAVER, R. J. (1960). Grape growing in Greece. *Econ. Bot.* 14: 207.224.

WEBB, D. A. (1966). The flora of European Turkey. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (B)* 65: 1-100.

WEBB, P. B. (1854). *Fragmenta florulae Aethiopico-aegyptiacae ex plantis praecipue ab Antonio Figari Musaeo J. R. Florentino missis.* Paris, V. Masson, 72 pp.

WEBER, W. A. (1965). Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. VIII. Lichens. *Arbok Univ. Bergen Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 14: 8 pp.

WEINERT, E., AL-HILLI, M. (1975). The vegetation of Jabal Sanam, South Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Sci. Baghdad* 16: 3-28.

WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1981). Notes on the weed flora of Bedouin gardens in north-eastern Sinai. *Spec. Publ. Agric. Res. Organ., Bet Dagan, Israel* 191.

WEINSTEIN, A., SCHILLER, G. (1979). Afforestation and tree planting in Sinai. II. North-Western Sinai. *La-Yaaran* 29: 13-16.

WEINSTEIN, A. ⇨ DANIN, A. & al. (1982) — KARSCHON, R. & WEINSTEIN, A. (1977, 1978).

WEISS, Eva (1966, 1968, 1969). References on forestry and forestry products. *The National and University Institute of Agriculture, Bull.* 30, 35 and 37.

WEISS, Eva (1972). References on forestry and forest products 1971. *Leafl. Div. For. Agric. Res. Org. Ilanot:* 43.

WEISS, E. H. ⇨ SCHIECHTL, H. M. & al. (1965).

WEISS, M. E. (1869). Beiträge zur Flora von Griechenland und Creta. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 19: 37-54, 741-758.

WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania (1965). A taxonomic study in Dianthus of Palestine and of the neighbouring countries. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 141-148.

WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania ⇨ KOLLMANN, Fania

WEITZ, J. (1936). Le pin d'Alep en Palestine. *Bull. Silva Mediterr.* 10: 110-141.

WEITZ, J. (1970). Eucalyptus in Israel. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 18: 81-94.

WEITZ, Shulamith, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1972). Cytology and systematics of Narcissus tazetta L. in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 9-20.

WEITZ, Shulamith, HEYN, Chaia C. (1981). Intra-specific differentiation within the cosmopolitan moss species Funaria hygrometrica Hedw. *Bryologist* 84: 315-334.

WEITZ, Shulamith ⇨ WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith (1983).

WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith (1983). Documentation of intraspecific plant character diversity. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 67-74.

WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith ⇨ WEITZ, Shulamith

WELTZIEN, E. (1982). Barley collection and evaluation in Syria and Jordan. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newsl. IBPGR* 52: 5-6.

WENDELBO, P. (1951). Kornugras fra Afghanistan. *Blyttia* 9: 120-122.

WENDELBO, P. (1952). Plants from Tirich Mir. A contribution to the flora of Hindukush. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 1: 1-70.

WENDELBO, P. (1957). A study in the Primula rosea aggregate. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Rekke* 1: 27 pp.

WENDELBO, P. (1959). Two new species of Dionysia from Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 112: 495-501.

WENDELBO, P. (1960a). Daphne rechingeri, a new species from Caspian forests. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 8: 207-209.

WENDELBO, P. (1960b). Fra en botanisk reise i Persia. *Naturen* 84: 245-253.

WENDELBO, P. (1961a). Studies in Primulaceae. I. A monograph of the genus Dionysia. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 3: 89 pp.

WENDELBO, P. (1961b). Studies in Primulaceae. II. An account of Primula subgenus Sphondylia (Sun. Sect. Floribundae) with a review of the subdivision of the genus. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 11: 1-49.

WENDELBO, P. (1961c). Studies in Primulaceae. III. *Arbok Univ. Bergen Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 19: 1-31.

WENDELBO, P. (1962a). Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. V. (With contributions by P. Aellen, H. Schiman-Czeika, H. Horn af Rantzien, A. Huber-Morath, P. Raven, H. Riedl. G. Eagenitz). *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 1: 56 pp.

WENDELBO, P. (1962b). Studies in oriental Liliiflorae. I-II. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 9: 211-214.

WENDELBO, P. (1963). Studies in oriental Liliiflorae. III-IV. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 10: 1-84.

WENDELBO, P. (1964a). Erodium dimorphum sp. nov., an alpine species from northern Iran. *Bot. Not.* 117: 18-32.

WENDELBO, P. (1964b). Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae and Iridaceae. *In:* RECHINGER, K. H., *Flora of Lowland Iraq:* 143-164.

WENDELBO, P. (1964c). On the genus Eremurus (Liliaceae) in south-west Asia. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 5: 45 pp.

WENDELBO, P. (1964d). Studies in Primulaceae IV. The genus Dionysia in Afghanistan with descriptions of 6 new species. *Aarbok Univ. Bergen, Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 19: 1-28.

WENDELBO, P. (1964e). Two new species of Scrophularia from East Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 117: 366-370.

WENDELBO, P. (1965). The genus Pedicularis in Afghanistan with notes on the floral morphology of P. bicornuta. (Studies in the flora of Afghanistan II). *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 12: 123-134.

WENDELBO, P. (1966a). Further notes on Eremurus in Afghanistan. (Studies in the flora of Afghanistan V). *Acta Horti Gothob.* 28: 57-63.

WENDELBO, P. (1966b). A new species of Corydalis sect. Oocapnos from Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 119: 243-248.

WENDELBO, P. (1966c). New taxa and synonyms in Allium and Nectaroscordum of SW Asia. *Acta Horti Gothob.* 28: 15-55.

WENDELBO, P. (1966d). Trekk av Afghanistans plantegeografi. *Göteborgska Wetensk. Samhällets Handl.* 5: 1-20.

WENDELBO, P. (1967a). The genus Allium. A Lily group discussion opened by Dr. P. Wendelbo. *Lily Year Book:* 1-15.

WENDELBO, P. (1967b). A new Dionysia (Primulaceae) from the Bakhtiari mountains of Iran. *Bot. Not.* 120: 144-148.

WENDELBO, P. (1967c). New species of Allium from W. Pakistan. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 14: 101-104.

WENDELBO, P. (1967d). New species of Bellevalia, Ornithogalum and Tulipa from Iran. *Nytt Mag. Bot.* 14: 96-100.

WENDELBO, P. (1968). Some new species of Allium from Afghanistan (Studies in the Flora of Afghanistan IX). *Bot. Not.* 121: 269-277.

WENDELBO, P. (1969a). Eremurus of south-west Asia: II. Naming of oriental Eremurus species. *Lily Year Book* 32: 64-69.

WENDELBO, P. (1969b). New subgenera, sections and species of Allium. *Bot. Not.* 122: 25-37.

WENDELBO, P. (1969c). Two new species of Iris from Afghanistan. (Studies in the Flora of Afghanistan X). *Bot. Not.* 122: 204-206.

WENDELBO, P. (1970). New and noteworthy species of Primulaceae from the 'Flora Iranica'-Area. *Bot. Not.* 123: 300-309.

WENDELBO, P. (1971). On xeromorphic adaptations in the genus Dionysia (Primulaceae). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 75: 249-254.

WENDELBO, P. (1973). Contributions to the flora of Iraq. 12. New species and new combinations in the Liliaceae. *Kew Bull.* 28: 29-35.

WENDELBO, P. (1974). Tulipa kurdica sp. nov. from Iraq. *Bot. Not.* 127: 276-277.

WENDELBO, P. (1976a). An annotated check-list of the ferns of Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 11-17.

WENDELBO, P. (1976b). Another new Dionysia (Primulaceae) from the Bakhtiari Mts. of Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 71-73.

WENDELBO, P. (1976c). Corydalis firouzii sp. nov. (Fumariaceae) in N. Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 61-63.

WENDELBO, P. (1977a). Pedicularis rechingeri (Scrophulariaceae). *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 113-115.

WENDELBO, P. (1977b). *Tulips and Irises of Iran and their relatives.* Teheran, Arianmehr Botanical Garden, 83 pp., pl.

WENDELBO, P. (1980a). New species of Dionysia, Kickxia and Onobrychis from Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 105-110.

WENDELBO, P. (1980b). Notes on Hyacinthus and Bellevalia (Liliaceae) in Turkey and Iran. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 423-434.

WENDELBO, P., FURSE, P. (1969). Eremurus of south-west Asia (how they grow and how to name them). *Lily Year Book* 32: 56-63.

WENDELBO, P., HEDGE, I. C. (1964). Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. 1. *Arbok Univ. Bergen Mat.-Naturvitensk. Ser.* 18: 1-56.

WENDELBO, P. ⇳ ASSADI, M. & WENDELBO, P. (1977) — BENTZER, B. & al. (1972) — FREITAG, H. & WENDELBO, P. (1970) — HEDGE, I. C. & WENDELBO, P. (1963, 1964, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1978) — IRANSHAHR, M. & WENDELBO, P. (1976) — PEDERSEN, K. & WENDELBO, P. (1966) — PERSSON, K. & WENDELBO, P. (1979a-d, 1982) — RECHINGER, K. H. & WENDELBO, P. (1967, 1976).

WENZEL, H. (1937). Forschungen in Inneranatolien II. Die Steppe als Lebensraum. *Schr. Geogr. Inst. Kiel* 7: 1-144.

WENZIG, T. (1886). Die Eichen Europas, Nordafrikas und des Orients. *Jahrb. Königl. Bot. Gart. Berlin* 4: 182-183.

WERKER, Ella, DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1973). Variability in Prosopis farcata in Israel: anatomical features of the seed. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 66: 225-232.

WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1967). Vegetative shoot apex and the development of leaves in articulated Chenopodiacea. *Phytomorphology* 16: 393-401.

WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1968). Site of resin synthesis in cells of Pinus halepensis Mill. *Nature* 218: 388-389.

WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1969). Resin ducts of Pinus halepensis Mill. their structure, development and pattern of arrangement. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 62: 379-411.

WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1975). Seed anatomy of Pancratium species from three different habitats. *Bot. Gaz.* 136: 396-403.

WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1981). Secretory hairs of Inula viscola (L.) Ait. — development, ultrastructure, and secretion. *Bot. Gaz.* 142: 461-476.

WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally (1974). Heterocarpy and its ontogeny in Aellenia autrani (Post) Zoh. light- and electron-microscope study. *Israel J. Bot.* 23: 134-144.

WERKER, Ella ⇳ DAFNI, A. & WERKER, Ella (1982) — FAHN, A. & WERKER, Ella (1972) — GRUNDWAG, M. & WERKER, Ella (1976) — NEVO, A. & al. (1974).

WERNER, R. G. (1954). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. I. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 102: 350-356.

WERNER, R. G. (1955). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. II. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 102: 350-356.

WERNER, R. G. (1956). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. III. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 103: 461-467.

WERNER, R. G. (1957). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. IV. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 104: 321-327.

WERNER, R. G. (1958). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. V. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 105: 238-245.

WERNER, R. G. (1959). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. VI. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 106: 332-337.

WERNER, R. G. (1963). Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. VII. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 110: 311-315.

WERTH, E. (1930). Die ältesten Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere Vorderasiens. *Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin:* 263-273.

WERTH, E. (1932). Die wilde Feige im östlichen Mittelmeergebiet und die Herkunft der Feigenkultur. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 50: 539-557.

WERTHEIM, G. (1955). New observations on gall profucing aphids on Pistacia atlantica in Israel. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 4: 392-394.

WEST, W. A. (1967). Iris antilibanotica. *Aril Yearb.:* 64-66.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1885a). Die botanischen Ergebnisse der Polak'schen Expedition nach Persien im Jahre 1882. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.,* Abt. ii, 1-4.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1885b). Die botanische Expedition des Dr. O. Stapf nach Persien. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 35: 281-283.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889a). Die Astragalus-Arten aus der Sektion Melanocercis. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien Sitzungsber.* 39: 35.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889b). Beiträge zur Flora des Orients. Bearbeitung der von A. Helder 1885 in Pisidien und Pamphylien gesammelten Pflanzen. *Sitzungsberg. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.* Abt. 1, 98: 348-398.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889c). Die Gattungen Erysimum und Cheiranthus. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Cruciferen. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 39: 243-247, 281-284.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1906). Sokotra. *In:* KARSTEN, G. & SCHENCK, H. *Vegetationsbilder* 3(5): 25-30.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1918). Botanische Reiseeindrücke auf einer Fahrt nach Konstantinopel. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 68: 241-242.

WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1919). Nachtrag zu der Notiz über die Auffindung von Rhododendron ponticum L. von der Balkanhalbinsel. *Österr. Bot. Z.* 68: 98.

WETZSTEIN, J. G. (1884). Vorkommen von Trüffeln in Syrien. *Sber. Bot. Ver. Brandenburg* 22: 126.

WEYMOUTH, Carolyn, CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1974). Kariotypes of Iris subgenus Susiana species in Lebanon and Syria. *Bot. Not.* 127: 514-521.

WEYMOUTH, Carolyn ⇳ CHAUDHARY, S. A. & al. (1976).

WHEELER, G. (1682). *A journey into Greece by George Wheeler Esqu. in company of Dr. Spon of Lyons.* London, W. Cademan, 7, 1, 483 pp.

WHITE, G. F. (ed.) (1956). *The future of arid lands. Papers and recomendations from the International Arid Lands Meetings.* Washington, American Association for the Advancement of Science, ix, 453 pp.

WHITE, L. P. (1969). Vegetation arcs in Jordan. *J. Ecol.* 57: 461-464.

WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1964). Saturation deficit of the mesophyll evaporating surfaces in a desert halophyte. *Sci.* 146: 1320-1321.

WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1965). Environmental control of photosynthesis and transpiration in Pinus halepensis. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 166-176.

WHITTAKER, R. H. ⇳ NAVEH, Z. (1979a-b) — NOY-MEIR, I. & WHITTAKER, R. H. (1977) SHMIDA, A. & WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979).

WHYTE, R. O. (1950). The phytogeographical zones of Palestine. *Geogr. Rev.* 40: 600-614.

WHYTE, R. O. (1959). International approach to plant exploration and introduction. *Euphytica* 8: 196-208.

WHYTE, R. O. (1971). The archaeology, history and taxonomic geography of the Gramineae. *Pl. Introd. Newslett. FAO* 24: 32-36.

WICKENS, G. E. (1969a). J. D. Pfund, a botanist in the Sudan with the Egyptian Military Expeditions, 1875-1876. *Kew Bull.* 24: 191-216.

WICKENS, G. E. (1969b). A revision of Symphytum in Turkey and adjacent areas. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 157-180.

WICKENS, G. E. (1969c). A study of Acacia albida Del. (Mimosoideae). *Kew Bull.* 23: 181-202.

WICKENS, G. E. (1969d). Some additions and corrections to F. W. Andrew's Flowering Plants of the Sudan. *Forests Bull. Sudan (N.S.)* 14: 1-49.

WICKENS, G. E. (1972). Dr. G. Schweinfurth's journeys in the Sahara. *Kew Bull.* 27: 129-146.

WICKENS, G. E. (1975a). Changes in the climate and vegetation of the Sudan since 20.000 B.P. *Boissiera* 24: 43-65.

WICKENS, G. E. (1975b). Quarternary plant fossil from the Jebel Marra volcanic complex and their paleoclimatic intervention. *Paleogeogr. Paleoclimatol. Paleoecol.* 17: 109-122.

WICKENS, G. E. (1975c). A revision of the Kickxia aegyptiaca complex (Scrophulariaceae). *Kew Bull.* 30: 205-213.

WICKENS, G. E. (1976). Speculations on long distance dispersal and the flora of Jebel Marra, Sudan Republic. *Kew Bull.* 31: 105-150.

WICKENS, G. E. (1977). *The flora of Jebel Marra (Sudan Republic) and its geographical affinities.* Kew Bull. Additional Series 5. 368 pp.

WICKENS, G. E. (1979). A new species of Umbilicus (Crassulaceae) from the Sudan Republic. *Kew Bull.* 33: 421-422.

WICKENS, G. E. (1982). Studies in the flora of Arabia: III. A biographical index of plant collectors in the Arabian peninsula (including Socotra). *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 40: 301-330.

WICKENS, G. E. ⇨ RADWANSKI, S. A. & WICKENS, G. E. (1967).

WIDLER, B. E., BOCQUET, G. (1979). Brassica insularis Moris.: Beispiel eines messinischen Verbreitungsmusters. [German, French and English abstracts]. *Candollea* 34: 133-151.

WILBER, D. (1962). *Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan.* 2nd ed. New Haven, 259 pp.

WILCOX, H. (1975). Results of examination of twigs and roots of Aleppo pine in the Sha'ar haGay forest and its surroundings. *La-Yaaran* 25: 49-51.

WILLIAMS, Christine A., DEMISSIE, A., HARBOURNE, J. B. (1983). Flavonoids as taxonomic markers in Old World Lupinus species. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 11: 221-231.

WILLIAMS, F. N. (1893). A monograph of the genus Dianthus L. *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.* 29: 346-478.

WILLING, E., WILLING, Barbara (1979). OPTIMA-Projekt 'Kartierung der mediterranen Orchideen' 1. Index der Verbreitungskarten für die Orchideen Europas und der Mittelmeerländer. Beih. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftsspflege Baden-Württemberg14: 1-163.

WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M. (1972). Utilization and taxonomy of the desert grass Panicum turgidum. *Econ. Bot.* 26: 13-20.

WILSON, A. T. (1926). A summary of scientific research in the Persian Gulf. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 31: 638-654.

WIMMER, J. (1902). *Palästinas Boden mit seiner Pflanzen- und Tierwelt vom Beginn der biblischen Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart.* Köln, Bachen, 128 pp.

WIMSHURST, C. (1920). *A note on the wheats and barleys of Mesopotamia.* Basrah, Dept. Agr.

WINKLER, C. (1892-1893). Synopsis specierum generis Cousiniae Cass. *Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburgsk. Bot. Sada* 12: 179-286.

WINKLER, C., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895, 1897). Cousinien des Orients. *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 3: 561-569; 5: 164-170.

WINKLER, C. ⇨ BORNMÜLLER, J. & WINKLER, C. (1895) — BUHSE, F. A. & WINKLER, C. (1899).

WINTER, K. (1981). C_4 plants of high biomass in arid regions of Asia. Occurrence in C_4 photosynthesis in Chenopodiaceae and Polygonaceae from the Middle East and USSR. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 48: 100-106.

WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H. (1978). Photosynthetic pathways in plants of coastal and inland habitats of Israel and the Sinai. *Flora M.G.O.* 167: 1-34.

WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U. (1976). Mineral ion composition and occurrence of CAM-like diurnal malate fluctuations in plants of coastal habitats of Israel and the Sinai. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 25: 125-143.

WIRSZUBSKY, A. ⇨ YASHOUV, A. (1955).

WIRTH, V. ⇨ POELT, J. & WIRTH, V. (1968).

WIRZBERG, B. (1963). The utilization of run-off water in desert afforestation. *La-Yaaran* 13, 1: 10-11.

WIRZBERG, B. ⇨ HETH, D. & al. (1967).

WISNIEWSKI, T. (1938). Verzeichnis der von Bornmüller verfassten Arbeiten. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 100: 11-27.

WISSMANN, H. VON (1939). Die Klima- und Vegetationsgebiete Eurasiens. *Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin* 1/2: 1-14.

WISSMANN, H. VON (1948). Pflanzenklimatische Grenzen der warmen Tropen. *Erdkunde* 2: 81-92.

WISSMANN, H. VON ⇨ RATHJENS, C. & WISSMANN, H. (1934, 1947).

WITCOMBE, J. R. (1983). A provisional world list of Barley expeditions. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newsl. IBPGR* 53: 25-36.

WITCOMBE, J. R., BOURGOIS, J.-J., RIFAIE, R. (1982). Germplasm collections form Syria and Jordan. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newsl. IBPGR* 50: 2-8.

WITTMACK, L. (1913). Paul Ascherson. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 31: (102)-(110).

WITZTUM, A. (1977). An ecological niche for Lemna gibba L. that depends on seed formation. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 36-38.

WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978a). Factors affecting abscission in Spirodela oligiorrhiza (Lemnaceae). I. Ultraviolet radiation. *New Phytol.* 80: 107-110.

WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978b). Factors affecting abscission in Spirodela oligiorrhiza (Lemnaceae). II. Sucrose. *New Phytol.* 80: 111-115.

WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1969). Methods for observations on rain droplets in resin duct cells of Pinus halepensis Mill. *Israel J. Bot.* 18: 55-59.

WITZTUM, A. ⇨ BIEDNER, B. & al. (1977) — GUTTERMAN, Y. & WITZTUM, A. (1977) — GUTTERMAN, Y. & al. (1967, 1969a-b, 1973) — KLEIN, S. & al. (1971).

WOENIG, F. (1886). *Die Pflanzen des alten Ägyptens.* Leipzig, W. Friedrich, 425 pp.

WOLFF, H. (1925). Stefanoffia, eine neue Umbelliferen-Gattung von der Balkanhalbinsel und aus Kleinasien. *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 9: 281-282.

WOOD, D. (1979). Collecting in Yemen Arab Republic. *Pl. Genet. Res. Newsl.* 40: 23-26.

WOOD, J. R. I. (1980). A new species of Dicliptera (Acanthaceae) from the southern Red Sea area. *Kew Bull.* 34: 737-739.

WOOD, J. R. I. (1982a). The identity of Acacia cerfota (Forssk.) Schweinf. (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae). *Kew Bull.* 37: 451-454.

WOOD, J. R. I. (1982b). The genus Ocimum (Labiatae) in Forsskal's 'Flora of Aegyptiaco-Arabica'. *Kew Bull.* 37: 597-603.

WOOD, J. R. I. ⇨ CARTER, Susan & WOOD, J. R. I. (1982) — HEPPER, F. N. & WOOD, J. R. I. (1979, 1982).

WOOL, D. (1983). The special world of gall producing insects. *Teva Vaaretz* 25(5): 8-11.

WOOL, D. ⇨ KOACH, J. & WOOL, D. (1977).

WORONICHIN, N. N. ⇨ ELEKIN, A. & WORONICHIN, N. N. (1908).

WORTHINGTON, E. B. (1946). *Middle East science, a survey of subjects other than agriculture.* London, H. M. Stationery Office, 239 pp.

WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W. (1967). Modern pollen rain in western Iran and its relation to plant geography and quaternary vegetational history. *J. Ecol.* 55: 415-443.

WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., VAN ZEIST, W. (1963). Preliminary pollen studies at lake Zeribar, Zagros mountains, SW-Iran. *Sci.* 140: 65-67.

WRIGHT-SMITH, W. (1955). Primula davisii, a new species from Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 22: 45-46.

WULF, E. V. (1939). Neue Daten zur Geographie der östlichen Buche. [Russian]. *Sovetsk. Bot.* 3: 77-81.

WULF, E. V. (1943). *An introduction to historical plant geography, translated by E. Brissenden.* Waltham, Mass. Chronica Bot., N. S. 10. XV, 223 pp.

WUNDER, H. ⇳ POELT, J. & WUNDER, H. (1970).

WURST, P. (1930). *Aus der Pflanzenwelt Palästinas.* Leitfaden der Botanik, Haifa (Ph. Wurst), iv, 201 pp.

WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1973). Onset of seed dormancy in Aegilops kotschyi Boiss. and its experimental modification. *New Phytol.* 72: 1057-1061.

WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1976). Differential affects of the parental photothermal environment on development of dormancy in caryopses of Aegilops kotschyi. *J. Exp. Bot.* 27: 43-48.

WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D., LESHEM, Y. (1976). Correlative aspects of imposition of dormancy in Aegilops kotschyi. *Pl. Physiol.* 57: 670-671.

WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y. (1967). Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in Aegilops kotschyi Boiss. *Israel J. Bot.* 16: 181-186.

WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1974). The role of gibberellin and the hulls in the control of germination in Aegilops kotschyi caryopses. *Canad. J. Bot.* 52: 1579-1601.

WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1975). On the mode of GA action in break of dormancy in Aegilops kotschyi grains. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 48.

Y

YAALON, D. H. ⇨ DANIN, A. & YAALON, D. H. (1982).

YABROVA, V. (1947). De formis intermediis Croci scharojani Rupr. & C. vallicolae Herb. *Not. Syst. Geogr. Inst. Bot. Tbilisiensis* 13: 10-13.

YAGHOUB, A., SAMUELSSON, G. (1978). Manna from Astragalus ascendens: a rich source of fructose. *Econ. Bot.* 32: 294-296.

YAIR, A., DANIN, A. (1980). Spatial variations in vegetation as related to the soil moisture regime over an arid limestone hillside, Northern Negev. *Oecol. (Berlin)* 47: 83-88.

YAIR, A. ⇨ OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L. & al. (1983).

YALTIRIK, F. (1958). Floristic observations on the southern part of the Amanus Mountains. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. A,* 8: 199-210.

YALTIRIK, F. (1963). A study of the floristic analysis of vegetation of the Belgrad forest and composition of the main stand types. [Turkish; English abstract: 69-80]. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. A,* 13: 33-80.

YALTIRIK, F. (1967). Contributions to the taxonomy of woody plants in Turkey. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 28: 9-16.

YALTIRIK, F. (1971a). The macro-. and micro-morphological characteristics of indigenous maples (Acer L.) in Turkey. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Yayinl.:* 179.

YALTIRIK, F. (1971b). Türkiyede dogal yetisen disbudak (Fraxinus L.) taksonlari. *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Derg., Ser. A,* 21: 143-151.

YALTIRIK, F. (1973). The floristic composition of major forests in Turkey. [Turkish]. *Istanbul Univ. Turkish Flora:* 179-194.

YALTIRIK, F. (1980). A new record for Turkey: Viburnum tintus L. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 38: 102.

YALTIRIK, F., ELIÇIN, G. (1975). Addition to the distribution of the woody species grown in Turkey. [Turkish]. *Türk Biol. Derg.* 24: 28-40.

YAMAMOTO, K. ⇨ PLITMANN, U. & al. (1980).

YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1960). Some aspects regarding the collected materials of Triticum and Aegilops from the eastern Mediterranean countries. I. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 11: 24-31.

YAMASHITA, K. ⇨ KIHARA, H. & al. (1965).

YANNITSAROS, A. G. (1975). Studies on the flora of Elaphonesos island (Laconia, Greece). *Biol. Gallo-Hellen.* 2: 149-162.

YANNITSAROS, A. G. (1979). Tagetes minuta L. in Greece. *Candollea* 34: 99-107.

YANNITSAROS, A. G., ECONOMIDOU, E. (1974). Studies on the adventice flora of Greece. I. Several remarks on some recently introduced taxa. *Candollea* 29: 111-1119.

YARMAL, K. ⇨ JARMAL, K. — PODLECH, D. & YARMAL, K. (1980).

YAPHE, W. ⇨ FREIDLANDER, M. & al. (1981).

YASHOUV (WIRSZUBSKY), A. (1955). Filamentous algae in fish ponds. *Bamidgeh* 7: 10-12.

YAVIN, Ziva (1970). A biosystematic study of Anthemis section Maruta (Compositae). *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 137-154.

YAVIN, Ziva (1972). New taxa of Anthemis from the Mediterranean and SW Asia. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 168-178.

YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M., LEVI, E., EYAL, Z. (1983). Assessment of interactions between cultivated and wild wheats and Septoria tritici. *Phytopathology* 73: 1077-1083.

YEO, P. F. (1976). Materials for a flora of Turkey XXXIII. Euphrasia. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 35: 53-60.

YOEL, D. M. ⇨ RACHMILEVITZ, Talia & YOEL, D. M. (1976).

YOROB'EV, Y. M. (1979). Cytological study of the mosses in the Gorki Oblast, Russian SRSR, USSR. [Russian]. *Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki* 1979(7): 70-72.

YOUNIS, A. E. ⇨ TOLBA, M. K. & al. (1960).

YOUNIS, S. A. (1946). Bacterial root nodules in the Zygophyllaceae. *Nature* 157: 656.

YOUNOS, M. C. ⇨ HAYON, J. C. (1968, 1970) — PELT, J. M. & al. (1965, 1967a-b, 1968a-b, 1970a-b).

YOUSEF, H. M. (1947). The mycorrhiza of Iris germanica var. albicans and Asparagus sprengeri. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 2: 45-61.

YOUSSEF, E., KINAWY, M. (1971). Studies on the natural growth substances in seeds of higher plants. II. of Crotalaria aegyptiaca Benth. *J. Bot. Un. Arab Republ.* 14: 55-63.

YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1974). On the fungal flora of Libyan soils. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 99: 167-171.

YOUSSEF, Y. A. ⇨ MONTASIR, A. H. & al. (1959) — MOSTAFA, M. A. & YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961).

YUKHANANOV, D. K., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1977). A new species of Acanthophyllum (Caryophyllaceae) from Iran. *Iranian J. Bot.* 1: 109-112.

YURDAKULOL, E. (1977). New floristic records from southern Turkey (Adana, Distr. Karsanti). *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* 21: 1-10.

YUSEF, H. M. ⇨ BESADA, W. H. & YUSEF, H. M. (1968).

Z

ZACHAROF, E. ⇨ PAPANICOLAOU, K. & ZACHAROF, E. (1980).

ZAFFRAN, J. (1966). Une Campanule nouvelle de la flore crétoise: Campanula aizoides Zaffran. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 113: 69-73.

ZAFFRAN, J. (1970). Les Ptéridophytes de l'île de Crète. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 236-244.

ZAFFRAN, J. (1971). Aperçu sur les groupements végétaux de l'île de Crète. *Israel J. Bot.* 20: 339.

ZAFFRAN, J. (1976). *Contributions à la flore et à la végétation de la Crète. I. Floristique.* Marseille.

ZAFFRAN, J. ⇨ CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette & al. (1973) — QUÉZEL, P. & ZAFFRAN, J. (1961) — REICHSTEIN, T. & al. (1973).

ZAFRIR, D. (1964a). Flowering of Pistacia sp. in Israel. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 14: 4-7.

ZAFRIR, D. (1964b). Artificial pollination in Pistacia vera L. *La-Yaaran* 14: 26-33.

ZAGANIARIS, D. (1940). La flore de Poros. *Actes Inst. Bot. Univ. Athènes* 1: 237-253.

ZAGARI, A. ⇨ GOLGOLABE, H. & ZAGARI, A. (1961).

ZAHARIADI, C. (1973). Quelques taxons rares ou nouvellement découverts de la flore de la Grèce. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 1: 165-183.

ZAHARIADI, C. (1977). Quelques taxons rares ou nouvellement découverts de la flore de la Grèce. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 3: 77-104.

ZAHEDI, E. (1956). Physiology of flowers and taxonomy of monocots. [Persian]. *Univ. Teheran Publ.* 248: 175 pp.

ZAHEDI, E. (1957). Taxonomy of dicots and gymnosperms. [Persian]. *Univ. Teheran Publ.* 322: 260 pp., ill.

ZAHIDI, I. (1959). *Botanical Dictionary. Scientific names of plants in English, Arabic and Persian languages including medicinal, poisonous, ornamental and economic plants and weeds.* Univ. Teheran Publ., 509 pp.

ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1906). Beitrag zur Flechtenflora Kretas. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Abt., 1* 115: 503-523.

ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1907). Aufzählung der von Dr. H. Bretzel in Griechenland gesammelten Flechten. *Hedwigia* 47: 60-65.

ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. ⇨ SCHMID, E. (1932).

ZAHN, C. H. (1928). Hieracia orientalia nova vel minus cognita. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 24: 378-385.

ZAHRAN, M. A. (1966). Ecological study of Wadi Dungul. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 16: 127.

ZAHRAN, M. A. (1968). Ecological study of Wadi Dungul. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 17: 127-143.

ZAHRAN, M. A. (1969). On the ecology of the East coast of the Gulf of Suez. I. Littoral salt marsh. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 17: 225-252.

ZAHRAN, M. A. (1972). On the ecology of Siwa-Oasis. *Egypt. J. Bot.* 15: 223-242.

ZAHRAN, M. A., GIRGIS, W. A. (1972). On the ecology of Wadi El-Natroun. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 20: 229-267.

ZAHRAN, M. A., KAMAL EL-DIN, H., BOULOS, S. T. (1972). Potentialities of fibrous plants of Egyptian flora in national economy. 1. Juncus rigidus C. A. Mey. and paper industry. *Bull. Inst. Désert Egypte* 22: 193-203.

ZAHRAN, M. A. ⇨ GIRGIS, W. A. & al. (1971) — KASSAS, M. & ZAHRAN, M. A. (1962, 1965, 1967, 1971).

ZAIDENBERG, R., DAN, J. (1981). The influence of lithology, relief and exposure on the soil and vegetation of the arid region of eastern Samaria. *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 13-31.

ZAIKONNIKOVA, T. I. (1982). Sorbus pontica — a new species of the genus Sorbus (Rosaceae) from the Caucasus. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 67: 1293-1295.

ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1938). Studies in Palestinian lentils II. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 55-64.

ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1953). Some useful plants of therapeutic value from desert regions in Israel. *In: Desert Research Jerusalem:* 350-353.

ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1955). Remains of cultivated plants from Afula. *Atiquot* 1: 71-74.

ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1959). Remains of cultivated plants from Horvat Beter (Beersheba). *Atiquot* 2: 48-52.

ZAKI, M. A. F. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & ZAKI, M. A. F. (1969, 1973, 1974) — MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1971).

ZAMIR, N. ⇨ BEN-JAACOV, J. & al. (1981).

ZAMSKI, E. (1970). The effect of microclimatic conditions on resin duct formations and resin secretion in Pinus halepensis Mill. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 20: 7-18.

ZAMSKI, E. (1972a). The correlation between size and number of vertical and radial resin ducts and the amount of secretion in Pinus halepensis Wood. [Hebrew and English]. *La-Yaaran* 22: 40-43, 49-50.

ZAMSKI, E. (1972b). Temperature and photoperiodic effects on xylem and vertical resin duct formation in Pinus halepensis Mill. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 99-107.

ZAMSKI, E. (1979). The mode of secondary growth and the three-dimensional structure of the phloem in Avicennia. *Bot. Gaz.* 140: 67-76.

ZAMSKI, E. (1981). Does successive cambia differentiation in Avicennia depend on leaf and branch initiation? *Israel J. Bot.* 30: 57-64.

ZAMSKI, E., FAHN, A. (1972). Observations on resin secretion from isolated portions of Pinus halepensis Mill. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 35-38.

ZAMSKI, E. ⇨ FAHN, A. & ZAMSKI, E. (1970) — HUBERMAN, M. & al. (1979) — WITZTUM, A. (1969).

ZAMTARADZE, G. K. (1978). Sphagnum and the lady's mantle bogs in Upper Svaneti. [Georgian; English abstract]. *Soobšč. Akad. Nauk. Gruzinsk. SSR* 92: 681-684.

ZANARDINI, G. (1851). Algae novae vel minus cognitatae in Mari Rubro a Portiero collectae. *Flora* 34: 33-38.

ZANARDINI, G. (1858). Plantarum in mari rubro hucusque collectarum enumeratio. (Juvante A. Figari). *Memorie Reale Ist. Veneto Sci.* 7: 209-309, pl. Pritzel 10.446.

ZAND, G. ⇨ ORSHAN, G. & ZAND, Genla (1962).

ZANDER, R. H. (1974). Some pottiaceous mosses from the Aegean Islands of Greece. *Ann. Mus. Goulandris* 2: 83-87.

ZANON, V. (1916). Dalla Cirenaica. *Agric. Colon.:* 10.

ZARCHI, Y., SIMCHEN, G., HILLEL, J., SCHAAP, T. (1972). Chiasmata and the breeding system in wild populations of diploid wheats. *Chromosoma* 38: 77-94.

ZARE, G. A. (1879). *Rapport sur les spécimens botaniques collectés pendant les expéditions égyptiennes au Kordofan et Darfur en 1875 et 1876.* Cairo, National Printing Press, 40 pp.

ZARGARI, A. (1962). *Note sur trois plantes nouvelles des régions désertiques de l'Iran.* Teheran, Taban Printing Office.

ZARGARI, A. (1962-1964). *Way to understand plants. Vol. I. Dicots (Apetalae and Polypetalae) 454 pp.; Vol. II. Dicots (Sympetalae) 288 pp.; Vol. III. Bryophytes, Pteridophytes, Gymnospermae and Monocots.* [Farsi]. Teheran, 388 pp.

ZARGARI, A. ⇨ GOLGOLABE, H. & ZARGARI, A. (1961).

ZAVATTARI, E. ⇨ CUFODONTIS, G. & ZAVATTARI, E. (1938).

ZEDERBAUER, E. (1906). Vegetationsbilder aus Kleinasien (Erdschias Dagh). *Vegetationsbilder,* Reihe 3, H. 6, pl. 31-36.

ZEDERBAUER, E., BOEHM, V. (1907). Das Plankton einiger Seen Kleinasiens. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonk.* 3: 92-99.

ZEDERBAUER, E. ⇨ PENTHER, A. & ZEDERBAUER, E. (1905, 1908).

ZEIDE, B. (1976). Dispersal patterns in Erodium hirtum Willd. *Israel J. Bot.* 25: 221-224.

ZEILLER, R. (1905). Sur les plantes rhétiennes de la Perse, recueillies par M. J. de Morgan. *Bull. Soc. Géol. France, Ser. 4,* 5: 190-197.

ZELLER, H. (undated). *Fleurs de la Palestine.* Bâle, Spitteler, 45 pl. (coloured).

ZELLER, W. ⇨ POPOV, G. B. & ZELLER, W. (1963).

ZELTNER, L. (1980). Contribution à la cytotaxonomie en Iran de trois espèces du genre Centaurium Hill. [French; English abstract]. *Rev. Biol. Ecol. Médit.* 7: 57-62.

ZENARI, Silvia (1932). Viaggio in Siria 1823-1824. *Arch. Storia Sci.* 3: 261-272.

ZERONI, M., GALIL, J., BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. (1972). An endogenous ripening inhibitor in syconia of Ficus sycomorus L. [Abstract]. *Israel J. Bot.* 21: 127.

ZERONI, M. ⇨ GALIL, J. & ZERONI, M. (1965, 1967).

ZEVEN, A. C., DE WET, J. M. J. (1982). *Dictionary of cultivated plants and their regions of diversity.* 2nd ed. Wageningen, Netherlands, Pudoc., 264 pp.

ZEYBEK, N. (1960). Medical plants of Turkey. 1. The North-Eastern 'Pontus' region of Anatolia. [Turkish; English abstract]. *Ege Univ. Tip Fak. Nessr. (Izmir)* 8: 79 pp., 1 map.

ZEYBEK, N. (1961). Über den Wert der Heilpflanzen und einige Beobachtungen über die Arzneipflanzen der Türkei. *Ege Univ. Konf.* 1: 20-25.

ZEYBEK, N. ⇨ VARDAR, Y. & ZEYBEK, N. (1961).

ZEYHER, K. ⇨ ECKLON, C. F. & ZEYHER, K. (1834-1837).

ZHELEZNOVA, G. V. (1978). New species of leafy moss for the Komi ASSR. *In:* Flora and vegetation of the Timano Pechorsk region. [Russian]. *Trudy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Komi Fil.* 39: 74-78.

ZHELEZNOVA, G. V., SCHLJAKOV, R. N. (1976). New findings of rare species of Bryophyta in the Middle Timan (Komi ASSR). *Bot. Žurn. (Leningrad)* 61: 718-720.

ZHUKOVA, A. L., KATENIN, A. E. (1975). Some new data on the hepaticae of Chukotka Peninsula. [Russian]. *Bot. Žurn.* 60: 1319-1325.

ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1928). A new wild growing form of rye (Secale) in Anatolia. *Trudy Prikl. Bot.* 19: 49-58.

ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1933). *La Turquie agricole.* [Russian]. Moscow, Editions de l'Etat, Selkhozghiz, 771 pp.

ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1964). *Kulturnie rastenia i ich sorodiczy.* 2nd ed. Leningrad, 791 pp.

ZIEGLER, H. ⇨ BATANOUNY, K. H. & ZIEGLER, H. (1971a-c, 1972) — BATANOUNY, K. H. & al. (1972).

ZIELINSKI, J. ⇨ BROWICZ, K. & ZIELINSKI, J. (1977).

ZILBERSTEIN, Z. (1956). Lilium candidum. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *Mada* 1: 31-32.

ZIMRA, Y. ⇨ AVIGAD, B. & al. (1979).

ZIV, D. ⇨ FAHN, A. & al. (1961).

ZIV, G. ⇨ KADMAN, A. & al. (1978).

ZIV, Meira, HERTZ, Naomi, BIRAN, Y. (1983). Vegetative reproduction of Allium ampeloprasum L. in vivo and in vitro. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 1-9.

ZIV, Meira, KOLLER, D., HALEVY, A. H. (1976). Ethylene and geotropic response of lateral branches in peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.). *Pl. Cell Physiol.* 17: 333-339.

ZODDA, G. (1926). Di alcune briofite della Cirenaica raccolte di Prof. Cavara. *Bull. Orto Bot. Regia Univ. Napoli* 8: 235-238.

ZODDA, G. ⇨ PAMPANINI, R. & ZODDA, G. (1932).

ZOHAR, Y. (1975). The phenology of eucalyptus occidentalis Endl. *La-Yaaran* 25: 12-16.

ZOHAR, Y., KARSCHON, R., WAISEL, Y. (1975). The autecology of Eucalyptus occidentalis Endl. *Israel J. Bot.* 24: 52.

ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R. (1975). Effects of light and osmotis stress on seed germination of Eucalyptus occidentalis Endl. *Austral. Bot.* 23: 391-397.

ZOHARY, D. (1947). Note on the vegetation. *In:* El Fureidis Catchment area. *Gov. Palest. Soil Cons. Board Bull.* 3: 2-3. map.

ZOHARY, D. (1951). The Pistacia atlantica in the Central Negev. [Hebrew]. *Haya'ar* 3: 18-20.

ZOHARY, D. (1952). Geobotanical studies in natural pastures in Israel. [Hebrew]. *Yalkut Hamoatza Hamadait Leisrael* 1: 210-236.

ZOHARY, D. (1953). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Near Eastern deserts. III. Vegetation map of the central and southern Negev. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 6: 27-36.

ZOHARY, D. (1954). Notes on ancient agriculture in the Central Negev. *Israel Explor. J.* 4: 17-25.

ZOHARY, D. (1960). Studies on the origin of cultivated barley. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 21-42.

ZOHARY, D. (1963). Spontaneous brittle six-row barleys, their nature and origin. *Proc. Int. Symp. Barley Genetics, Wageningen:* 27-31.

ZOHARY, D. (1965). Colonizer species in the wheat group. *In: The Genetics of Colonizing Species:* 403-419. New York, Academic Press.

ZOHARY, D. (1966). The evolution of genomes in Aegilops and Triticum. 2nd Int. Wheat Genet. Symp., Lund. *Hereditas (Suppl.)* 2: 202-217.

ZOHARY, D. (1967). Examples of crop exploration: wild wheats. *F.A.O. Technical Conference on exploration, utilization and conservation of plant gene resources:* 1-10.

ZOHARY, D. (1969). The progenitors of wheat and barley in relation to domestication and agricultural dispersal in the Old World. *In:* UCKO, P. F. & DIMBLEBY, G. W. (eds.), *The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals:* 47-66. London, Duckworth.

ZOHARY, D. (1970a). Centers of diversity and centers of origin. *In:* FRANKEL, O. H. & BENNETT, E., *Genetic resources in plants — their exploration and conservation:* 33-42. Oxford, Blackwell Sci. Publ.

ZOHARY, D. (1970b). Origin of the cultivated wheats. *In:* OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (ed.), *Wild and cultivated wheats:* 53-73. [Hebrew]. The Magnes Press.

ZOHARY, D. (1971a). The fate of natural 'hybrid swarms' between Hordeum spontaneum and Hordeum vulgare. *Int. Barley Genet. Symp.* 2: 63-64.

ZOHARY, D. (1971b). Origin of south-west Asiatic cereals: wheats barley, oats and rye. *In:* DAVIS, P. H. & al., *Plant Life in South-West Asia:* 235-260. Aberdeen Univ. Press.

ZOHARY, D. (1972). The wild progenitors and the place of origin of the cultivated lentil: Lens culinaris. *Econ. Bot.* 26: 326-333.

ZOHARY, D. (1973a). Gene pools for plant breding. *In:* MOAV, R., *Agricultural Genetics:* 177-183. New York, Publ. Israel Nat. Council Res. Develop., Jerusalem Halsted Press.

ZOHARY, D. (1973b). The origin of cultivated cereals and pulses in the Near East. *In:* WAHRMAN, J. & LEWIS, K. R. (eds.), *Chromosomes today,* vol. 4: 307-320. John Wiley, N. Y.

ZOHARY, D. (1975). The cultivated artichoke Cynara scolymus, its probable wild ancestors. *Econ. Bot.* 29: 233-235.

ZOHARY, D. (1977). Comments on the origin of cultivated broad bean, Vicia faba L. *Israel J. Bot.* 26: 39-40.

ZOHARY, D. (1983). Wild genetic resources of crop plants in Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 32: 79-127.

ZOHARY, D., ASHKENAZI, I. (1958). Different frequencies of supernumerary chromosomes in diploid populations of Dactylis glomerata in Israel. *Nature* 182: 477-478.

ZOHARY, D., BASNIZKY, J. (1975). The cultivated artichoke — Cynara scolymus, its probable wild ancestors. *Econ. Bot.* 29: 233-235.

ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961). Triticum dicoccoides in Israel. Notes on its distribution, ecology and natural hybridization. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 13: 6-8.

ZOHARY, D., DE ANGELIS, J. (1952). Plants new for Palestine. IV. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 248-250.

ZOHARY, D., FELDMAN, M. (1962). Hybridization between amphidiploids and evolution of polyploids the wheat (Aegilops-Triticum) group. *Evolution* 16: 44-61.

ZOHARY, D., HARLAN, J. R., VARDI, A. (1969). The diploid progenitors of wheat and their breeding value. *Euphytica* 18: 58-65.

ZOHARY, D., HOPF, M. (1973). Domestication of pulses in the Old World. *Science* 182: 887-894.

ZOHARY, D., IMBER, D. (1962). Genetical fruit dimorphism in Aegilops speltoides. *Heredity* 18: 223-321.

ZOHARY, D., KATZNELSON, J. (1958). Two species subterranean clover in Israel. *Austral. J. Bot.* 6: 177-182.

ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U. (1979). Chromosome polymorphism, hybridization and colonization in Vicia sativa group (Fabaceae). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 131: 143-156.

ZOHARY, D. ⇨ ANKORI, Hanna & ZOHARY, D. (1962) — APIRION, D. & ZOHARY, D. (1961) — BEN-ZEEV, Nehama & ZOHARY, D. (1973) — BROWN, A. H. D. & al. (1978) — GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. & al. (1971) — HARLAN, J. R. & ZOHARY, D. (1966) —

KATZNELSON, J. D. & ZOHARY, D. (1967, 1970) — LADIZINSKY, G. & ZOHARY, D. (1968) — MENDELSON, D. & ZOHARY, D. (1972) — NEVO, E. & al. (1979,1981, 1982) — NUR, U. & ZOHARY, D. (1959) — ORSHAN, G. & ZOHARY, D. (1955) — PAZY, Batya & ZOHARY, D. (1965) — TOVIA, Tana & ZOHARY, D. (1962) — VARDI, A. & ZOHARY, D. (1967).

ZOHARY, M. (1930a). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der hygrochastischen Pflanzen. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 61: 85-96.

ZOHARY, M. (1930b). *On some Palestine plants. Leaflets for teaching natural sciences in elementary schools.* Eretz-Israel Press, Jerusalem.

ZOHARY, M. (1930c). Useful plants growing wild in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 10: 298-301, 362-368, 433-437, 608-612.

ZOHARY, M. (1930d). *On some spring plants. Leaflets for teaching natural sciences in elementary schools.* Jerusalem, Eretz-Israel Press, 10 p.

ZOHARY, M. (1930e). Ein neuer Fall von Amphicarpie bei Gymnarrhena micrantha Desf. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 61: 95-96.

ZOHARY, M. (1930f). Über Origanum dayi und Satureja camphorata Bornm. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 28: 63-64.

ZOHARY, M. (1931a). Zur Kenntnis der Cruciferen Transjordaniens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 29: 126-132.

ZOHARY, M. (1931b). Zur Kenntnis der Cruciferen Transjordaniens. *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 29: 366-372.

ZOHARY, M. (1931c). Eine neue Salvia elgii Zohary. [German]. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 48 (Abt. II): 543-544.

ZOHARY, M. (1932). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Palestinas: Salvia eigii Zohary. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 50: 44-53.

ZOHARY, M. (1933). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Syriens. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 51: 273-298.

ZOHARY, M. (1935a). *Botany; a textbook for secondary schools. Part 1.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Stiebel.

ZOHARY, M. (1935b). Zur phytogeographischen Gliederung der Flora der Halbinsel Sinai. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (B)* 52: 549-621.

ZOHARY, M. (1937). Die verbreitungsökologischen Verhältnisse der Flora Palästinas. I. Die antielechorischen Erscheinungen. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl. (A),* 56: 1-55.

ZOHARY, M. (1938a). Atlantic Pistacia (Pistacia atlantica Desf.), its distribution in Palestine and its economic value. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 19: 20-22.

ZOHARY, M. (1938b). Morphology and biology of geophytes of Palestine. I, II. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 355-366.

ZOHARY, M. (1938c). Eig's research works. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 419-423.

ZOHARY, M. (1938d). Bibliography of Eig's scientific works. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 5: 424-430.

ZOHARY, M. (1938e). In memoriam Alexander Eig. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 114-124.

ZOHARY, M. (1938f). On the morphology and ecology of dispersal of some oriental Astragalus species. *In: Magnes Anniversary Book:* 329-343. Jerusalem Hebrew University Press.

ZOHARY, M. (1938g). On the Plantago species of the Near East. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 225-232.

ZOHARY, M. (1938h). On the vegetative reproduction of some oriental geophytes. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 35-41.

ZOHARY, M. (1939a). Karpobiologische Beiträge aus der orientalischen Flora. *Bot. Not.:* 528-534.

ZOHARY, M. (1939b). On the Ghada tree of northern Arabia and the Syrien desert. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 413-416.

ZOHARY, M. (1939c). To the knowledge of the flora of the Syrian Desert. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 1: 241-254.

ZOHARY, M. (1939d). Wild plants as indicators to agricultural and industrial possibilities. *Palest. & Middle East* 11: 44-47.

ZOHARY, M. (1940a) Forests and forest remnants of Pistacia atlantica Desf. in Palestine and Syria. *Palest. J. Bot. Rehovot Ser.* 3: 158-161.

ZOHARY, M. (1940b). Geobotanical analysis of the Syrian desert. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 46-96.

ZOHARY, M. (1940c). The study of the morphology and the biology of geophytes. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 6: 368-375; 430-436.

ZOHARY, M. (1941a). The flora of the desert to the South and West of Basra, Mesopotamia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 153: 98-108.

ZOHARY, M. (1941b). Taxonomical studies in the flora of Palestine and neighbouring countries. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 151-184.

ZOHARY, M. (1941c). *The weeds of Palestine and their control.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Hassadeh Press, 131 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1942). The vegetational aspect of Palestine soils. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 200-246.

ZOHARY, M. (1943). Future of Near East deserts. *Palest. & Middle East* 15: 1-4.

ZOHARY, M. (1944a). *Introduction to the Geobotany of Palestine.* [Hebrew]. Merhavia, Sifriat Palim, 278 pp., 3 maps.

ZOHARY, M. (1944). *The flora of Iraq and its plants with geographical affinities.* Dept. Agr. Iraq Pub.

ZOHARY, M. (1944c). Vegetational transects through the desert of Sinai. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 57-78.

ZOHARY, M. (1945). Outline of the vegetation in Wadi Araba. *J. Ecol.* 32: 204-213.

ZOHARY, M. (1946a). Retama duriaei (Spach) Webb and its phytogeographical significance in Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 3: 180-182.

ZOHARY, M. (1946b). To the ecology of psammophytes. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Israel,* 31st meeting.

ZOHARY, M. (1947a). A geobotanical soil map of Western Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 24-35.

ZOHARY, M. (1947b). List of trees and shrubs introduced to Palestine. *Department of Forests, Annual Report,* 6 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1947c). A vegetation map of Western Palestine. *J. Ecol.* 34: 1-19, map.

ZOHARY, M. (1947d). On the life forms in the flora of Palestine. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Israel,* July, 1947.

ZOHARY, M. (1947e). *List of trees and shrubs native to Palestine.* Dept. Forests, Annual Rep., Appendix II, 2 p.

ZOHARY, M. (1948a). Carpological studies in Cruciferae. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 158-165.

ZOHARY, M. (1948b). Echinosciadium, a new genus of Umbelliferae from Arabia. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 174-176.

ZOHARY, M. (1948c). Follicular dehiscence in Cruciferae. *Lloydia* 11: 226-228.

ZOHARY, M. (1948d). On the endemism in the flora of Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Israel,* Dec. 1948.

ZOHARY, M. (1948e). Remarks and instructions for the teaching of natural sciences in secondary schools. [Hebrew]. Urim: 15-19.

ZOHARY, M. (1949a). Carpobiological notes on Alyssum. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 239-240.

ZOHARY, M. (1949b). On Pistacia saportae and its occurrence in Palestine. *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 56: 233-234.

ZOHARY, M. (1949c). Phytogeographical analysis of segetal vegetation. [Hebrew]. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Israel.*

ZOHARY, M. (1949d). Plants new for the flora of Iraq. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 234-236.

ZOHARY, M. (1949e). Soil and vegetation maps of Palestine. *In: Geographical Atlas.* Tel Aviv, Yavne.

ZOHARY, M. (1949f). The State and afforestation. [Hebrew]. *Beterem:* 28-31.

ZOHARY, M. (1949-1950a). *Section botany, including plant taxonomy, ecology, plant geography.* Encyclopedia Ivrit (Hebrew Encyclopedia).

ZOHARY, M. (1949-1950b). The segetal plant community of Palestine. *Vegetatio* 2: 387-411.

ZOHARY, M. (1950a). Evolutionary trends in the fruiting head of Compositae. *Evolution* 4: 103-109.

ZOHARY, M. (1950b). *Flora and vegetation of Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Book 1.* [Hebrew]. Jerusalem, Mossad Bialik and Dvir.

ZOHARY, M. (1950c). Botanistes de l'Université Hébraïque dans le Neguev. *Rev. Hist. Méd. Hébraïque* 7: 23-26.

ZOHARY, M. (1950d). *The flora of Iraq and its phytogeographical subdivisions.* Baghdad, Government Press, 201 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1950e). A geobotanical sketch of Palestine. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *In: Soil and water,* 19 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1950f). *Mutual relations between the bee and the plants of Palestine.* [Hebrew]. Repr. 'Bee-keeping', Tel Aviv, Association of Bee-keepers, 37 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1950g). Phytogeographical problems of the Near East. *Int. Bot. Congr.* 7: 675-676.

ZOHARY, M. (1951a). *Ecological notes on the Palestine trees.* [Hebrew]. Haya'ar.

ZOHARY, M. (1951b). Forest trees of Palestine, ecological and sylvicultural remarks (continued). [Hebrew]. *Haya'ar* 3: 1-6.

ZOHARY, M. (1951c). The arboreal flora of Palestine and Transjordan and its ecological and phytogeographical significance. *Imp. For. Inst. Oxford. Inst. Pap.* 26: 1-59, map.

ZOHARY, M. (1952a). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Near Eastern Deserts I. Environment and vegetation classes. *Israel Explor. J.* 2: 201-215.

ZOHARY, M. (1952b). A monographical study of the genus Pistacia. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 187-228.

ZOHARY, M. (1952c). *The flora of the Bible.* [Hebrew]. Encyclopedia Mikrait (Biblical Encyclopedia).

ZOHARY, M. (1954a). Hydro-economical types in the vegetation of Near Eastern deserts. Biology of Deserts, Proc. Symp. on Biology of hot and cold deserts. London: 56-67.

ZOHARY, M. (1954b). *Plant World; a manual of taxonomic botany.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Am Oved, IX, 476 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1955a). Ecology of afforestation in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Haya'ar (The Forest)* 4: 30-33.

ZOHARY, M. (1955b). *Geobotany.* [Hebrew]. Merhavia, Sifriath Hapoalim, 589 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1955c). Key-specifications of the species of Tamarix. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 5: 7-11.

ZOHARY, M. (1956). The genus Tamarix in Israel. *Trop. Woods* 104: 24-60.

ZOHARY, M. (1957). A contribution to the flora of Saudi-Arabia. *J. Linn. Soc. Bot. London* 55: 632-643.

ZOHARY, M. (1959a). Bibliographia phytosociologica Palestina. *Excerpta Bot. Sect. A, Taxon.* 3: 201-212.

ZOHARY, M. (1959b). Changes in the flora of Palestine in past and present. [Hebrew]. *Teva Vehaaretz* 1: 325-329.

ZOHARY, M. (1959c). *Geobotanika.* 2nd ed. [Hebrew]. Merhavia, Sifriath Hapoalim. xvi, 589 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1959d). *List of trees and shrubs native to Israel.* [Hebrew]. Ilanoth, Society of Israel Foresters, 8 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1959e). On the hydro-ecological relations of the vegetation in the Near Eastern Deserts. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 103-104.

ZOHARY, M. (1959f). The plants of the Negev. [Hebrew]. *Hatteva Vehaaretz* 1: 281-285.

ZOHARY, M. (1959g). A revision of the genus Retama Boiss. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 7D: 1-12.

ZOHARY, M. (1959h). Wildlife protection in Israel (flora and vegetation). *Athens Proc. I.U.C.N. Tech. Meeting* 5: 199-202.

ZOHARY, M. (1960a). The maquis of Quercus calliprinos in Israel and Jordan. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 51-72.

ZOHARY, M. (1960b). The species of Capparis in the Mediterranean and the near eastern countries. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 8D: 49-64.

ZOHARY, M. (1961a). On hydroecological relations of the Near East desert vegetation. *Arid Zone Res.* 16: 199-212.

ZOHARY, M. (1961b). On the oak species of the Middle East. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 9D: 161-186.

ZOHARY, M. (1962a). *Plant life of Palestine (Israel and Jordan).* New York, Ronald Press, 262 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1962b). Taxonomical studies in Alcea of south-western Asia. Part I. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: 210-229.

ZOHARY, M. (1963a). Bibliographia: Palaestina. *Excerpta Bot. Sect. B, Sociol.* 5: 157-160.

ZOHARY, M. (1963b). Geobotanical structure of Iran. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 11D: supplement 113 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1963c). Taxonomical studies in Alcea of south-western Asia. *Israel J. Bot.* 12: 1-26.

ZOHARY, M. (1964). Acacia gerrardii Benth. in Palestine. *Israel J. Bot.* 13: 39-40.

ZOHARY, M. (1969). Material for a flora of Turkey: XX. Leguminosae: Trifolieae. *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 321-332.

ZOHARY, M. (1970). Naomi Feinbrun-Dothan. On the occasion of her seventieth birthday. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 3-4.

ZOHARY, M. (1971a). A revision of the species Trifolium, sect. Trifolium (Leguminosae). 1. Introduction. *Candollea* 26: 297-308.

ZOHARY, M. (1971b). Forests of the Middle East. *Teva Vaaretz* 13: 235-247.

ZOHARY, M. (1972a). *Flora Palestina, Part 2.* Jerusalem, 489 pp., 2 maps, 656 plates.

ZOHARY, M. (1972b). Origins and evolution in the Genus Trifolium. *Bot. Not.* 125: 501-511.

ZOHARY, M. (1972c). Revision of the genus Trifolium sect. Trifolium (Leguminosae). III. Taxonomic treatment (sequel). *Candollea* 27: 249-264.

ZOHARY, M. (1973). *The geobotanical foundations of the Middle East.* Amsterdam, G. Fischer. 2 vols. [Geobotanica selecta, vol. 3].

ZOHARY, M. (1976). *A new analytical flora of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Am Oved, Tel Aviv.

ZOHARY, M. (1975). *Bunch of protected wild flowers.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, 79 pp., 37 coloured drawings by H. Wood and M. Grirson.

ZOHARY, M. (1978). *The Plant World.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv.

ZOHARY, M. (1980). *Vegetal Landscapes of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, 337 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1981). On the flora and vegetation of the Middle East, structure and evolution. *Beih. Tübinger Atlas Vorderen Orient, Reihe A,* 8: 1-25.

ZOHARY, M. (1982). *Plants of the Bible.* New York, Press Syndicate of the Univ. of Cambridge, 223 pp.

ZOHARY, M. (1983a). Man and vegetation in the Middle East, chapt. 21. *In:* HOLZNER, W., WERGER, M. J. A. & IKUSIMA, J. (eds.), *Man's impact on vegetation:* 287-295. The Hague.

ZOHARY, M. (1983b). The genus Nigella (Ranunculaceae) — a taxonomic revision. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 142: 71-107.

ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R. (1965). On the androecium of Tamarix flower and its evolutionary trends. *Israel J. Bot.* 14: 101-111.

ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1970). The genus Reaumuria in the Near East. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 305-313.

ZOHARY, M., DAVIS, P. H. (1947). New plants from the Nearer East. *Kew Bull.:* 87-94.

ZOHARY, M., EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948). Analytical flora of Palestine. 2nd ed. Jerusalem, Palest. J. Bot. Press, 426 pp.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941). Anatomical-carpobiological observatgions in some hygrochastic plants of the Oriental flora. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 2: 125-131.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1947). *Honey plants of the Israel coastal plain.* [Hebrew]. Israel Beekeepers' Ass.; 15 pp.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1950). On the heterocarpy of Aethionema. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 28-31.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1952). Ecological studies on East Mediterranean dune plants. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* 1: 38-53.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1957). *The cultivated plants of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, Hakibbutz Hameuhad, 652 pp.

ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1981). *The cultivated plants of Israel.* [Hebrew]. Tel Aviv, 453 pp., 69 tables.

ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930). Useful plants growing wild in Palestine. [Hebrew]. *Hassadeh* 10: 298-301, 363-368, 433-437, 608-612.

ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948). A new catalogue of Palestine plants. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.:* 32 pp.

ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1951). Outline of vegetation of the Northern Negev. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 96-114.

ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1949-1958). *Iconographia Florae Terrae Israelis.* Hierosolymis, Palest. J. Bot. Press, 3 vols., plates.

ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi (1966). *Flora Palaestina.* Jerusalem, Israel Acad. Sci. Human, 3 vols. in 4 pts. (to be continued).

ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1958). *Vegetation and soil maps of Palestine and the Near East.* Atlas Israel (The Israel Atlas).

ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1959). *Distribution maps of some important or rare species of Palestine.* Atlas Israel (The Israel Atlas).

ZOHARY, M., HARTMAN, M. (1983). The arboreal vegetation units of Western Samaria. [Hebrew; English abstract]. *Rotem* 9: 30-35, 68.

ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D. (1970). The Trifolium species of sect. Vesicaria Crantz. *Israel J. Bot.* 19: 314-335.

ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D. (1984). *The genus Trifolium.* Israel Acad. Sci. Humanities, X + 610 pp.

ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia, C., HELLER, D. (1980). *Conspectus Florae Orientalis. An annotated catalogue of the flora of the Middle East. Fascicle 1. Papaverales: Papaveraceae-Moringaceae; Rosales: Platanaceae-Neuradaceae.* Jerusalem, The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, xiv + 104 pp., 2 maps.

ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia, C., HELLER, D. (1983). *Conspectus Florae Orientalis. Fascicle 2. Geraniales-Myrtiflorae.* Jerusalem, The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 86 pp.

ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, J., HURWITZ, O., WAISEL, Y. (1958). Preliminary trials on the vetative propagation of Eucalyptus camoldulensis and Pinus halepensis. *La-Yaaran* 8: 5-8, 43.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1949). Structure and ecology of the vegetation in the Dead Sea region of Palestine. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 177-206.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1954). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Near Eastern Deserts. V. The Zygophylletum dumosi and its hydroecology in the Negev of Israel. *Vegetatio* 5-6: 340-350.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1956). Ecological studies in the vegetation of the Near Eastern Deserts. II. Wadi Araba. *Vegetatio* 7: 15-37.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1959). The maquis of Ceratonia siliqua in Israel. *Vegetatio* 8: 285-297.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1966). An outline of the geobotany of Crete. *Israel J. Bot.,* 14: supplement 48 pp.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G., MUEHSAM, H., LEVIN, M. (1955). Estimate of weight of Papyrus stalks growing on the marshes of Lake Huleh. *Minist. Agric., Inst. Fibres For. Prod. Res.:* 1-10, 1-2, tables 1-15.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947a). The effect of minerals on the formation of subterranean fruits in Faktorovskya aschersoniana (Urb.) Eig. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 112-113.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947b). The vegetation of the Huleh Plain. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 4: 90-104.

ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1951). Ecological studies on lithophytes. *Palest. J. Bot. Jerusalem Ser.* 5: 119-128.

ZOHARY, M., WAISEL, Y. (1956). The ecology of cultivated trees in the Negev. [Hebrew]. *La-Yaaran* 6: 4-6.

ZOHARY, M. ⇨ DANIN, A. & al. (1964) — EIG, A. & ZOHARY, M. (1938) — EIG, A. & al. (1930-1938, 1931, 1948, 1954) — FAHN, A. & ZOHARY, M. (1955) — FEINBRUN, Naomi & ZOHARY, M. (1952-1959, 1955) — GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene & ZOHARY, M. (1970, 1976) — GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene & al. (1974) — HUBER-MORATH, A. & ZOHARY, M. (1969) — ORSHAN, G. & ZOHARY, M. (1963) — SHMIDA, A. & al. (1972) — WAISEL, Y. & al. (1961).

Chronological index

Date unknown

POPOV, G. B.
ZELLER, H.

4th Century B.C.

THEOPHRASTUS

A.D. 77

PLINY

1553

BELON, P.

1555

BELON, P.

1557

BELON, P.

1583

RAUWOLFF, L.

1592

ALPINUS, P. **(a, b)**

1607

STURMIUS, J.

1608

PONA, G.

1621

FÜRER AB HAIMENDORFF, Ch.

1632

SANDYS, G.

1664

THEVENOT, J. DE

1676

TAVERNIER, J. B.

1680

DAPPER, O.

1682

WHEELER, G.

1693

RAY, J.

1700

MAPPUS, M.

1702

CELSIUS, O.

1711

CHARDIN, J.

1715

LAROQUE, J. DE

1717

PETIVER, J.
TOURNEFORT, J. P. DE

1722

LAROQUE, J. DE

1726

CELSIUS, O.
LAROQUE, J. DE

1735

ALPINUS, P.

1738

SHAW, T.

1745

CELSIUS, O.

1754

POCOCKE, R.

1755

GRONOVIUS, J. F.

1756

LINNÉ, C. VON
RUSSELL, A.

1757

HASSELQUIST, F.
TREW, Ch. J.

1759

STRAND, B. J.

1762

HASSELQUIST, F.
MICHAELIS, J. D.

1766

HASSELQUIST, F.
SCHREBER, J. C.

1769

MARITI, G. F.

1773

LERCHE, J. J. J.

1774

NIEBUHR, G.

1775

FORSKÅL, P.

1776

FORSKÅL, P.

1779

SESTINI, D.

1787

VOLNEY, Ch.

1789

SESTINI, D.

1790

SCHREBER, J. C.
VAHL, M.

1791

LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H.

1795

BUHLE, J. G.

1797

RUSSELL, A.

1798

GUTHRIE, M.

1801

OLIVER, G. A.

1802

HORNEMANN, Fr.

1803

SESTINI, D.

1805

HUMBOLDT, A. VON, BONPLAND, A.

1806

SEETZEN, U. J.
SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E.

1807

STERNBERG, K. VON

1808

DESFONTAINES, R. L.
MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, L. B. F.
NECTOUX, H.

1813

CLARKE, E. D.
DELILE, A. R.
SEETZEN, U. J.

1814

BROWN, R.
SALT, H.

1816

SCHRANK, F. VON, SCHRANK, Paula VON

1817

HUMBOLDT, A. VON

1818

DELILE, A. R.

1819

DELLA-CELLA, P.
MERTENS, F. C.

1820

SIEBER, F. W. **(a, b)**

1821

SIEBER, F. W.

1822

1822

BRAYER, A.
BURCKHARDT, J. L. **(a, b)**
DUMONT D'URVILLE, J.
EHRENBERG, Ch. G.
SCHOUV, J. F.
SIEBER, F. W.
TRATTINNICK, L.

1823

SIEBER, F. W. **(a, b)**
VIREY, J. J.

1824

CANDOLLE, A. DE
IBN BATUTA
VIVIANI, D.

1826

BERGREN, J.
CAILLIAUD, F.
DELILE, A. R. **(a, b)**
KUNTH, K. S.

1827

EHRENBERG, Ch. G.
HUMBOLDT, A. VON
PACHO, I. R.

1828

BEECHEY, F. W., BEECHEY, H. W.
BONASTRE, P. V.
BUXBAUM, J.
EHRENBERG, Ch. G.

1829

EHRENBERG, Ch. G.
HUMBOLDT, A. VON
RUEPPEL, E. S.

1830

GAETANO, G.
LABORDE, L. DE, LINANT
VIVIANI, D.

1831

ACERBI, G.

1832

BONASTRE, P. V.
CHAUBARD, L. M.

1833

BRUNNER, S.
DELILE, A. R.
OWEN, W. F. M.

1834

BOVÉ, N.
DECAISNE, J. **(a, b)**
ECKLON, C. F., ZEYHER, K.
FRESENIUS, J. B.
POSTEL, R.

1835

DECAISNE, J. **(a, b, c)**
FISCHER, F. E. L., MAYER, C. A.
FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E.
MOQUIN-TANDON, A.

1836

BENTHAM, G.
ENDLICHER, S., FENZL, E.
FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A.
FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E.
JAMESON, R.
LABORDE, L. DE
VISIANI, R.

1837

HAMPE, E.
LAMBERT, A. B.
NIEBUHR, G.

1838

AINSWORTH, W.
BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M.
CHAUBARD, L. M., BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M.
STEVEN, C.

1839

DECAISNE, J.
HAINES, S. B.
KARELIN, G.

1840

SCHENK, A.
VISIANI, R.

1841

AINSWORTH, W.
BOISSIER, E. P.
BOTTA, P. E. **(a, b)**
BROCCHI, G. B.
DECAISNE, J.
DON, D.
EHRENBERG, Ch. G.
GRISEBACH, H. R. A.
KITTO, J.
RUSSEGGER, J.

1842

AINSWORTH, W.
BERTOLONI, A.
BOISSIER, E. P. **(a, b)**
FENZL, E.
GRIFFITH, W.
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E.
POECH, J.
ROBINSON, E.
VISIANI, R.

1843

AUCHER-ELOY, P. M. R.
FENZL, E.
GRISEBACH, H. R. A.
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
MONTAGNE, J. F. C.
SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L. VON
SPACH, E.

1844

BOISSIER, E. P.
LÉVEILLÉ, M. H.
MONTAGNE, J. F. C.

1845

ANON
ENDLICHER, S., DIESING, C. M.
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H.
FRAAS, C.
FRIES, E.
HAINES, S. B.
LASÈGUE, A.
LORENT, J. A.
MALCOLMSON, I. K.
SCHULTZ, C. H. (Bipontinus)

1847

EDGEWORTH, M. P.
GRIFFITH, W. **(a, b)**
KOCH, K.
SPRATT, Th. A. B., FORBES, E.

1848

BOISSIER, E. P.
BUHSE, F. A.
CARTER, H. J.
GRIFFITH, W. **(a, b)**
KOCH, K.
NEWBOLD, T. J.

1849

BARTH, H.
ROTH, J. R.
RUPRECHT, F. J.

1850

ARTHAUD
BUHSE, F. A.
MONTAGNE, J. F. C.

1851

HONIGSBERGER, J. M.
TYAS, R.
ZANARDINI, G.

1852

BOISSIER, E. P., REUTER, G. F.
BUHSE, F. A.
NOTARIS, G. DE, FIGARI, A.
STOCKS, J. E.
VAUGHAN, J.

1853

ANTOINE, F.
BERG, E. VON
FIGARI, A., NOTARIS, G. DE
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D.
KOTSCHY, T., ANTOINE, F.
NOË, W.
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE
UNGER, F.

1854

BALANSA, B.
BOISSIER, E. P.
COSSON, E.
FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A.
PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. **(a, b)**
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE
VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE
WEBB, P. B.

1855

BUHSE, F. A.
CANDOLLE, A. DE

CLEMENTI, G.
STEUDEL, E. T.
VOGEL, E.

1856

BROMFIELD, W. A.
CONDOGOURIS
GAILLARDOT, C. **(a, b)**
KOTSCHY, T.

1857

BARTH, H.
BOISSIER, E. P., BALANSA, B.
BRANDIS, (Sir) D.
GAILLARDOT, C.
KOTSCHY, T.
MONTAGNE, J. F. C.
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE **(a, b)**

1858

GAILLARDOT, C.
KOTSCHY, T. **(a, b, c)**
MARTINS, C. F.
UNGER, F.
ZANARDINI, G.

1859

HAHMANN, A.
PALACKY, J.
SAINT-QUENTIN, A. DE
THOMPSON, W. Mc Clure
UNGER, F.

1860

ANDERSON, T.
BAER, K. E. VON
BOISSIER, E. P.
BOISSIER, E. P., BUHSE, F. A.
BRONGNIART, A.
BUHSE, F. A., BOISSIER, E. P.
BUNGE, A. VON **(a, b)**
FENZL, E.
OSBORNE, H. S.

1861

ANDERSON, T. **(a, b)**
BRONGNIART, A. **(a, b)**
BUHSE, F. A.
CULTRERA, P.
GOTTSCHEE, C. M.
GRUNOW, A.
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D.
JURATZKA, J.
KOTSCHY, T.

1862

BOISSIER, E. P.
GÖPPERT, H. R.
HELDREICH, Th. DE
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D.
KOTSCHY, T. **(a, b)**
REGEL, E.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.

1863

CARTER, H. J.
COURBON, A. **(a, b)**
REICHARDT, H. W.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
VARTHEMA, L.

1864

BERTOLONI, A.
FIGARI, A.
KOTSCHY, T. **(a, b, c, d)**
REICHARDT, H. W.

1865

COSSON, E.
KOTSCHY, T. **(a, b)**
POLAK, J. E. **(a, b)**
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c, d)**
UNGER, F., KOTSCHY, T.

1866

BONNET, E. **(a, b)**
CESATI, V.
FENZL, E.
FIGARI, A.
KREMER, J. P.
MARTINS, C. F.
MILNE-REDHEAD, R. M.
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE

1867

ASCHERSON, P.
BOISSIER, E. P.
KOTSCHY, T.
KOTSCHY, T., PEYRITSCH, J.
KREMPELHUBER, A.
LORENTZ, P. G.
LOWNE, B. T.
RUPRECHT, F. J.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c)**
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE
TRISTRAM, H. B. **(a, b)**

1868

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c)**
BUNGE, A. VON
HAUSSKNECHT, C.
KORBWE, G. W.
SALTER, J. W.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b)**
TRISTRAM, H. B.

1869

ASCHERSON, P.
CHAPPELLIER, P.
DELPONTE, G. B.
RAULIN, V.
WEISS, M. E.

1870

ADAMS, A. L.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P.
CLEMENT-MULLET, J. J.
DUSCHAK, M.
JURATZKA, J., MILDE, J.
RABENHORST, L.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.

1871

ASCHERSON, P.
DELCHEVALERIE, G.
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D.
MALTZAN, H. VON
RABENHORST, L.
SCHNEIDER, O. **(a, b)**

1872

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
BURTON, R. F., DRAKE, C. F. T.
COSSON, E.
DELCHEVALERIE, G.
GRISEBACH, H. R. A.
JANKA, V. VON
PRITZEL, G. A.

1873

BALANSA, B.
LUDWIG SALVATOR, Archduke of Austria
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b)**
STEVENS, G. J.

1874

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**

1875

ASCHERSON, P.
BAKER, J. G.
BORGESEN, F.
CAUVET, D.
COLVILLE, W. H.
COSSON, E.
GAY, J.
GRANT, J. A.
HILDEBRANDT, M.
PAINE, J. A.
VATKE, W.

1876

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c, d)**
DAVEAU, M.
HERINCQ, F.
NYLANDER, W.
PFUND, J.
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. **(a, b)**

1877

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c)**
BRAUN, A.
GUSSFELDT, T.
HELDREICH, Th. DE
RADDE, G.
SMITH, J.
THÜMEN, F. Ch.

1878

ANDERLIND, L.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c)**
BEKE, CH. T.
CONDER, C. R.
HURST, H. A.
KLUNZINGER, C. B.

1879

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
BAKER, J. G.
BURTON, R. F.
FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A.
JANKA, V. VON
KERSTEN, O.
THÜMEN, F. Ch.
VIRCHOW, R.
ZARE, G. A.

1880

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c, d, e)**

1880

COMES, O.
HELDREICH, Th. DE
HURST, H. A.
JOUAN, H.
KLINGGRAEFF, C. J. VON
REGEL, E.
ROHLFS, G.
TRAUTVETTER, E. R.

1881

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
CAMPEIRO, M.
DINGLER, H.
FISCHER, T.
JACKSON, B. D.
LÖW, I.
MARCHESETTI, C.
ROUMEGUERE, C.
SINTENIS, P.
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu
SPREITZENHOFER, G. C.
THOMPSON, W. Mc Clure

1882

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c)**
BALFOUR, I. B.
BARBEY, C., BARBEY, W.
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J.
FLOYER, E. A.
HELDREICH, Th. DE
KIEPERT, H.

1883

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c, d, e, f)**
BALFOUR, I. B.
BRUN, M.
CANDOLLE, A. DE
ČELAKOVSKY, L. **(a, b)**
DINGLER, H. **(a, b)**
KUHN, M.
PETIT, M.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c)**
SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P.

1884

GRINDON, L. H.
GRISEBACH, H. R. A.
JANKA, V. VON
KITTON, F.
MÜLLER, J.
RIDLEY, H. N.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c, d)**
STAPF, O.
TRISTRAM, H. B.
WETZSTEIN, J. G.

1885

BALSAMO, F.
BARBEY, W.
ČELAKOVSKY, L.
DEFLERS, A.
HART, H. Ch. **(a, b)**
HEIDER, A.
STAPF, O.
TRISTRAM, H. B.
WETTSTEIN, R. VON **(a, b)**

1886

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
BARBEY, W.
FREYN, J. **(a, b)**
GANDOGER, M.
HERDER, F. VON
LORET, V.
MAW, G.
PICCONE, A.
RADDE, G.
SCHUMACHER, G.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b)**
STAPF, O. **a, b, c)**
STUR, D.
VOLKENS, G.
WENZIG, T.
WOENIG, F.

1887

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G.
BALFOUR, I. B.
ČELAKOVSKY, L. **(a, b, c)**
DEFLERS, A.
EDELSTEIN, M.
FRANCHET, A.
HAUCK, F.
KAISER, A.
OSTERMEYER, F.
SCHENK, A.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c)**
STAPF, O. **(a, b, c)**
VOLKENS, G.

1888

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
ANDERLIND, L.
ASCHERSON, P.
BONAVIA, E.
BORNET, E.
CREPIN, F.
DE TONI, G. B., PAOLETTI, G.
FREYN, J.
HAUCK, F.
HOUTUM-SCHINDLER, A.
METAXAS, C. C.
POST, G. E. **(a, b, c)**
SCHUMACHER, G.
STAPF, O. **(a, b)**

1889

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
BRAUN, A.
CANDARGY, P. C.
COSSON, E. **(a, b)**
DEFLERS, A.
FREYN, J.
HAUCK, F.
KNAPP, J. A.
KRONFELD, M.
LETOURNEUX, A.
MEYEROVITSCH, M.
PICCONE, A.
RECHINGER, C.
STAPF, O.
WETTSTEIN, R. VON **(a, b, c)**

1890

ANDERLIND, L.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
BARBEY, W.
BENJAMIN, S. G. W.
CARUEL, T.
DRUDE, O.
FREYN, J.
HELDREICH, Th. DE
IBN EL BITAR
OSTERMEYER, F.
POST, G. E.
ROTH, E.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SICKENBERGER, E.
TOZER, H. F.

1891

AITCHISON, J. E. T.
BAKER, J. G.
BUSCHAN, G.
CREPIN, F.
DEGEN, A. V. **(a, b)**
FORMANEK, E.
GIBELLI, G., BELLI, S.
HART, H. Ch.
KUSNEZOW, N. I.
LACE, J. H., HEMSLEY, U. B. A.
MAGNUS, P.
MEISSNER, B.
MOORE, F.
MÜLLER, J.
ROHLFS, G.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b, c)**
SICKENBERGER, E.
WATT, G.

1892

CHATIN, A. **(a, b)**
CHRIST, H.
FLOYER, E. A.
HALACSY, E. VON
KELLER, R.
MÜLLER, J.
PICCONE, A.
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W.
TERRACIANO, A.
WINKLER, C.

1893

ALBOW, N. **(a, b)**
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
CREPIN, F. **(a, b)**
FLOYER, E. A.
HAUSSKNECHT, C.
HENNINGS, P. C.
MAGNUS, P.
MAY, W.
MOUILLEFERT, P.
MÜLLER, J.
PICCONE, A.
POST, G. E.
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E.
ROTHPLETZ, A.
SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P.
STAPF, O.
WILLIAMS, F. N.

1894

ALBOW, N.
BAKER, J. G.
BAKER, J. G. & al.
BONAVIA, E.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
HAYNALD, S. F. VON
LIPSKY, V. I.
MAGNUS, P.
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. **(a, b, c)**
RECHINGER, C.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b)**
SICKENBERGER, E.
TERRACIANO, A.

1895

ALBOW, N.
BALDACCI, A.
BONNET, E.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
BORNMÜLLER, J., WINKLER, C.
BUSCHAN, G.
DEFLERS, A. **(a, b)**
DEGEN, A. V.
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H.
HALACSY, E. VON
LORET, V., POISSON, J.
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. **(a, b)**
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SIEHE, W. **(a, b)**
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W.
WINKLER, C., BORNMÜLLER, J.

1896

ALBOW, N.
BÄUMLER, J. A.
BOISSIEU, M. DE
DEFLERS, A. **(a, b)**
FRANCHET, A.
MAGNUS, P.
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W.
MAYNARD, R. P., PRAIN, D.
PALACKY, J.
POST, G. E.
SCHIFFNER, V.
STEINER, J.

1897

ASCHERSON, P.
AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BARBEY, W., FORSYTH, Major C. J.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
CANDARGY, P. C.
CHATIN, M.
FOLGNER, V.
HALACSY, E. VON
HASSAN, S.
HAUSSKNECHT, C. **(a, b)**
HEYDRICH, F. **(a, b)**
HIRSCH, L.
JORET, C.
KEISSLER, C. VON
KÜKENTHAL, G.
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W.
SCHIFFNER, V.
SIEHE, W.
TORGES, E., BORNMÜLLER, J.

1898

BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BUBAK, F.
FONCK, L.
HALACSY, E. VON
HELDREICH, Th. DE
REINBOLD, T.

1899

AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
BUHSE, F. A., WINKLER, C.
CHRIST, H.
HARZ, C. O.
LIPSKY, V. I.
MAGNUS, P.
MATTERN, P.
MÜLLER, O.
OBERHUMMER, R., ZIMMER, H.
RABOISSON, P. A.
RADDE, G.
SALMON, E. S.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu

1900

ASCHERSON, P.
BALDACCI, A., SACCARDO, P. A.
BENT, T.
CHIOVENDA, E.
CHRIST, H.
CONTI, P.
FONCK, L.
FRITSCH, K.
HARTMANN, E.
LIPSKY, V. I.
MAGNUS, P.
PICCONE, A. **(a, b)**
ROSENSTOCK, E.
SCHICK, C.
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.)

1901

BECK VON MANNAGETTA, G.
ELEKIN, A.
HALACSY, E. VON
HEDLUND, T.
HENNINGS, P. C.
HEYDRICH, F.
LINDAU, G.
OSTENFELD, C. H., SCHMIDT, J.
SCHIFFNER, V.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SICKENBERGER, E.
SIEHE, W.

1902

ASCHERSON, P.
AZNAVOUR, G. V. **(a, b)**
BECKER, W. **(a, b)**
BERENDES, J. (ed.)
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
FREYN, J.
GEHEEB, A.
HEIN, W.
HENNINGS, P. C.
HOLLOS, I.
LIPSKY, V. I.

SCHWEINFURTH, G.
WIMMER, J.

1903

ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b)**
AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BALDACCI, A.
BALFOUR, I. B.
BARBEY, W.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BRETZL, H.
BRUNNTHALER, J.
DARBISHIRE, O. V.
FEDTSCHENKO, Olga
FORBES, H. O.
FREYN, J.
KNEUCKER, A.
LÉVEILLÉ, H., VANIOT, E.
MAGNUS, P.
PAULSEN, O. W.
PLANES, J.
REINBOLD, T.
TROTTER, A.

1904

BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
BUSCH, N.
DÖRFLER, I.
ELEKIN, A.
HALACSY, E. VON
KNEUCKER, A.
SCHIFFNER, V.
SIEHE, W.
SWINGLE, W. Th.
URBAN, I., GRAEBNER, P.

1905

BALLS, W. L.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BUSCH, N.
CECHETTANI, A.
DÖRFLER, I.
FEDDE, F.
FEDTSCHENKO, O. A., FEDTSCHENKO, B. A.
FORTI, A.
KNEUCKER, A.
KRAUSE, K.
PAULSEN, O. W.
PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E.
PLANES, J.
SIEHE, W.
TERRACIANO, A.
ULBRICH, E.
VIERHAPPER, F.
ZEILLER, R.

1906

AARONSOHN, A.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
BROTHERUS, V. F.
DOMIN, K.
FOMIN, A.
HALACSY, E. VON
HENSLOW, G.
HUME, W. F.
MAIRE, R.
MÜLINEN, E. G. VON
MUSCHLER, R.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.

1906
SCHWEINFURTH, G., AARONSOHN, A.
SIEHE, W.
STADLMANN, J.
THELLUNG, A.
VIERHAPPER, F.
WETTSTEIN, R. VON
ZAHLBRUCKNER, A.
ZEDERBAUER, E.

1907

AMERICAN COLONY
AUHAGEN, H.
AZNAVOUR, G. V. **(a, b)**
BÉGUINOT, A.
BLATTER, E.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BRIQUET, J.
DAROUNI, H.
DOMIN, K.
DYKES, W. R.
GUTTENBERG, H. VON
MAGNUS, P.
MUSCHLER, R.
NICHOLSON, W. E.
REINBOLD, T.
STAPF, O. **(a, b)**
STEINER, J.
TEMPLE, Augusta
THELLUNG, A.
VIERHAPPER, F.
ZAHLBRUCKNER, A.
ZEDERBAUER, E., BOEHM, V.

1908

AZNAVOUR, G. V. **(a, b)**
BANSE, E.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BRIQUET, J.
CAMUS, E. G.
ELEKIN, A., WORONICHIN, N. N.
ENGLER, A. **(a, b)**
GUINIER, P., MAIRE, R.
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J.
HERZFELD, E.
HOLMBOE, J.
MALINOVSKY, E.
MATTEI, G. E., LOJACONO-POJERO, M.
MÜLLER, T.
MUSCHLER, R.
OSTENFELD, C. H.
PALIBIN, J. V.
PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E.
ROSTRUP, E.
SCHIFFNER, V.
SCHWEINFURTH, G. **(a, b)**
SIEHE, W.
STEINBRINCK, C., SCHINZ, H.
SYDOW, H., SYDOW, P. **(a, b)**

1909

AARONSOHN, A. **(a, b, c)**
ADAMOVIC, L.
BLOMFIELD, R. M. (Admiral).
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BURKILL, I. H.
COTTE, J., COTTE, C.
DIRATZOUYAN, N.
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A.
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON **(a, b)**
KUZNETZOV, N. I.
LÖW, I.
MAGNUS, P.
PAULSEN, O. W.
PAX, F.
SERVETTAZ, C.
STRANTZ, E.
VANDAS, C.
WAGNER, R.

1910

AARONSOHN, A.
ASCHERSON, P. **(a, b, c)**
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h))**
DALMAN, G.
DURAND, E., BARRATTE, G.
FAIRCHILD, D.
FISCH, D. S.
HALACSY, E. VON
HUNTINGDON, E.
KUZNETZOV, N. I.
PASCHER, A. A.
PETRAK, F.
SCHIFFNER, V.
STEINER, J.
STIFELHAGEN, H.
VELENOVSKY, J.
VORONOV, V. N.
WARBURG, O.

1911

AARONSOHN, A.
AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BALDACCI, A.
BANSE, E.
BAUER, L.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
BRITISH MUSEUM
CHEMINEAU
DINSMORE, J. E.
EMMANUEL, E.
FLEISCHMANN, H.
GEPP, A., GEPP, Ethel Sarel
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON **(a, b, c)**
HEHN, V.
KUZNETZOV, N. I., BUSCH, N., FOMIN, A.
LLOYD LIBRARY
MAGNUS, P.
PETRAK, F.
REHDER, A.
SCHWEINFURTH, G., MUSCHLER, R.
SIEHE, W.
SILBERBERG, B.
TSCHIRCH, A.

1912

AARONSOHN, A.
ANDRASOVSZKY, J.
AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BÉGUINOT, A. **(a, b, c, d)**
BÉGUINOT, A., DIRATZOUYAN, N.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h)**
BORZI, A., MATTEI, G. E.
CUFINO, L.
DINSMORE, J. E. **(a, b)**
FAHRINGER, J. P.
FISH, D. S.
HALACSY, E. VON
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON **(a, b, c, d)**
KNEUCKER, A.
LONGO, B.
MAGNUS, P.
MANETTI, C.
MATTEI, G. E.
MUSCHLER, R.
NETOLITZKY, E.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b)**
RIKLI, M., SCHRÖTER, C.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SEWARD, A. C.
TROTTER, A.
VELENOVSKY, J.

1913

AARONSOHN, A. **(a, b, c)**
AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BÉGUINOT, A.
BERG, L.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h)**
BURK, K.
CHODAT, R.
CHRIST, H.
CROWFOOT, Grace
FEDDE, F.
GRANDE, L.
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON **(a, b, c)**
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J., KNIGHT, Margery
KRAUSE, K.
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. **(a, b)**
MARINOVICH, D. N. **(a, b)**
PAMPANINI, R.
POPENOE, P. B.
RAVASINI, R.
RIKLI, M. **(a, b)**
SCHIFFNER, V., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON
TROTTER, A.
WITTMACK, L.

1914

AARONSOHN, A.
ANDRASOVSZKY, J.
ANON
BANSE, E.
BÉGUINOT, A.
BLATTER, E.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BRAND, A.
BRUNNTHALER, J. **(a, b)**
BUBAK, F.
DINSMORE, J. E.
DOMIN, K.
DRUCE, G. C.
HAGEN, H. B.
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON **(a, b)**
HAYEK, A. VON
HOLMBOE, J.
KRAUSE, K.
MATTEI, G. E.

PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
POPENOE, F. W.
RÜBEL, E.
SHAW, G. R.
SIEHE, W.
TROTTER, A.
VIERHAPPER, F.

1915

AMERICAN COLONY
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
FLAKSBERGER, C. A.
GANDOGER, M.
HOFMANN, A.
KRAUSE, K.
LEONHARD, R.
PAMPANINI, R.
RIKLI, M. **(a, b)**
SCHIFFNER, V.
SCHULZ, A.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SIEHE, W.
TROTTER, A.

1916

BANSE, E. **(a, b)**
BÉGUINOT, A.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
COUSTURIER, P., GANDOGER, M.
FRAGOSO, R. G.
GANDOGER, M. **(a, b)**
HOWARD, G. L. C.
ILJIN, V. S.
KILLERMANN, S. **(a, b)**
KNEUCKER, A.
PAMPANINI, R.
REUTER, G. F.
SCHULZ, A. **(a, b, c)**
SIEHE, W.
STEINER, J. **(a, b)**
ZANON, V.

1917

AZNAVOUR, G. V.
BAKER, J. G.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BROWN, T. W., WALSINGHAM, F. G.
CARTER, H. G.
CHIOVENDA, E.
ECKARD, W. R.
GANDOGER, M.
KRAUSE, K.
LE COQ, A.
LUNDGREEN, F.
RIKLI, M.
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E.
SCHULZ, A.
VAVILOV, N. I.

1918

AZNAVOUR, G. V. **(a, b)**
BECKER, W.
BLATTER, E., HALLBERG, F.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
CHRISTENSEN, C.
DIELS, L.
FRAGOSO, R. G.
HARMS, H.
JUEL, H. O.
LINDER, S.
PAMPANINI, R.
PAU, C., VICIOSO, C.
SCHULZ, A. **(a, b, c, d)**
VORONICHIN, I. L.
WARD, F. K.
WETTSTEIN, R. VON

1919

ANNANDALE, N., CARTER, H. G.
BLATTER, E.
BLATTER, E., McCANN, C.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
CAPITAINE, L.
KRAUSE, K.
LACAITA, C. C.
MURBECK, S.
PAMPANINI, R., ZANON, V.
PHILIPPSON, A.
ROUBINOVITCH, E.
SCHIFFNER, V., BAUMGARTNER, J.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
STEINER, J.
TERRACIANO, A.
WARD, F. K.
WETTSTEIN, R. VON

1920

ALI-RIZA, B., PALIBIN, J. V.
GANDOGER, M. **(a, b)**
LACAITA, C. C.
LEOPOLD, A.
MASON, F. E.
NICHOLSON, W. E.
SCHISCHKIN, B.
STAPF, O.
WIMSHURST, C.

1921

BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON
CHEVALIER, A.
DOWSON, V. H. W.
ENDRISS, W.
FORBES, R.
GANDOGER, M.
GAULTBY, C.
KRAUSE, K.
LESTER-GARLAND, L. V.
LEWIN, L.
MAIRE, R.
PAMPANINI, R.
PERCIVAL, J.
RANGE, P.
REICHERT, I. **(a, b)**
STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON
VELENOVSKY, J.

1922

BÉGUINOT, A.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
CHRISTENSEN, C.
DARESSY, M. G.
GANDOGER, M.
HEFNAWI, M. I.
HOLLAND, J. H.
JAVORKA, S.
KAISER, A.

1926

LINDAU, G.
LÖW, I.
RANGE, P.
SCHWEINFURTH, G.
SIEHE, W.
TURRILL, W. B.

1923

BORNMÜLLER, J.
FLEISCHMANN, H.
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON
HAYEK, A. VON
LACAITA, C. C.
NABELEK, F.
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E.
SIAVULESCU, T.
SCHLECHTER, R.
SIEHE, W.
TROTTER, A.

1924

BONACELLI, P.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
DRAR, M.
EIG, A., FAKTOROVSKY, E.
FRIEND, H.
GERALD, P.
GOOD, R.
GROSSHEIM, A. A.
GROSSHEIM, A. A., SCHISCHKIN, B.
HAYEK, A. VON **(a, b)**
HESS, E.
KAISER, A.
KEIMER, L.
LINDEMANN, E.
LÖW, I.
MATTEI, G. E.
PAMPANINI, R.
SCHRÖTTER, H.
SIEHE, W.
THEEL, J.
TROTTER, A.
TURRILL, W. B.

1925

BÉGUINOT, A.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BUSSE, W.
CAVARA, F.
DALMAN, G. **(a, b)**
DRAR, M.
FLEISCHMANN, H.
GROSSHEIM, A. A.
HAREUBENI, E. **(a, b)**
KELLER, B.
KRAUSE, K.
MATTFELD, J.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b, c)**
PILGER, R.
SIRJAEV, G.
SOOFFE, A. A.
VAVILOV, N. I.
WOLFF, H.

1926

BLUNT, H. S.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
CAVARA, F. **(a, b)**
DAHLSTEDT, H.
DANDY, J. E.

1926
DRUCE, G. C.
EIG, A.
FLAKSBERGER, C. A.
HASSANEIN BEY, A. M.
HAYEK, A. VON
KEIMER, L.
KNEUCKER, A.
KRAUSE, K. **(a, b, c)**
LÄMMERMAYER, L.
LYLE, Lilian
MATTFELD, J. **(a, b)**
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b)**
PICARD, L.
PILGER, R.
POPENOE, P. B.
RIKLI, M.
SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B.
SIRJAEV, G.
THELLUNG, A.
TURRILL, W. B. **(a, b)**
VAVILOV, N. I.
VIERHAPPER, F.
WARBURG, O., EIG, A.
WILSON, A. T.
ZODDA, G.

1927

ANTHONY, J.
BECKNER, F., MEYER, K.
BERNHARD, R.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
EIG, A. **(a, b)**
FORTI, A. **(a, b)**
GROSSHEIM, A. A. **(a, b)**
GUTTENBERG, H. VON
HORWOOD, A. R., TURRILL, W. B.
KEIMER, L. **(a, b)**
KRAUSE, K. **(a, b)**
LANGERON, M.
MALAKATES, Sp.
MAUGINI, A.
MEDELIUS, S.
PALIBIN, J. V.
POPOV, M. G.
REIMERS, H.
SIEHE, W.
STOCKER, O.
SZATALA, O. **(a, b)**

1928

BARULINA, E. I.
BERNHARD, R.
BOBROV, E. G.
BORAH, Adelaide
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BRAND, A.
CENGIA SAMBO, Maria
CROWFOOT, Grace
DALMAN, G.
DINGLER, H.
DINSMORE, J. E.
EIG, A. **(a, b)**
EIG, A., WARBURG, O.
FLAKSBERGER, L.
GOVOROV, L. I.
GUSULEAC, M.
KAISER, A.
KEIMER, L. **(a, b)**
MALAKATES, Sp.
MARKGRAF, F.
MURATOVA, V. S.
NOWACK, E. **(a, b, c)**
NOWACK, E., MARKGRAF, F.
OPPENHEIM, J. D.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b, c)**
PILGER, R.
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E.
ROCHEVITS, R.
SAINT-YVES, A.
SIAVULESCU, T.
SCHISCHKIN, B.
SIRJAEV, G.
SOO, R. VON
STOCKER, O.
TOLKOWSKY, S.
TRABUT, L.
VAVILOV, N. I., BUKINICH, D.
VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN, P.
WARBURG, O., EIG, A.
ZAHN, C. H.
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M.

1929

ANTROPOV, V. F., ANTROPOV, V. I.
AUERBACH, P., EZRACHI-KRISCHEWSKY, M.
BAKER, G. P.
BODENHEIMER, F. S., THEODOR, O.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
BRAND, A.
BROUN, A. F., MASSEY, R. E.
BROWN, E. F.
CAVARA, F.
CHIOVENDA, E.
EDWARDS, W. N.
EIG, A. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A., GONTSCHAROW, N. F.
FISCHER, E.
FÖLG, F.
GRAEBNER, P.
GUEST, E.
GUSULEAC, M.
IRAQ. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
KRASCHENINNIKOV, H. M.
KRAUSE, K. **(a, b, c)**
KRYSHTOFOVICH, A. N.
KULTIASOV, M. V.
LAKOWITZ, K.
MAIRE, R.
MALEJEFF, W.
MANZONI, G.
MATTFELD, J.
MATZKEVITCH, V. I. **(a, b)**
MAXIMOV, N. A.
MOSS, M. B.
NOWACK, E.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b)**
PINNER, E. L.
POPOV, M. G.
RAMIS, A. I.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RENZ, Jany
RIKLI, M.
SEYBOLD, A.
TURRILL, W. B.
WARBURG, O.
WARBURG, O., EIG, A.

1930

ANON
BERNHARD, R.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
BOULOUMOY, L.
BRIQUET, J.
CHIOVENDA, E.
CHIPP, T. F.
COWAN, J. M. **(a, b)**
COWAN, J. M., DARLINGTON, C. D.
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. **(a, b, c)**
DIETEL, P.
DYKES, W. R.
EIG, A.
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
EMBERGER, L. **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
GILLIAT-SMITH, B., TURRILL, W. B.
GÖRZ, R.
GUNTHER, K.
HAREUBENI, E.
JANCHEN, E.
KAISER, A.
KRAUSE, K.
LYLE, Lilian
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PAVARI, A.
PETERSEN, J. B.
RAIKOVA, I. A.
REICHERT, I.
RENZ, Jany
RÜBEL, E.
SCHMUCKER, T.
SIMPSON, N. D.
TURRILL, W. B.
TURRILL, W. B., GILLIAT-SMITH, B.
WERTH, E.
WURST, P.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e, f)**
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi

1931

ANDREANSZKY, J.
BERNHARD, R.
BOBROV, E. G.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., WALTER, H.
CAMUS, Aimée
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G.
EIG, A. **(a, b)**
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
FAHMY, E., FAHMY, I. R.
FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. **(a, b)**
FAHMY, I. R., HIFNY, S. A. A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
GUSULEAC, M.
HAREUBENI, E. **(a, b)**
INHELDER, A., KOHLER, L.
KILLIAN, C.
LUSINA, G.
MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN
NAYAL, A. A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b)**

POPOV, M. G.
RABINOVITCH-SERENI, D.
SCHWARTZ, O.
SEIFRIZ, W.
STOCKER, O.
VASSILIEV, I. M.
VAVILOV, N. I. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**

1932

BALLS, E. K.
BASELER, J.
BERGDOLT, E.
BLATTER, E.
BORGESEN, F.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
CARON, O.
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F.
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F., HADI, A.
COHEN, A.
COWAN, J. M.
CROWFOOT, Grace, BALDENSPERGER, L.
CZECZOTT, Hannah
DINSMORE, J. E. **(a, b)**
EIG, A. **(a, b, c)**
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi
FARAH, E.
FIELD, H.
FORTI, A., MARCELLO, A., PAMPANINI, R.
FRÖDIN, J.
GIUSEPPI, P.
GUEST, E.
HARDER, R.
JAKUBZINER, M. M.
KRAUSE, K.
LAMI, R.
LYS, P.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
OSMAN, I.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b, c)**
PAMPANINI, R., ZODDA, G.
PICBAUER, R.
POST, G. E.
RENZ, Jany
SAMUELSSON, G.
SCAETTA, H.
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth
SCHMID, E., CZURDA, V., SKUJA, H., THERIOT, J., ZAHLBRUCKNER, A.
SERVIT, M.
SIMPSON, N. D.
SIRJAEV, G.
TÄCKHOLM, G.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi **(a, b)**
THIÉBAUT, J., GOMBAULT, R.
THOMAS, B.
TURRILL, W. B. **(a, b)**
WERTH, E.
ZENARI, Silvia
ZOHARY, M.

1933

BALLS, E. K.
BLATTER, E., FERNANDEZ, J.
BORNMÜLLER, J.
BOULENGER, G. A.
CAMUS, Aimée
CARMIN, J.
CIZIK, B. **(a, b, c)**
COHEN, A.
CROWFOOT, Grace
DRAR, M.
EIG, A. **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi **a, b, c)**
GIUSEPPI, P.
GOMBAULT, R.
GUEST, E.
HAREUBENI, E. **(a, b)**
JACKSON, A. K.
KRAUSE, K.
MALAKATES, Sp.
MOUTERDE, P.
MURBECK, S.
NAYAL, A. A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PAMPANINI, R.
PERIN, M.
PHILBY, H. St. J. B.
PILGER, R.
POTONIE, R.
REGEL, C. VON
RONNINGEN, K.
SAMUELSSON, G. **(a, b, c)**
SCHMID, E.
SCHMUCKER, T.
SCHULZ, O. E.
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M.
ZOHARY, M.

1934

ADE, A.
BALLS, E. K.
BÉGUINOT, A.
BERGDOLT, E.
BERNHARD, R.
BOBEK, H.
BORDZILOWSKI, E.
BORGESEN, F.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
CAMUS, Aimée
CARMIN, J.
COHEN, P.
CORTI, R.
DESIO, A.
DIAPULIS, Ch. **(a, b, c)**
DINSMORE, J. E.
EIG, A. **(a, b, c)**
FLORIN, H.
GÖRZ, R.
GRADMANN, R.
GROSSHEIM, A. A.
JAVORKA, S.
KOROVIN, E. P.
KOROVIN, E. P., KASHKAROV, D. N.
KRAUSE, K.
LINDER, S.
MAIRE, R.
MÖBIUS, M.
MONTASIR, A. H., MIGAHID, A. M.
NASSONOV, V.
PARSA, A.
RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON
RECHINGER, K. H.
REICHERT, I.
SALOMON, A.
SCHEIBE, A.

SCHINDLER, F.
SCHREIBER, A.
SCHWARTZ, O.
SCHWARZ, O.
THIÉBAUT, J.
TURRILL, W. B.

1935

ANTHONY, J.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
BORNMÜLLER, J., GAUBA, E.
BOYKO, H.
BUŠ, H. A.
CAMMERLOHER, H.
CAVALIERE, D.
DE PHILIPPIS, A.
DIAPULIS, Ch.
EIG, A. **(a, b, c)**
FIORI, A.
GABRIEL, A.
GANZ, S.
GAUBA, E.
GENTY, P. A.
GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H.
HAREUBENI, E. **(a, b)**
HEFNAWY, M. T.
KOROVIN, E. P.
KOTTE, W.
KRAMER, J. E.
KRAUSE, K.
MOUTERDE, P. **(a, b, c)**
NADEL, Mina
NAYAL, A. A. **(a, b, c)**
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
RECHINGER, K. H.
REDGROVE, H. S.
SABET, Y. S.
SALFI, Emilie
SAMUELSSON, G.
SĂVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna **(a, b)**
SCHEIBE, A.
SEWARD, A. C.
SIRJAEV, G.
SMIRNOW, P.
STOUT, Mary
SYDOW, H.
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie
THIÉBAUT, J.
TRABUT, L.
UHROVA, A.
VIERHAPPER, F., RECHINGER, K. H.
WAGNER, J.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1936

BALLS, E. K.
BEAUVERD, G.
BEDEVIAN, A. K.
BÉGUINOT, A.
BERGDOLT, E.
BODENHEIMER, F. S.
BORISSOVA, A. G.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
BUSCH, N.
CORTESI, F.
DE BEER, H.
DE PHILIPPIS, A.
DIELS, L.

1936
DRAR, M.
EIG, A.
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B.
GHAZZAWI, F. M.
GINDRE, H.
GROSSHEIM, A. A.
HERMANN, F.
HUSSEIN, M., SOBHI, A. G.
JAROSCHENKO, G. D. **(a, b)**
JARVIS, C. S.
KASHKAROV, D. N., KOROVIN, E. P.
LAMB, J. M.
MENCHKOVSKY, F.
MIGAHID, A. M.
NAYAL, A. A.
PAMPANINI, R. **(a, b, c, d)**
PAPAIOANNOU, I.
PERCIVAL, J.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REICHERT, I.
SABET, Y. S.
SCHWARZ, O. **(a, b)**
SEIFRIZ, W.
SIRJAEV, G.
TENAND, S.
THIÉBAUT, J.
TURRILL, W. B.
WEITZ, J.

1937

BORNMÜLLER, J.
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J.
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R.
CIZIK, B.
CZECZOTT, Hannah
DANTHINE, Hélène **(a, b)**
DELBÈS, P.
DEL RIJ, V.
DE PHILIPPIS, A.
DIAPULIS, Ch.
EIG, A.
EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R.
GOMBAULT, R.
GONDELMANN, A. **(a, b)**
GUYOT, H.
HOOPER, D.
ILJIN, M. M.
ILLARIO, T.
KERSTAN, G.
MANZONI, G.
MERRILL, E. D.
MONTASIR, A. H.
NATTRASS, R. M.
NEWBERRY, P. E.
NUTMANN, F. J.
ONNO, M.
ORSHAN, G., DIMANT, A., KATCHALSKY, E.
OSMAN, I.
PILAT, A.
POLITIS, J.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
REICHERT, I. **(a, b, c, d)**
SIRJAEV, G.
STOJANOFF, N., ACHTAROFF, B.
TOLKOWSKY, S.
WASHBOURN, R., JONES, R. F.
WENZEL, H.
ZOHARY, M.

1938

ADE, A., RECHINGER, K. H.
AELLEN, P.
AKHTAR, S. A.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
CORTI, R.
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E.
DICKSON, V.
EIG, A. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i)**
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M.
EVENARI, M. **(a, b, c)**
EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K.
EVENARI, M., KONIS, E.
EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b, c, d)**
FREMY, P., NASR, A. H.
FREMY, P., RAYSS, Tscharna
FULLERTON, Alice, LINDSAY, Nancy
GALIL, J.
GILLI, A.
GIUSEPPI, P.
GLIMCHER, J.
GONDELMANN, A.
HAECKEL, Ingeborg, TROLL, W.
HAREUBENI, E.
HASSIB, M.
HERZOG, Th.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
JARDENI, Debora
KHARADZE, A. L.
LÖW, I.
MATWEJEWA, E. P.
MELCHIOR, H.
MIGAHID, A. M.
MONTASIR, A. H.
MOSTAFA, M. A.
NASR, A. H.
OLIVER, F. W.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
ORSHANSKY, G.
PAMPANINI, R.
PARSA, A.
RAYSS, Tscharna **(a, b)**
RAYSS, Tscharna, KATCHALSKY, E.
RECHINGER, K. H.
REICHERT, I. **(a, b, c)**
ROTHMALER, W.
ROUSCHAL, E.
SABET, Y. S.
SAMUELSSON, G.
SCHWARZ, O.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TADROS, T. M.
THIÉBAUT, J.
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
TURRILL, W. B.
WISNIEWSKI, T.
ZAITSCHEK, D. V.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h)**

1939

AELLEN, P.
BARNABY, R. C.
BIRAND, H. A.
BLAKELOCK, R. A.
BLAKELOCK, R. A., TURRILL, W. B.
BORGESEN, F. **(a, b)**
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R.
CZECZOTT, Hannah
DAVIS, P. H.
DIAPULIS, Ch.
DRAR, M.
EIG, A.
EVENARI, M.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
GAUBA, E.
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GREISS, E. A. M.
GROSSHEIM, A. A. & al.
HAASE-BESSELL, G.
HASSLOW, O. J.
HORWOOD, A. R., SAMUELSSON, G.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
JACKSON, A. K., TURRILL, W. B.
JANCHEN, E.
KRAUSEL, R.
LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M.
LOUIS, H.
LYS, P.
MAHRBACH, F.
MAIRE, R.
MORELLET, L.
NASR, A. H. **(a, b, c)**
NELMES, E.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
OXNER [OKSNER], A. M.
PAWLOWSKI, B.
PETRAK, F.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REICHERT, I.
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara
ROHWEDER, H.
ROTHMALER, W.
SAMUELSSON, G.
SCHEIBE, A.
SCHWARTZ, O.
SCOTT, H.
SHABETAI, J. R.
SHABETAI, J. R., OTHMAN, I.
SIRJAEV, G.
STROH, G. **(a, b)**
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TURRILL, W. B.
VENEROSI-PESCIOLINI, N.
VIVOLI, G.
WISSMANN, H. VON
WULF, E. V.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d)**

1940

AZRIELI, Z.
BIRAND, H. A.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c)**
CORTI, R.
DRAR, M.
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. **(a, b)**
EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FREISLEBEN, R. **(a, b, c)**
GINDEL, I.
HILL, A. B.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**

JONES, R. F.
JONES, R. F., WASHBOURN, R.
KRAUSE, K.
KUDRYASHEV, S. N.
LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G.
LINDENBEIN, W.
MALEEV, V. P.
MANDENOVA, I.
MANZONI, G.
NASR, A. H.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., REICHERT, I.
OVEZINNIKOV, P. N.
POELLNITZ, K.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REESE, H.
REICHERT, I. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth **(a, b)**
STANDLEY, P. C.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TADROS, T. M. **(a, b)**
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
ZAGANIARIS, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**

1941

BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
CORTI, R.
ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R., ELZE, D. L.
EVENARI, M.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FREISLEBEN, R.
GASPARRINI, T.
GILLI, A.
HAREUBENI, E.
HARRIS, F. S.
LINCHEVSKY, I. A.
McCONNEL, Ruth
MUNDKUR, B. B.
NASR, A. H. **(a, b)**
NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
NUTMANN, F. J.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., EVENARI, M.
ORLOV, A. A., ABERG, E.
PARSA, A.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b)**
PETRAK, F., ESFANDIARI, E.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d)**
REGEL, C. VON
ROI, J.
SANDWITH, N. Y., SIMPSON, N. D.
SIRJAEV, G.
SZATALA, O.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M.
TSCHERMAK, L.
VERDOORN, F.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.

1942

BIZOT, M.
BLAKE, S. F., ATWOOD, A. C.
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R.
EIG, A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F.
HIRMER, M.
KASHKAROV, D. N., KOROVIN, E. P.
KILLIAN, C.
KOLBE, R. W., KRIEGER, W.
LITARDIÈRE, R. DE
PETRAK, F.
RATHLEF, H.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya
RECHINGER, K. H.
SANTESSON, R.
SCOTT, H.
STROH, G.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M.
TOTHILL, B. H.
ZOHARY, M.

1943

BURRET, M.
CHEHABI, M.
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
MEUSEL, H.
MONTASIR, A. H.
PARSA, A.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REGEL, C. VON
RIKLI, M.
SAMUELSSON, G.
SCHMID, E.
STOJANOV, N., KITANOV, B.
WULF, E. V.
ZOHARY, M.

1944

BLOCH, R., LITTMAN, H. Z., ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B.
BORNMÜLLER, J. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
EIG, A.
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. **(a, b)**
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, Zaphrira
ESFANDIARI, E.
FAHMY, I. R.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
GINDEL, I.
GIUSEPPI, P.
LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V.
MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A.
PETROV, M. P.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RAYSS, Tscharna, ZWIRN, Esther
REICHERT, I.
ROTHMALER, W.
SIRJAEV, G.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**

1945

AFIFY, A.
ANON
BIZOT, M.
BOYKO, H. **(a, b, c, d)**
ESFANDIARI, E.
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A.

1947

FEINBRUN, Naomi
GILLETT, J. B.
GOMBAULT, R., JOVET, P.
GREISS, E. A. M.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
KOIE, M.
MENDEL, K.
MIGAHID, A. M.
MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.
NORRIS, F. H.
OLIVER, F. W.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b, c)**
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
REESE, H.
TADROS, T. M.
TAKHTAJAN, A. L., FEDOROV, A. A.
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie
ZOHARY, M.

1946

BARKWORTH, G. E., COOMBER, H. E.
DAVIS, P. H.
DUVDEVANI, S., OSHEROW, S.
EIG, A. **(a, b)**
ESFANDIARI, E.
GOMBAULT, R.
HARDING, W. F. W., HARDY, H.
HARDY, E.
HORN AF RANTZIEN, H.
KULTIASOV, M. V.
LINDBERG, H.
MAQSUD, M.
MOLDENKE, H. N.
PARSA, A.
RAYSS, Tscharna
REICHERT, I.
WORTHINGTON, E. B.
YOUNIS, S. A.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1947

ABDIN, G. **(a, b, c)**
ANDREWS, F. W.
BABCOCK, B.
BIRAND, H. A.
BOYKO, Elisabeth
BOYKO, H. **(a, b, c, d)**
BREMER, H. & al. **(a, b)**
CHAPMAN, J. D. **(a, b)**
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DRAR, M.
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi
ESFANDIARI, E.
FAHN, A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FELDMAN, U. **(a, b)**
GILLETT, J. B.
GINDEL, I. **(a, b, c)**
GOLDZWEIG, Myriam
GONDELMANN, A.
GOOD, R.
GUTMANN, H.
HAREUBENI, E.
HAREUBENI, H., HAREUBENI, E.

1947

KOMAROV, V. L., GONTSCHAROW, N. F., OBCHINNIKOV, P. N.
KOROVIN, E. P.
KUSHNIR, T.
MAIRE, R., WEILLER, M.
MAYTES, Z.
MONTASIR, A. H.
MOSTAFA, M. A.
MOUTERDE, P.
NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, Mina
NASR, A. H.
NUTTONSON, M. Y.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
PARSA, A.
RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b)**
REICH, K., ASCHNER, M.
REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E.
SABETI, H.
TAHER, A. N.
WALTER, H.
YABROVA, V.
YOUSEF, H. M.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
ZOHARY, M., DAVIS, P. H.
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. **(a, b)**

1948

ABDIN, G. **(a, b)**
ALEEM, A. A.
ANDREWS, F. W.
BAGDA, H.
BLAKELOCK, R. A.
BOR, N. L.
BOYKO, H.
BREMER, H., PETRAK, F.
BURTT, B. L.
CARPENTIER, A., FARAG, I.
CHAPMAN, G. W.
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. **(a, b)**
EHRENDORFER, F.
EIG, A.
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
EL-BAHRAWI, A. R.
EL-HAIDARI, D.
ESFANDIARI, E.
EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G.
FAHN, A.
FARRAG, Ec-el Din
FEINBRUN, Naomi
GILLETT, J. B. **(a, b, c)**
HARDY, E.
KUSHNIR, T.
OBERDORFER, E.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
RAYSS, Tscharna
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b)**
RODIN, L. E.
ROLLEY, J.
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth
SHABETAI, J. R.
SHMUELI, E.
TARADE, R. DE
TUMAJANOV, I. I., MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A.
UNESCO
WISSMANN, H. VON
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
ZOHARY, M., EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi

1949

ABDIN, G.
AELLEN, P.
BAYTOP, T.
BORISSOVA, A. G.
BOYKO, H. **(a, b)**
BURTT, B. L., DAVIS, P. H.
BURTT, B. L., LEWIS, P.
CHAPMAN, E.
CHAPMAN, G. W.
DAVIS, P. H.
EVENARI, M.
FAHN, A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
GAUBA, E.
GOMBAULT, R.
GREISS, E. A. M.
GROSSHEIM, A. A.
HEILBRON, A., BASMAN-HEILBRON, M., ATTILA, A.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
KONIS, E.
LEIN, A.
LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V.
MIHAELOFF, S.
MONSELISE, S. P.
NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
PARSA, A.
PAZIJ, V. K.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b, c, d)**
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e, f)**
ROUSSINE, N.
SCHMID, E.
SOCHAVA, V. B.
SOKOLOV, S. J.
TADROS, T. M.
THOMPSON, R. C.
TSCHERMAK, L.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h)**
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G.

1950

AELLEN, P.
AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. **(a, b)**
ALECHIN, V. V.
ALEEM, A. A. **(a, b, c)**
ANDREWS, F. W.
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R.
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R., ROSSET, L. F.
CELEBIOĞLU, S.
CHAPMAN, G. W. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H.
ELGIN, N.
ESFANDIARI, E., PETRAK, F.
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FLORA AZERBAIDJANA
FRÖHLICH, J.
GINDEL, I.
HARRISON S. G.
JOVET, P., GOMBAULT, R.
KAMM, A.
KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I.
KONIS, E. **(a, b)**
KUSHNIR, T.
LAUER, P., TACKHOLM, Vivi, ABERG, E.
LAVRENKO, E. M.
MAIRE, R., MONOD, T.
MÜNTZING, A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PAPAIOANNOU, I.
RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I.
RAYSS, Tscharna, SHULOV, A., INGSTER, J., SANDOVSKY, N.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j)**
REICHERT, I.
ROBERTY, G.
RULE, A.
SAYI, F.
SZELUBSKY, R.
TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I.
WAHL, I.
WHYTE, R. O.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.

1951

ALEEM, A. A.
AL-RAWI, A.
ASLANIAN, S. G.
BOBEK, H. **(a, b)**
BOYKO, Elisabeth
BOYKO, H.
BURTT, B. L. **(a, b)**
CIZIK, B.
DAUMAS, J.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DELBÈS, P.
DEMIRIZ, A. H. **(a, b)**
ESFANDIARI, E.
EVENARI, M.
GALIL, J.
GLIMCHER, J.
GOMBAULT, R.
GOOD, R.
HAINES, R. W. **(a, b)**
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
INAL, S.
KARSCHON, R.
KOMAROVSKY, B.
MARKGRAF, F.
MONTASIR, A. H., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.
MONTASIR, A. H. EL, SHAFEI ALI, M.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
RAYSS, Tscharna
READER, D. E.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i)**
SAID, H.
SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi **(a, b)**
VOLK, O. H.

WENDELBO, P.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G.

1952

ALAM, S. M.
AL-BAKR, A. J.
ANON **(a, b)**
ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G.
BABCOCK, B.
BANNOUNA, M. A.
BAQIR, T.
BERJAOUI, A.
BIRAND, H. A. **(a, b)**
BIZOT, M., GAUME, R., POTIER DE LA VARDE, R.
BOYKO, Elisabeth
BOYKO, H.
BOYKO, H., ABRAHAM, A., RAWITZ, E.
BRAIDWOOD, R. J.
CIZIK, B.
CROIZAT, L.
DAVIS, P. H.
DIANNELIDIS, T.
DOWSON, V. H. W.
DRAR, M.
DUNN, P. P.
EHRENDORFER, F.
ELWAN, S. H.
FAHN, A. **(a, b)**
FEDOROV, A. A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M.
FRÖHLICH, J.
GILLETT, J. B.
GILLILAND, H. B.
GINDEL, I.
GOMBAULT, R.
GOOD, R.
GUINIER, P.
HARAN, N.
HAREUBENI, E.
HASSIB, M.
HEYWOOD, V. H.
KASAPLIGIL, B.
KASSAS, M. **(a, b)**
KHABIRI, E.
KOMAROVSKY, B.
LITVAK, M.
MAIRE, R. & al. **(a, b)**
MAKASHVILI, A. K.
MESSERI, A., D'AMICO, M.
MIGAHID, A. M., AMER, F. A.
MILES, W. H.
MOLDENKE, H. N., MOLDENKE, A. L.
MONTASIR, A. H., SIDRAK, G. H.
MOUTERDE, P.
NEUBAUER, H. F.
OBERDORFER, E.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PARSA, A.
PIGNATTI, S.
PIOVANO, P. G.
POLITIS, J.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
RYTZ, W.
SCHRIMPF, K.
TAYLOR, Jane
TOLBA, M. K.
TURRILL, W. B.
WENDELBO, P.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, D., DE ANGELIS, J.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.

1953

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.
ADUMBRATIO FLORAE AETHIOPICAE
AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D.
ARAMBOURG, C., ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BORISSOVA, A. G.
CORTI, R.
CUFODONTIS, G.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
EVENARI, M.
FAHN, A. **(a, b, c)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FIELD, H.
FOX, Helen M.
GAMS, H.
GOBELEZ, M.
GOMBAULT, R.
GRIGOREV, J. S.
GUEST, E.
HELBAEK, H.
ISRAEL RESEARCH COUNCIL
KARSCHON, R.
KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I.
KASSAS, M. **(a, b)**
KESSLER, A.
KHOURY, R.
LANGE, M.
LEWIN, B.
MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. **(a, b, c)**
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, M.
MONTASIR, A. H., SHAROUBEEM, H. H.
MOSTAFA, M. A., MAHMOUD, M. Z.
MOUTERDE, P. **(a, b)**
NELMES, E.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b, c)**
ORSHAN, G.
PACLT, J.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b)**
POPOV, G. B.
PROSKAUER, J.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RECHINGER, K. H., SIRJAEV, G.
SALAH, M. M.
SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H.
SMART, R. A.
TADROS, T. M.
ZAITSCHEK, D. V.
ZOHARY, D.

1954

AELLEN, P.
BIRAND, H. A.
BIZOT, M.
BLAKELOCK, R. A.

1955

BOR, N. L.
BOYKO, Elisabeth **(a, b)**
BOYKO, H.
BOYKO, H., TADMOR, N. H.
BROOK, A., RZOSKA, J.
BURTT, B. L.
CARMIN, J.
CHANDLER, M. E. J.
CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L.
CZECZOTT, Hannah
DANIN, Zippora
DRAR, M.
DRAZ, O.
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W.
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora
GAUBA, E.
GAUSSEN, H.
GILLI, A.
GIMINGHAM, C. H., WALTON, K.
GINDEL, I.
GOOD, R.
GUEST, E., BLAKELOCK, R. A.
HARDY, E.
HASSIB, M.
HORVAT, I.
HOUTZAGERS, G.
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M.
KAYACIK, H. **(a, b)**
KESSLER, A.
KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H.
LYS, P., ADES, J.
MEIKLE, R. D.
MIGAHID, A. M.
MOLDENKE, H. N.
MONTASIR, A. H. **(a, b)**
MORENZ, S., SCHUBERT, J.
MOUTERDE, P. **(a, b)**
NEUBAUER, H. F. **(a, b, c, d)**
OIKLE, F. C.
ORSHAN, G.
PABOT, H.
PRILIPKO, K.
RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d)**
RECHINGER, K. H., RANDOLPH, L. F.
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b)**
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I.
SEVIM, M.
SPRINGFIELD, H. W.
SZATALA, O.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TAKHTAJAN, A. L.
TURRILL, W. B. **(a, b)**
UNESCO FAO
UNESCO SCIENCE COOPERATION OFFICE
VOLK, O. H.
WALTER, H.
WERNER, R. G.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G.

1955

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I.
ARNOLD, Paula

1955

BASBOUS, M., TARADE, R. DE
BILEWSKY, F., NACHMONY, Shoshana
BILGER, K.
BIZOT, M.
BORUT, Shira
BOYKO, Elisabeth **(a, b)**
BOYKO, H.
BRYAN, H. M., SPRINGFIELD, H. W.
BURTT, B. L. **(a, b)**
CAMUS, Aimée
CARMIN, J.
CHUDNOFF, M.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H., ROBERTS, J.
DELBÈS, P. **(a, b)**
DICKSON, V.
DRAR, M. **(a, b)**
EIG, A.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ENGLE, A.
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M.
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W.
FRIEDMANN, I.
FRÖHLICH, J.
GIACOBBE, Andrea
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GOLDIN, A.
GOMBAULT, R.
GOOD, R.
GREISS, E. A. M.
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene
HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
JACOB, K., SHUKLA, B. N.
JONGMANS, W. J., VAN DER HEIDE, S.
KADMAN-ZAHAVI, Avishag
KASAPLIGIL, B.
KASSAS, M.
KAYACIK, H. **(a, b)**
KHABIRI, E.
KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H.
KOLLER, D. **(a, b, c)**
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
LARSEN, K.
LITVAK, M.
LONG, G. A.
MÉTRO, A., SAUVAGE, C.
MIGAHID, A. M.
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, ALI, M.
MIROV, N. T.
MONTASIR, A. H.
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A.
NASR, A. H.
NAVEH, Z.
NEGBI, M.
NEUSTADT, M. I.
NEWTON, Linda M.
NICOT, Jacqueline
ORSHAN, G.
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, D.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b, c, d)**
RANDOLPH, L. F.
RAYSS, Tscharna **(a, b)**
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g)**
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
TURRILL, W. B.
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH **(a, b)**
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F.
WAGENITZ, G.
WALTER, H.
WERNER, R. G.
WERTHEIM, G.
WRIGHT-SMITH, W.
YASHOUV (WIRSZUBSKY), A.
ZAITSCHEK, D. V.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G., MUEHSAM, H., LEVIN, M.

1956

APHANASSIJEV, K. S.
BARSEIGIAN, A. M.
BIZOT, M.
BOUREAU, E. **(a, b)**
BOYKO, Elisabeth
BURTT, B. L.
CARMIN, J.
COBLEY, L. S.
DAVIS, P. H.
DEMIRIZ, A. H.
DOWSON, V. H. W.
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. **(a, b)**
FAHMY, I. R.
GABRA, S.
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GOMBAULT, R.
HAINES, R. W.
HALEVY, A. H. **(a, b)**
HEJAZI, R.
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., NILLOFARI, P.
HELMAN, D.
HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W.
HENNERO, D.
HEYN, Chaia C.
JOHNSTON, I. M.
KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman, TEWFIC, H.
KALYMBELOW, B.
KASAPLIGIL, B. **(a, b, c, d)**
KASSAS, M. **(a, b)**
KAYACIK, H.
KEIMER, L.
KHABIRI, E.
KHUDAIRI, A. K., ABDOULWAHAB, S.
KILLIAN, C., LEMÉE, G.
KITAMURA, S.
KOLLER, D.
KUCKUCK, H.
KURUP, P. A.
LANDAU, N.
LANSING, Caroline
LARSEN, K.
LONG, G. A. **(a, b)**
LONG, G. A., AYYAD, M. A.
MITRA, J.
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A.
MONTASIR, A. H., HASSIB, M.
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. **(a, b)**
MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. **(a, b)**
MUTCH, Eileen, MUTCH, N.
NEVODOVSKI, G. C.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b, c)**
OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P.
PABOT, H.
PARK, B. C.
PETRAK, F.
POLUNIN, N.
POTIER DE LA VARDE, R.
RAGAB, M. A.
RANDOLPH, L. F., MITRA, J.
RECHINGER, K. H.
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b, c, d, e)**
RESNIK, M. E.
RODIN, L. E., RUBTSOV, N. I.
ROL, R. **(a, b)**
RUSTAM, R.
SABETI, H.
SAIDENBERG, D.
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth
SEIDE, J. **(a, b)**
SHACHORI, A.
SHAVIT, A.
SIRJAEV, G.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M., ABDEL FADEEL, A. A.
TADROS, T. M.
TADROS, T. M. & al.
TAMURA, M.
UFER, M.
WAGENITZ, G. **(a, b)**
WALTER, H. **(a, b)**
WERNER, R. G.
WHITE, G. F.
ZAHEDI, E.
ZILBERSTEIN, Z.
ZOHARY, M.
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G.
ZOHARY, M., WAISEL, Y.

1957

ABDIN, G., KAISI, K., NAIB, F.
ACATAY, A.
AL-RAWI, A.
AMSEL, H. G.
ARNELL, S.
BALDACCI, A., BALDUZZI, P., AMICI, A. M.
BAYTOP, A.
BERNARD, F.
BERNSTEIN, Ruth
BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L., CHOSSON, M. J.
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
CHOWDHURI, P. K.
DANSEREAU, P.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b, c)**
ELLIOTT, G. F. **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FELIKS, J.
FERRY, P.
GENTRY, H. S.
GINDEL, I.
GOMBAULT, R.
GULCUR, F.
HAINES, R. W.

HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F.
HEDGE, I. C.
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., MOSLEMI, A. A.
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P.
HENDERSON, D. M.
HOWELLS, V.
HUBER, A.
HUBER, H.
HUVÉ, H.
JELENCE, F.
JOVET, P.
KASSAS, M.
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M.
KAYACIK, H. **(a, b)**
KOLLER, D.
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
KOYAMA, T.
KUCKUCK, H., SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth
LANDAU, N.
LITVAK, M.
LONG, G. A.
MAHDI, M. Z.
MONSELISE, S. P.
MORANDINI, R.
MUKERJEE, S. K.
NAIM, M. S., MAHMOUD, S. A., HUSSEIN. A. M.
NEGBI, M.
OHWI, J.
OLSSON, G., ELLERSTRÖM, A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
OZTIG, F.
PARAG, Y., FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b)**
PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d)**
REED, W.
REGEL, C. VON
REIMERS, H.
REYNOLDS, G. W.
RÖSSLER, W.
SMITH, P., HEISI, C.
STONE, E. C.
SZATALA, O.
TAKHTAJAN, A. L.
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A.
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
TUNCKDILEK, N.
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. **(a, b)**
WAHL, I.
WAISEL, Y.
WENDELBO, P.
WERNER, R. G.
ZAHEDI, E.
ZOHARY, M.
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.

1958

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL HADIDI, M. N. **(a, b)**
AL-KITTANI, H.
AL-RAWI, A.
ARÈNES, J. T. **(a, b)**
ARNON, I.
ASCHNER, M.
ASHMAWI, H. & al.
ATTIA, M. S.
BAKSAY, L.
BALTAXE, R. **(a, b)**
BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka
BAYTOP, A.
BAYTOP, T.
BLASS, Ch.
CHOWDHURI, P. K., DAVIS, P. H., HOSSAIN, M.
CROIZAT, L.
DAVIS, P. H.
DIELS, L., MATTICK, F.
EHRENDORFER, F. **(a, b, c)**
EVENARI, M. **(a, b, c)**
FAHN, A.
FEDOROV, A. A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W.
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora **(a, b)**
GALIL, J.
GILLI, A.
GLEISBERG, C. F.
GOMBAULT, R.
HARRISON, M. N., JACKSON, J. K.
HAVIVI, E., LEIBOWITZ, J.
HENSON, F. R. S., ELLIOTT, G. F.
HESLOT, H.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R.
KAPLAN, J. & al.
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M.
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D.
KOMAROVSKY, B.
LITVAK, M.
LORCH, J.
MACRO, E.
MARKGRAF, F.
MAYER, A. M., SEVIM, M.
MIGAHID, A. M., EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N.
MOBAYEN, S.
MOSTAFA, M. A., HARHASH, A. E.
MURATA, G.
PABOT, H. **(a, b)**
PARSA, A.
RATHJENS, C.
RAYSS, Tscharna, BORUT, Shira
RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., PATZAK, A.
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b)**
REICHERT, I., GALUN, Margalith
REYNOLDS, G. W.
RODIN, L. E.
SAAD, S. I. **(a, b)**
STANSFIELD, H.
TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E.
TADMOR, N. H., SELIGMAN, N. G.
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. **(a, b)**
TAKHTAJAN, A. L.
USLU, S.
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAISEL, Y.
WERNER, R. G.
YALTIRIK, F.
ZOHARY, D., ASHKENAZI, I.
ZOHARY, D., KATZNELSON, J.
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene
ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, J., HURWITZ, O., WAISEL, Y.

1959

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
AL-DOORY, Y. A.
ANON
ASCHNER, M., KOGAN, Shulamith
BARNABY, R. C.
BAYTOP, T. **(a, b)**
BILEWSKY, F.
BOULOS, L. **(a, b, c)**
BUTZER, K. W.
CODRAI, R.
DRAZ, O.
EDGECOMBE, W. S.
EVENARI, M.
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H.
FAHN, A. **(a, b)**
FAHN, A., ARZEE, Tova
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FOGED, N.
FOSTER, R.
FRÖHLICH, J.
GAY, J., BERRY, L.
GILLI, A. **(a, b, c)**
GRUBOV, V. I.
HADDAD, D. A., KHAFAGY, S. M., FATATRY, I. E.
HAKIM, K.
HASHIM, F. M., SAYED, M. D., EL-KEIY, M. A.
HEDGE, I. C.
HEJAZI, R.
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H., TABATABAI, M.
HELBAEK, H. **(a, b)**
HENDERSON, D. M.
HEYN, Chaia C. **(a, b)**
HILL, R. W.
INAL, S.
JØRSTAD, I.
KARAHAN, O.
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M.
KAYACIK, H.
KHATIB, A.
KOLLER, D.
KOLLER, D., COHEN, D.
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
KOMAROVSKY, B.
LÖFFLER, H.
LONG, E. J.
LORCH, J.
LORCH, J., FAHN, A.
LOVEL, J.
MANDENOVA, I.
MARKGRAF, F.
MEIKLE, R. D.
MONOD, T.
MONSELISE, S. P.
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, A. Y.

1959

MUZAFFER, S.
NAVEH, Z.
NUR, U., ZOHARY, D.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b, c)**
OREN, O. H., STEINITZ, H.
PABOT, H. **(a, b)**
PARSA, A.
PATZAK, A.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b)**
PINTHUS, M. J.
PLAUT, M.
POLUNIN, O. **(a, b)**
RAYSS, Tscharna **(a, b, c)**
RECHINGNER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REGEL, C. VON **(a, b)**
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
RUNGBY, S.
SAAD, S. I.
SELIGMAN, N. G., TADMOR, N. H., RAZ, Z., KATZNELSON, S., NAVEH, J.
SELIK, M.
SOSIN, P. E., MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G.
SWANKER, W. A.
TADROS, T. M.
THESIGER, W.
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-ANI, H. Y.
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
TZVELEV, N.
UPHOF, J. C. T.
VASILIEV, A. V. & al.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAISEL, Y. **(a, b)**
WENDELBO, P.
WERNER, R. G.
WHYTE, R. O.
ZAHIDI, I.
ZAITSCHEK, D. V.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h)**
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G.

1960

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A.
ADLE, A. H.
AGNEW, A. D. Q., HAINES, R. W.
BAUMANN, B. B.
BAYTOP, A.
BAYTOP, T.
BERNSTEIN, Z., FAHN, A.
BIHZAD, M.
BILGÜTAY U.
BIRAND, H. A.
BIRCHER, Warda, H.
BORUT, Shira
BOULOS, L.
BOYKO, Elisabeth
CASO, O. H., HIGHKIN, H. R., KOLLER, D.
CHALONER, G., LORCH, J.
CHAPMAN, V. J.
CHUDNOFF, M., KARSCHON, R.
DAVIS, P. H.
EHRENDORFER, F.
EL-GHONEMY, A. A.
ELWAN, S. H., KHODAIR, A. A., MAHMOUD, S. A. Z.
EVENARI, M. **(a, b)**
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ATSMON, D.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth
FEINBRUN, Naomi, RAHAT, Anna, TAS, J.
GALIL, J. **(a, b)**
GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I.
GILLI, A.
GOBELEZ, M.
GOLATO, C.
GULEY, M.
HADAC, E.
HALIM, Y.
HARRIS, S. A.
HEDGE, I. C.
HEJAZI, R.
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b, c)**
JOFFE, A. Z.
JØRSTAD, I.
JOVET-AST, Suzanne
KASSAS, M.
KITAMURA, S.
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R.
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R., CASO, O. H.
KOMAROVSKY, B., EDELSTEIN, Tikva
LE HOUÉROU, H. N.
LINCHEVSKY, I. A.
MIGAHID, A. M., AYYAD, M. A.
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI ALI, M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A.
MOCHIZUKI, A.
MONJAUZE, A.
NAHAL, I. **(a, b)**
NEILOFORMI, B.
NORDENSTAM, B.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PABOT, H.
PERSSON, H., IMAM, M.
PETRAK, F.
POLUNIN, N.
RATTRAY, J. M.
RAYSS, Tscharna, EDELSTEIN, Tikva
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RECHINGER, K. H., HUBER-MORATH, A.
REICHERT, I.
ROBINSON, H., GODFREY, R. K.
ROBSON, N. K. B.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B.
SABETI, H. **(a, b)**
SANTA, S.
SLATYER, R. O.
SOEST, J. L. VAN
STOCKER, O.
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L., EVENARI, M.
TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M.
TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K.
TOLBA, M. K., YOUNIS, A. E., YOUNIS, M. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A.
TZVELEV, N.
UNESCO
USLU, S.
UYANIK, M.
VÁŇA, J.
VAN DER VEEN, J. P. H.
WAGENITZ, G. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
WAHL, I.
WAISEL, Y. **(a, b)**
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J.
WALTER, H., LIETH, H.
WEAVER, R. J.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b)**
YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M.
ZEYBEK, N.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1961

AGNEW, A. D. Q. **(a, b, c)**
APIRION, D., ZOHARY, D.
ARNELL, S.
ASCHNER, M.
ASHBEL, T.
ASSAWAH, M. W., ELAROSI, H.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BANGA, O.
BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka
BAYTOP, A.
BAYTOP, T.
BILEWSKY, F.
BOR, N. L.
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
BOULOS, L.
BOYKO, Elisabeth
BRELIE, G. VAN DER
CHALABI-KA'BI, Z.
DATTA, S. C.
DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S.
DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L.
DIAPULIS, Ch.
DJAZIREI, M. H. **(a, b)**
DOR, Inka
DRAZ, O.
EDELSTEIN, Tikva, KOMAROVSKY, B.
EL SHARKAWI, H. M.
EVCIMEN, B.
EVENARI, M. **(a, b)**
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., KLARMAN-KISLEV, N., ZIV, D.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FELDMANN, J., FELDMANN, Geneviève
FRIEDMANN, I.
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora **(a, b)**
GALIL, J.
GÖKGÖL, M.
GOLGOLABE, H.
GOLGOLABE, H., ZAGARI, A.
GULISASCHWILI, W. Z.
HADAC, E. **(a, b, c)**
HAKIM, K.
HALEVY, A. H.
HANELT, P.
HEDGE, I. C. **(a, b, c, d)**
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H.
HENDERSON, D. M.
HOSSAIN, M.

JABOTINSKY, Aviva
JANSSON, C.-A.
JOVET-AST, Suzanne **(a, b)**
KAHAN, D.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b)**
KASAPLIGIL, B.
KASSAS, M.
KERFOOT, O. **(a, b)**
KOLAKOVSKIJ, A.
LAUDON, J. R.
LEVEY, M.
LÜBBEN, H.
MARKGRAF, F.
MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A.
NACHMONY, Shoshana
NAHAL, I.
NEGBI, M., EVENARI, M.
NICOT, Jacqueline
NUTTONSON, M. Y.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. **(a, b)**
PATZAK, A.
QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J.
RAYSS, Tscharna
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REGEL, C. VON
RODIN, L. E.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B.
SAAD, S. I.
SCHMITHUSEN, J.
SCHWARTZ, O.
STOCKER, O.
SYNGE, P. M.
TABATABAI, M. **(a, b, c, d)**
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. **(a, b, c, d)**
VAN LIERE, W. J.
VARDAR, Y., ZEYBEK, N.
VOLK, O. H.
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c)**
ZEYBEK, N.
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1962

AGNEW, A. D. Q. **(a, b, c)**
ALEEM, A. A.
AL-NOWAIHI, A. S.
ANKORI, Hanna, ZOHARY, D.
BARKOUDAH, Y. I.
BAUM, B. R., JOVET-AST Suzanne
BIZOT, M.
BOULOS, L.
BOYKO, Elisabeth
DAVIS, P. H.
DINOOR, A.
EDELSTEIN, Tikva
EHRENDORFER, F.
EMBERGER, L., SABETI, H.
EVENARI, M.
EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha, KAMEL, M. Y.
FAHN, A. **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J.
FRIEDMANN, I.
GALIL, J.
GILLI, A. **(a, b, c)**
GOGICHAISHVILI, L. K.
GÖKMEN, H.
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q.
HETH, D.
HEYN, Chaia C. **(a, b)**
HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. **(a, b)**
HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b, c)**
JACOBY, B.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b, c)**
KASSAS, M., EL-ABYAD, M. S.
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A.
KENNETH, A.
KHABIRI, E.
KOLLER, D.
KRAUSE, W., KLEMENT, F.
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LAVRENKO, E. M.
LORCH, J.
McNEILL, J.
MANDENOVA, I.
MEUSEL, H.
MIGAHID, A. M.
NAHAL, I. **(a, b)**
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., HALEVY, A. H.
ORSHAN, G., ZAND, Geula
QUÉZEL, P., SANTA, S.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
RECHINGER, K. H., MÖSCHL, W.
RECHINGER, K. H., RIEDL, H.
RIEDL, H. **(a, b)**
RUNEMARK, H.
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. **(a, b)**
SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M.
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W.
SHILO, Miriam
SNOGERUP, S.
STOCKER, O.
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B.
TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. **(a, b, c, d)**
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E.
TOVIA, Tana, ZOHARY, D.
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH
VAN STEENIS, C. G. G. J.
VINOGRADOV, M. E.
VONDRACEK, M.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAISEL, Y. **(a, b, c)**
WANSCHER, J. H.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b)**
WILBER, D.
ZARGARI, A. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, D., FELDMAN, M.
ZOHARY, D., IMBER, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1963

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A.
ABD EL WAHAB, M. A., HASHIM, F. M., EL-KEIY, M. A.
ABOU-CHAAR, C. I.
AGNEW, A. D. Q., CHALABI-KA'BI, Z.
ANON
ARNELL, S.
ATAI, M., GOTB, A., ORDOOKHANI
BAUM, B. R.

1963

BOLOTIN, M. **(a, b)**
BOR, N. L.
CETIK, R.
CHRTEK, J., KRISA, B.
COODE, M. J. E.
CREUTZBERG, N.
CULLEN, J.
DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S.
DJAZIREI, M. H.
EVENARI, M. **(a, b)**
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., ARNON, N.
FAHN, A., BROIDO, Sybil
FAHN, A., SARNAT, Carmela
FAHN, A., STOLER, S., FIRST, T.
FAHN, A. & al.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
FLÜGEL, H.
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y.
FURSE, P.
GALUN, Margalith
GINZBURG, C.
GUTTER, Y.
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q.
HALIM, Y.
HALWAGY, R.
HANELT, P.
HEADY, H. F.
HEDGE, I. C. **(a, b)**
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M.
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. **(a, b)**
HEYN, Chaia C.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUXLEY, A.
KARSCHON, R.
KAYACIK, H.
KHAN, M. S. **(a, b)**
KHUSH, G. S.
KITAMURA, S.
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b, c)**
LITAV, M., KUPERNIC, G., ORSHAN, G. **(a, b)**
MACLEAY, K. N. G.
McNEILL, J. **(a, b)**
NAGUIB, A. I.
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., SCHOMER-ILAN, A.
ORSHAN, G.
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M.
PANELIUS, S.
PETRAK, F.
POPOV, G. B., ZELLER, W.
RAVEN, P. H.
RAYSS, Tscharna, DOR, Inka
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RIEDL, H.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B.
SABETI, H.
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R.
SCORTECCI, G.
SOSNOVSKY, D. I.
STORMER, P.
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. **(a, b)**
UNESCO
WAISEL, Y.
WENDELBO, P.

1963

WERNER, R. G.
WIRZBERG, B.
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., VAN ZEIST, W.
YALTIRIK, F.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**

1964

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. **(a, b)**
AL-RAWI, A.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BAUM, B. R.
BAUMER, M.
BENDA, L.
BOLOTIN, M. **(a, b)**
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
BOULOS, L.
CHABELSKA-FRYDMAN, Chaya
COODE, M. J. E., DAVIS, P. H.
CULLEN, J., COODE, M. J. E.
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M.
DAVIS, P. H.
DRING, D. M., RAYSS, Tscharna
DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L.
DULBERGER, Rivka
DUVDEVANI, S.
EDGECOMBE, W. S.
EL HADIDI, M. N., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A.
EVENARI, M. **(a, b)**
FAHN, A.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAUB, Sarah
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y.
FRÖHLICH, J.
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GOBELEZ, M.
GRAMBAST, L., LORCH, J.
HANSEN, T.
HASHIMOTO, T.
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P.
HELBAEK, H.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A.
IKONNIKOV, S. S.
JAEGER, P.
KASAPLIGIL, B.
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A.
KENNETH, R. G.
KITAMURA, S.
KOLLER, D. **(a, b)**
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. **(a, b)**
KOLLER, D., SAMISH, Y.
KREEB, K.
LAUENER, L. A.
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D.
MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K.
MARGALIT, Hanna
MATTICK, F.
MOBAYEN, S. **(a, b)**
MONOD, T.
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D.
NEGBI, M., TAMARI, Bruria
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P.
PALAMAREV, E.
PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda
PHITOS, D. **(a, b)**
POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C.
QUÉZEL, P.
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette
RECHINGER, K. H.
REYNOLDS, G. W.
RIEDL, H. **(a, b)**
RODIN, L. E.
SABETI, H.
SACCO, I.
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y.
SCHWARZ, O. **(a, b)**
SERJEANT, R. B.
SHATILOVA, I. I.
STERN-COHEN, S., FAHN, A.
STOCKER, O.
TABATABAI, M. **(a, b, c)**
TAKHTAJAN, A. L.
TAYLOR, W. P.
TETTER, A. & al.
TOWNSEND, C. C. **(a, b)**
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
VAN CAMPO, M.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
WENDELBO, P., HEDGE, I. C.
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D.
ZAFRIR, D. **(a, b)**
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M.
ZOHARY, M.

1965

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. **(a, b)**
ANON
BALLY, P. R. O.
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z.
BAUMER, M.
BEALS, E. W. **(a, b)**
BILEWSKY, F.
BOLOTIN, M.
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
DAVIS, P. H.
DAVIS, P. H. & al.
DOR, Inka
DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L.
DUDLEY, R.
DULBERGER, Rivka
DVOŘÁK, F.
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ELIOVSON, Sima
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y.
FAHN, A., DEMBO, Nima
FRIEDMAN, J., SHAPIRA, Zvia, WAISEL, Y.
FRIEDMANN, I., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli
FURSE, P. **(a, b, c, d)**
GALIL, J. **(a, b)**
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M.
GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I.
GERASIMOV, M. V.
GOMBAULT, R.
GOOR, A.
GREUTER, W.
HONGO, T.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b, c, d)**
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUM, B.
KAMELIN, R. V.
KARSCHON, R.
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A.
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A.
KATZNELSON, J.
KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. **(a, b)**
KIHARA, H., YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M.
KIMOR, B.
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U.
KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M., FAHN, A.
LAUENER, L. A.
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b)**
LAVRENKO, E. M.
LEMOINE, Marie
LESHEM, B.
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova, WAISEL, Y.
LITAV, M.
MANDAVILLE, J. P. **(a, b)**
MATHEW, B. **a, b)**
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M.
MEIKLE, R. D.
NOIRFALISE, A., DJAZIREI, M. H.
OMARA, S., SCHULTZE, G.
PAZY, Batia, ZOHARY, D.
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C.
PETROV, M. P. **(a, b)**
PHITOS, D.
PILAT, A.
PLITMANN, U. **(a, b, c)**
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B.
POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A.
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette
RAYSS, Tscharna
REGEL, C. VON
RIEDL, H. **(a, b)**
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H.
SHARIF, G., ERSHAD, D.
SHILO, Miriam
STRID, A. **(a, b)**
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G.
TROTTER, R. D.
VARDAR, Y.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. **(a, b, c)**
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J.
WEBER, W. A.
WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania
WENDELBO, P.
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R.

1966

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M.
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., AYYAD, M. A., EL MONAYERI, M.
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H.
BALLARD, F.
BAYTOP, A.
BORUT, Shira, JOFFE, A. Z.
BOULOS, L. **(a, b)**
BURGESS, R. L., MOKHTAZADEH, A., CORNWALLIS, L.
COHEN, O. P., KAPLAN, J., SHARABANI, N.
COOK, C. D. K.
CRITCHFIELD, W. B., LITTLE, E. L. Jr.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EL SHAFEI ALI, M., NOWAIHI, A. S., EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H.
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y.
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FERGUSON, I. K.
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y.
GALIL, J. **(a, b)**
GALUN, Margalith **(a, b)**
GALUN, Margalith, LAVEE, H.
GOOR, A.
GREUTER, W.
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene
GUEST, E.
HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D.
HARLAN, J. R.
HARRISON, R. K.
HARTMANN, H.
HEDGE, I. C. **(a, b)**
HELBAEK, H.
HENDERSON, D. M., JØRSTAD, I.
HETH, D.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HEYN, Chaia C., RAVIV, V.
HOOG, Th.
HOROVITZ, Augusta, ZOHARY, D.
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen
KARSCHON, R.
KASAPLIGIL, B.
KERS, L. F.
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. **(a, b)**
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LEMOINE, Marie
LESHEM, B.
LITAV, M.
LORCH, J.
LORENZONI, G. G.
MATHEW, B.
MÖSCHL, W.
MOUTERDE, P.
MURATA, G.
NEGBI, M., RUSHKIN, Edna, KOLLER, D.
NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y.
NEVO, Z.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
PATON, D. N.
PEDERSEN, K., WENDELBO, P.
PETRAK, F. **(a, b)**
PETROV, M. P.
PHITOS, D.
PLITMANN, U.
RAUH, W.
REGEL, C. VON
REICHERT, I., PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda
ROTEM, J.
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
SABETI, H.
SAYERS, C. D.
SCORTECCI, G. **(a, b)**
SEGELBERG, I.
SUMMERHAYES, V. S.
TABATABAI, M., JAVANSHIR, K.
TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R.
TOWNSEND, C. C. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E., AL-RAWI, A.
TSUR, J.
TUMAJANOV, I. I.
VASSILZCENKO, I.
VONDRACEK, M.
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. **(a, b)**
WEBB, D. A.
WEISS, Eva
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c, d)**
ZAFFRAN, J.
ZAHRAN, M. A.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G.

1967

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. **(a, b, c)**
AELLEN, P.
AGNEW, A. D. Q.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BALLY, P. R. O.
BARNARD, P. D. W.
BAUM, B. R.
BOR, N. L. **(a, b)**
BOTHMER, R. VON
BOULOS, L.
BOULOS, L., EL HADIDI, M. N.
BRECKLE, S.-W.
BRUMMITT, R. K., CHAUDHRI, M. N.
CHAUDHRI, M. N.
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna
CLAYTON, W. D.
COODE, M. J. E.
CULLEN, J., RATTER, J. A.
DANIN, A. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H.
DONMEZ, Y. **(a, b)**
DOR, Inka
DÜLL, R.
ESFANDIARI, E.
FRIEDMANN, I., LIPKIN, Y., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M.
GALUN, Margalith **(a, b)**
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K.
GINDEL, I.

GOOR, A. **(a, b)**
GREUTER, W. **(a, b)**
GREUTER, W., RECHINGER, K. H.
GRIERSON, A. J. C.
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M.
HADAC, E.
HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F.
HEDGE, I. C.
HEDGE, I. C., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J., HUBER-MORATH, A.
HETH, D.
HETH, D., BLUM, Ronit, WIRZBERG, B.
HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana
HOROWITZ, A., BAUM, B. R.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUBER-MORATH, A., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J.
HUBER-MORATH, A., McNEILL, J., REEVE, H.
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY
JOFFE, A. Z.
JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J.
JOHNSON, B. L., HALL, O.
KARAMANOGLU, K., ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K.
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A.
KATZNELSON, J.
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D.
KENT, D. H.
KIMOR, B., BORDOUGO, Y.
KNAPP, R.
LALANDE, R.
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y.
LIPKIN, Y., FRIEDMANN, I.
LITAV, M.
LITAV, M., HARPER, J. L.
LORCH, J. **(a, b)**
McGINNIES, W. G., GOLDMAN, B. J.
MAHRAN, G. H.
MARGETTS, E. L.
MELDERIS, A., BOR, N. L., TOWNSEND, C. C.
MIROV, N. T.
NAVEH, Z.
NEEMAN, I.
NEUBAUER, H. F.
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
ORSHAN, G.
PABOT, H.
PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B.
PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C., HAYON, J. C. **(a, b)**
PHITOS, D.
PLITMANN, U.
PODLECH, D.
PODLECH, D., DEML, I.
RADWANSKI, S. A., WICKENS, G. E.
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka
RECHINGER, K. H.
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P.
RICHARD, W.

1967

ROBSON, N. K. B. **(a, b)**
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. **(a, b, c, d)**
RUNGBY, S.
SAAD, F. M.
SHATILOVA, I. I. **(a, b)**
SNOGERUP, S. **(a, b)**
STAFLEU, F. A.
TADMOR, N. H., LACHOVER, D.
TADMOR, N. H., WAISEL, Y.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
TREGUBOR, V.
VALDEYRON, G.
VAN ZEIST, W.
VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D.
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova
WALTHER, K.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c, d)**
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A.
WEST, W. A.
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W.
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y.
YALTIRIK, F.
ZOHARY, D.

1968

ALLRED, B. W.
ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BARCLAY, C.
BARNARD, P. D. W.
BASTOW, K.
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H.
BAYTOP, A.
BESADA, W. H., YOUSEF, H. M.
BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
BOR, N. L. **(a, b)**
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b)**
BURTT, B. L.
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna
COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H.
CULLEN, J.
DAMBOLDT, J. **(a, b)**
DANIN, A.
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DITTRICH, M. **(a, b)**
DULBERGER, Rivka
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EL HADIDI, M. N., BOULOS, L.
EL HADIDI, M. N., GHABBOUR, S. I.
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H.
FAHN, A., SHCHORI, Y.
FAHN, A., WAISEL, Y., BENJAMINI, L.
FEINBRUN, Naomi **(a, b)**
FEINBRUN, Naomi, HEDGE, I. C.
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOLLMANN, Fania
FURNESTIN, M. L., BALANCA, J.
FURSE, P. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
GALIL, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D.
GIACCONE, G.
GILBERT, O. L. **(a, b)**
GILLI, A.
GINDEL, I.
GRADSTEIN, S. R., KERN, J. H.
GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H.
GREUTER, W. **(a, b, c)**
GWYNNE, M. D.
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J.
HARTMANN, H.
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C.
HEDGE, I. C. **(a, b)**
HEDGE, I. C., FEINBRUN, Naomi
HEYN, Chaia C.
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY
JEFFREY, C.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b, c)**
KARSCHON, R., ZOHAR, Y.
KENDALL, C. G., SKIPWITH, P. A.
KHAN, M. I. R., BEG, A. R.
KOLLER, D.
KOLLER, D., KIGEL, J., KEREN, Naomi
KOLLMANN, Fania, FEINBRUN, Naomi
LADIZINSKY, G., ZOHARY, D.
LORCH, J.
MICHAELOVA, N. F.
NEGBI, M.
NEMLICH, Hanna, DANIN, Zippora
OSBORN, D. J.
PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B.
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. **(a, b)**
PEŞMEN, H.
PETRAK, F.
PICKETT, L. C., MA-YAR, M. Q., SALEH, Z.
PODLECH, D.
POELT, J.
POELT, J., WIRTH, V.
POLATSCHEK, A.
PORATH, Edna, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
RAHAT, M.
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka
RAMON, Edith
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H.
RIEDL, H.
RUDORF, W.
SAARISALO, A.
SHATILOVA, I. I.
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A.
SOEST, J. L. VAN
STASZKIEWICZ, J.
STERNLIGHT, M.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, CHRTEK, J.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J.
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y.
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie
TONIAN, C. R.
TOWNSEND, C. C. **(a, b)**
TUISL, G.
VAN ZEIST, W., CASPARIE, W. A.
VON SOEST, J. L.
VVEDENSKY, A. I. (ed.).
WAGENITZ, G. **(a, b)**
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WENDELBO, P.
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A.
ZAHRAN, M. A.

1969

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. **(a, b)**
ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I.
AL-DABAGH, A.-W.
ANDERMANN, H.
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F.
BAYTOP, A.
BENTZER, B.
BOTHMER, R. VON
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. **(a, b)**
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C.
BRECKLE, S.-W., MADEL, G., SCHNEIDER, P.
BRECKLE, S.-W., RASOUL, M.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b)**
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A.
CHRTEK, J.
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. **(a, b)**
CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana
CHRTEK, J., MARTINOVSKY, J.
COHEN, D. **(a, b)**
COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H.
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C.
DANIN, A.
DAVIS, P. H.
DAVIS, P. H., JONES, B. M. G.
DEMIRIZ, A. H. **(a, b, c, d)**
DEMIRIZ, A. H., KOKTAY, P.
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B.
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B., AYDIN, A.
EKBERG, L.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., GRUNDWAG, M.
FAURE, J., PIETRERA, D.
FREY, W.
FURSE, P.
GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, KAHANE, I.
GALIL, J.
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D.
GILLI, A.
GINDEL, I.
GOOR, A.
GREUTER, W.
GRUNDWAG, M., FAHN, A.
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. **(a, b)**
HAMMOUDA, M. A., BAKR, S. Y.
HAMZAKHEYL, N. G.

HEDGE, I. C. **(a, b)**
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P.
HENDERSON, D. M.
HENDERSON, D. M., PRENTICE, H.
HEPPER, F. N.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HIFNY, S. A. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S.
HOPF, M.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUBER-MORATH, A., ZOHARY, M.
JOFFE, A. Z., LISKER, N.
KAEVER, M.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b)**
KARSCHON, R., PINHAS, L.
KATZNELSON, J.
KOLLMANN, Fania
KORBONSKAJA, J. I.
KUMLER, M. L.
LANGE, O. L.
LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W., SCHULZE, E. D.
LAVRENKO, E. M.
MENITSKY, G. L.
MEYER, F. H.
MIKESELL, M. W.
MUIRHEAD, C. W.
NAHAL, I.
OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A.
OPPENHEIMER, H. R.
OVADIAHU-YAVIN, Ziva
PODLECH, D., DIETERLE, A.
POLATSCHEK, A., RECHINGER, K. H.
POLLINGHER, U.
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A.
RIEDL, H. **(a, b)**
RUNEMARK, H.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B.
SABER, H. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S.
SCHOLZ, H.
STARK, N., LOVE, L. D.
STRID, A. **(a, b)**
SUNDERMANN, H.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D., COHEN, Y.
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L.
TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R.
TOWNSEND, C. C. **(a, b, c)**
UCKO, P., DIMBLEBY, G. W.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G.
WALTHER, K., LEBLEBICI, E.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c)**
WENDELBO, P., FURSE, P.
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A.
WHITE, L. P.
WICKENS, G. E. **(a, b, c, d)**
WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E.
ZAHRAN, M. A.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, D., HARLAN, J. R., VARDI, A.
ZOHARY, M.

1970

ABDEL-SALAM, A. S., EL-HAKEEM, M. S., ETMAN, A. A.
AGNEW, Shirley, TOWNSEND, C. C.
AL-DELAIMY, K. S., ALI, S. H.
ANON
ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y.
AYYAD, M. A.
BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., KHALIFA, T.
BAUM, B. R., BASSET, I. J., CROMPTON, C. W.
BILEWSKY, F.
BIRAND, H. A.
BOKHARI, M. H.
BOTHMER, R. VON
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b, c)**
BRUCE, M. R.
BURBIDGE, R. B., RICHARDSON, I. B. K.
CHOWDHURY, K. A., BUTH, G. M.
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E.
COHEN, D.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette
DAMBOLDT, J.
DANIN, A.
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G.
DAOUD, H. S., SHEIKH, M. Y.
DATTA, S. C., EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y.
DAVIS, P. H.
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT
DOR, Inka
DRAR, M.
DUDA, J.
DULBERGER, Rivka **(a, b)**
DZHURAYEVA, Z.
ECKBLAD, F. E.
EDGECOMBE, W. S.
EKBERG, L.
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., TADROS, T. M.
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J.
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. **(a, b, c)**
ENGSTRAND, L.
ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y.
FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FIELD, D. V.
FISCHER, D.
FISCHER, M.
FREITAG, H., WENDELBO, P.
FURSE, P.
GALIL, J.
GALIL, J., DULBERGER, R., ROSEN, D.
GALIL, J., SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith
GALUN, Margalith
GATT, P.
GIRGIS, W. A.
GRADSTEIN, S. R.

GREUTER, W. **(a, b)**
GREUTER, W., GRAU, J.
GREUTER, W., MOUTERDE, P.
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M.
GUBANOV, I. A., LIBIZOV, N. I.
HADAC, E.
HALEVY, G.
HAMMOUDA, M. A.
HAYON, J. C., KILBERTUS, G., PELT, J. M.
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C.
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P.
HENDERSON, D. M.
HENDY, N. I.
HEPHER, B., LANGER, J.
HEWER, T. F.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HORWOOD, F. A.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H.
JOVET-AST, Suzanne
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b)**
KARSCHON, R., KOLAR, M.
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. **(a, b)**
KATZNELSON, J.
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D.
KAUL, R. N.
KIGEL, J., KOLLER, D.
KILBERTUS, G., PIERRE, J.-F.
KOLLER, D. **(a, b, c)**
KOLLMANN, Fania **a, b, c)**
LALL, S. S.
LAMOND, J. M.
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KOCH, W.
LAVRANOS, J. J., MORTIMER, K. V.
LESHEM, B.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. **(a, b, c, d)**
LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. **(a, b)**
MANDENOVA, I.
MEIKLE, R. D.
MOBAYEN, S., TREGUBOV, V.
MOONEY, H. A., DUNN, W. L.
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M.
MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F.
NEGBI, M.
NOVIKOVA, N. M.
NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G.
PACYNA, A.
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. **(a, b)**
PHITOS, D.
PODLECH, D.
PODLECH, D., DEML, I.
POELT, J., WUNDER, H.
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B.
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A.
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A.
QUÉZEL, P. & al.
RECHINGER, K. H.

1970

REZK, M. R.
RIEDL, H.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. **(a, b)**
SALIM, K., KHALID, A.
SCHOLZ, H. **(a, b)**
SCHWARZ, O.
SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith, GALIL, J.
SODERLING-BRYDOLF, C.
SOEST, J. L. VAN **(a, b)**
STRID, A.
SUKACHEV, V. N.
UNESCO
WAGENITZ, G. **(a, b, c, d)**
WAISEL, Y., ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili **(a, b, c)**
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, FAHN, A.
WALTER, H., STRAKA, H.
WALTHER, K.
WEITZ, J.
WENDELBO, P.
YAVIN, Ziva
ZAFFRAN, J.
ZAMSKI, E.
ZOHARY, D. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, M.
ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A.
ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D.

1971

ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M.
AFZAL-RAFII, Z.
AHMED, M.
AL-ANI, T. A., HABIB, I. M., ABDULAZIZ, A. I., OUDA, N. A.
ALAVA, R.
ALON, Gila, GALUN, Margalith
ALONI, R., ORSHAN, G.
ANIKSTER, Y., ABRAHAM, C., GREENBERGER, Y., WAHL, I.
ANON
ATKINSON, K., BEAUMONT, P.
BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P.
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABUEL SOUOD, S. M.
BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. **(a, b, c)**
BERLINER, Ruhama, ORSHAN, G.
BERMAN, T., RODHE, W.
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C.
BONDARTSEV, A. S.
BOR, N. L.
BRECKLE, S.-W. **(a, b)**
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U.
BRECKLE, S.-W., RESHAD, M.
BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b, c)**
CHARIAT-PANAHI, S.
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna
DANIN, A.
DANIN, A., LADIZINSKY, G.
DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C., HEDGE, I. C.
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C.
DIAPULIS, Ch.
DYER, R. A.
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. **(a, b)**
ELWAN, S. H., NAGUIB, A. I., RABIE, M. R.
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H.
FAIZYAR, A.
FREITAG, H. **(a, b)**
FREY, W., MAYER, H. J.
FRIEDMAN, J.
FURSE, P.
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D.
GENTRY, H. S.
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K., WAHL, I., VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D.
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GIRGIS, W. A.
GIRGIS, W. A., ZAHRAN, M. A., REDA, KAMILIA, SHAMS, H.
GREUTER, W. **(a, b, c)**
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M.
HALEVY, G.
HANSEN, A.
HASSANYAR, A. S.
HEDGE, I. C., MATTHEWS, V. A., LAMOND, J. M.
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. **(a, b)**
HEWER, T. F.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A.
HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM
HOROWITZ, A.
HORWOOD, F. A.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
KASSAS, M.
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A.
KATZNELSON, J.
KENNETH, R. G., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
KHATTAB, A., EL HADIDI, M. N.
KILBERTUS, G., BIZOT, M.
KIMOR, B.
KIRSCHNER, H., SACHS, T., FAHN, A.
KLEIN, S., NEGBI, M., WITZTUM, A., ROTHBERG, L.
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D.
KOLLMANN, Fania **(a, b)**
KOSHKELOVA, E. N. **(a, b)**
LADIZINSKY, G.
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M.
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b, c, d)**
LAVRANOS, J. J., BILAIDI, A. S.
LÉONARD, J.
LIPKIN, Y.
LIPKIN, Y., SAFRIEL, U.
LIPSCHITZ, S. J.
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G.
MAHMOUD, A., OBEID, M.
MALCOLM, C. V.
MESSNER, K.
MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F.
NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. **(a, b, c)**
NAGUIB, A. I., MOUCHACCA, J. S.
NEGBI, M.
NOY-MEIR, I.
OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A.
ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I.
PERSSON, J.
PEŞMEN, H.
PHITOS, D.
PHITOS, D., DAMBOLDT, J.
POELT, J., STEINER, M.
POLATSCHEK, A.
POLLAK, G., WAISEL, Y.
PONERT, J.
PROSKURIAKOVA, G. M.
RAWAL, K. M., CHLEDA, H. R.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RIEDL, H.
RIX, E. M.
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. **(a, b, c)**
SALAMA, A. M., EL-BATANONI, K., ALI, M. I.
SCHILLER, G.
SCHUBERT, R., KLEMENT, O.
SELIGMAN, N. G., NOY-MEIR, I., DOVRAT, A.
SERAFIMOV, S. **(a, b, c)**
SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U.
SHIMSHI, D.
SMITH, A. R., TOWNSEND, C. C.
SORGER, F.
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D.
STRID, A.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TADMOR, N. H., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L.
TITZ, W.
TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I.
TOREN, J.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
TSURIELI, D. E.
URBAN, Z.
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M.
VASSILZCENKO, I.
WAGENITZ, G. **(a, b)**
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A.
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia
WALTER, H.
WENDELBO, P.
WHYTE, R. O.
YALTIRIK, F. **(a, b)**
YOUSSEF, E., KINAWY, M.
ZAFFRAN, J.
ZOHARY, D. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**

1972

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M.
ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M., ABBAS, A. S.
ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. **(a, b, c)**
AFZAL-RAFII, Z.
AKMAN, Y.
AL-GHONEIM, A. Y.
ALONI, R. **(a, b)**
AMERICANOS, P. G.
AMIN, A.
ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I.
BATANOUNY, K. H., MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A.
BATANOUNY, K. H., SHEIKH, M. Y.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K.
BAYTOP, A., ARGÖKSEL, H.
BENTZER, B.
BENTZER, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, WENDELBO, P.
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U., GOPHEN, Y.
BINYAMINI, N.
BOKHARI, M. H.
BOR, N. L.
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. **(a, b)**
BOULOS, L. **(a, b, c, d)**
BRANDENBURGER, W., STEINER, M.
BRECKLE, S.-W. **(a, b)**
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b, c)**
BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J.
CALEMBERT, J.
CHALEMBERT, J.
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A., PEŞMEN, H.
CHAUDHARY, S. A.
CHRTEK, J.
DANIN, A. **(a, b)**
DANIN, A., AVIGAD, B.
DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M.
DEML, I.
EL-AYOUTY, E. Y., AYYAD, M. A.
EL HADIDI, M. N. **(a, b)**
EL MONAYERI, M.
EL-TAYEB, G. E.
EL-WAILLY, A. J.
EMBERGER, L., GAUSSEN, H., KASSAS, M., DE PHILIPPIS, A.
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y.
EVENARI, M.
FAHN, A., KOTLER, M.
FAHN, A., WERKER, Ella
FAVARGER, C.
FISCHER, M.
FREITAG, H. **(a, b)**
FREY, W.
GALE, J.
GALIL, J.
GALUN, Margalith, GARTY, J.
GERLACH, W., ERSHAD, D.
GHABBOUR, S. I.
GILLETT, J. B.
GINDEL, I.
GIRGIS, W. A.
GLADYSHEV, A. I., KAZAKOV, I. F.
GREUTER, W.
GRUBOV, V. I.
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene
GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S.
GUTTERMAN, Y.
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M.
HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G.
HALEVY, G., RAVEK, S.
HALWAGY, R., MACKSAD, A. S.
HARBERD, D. J.
HARTMANN, H.
HASSANYAR, A. S.
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P.
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H.
HENNINGS, I.
HJELMQVIST, H.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
IMAM, M., CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana **a, b)**
IMAM, M., GHABBOUR, S. I.
IMAM, M., KOSINOVA, Jana
JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J.
KAPLAN, A., GALE, J.
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
KATZNELSON, J.
KEZCHOWELI, H. H.
KIMOR, B.
KOLLER, D.
KOLLMANN, Fania
KOSINOVA, Jana
KRAUS, W.
KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W.
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D.
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LESHEM, Y., LEVISON, E.
LEUTE, G.-H., SPETA, F.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. **(a, b)**
LIPKIN, Y. **(a, b)**
LITAV, M.
MARTINI, E., MÜLLER, C.
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A.
MENDELSON, D., ZOHARY, D.
MOBAYEN, S.
MOSTAFA, M. A., KASEM, M. Y.
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. **(a, b)**
MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F.
MUIRHEAD, C. W.
NAHAL, I.
NAPPER, D. M.
NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D.
NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
NORDENSTAM, B.
NOVRUZOV, V. S.
NOY-MEIR, I.
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D.
PAZ, U.
PONS, A., BOULOS, L.

1973

POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana
PROBST, W.
PUTIYEVSKY, E., KATZNELSON, J.
RAADTS, Edith
RIEDL, H.
RIEDL, H., FREITAG, H.
ROUX, J., BOULOS, L.
SACHS, T.
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y.
SANKARY, M. N., BARBOUR, M. G.
SCHILLER, G. **(a, b)**
SCHOLZ, H.
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W.
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M.
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W.
SERAFIMOV, S.
SHMIDA, A., ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A.
STORK, Adélaïde L.
SYKES, T.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, BOULOS, L.
TADMOR, Rivka
TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
VAN ZEIST, W.
WAINES, J. G., JOHNSON, B. L.
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, KULLER, Z.
WAISEL, Y., OVADIA, S.
WEISS, Eva
WEITZ, Shulamith, FEINBRUN, Naomi
WICKENS, G. E.
WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M.
YAVIN, Ziva
ZAHRAN, M. A.
ZAHRAN, M. A., GIRGIS, W. A.
ZAHRAN, M. A., KAMAL EL-DIN, H., BOULOS, S. T.
ZAMSKI, E. **(a, b)**
ZAMSKI, E., FAHN, A.
ZARCHI, Y., SIMCHEN, G., HILLEL, J., SCHAAP, T.
ZERONI, M., GALIL, J., BEN-YEHOSHUA, S.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b, c)**

1973

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A.
AGAMI, M.
AGNEW, Shirley
AHMED, M., VARDAR, Y.
AHTI, T., HÄMET-AHTI, Leena, PETTERSSON, B.
AKMAN, Y.
ALAVA, R.
AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D.
ALONI, R.
ASHRI, A.
AYYAD, M. A.
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y.
BATANOUNY, K. H.

1973

BATANOUNY, K. H., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A.
BATANOUNY, K. H., HILLI, M. R.
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F.
BENTZER, B.
BEN-ZEEV, Nehama, ZOHARY, D.
BINYAMINI, N. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara **(a, b)**
BOULOS, L.
BRECKLE, S.-W.
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U.
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., MARCHANT, C. J.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b)**
BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J.
DANIN, A.
DANIN, A., HEDGE, I. C.
DICASTRI, F., MOONEY, H. A.
DICKSON, V., MACKSAD, A.
DIETERLE, A.
DÜLL, R., DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene
DURRIEU, M. G.
DYER, R. A.
EDMONDSON, J. R.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EL-SADAWI, W., ABOU-EL KHEIR, W.
ENAYET HOSSAIN, A. B. M.
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y.
EVENARI, M.
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y.
FALCON, N. L.
FREY, W., PROBST, W.
GAL, M.
GALIL, J.
GINDEL, I.
GREUTER, W. **(a, b)**
GREY-WILSON, C. **(a, b)**
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., HEYDECKER, W.
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J.
HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G.
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M.
HEWER, T. F.
HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G.
HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W.
HIRANO, M.
HOROWITZ, A.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
KAMM, A.
KARSCHON, R.
KIMOR, B.
KOLLMANN, Fania
KOUSOURIS, T., NIKOLAIDOU, A., BOGDANOS, C.
LABAN, P.
LAFLINT, T.
LAMOND, J. M.
LAVRENKO, E. M.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. **(a, b)**
LIPKIN, Y. **(a, b)**
LITAV, M., AGAMI, M.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MATHEW, B.
MAVROMMATIS, G.
MAYER, A. M.
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M.
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M., GUPTA, R. K., FREITAG, H.
MEYER, F. K.
MIÈGE, J., GREUTER, W.
MOUTERDE, P.
NAVEH, Z., DAN, J.
NELSON, B.
NOY-MEIR, I.
NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H.
OSORIO-TAFALL, B.
PARKER, C.
PAWLOWSKI, B.
PEŞMEN, H.
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G.
PHITOS, D., SNOGERUP, S.
PLITMANN, U. **(a, b)**
POLATSCHEK, A.
PONERT, J. **(a, b)**
POPENOE, P. B.
PORATH, D., BEN-SHAUL, Y.
QUÉZEL, P.
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A.
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A.
RAVEN, P. H.
REICHSTEIN, T., LAVIS, J. D., GREUTER, W., ZAFFRAN, J.
REYNAUD, C.
SALEHIAN, A., GHODSI, M. B., MANDYION, F.
SCHOLZ, H., GABRIEL, B.
SCHUBERT, R.
SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M.
SEBALD, O.
SEN, T., SEN, U.
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora
SOSKOV, G.
STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D.
ÜNAL, A.
UOTILA, P.
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M.
WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y.
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia
WENDELBO, P.
WERKER, Ella, DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M.
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D.
YALTIRIK, F.
ZAHARIADI, C.
ZOHARY, D. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, D., HOPF, M.
ZOHARY, M.

1974

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I.
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J.
AKMAN, Y. **(a, b, c)**
ALAMI, R. R., MACKSAD, A. S.
AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D.
ANON
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, BINYAMINI, N.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, NEMLICH, Hanna
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y.
AYYAD, M. A., HILMY, S. N.
BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F.
BAYYOUMI, A. S.
BENTZER, B.
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U.
BHATTACHARJEE, Reba
BILEWSKY, F.
BINYAMINI, N.
BOTHMER, R. VON
BOULOS, L. **(a, b)**
BRECKLE, S.-W.
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b)**
CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W.
CHERNEVA, O. V.
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P.
COPPENJANS, E.
DANIN, A. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DEEB, M., SALIM, K.
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A.
DOR, Inka
DOWIDAR, N. M.
DULBERGER, Rivka
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ELLERN, J. S.
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., EVERT, R. F.
FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BENGERA, I.
FREY, W.
FREY, W., PROBST, W. **(a, b, c)**
FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G.
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D.
GERLOFF, J., GEISSLER, U.
GIRGIS, W. A.
GLADSTONES, J. S.
GREUTER, W. **(a, b)**
GREY-WILSON, C. **(a, b, c, d)**
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C.
GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S.
HALMANN, M., ELGAVISH, A.
HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. **(a, b)**
HEDGE, I. C.
HETH, D.
HEYN, Chaia C., DAGAN, Ora, NACHMAN, Bilha
HUBER-MORATH, A.
IGNATIADES, L.
KAMM, A.
KAREN, A., EVENARI, M.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b)**
KATZNELSON, J.
KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M.

KIRCHHOFF, C., PODLECH, D.
KOLLMANN, Fania
KOSINOVA, Jana **(a, b)**
KUDER, G.
KULL, U.
LAMPREY, H. F., HALEVY, G., MAKACHA, S.
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U.
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b, c)**
LEBLEBICI, E.
LESHEM, B.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ILAN, A., ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. **(a, b)**
LJUBARSKAJA, L. B.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith
MATHEW, B. **(a, b)**
MATTATIA, J.
MAYER, A. M., SHAIN, Y.
MIGAHID, A. M. & al.
MONOD, T. **(a, b)**
MOVAGHAR, S.
NATAL, I.
NEDIALKOV, S.
NEEMAN, G., DAFNI, A.
NÈGRE, R.
NEUBAUER, H. F.
NEVO, A., WERKER, Ella, BEN-SASSON, Rivka
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D.
NOY-MEIR, I. **(a, b)**
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D.
PARULEKAR, A. H.
PETRAK, F., LOHWAG, I.
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G.
PODLECH, D., BADER, O.
PODLECH, D., FELUX, F.
PONERT, J. **(a, b)**
PROBST, W. **(a, b)**
QUEDAN, S.
QUÉZEL, P.
RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. **(a, b)**
RECHINGER, K. **(a, b)**
RIX, E. M.
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B.
SABER, M.
SACHS, T.
SALIM, K., APED, K.
SAMMAN, A.
SAMSON, A., MOUCHACCA, J. S.
SCHOLZ, H.
SCHOTSMAN, H. D., ANDREAS, C. H.
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
TANCSICS, G.
TRAPPE, J. M.
VIDA, G.
WAISEL, Y.
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WALTER, H.
WATLING, R., SWEENEY, Janis
WENDELBO, P.
WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally
WEYMOUTH, Carolyn, CHAUDHARY, S. A.
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D.
YANNITSAROS, A. G., ECONOMIDOU, E.
YOUSSEF, Y. A.
ZANDER, R. H.

1975

ABDEL-KARIM, A. G.
ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I.
ABUL FATIH, M.
ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M.
AGNEW, Shirley, VONDRACEK, M.
ALEKSEEV, E. B.
ARYAVAND, A. **(a, b, c)**
AYALON, Y.
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A.
BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P.
BAYTOP, T., MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A.
BEER, S., SHOMER-ILAN, A., WAISEL, Y.
BINYAMINI, N. **(a, b)**
BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne **(a, b)**
BOKHARI, M. H.
BOLOTIN, M.
BOTHMER, R. VON
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. **(a, b)**
BRECKLE, S.-W.
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b, c)**
BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A.
BUCHBINDER, B., BEGIN, Z. B.
BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M., OZERI, Y.
CHOUCHAN, B., KHOUZAMI, M., QUÉZEL, P.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, VERLAQUE, Régine
DAFIS, S., LANDOLT, E.
DAFNI, A., DANI, Irit
DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M.
DAMBOLDT, J., MATTHÄS, Ursula
DANIN, A.
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M.
DAOUD, H. S.
DAVIS, P. H.
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C.
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A.
DEMIRIZ, A. H.
DILEVSKAIA, I. V.
DOLL, R.
DOR, Inka
DULBERGER, Rivka
EASTON, J. D., GALE, J.
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. **(a, b)**
EKIM, T.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A.

EVENARI, M.
EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U.
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L.
EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O.
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., LANGE, O. L.
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia
FATHI, S. M., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M., ABU-ZINADA, A. H.
FRANK, Z.
FREITAG, H.
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G.
GILLI, A.
GINDEL, I.
GÖTZ, E.
GREUTER, W., PIEPER, H.
GRUNDWAG, M.
GUSTAFSSON, M., WENDELBO, P.
GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D.
GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W.
HEDGE, I. C., BOKHARI, M. H.
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. **(a, b)**
HETH, D.
HINDORF, H.
HOROVITZ, Augusta, BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M.
HOROVITZ, Augusta, GALIL, J.
HOROWITZ, A., WEINSTEIN, M., GANOR, E.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUSAIN, S. M.
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A.
KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M.
KARSCHON, R. **(a, b)**
KELL, V., SAAD, M. A. H.
KILDJUSCHEVSKY, I. D.
KILPPER, K.
KOLLMANN, Fania
KOSINOVA, Jana
LADIZINSKY, G. **(a, b, c, d)**
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A.
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U.
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M.
LAVRANOS, J. J. **(a, b)**
LIPKIN, Y. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
MANAKIAN, V. A.
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F.
MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. **(a, b)**
MOBAYEN, S.
MOGHADAM, F.

1975

MOHSEN, A. F. & al.
MOUSTAFA, A. F. **(a, b)**
MOUSTAFA, A. F., AL-MUSALLAM, A. A.
NAKAYAMA, F. S.
NAVEH, Z.
NAVEH, Z., KINSKY, J.
NEGBI, M., HOPKINS, D. W., BRIGGS, W. R.
NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
NIESSENBAUM, A.
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. **(a, b)**
NOY-MEIR, I.
OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E.
OZENDA, P.
PAPATSOU, S., PHITOS, D.
PAULE, L. S.
PIERRE, J.-F., LANG, J.
PLITMANN, U.
PODLECH, D. **(a, b, c)**
POGOSIAN, A. I.
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, GALE, J.
POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette **(a, b)**
PONERT, J. **(a, b)**
PONTECORVO, G., BOKHARI, M. H.
POPE, Carolyn M. K.
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A.
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A.
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R.
REYNAUD, C.
RIX, E. M.
SAAD, M. A. H., KELL, V.
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y.
SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M.
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U.
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D.
SCHWARZ, O., LEPPE, L.
SERUYA, Colette
SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T.
SHMIDA, A., DAFNI, A.
SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I., FAHN, A.
SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y.
SOEST, J. L. VAN
SPETA, F.
STIBBE, E.
TABAI, S. M.
TUNA, E.
UOTILA, P.
VERLAQUE, Régine
WAISEL, Y., LITAV, M., AGAMI, M.
WALTHER, K. **(a, b)**
WASYLIK, K.
WEINERT, E., AL-HILLI, M.
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A.
WICKENS, G. E. **(a, b, c)**
WILCOX, H.
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D.
YALTIRIK, F., ELIÇIN, G.
YANNITSAROS, A. G.
ZHUKOVA, A. L., KATENIN, A. E.
ZOHAR, Y.
ZOHAR, Y., KARSCHON, R., WAISEL, Y.
ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, D., BASNIZKY, J.
ZOHARY, M.

1976

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H.
ABI-SALEH, B., BARBERO, M., NAHAL, I., QUÉZEL, P.
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J.
AFZAL-RAFII, Z.
AGAMI, M., LITAV, M., WAISEL, Y.
AGERER-KIRCHHOFF, Christina
AKMAN, Y.
AKMAN, Y., KETENOGLU, O.
ALAVA, R.
ALIJEV, D. A., BABAJEV, F. A.
AYMONIN, G. G.
AYYAD, M. A.
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHONEMY, A. A.
BAYTOP, A., TUZLACI, E.
BERMAN, T.
BINYAMINI, N. **(a, b)**
BOECKER, M.
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C.
BOKHARI, M. H., KHAN, A.
BRIGHTON, Christine A.
BROWICZ, K. **(a, b)**
CHAUDHARY, S. A., KIRKWOOD, Grace, WEYMOUTH, Carolyn
CHICOVANI, N. V.
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna
COCATAS, A.
COHEN, D., PARNAS, H.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P.
CULLEN, J.
DAFNI, A., AGAMI, M.
DAMBOLDT, J.
DANIN, A. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
DAVIS, P. H.
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. **(a, b)**
DILEVSKAIA, I. V.
DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. **(a, b)**
DOKOSTKAR, H., NOIRFALISE, A.
DOLL, R. **(a, b)**
DUBINSKY, Z., POLNA, M.
DUNN, L. E., SHROPSHIRE, F. M., SONG, L. C., MOONEY, H. A.
ECKBLAD, F. E.
EKRAMI, T., TAHBAZ, Fosiée
EL AMIN, H. M.
EL-GENDY, A. R., ALAMI, R. R.
EL-SAADAWI, W. E.
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y.
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U.
FAHN, A., BENAYOUN, J.
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th.
GEORGIADIS, T., PHITOS, D.
GERLING, D., KUGLER, J., LUPO, A.
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., SAIDA-BADI, H., LENOIR, H., CARTIER, D.
GREUTER, W.
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M.
GRUNDWAG, M., WERKER, Ella
GUSTAVSSON, L. A.
HADAC, E.
HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z.
HATTORI, S.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUSSAIN, S. M., KASIM, M. K.
HUSSEIN, F., MOUSTAFA, S., EL-SAMIRAEA, F., EL-ZEID, A.
IRANSHAHR, M., WENDELBO, P.
JALAS, J., KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P.
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUDOIN, R.
KELLY, K., SCHNADELBACH, R. T.
KOPPE, F.
KOTLABA, I.
KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P.
KUZMENKO, L. V. **(a, b)**
LADIZINSKY, G.
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A.
LEACH, L. C.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y.
LITAV, M., AGAMI, M.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MARBACH, Irit, MAYER, A. M.
MARGARIS, N. S.
MARKGRAF, F.
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A.
MATINE, F.
MATTATIA, J., HEYN, Chaia C.
MATTHÄS, Ursula
MIGAHID, A. M., HAMMOUDA, M. A.
MOBAYEN, S. **(a, b)**
MOUSTAFA, A. F., SHARKAS, M. S., KAMEL, S. M.
NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara **(a, b)**
NOY-MEIR, I.
PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O.
POLLINGHER, U., BERMAN, T.
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, YOEL, D. M.
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K.
RECHINGER, K. H.
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P.
RENZ, Jany
RZÓSKA, J.
SABETI, H.
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U.
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y.

SPETA, F.
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., MAZIG, D.
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WATSON, Joan, ALVIN, K. L.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c)**
WICKENS, G. E.
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U.
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D.
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D., LESHEM, Y.
YEO, P. F.
ZAFFRAN, J.
ZEIDE, B.
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V., SCHLJAKOV, R. N.
ZIV, Meira, KOLLER, D., HALEVY, A. H.
ZOHARY, M.

1977

ABDUL-AZIZ, H., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., GHANNAM, M.
AFZAL-RAFII, Z.
ALI, M. I., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-MASHHARAWY, Z.
ASSADI, M.
ASSADI, M., WENDELBO, P.
AYYAD, M. A., GHABBOUR, S. I.
BATYROVA, G. SH.
BIEDNER, B., ROTHKOFF, L., WITZTUM, A.
BISCHLER, Helen
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C.
BOULOS, L.
BOULOS, L., AL-EISAWI, D. M.
BOULOS, L., LAHHAM, R. J. **(a, b)**
BRIGHTON, Christine A. **(a, b)**
BROWICZ, K., ZIELINSKI, J.
CARLE, R., FREY, W.
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F.
CHRTEK, J., SLAVIKOVA, Z.
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna
COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam
COPE, T. A.
CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E.
DANIN, A. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A.
DIANNELIDIS, T., HARITONIDIS, S., TSEKOS, I.
DOLL, R.
DUDA, J.
DÜZENLI, A.
DYER, R. A.
ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A.
EDMONDSON, J. R., LACK, H. W.
EID, S. E. M.
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E.
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., ROMNEY, E.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ESTILAI, A.
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U.
FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela
FAVARGER, C.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FEINBRUN, Naomi, SHMIDA, A.
FELDMAN, M.
FELDMAN, M., KISLEV, M.
FISCHER, M. **(a, b)**
FREITAG, H.
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H.
FREY, W., PROBST, W.
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G., ZIGLER-CFIR, Y.
GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G.
GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N.
GILLI, A. **(a, b)**
GOMEZ-CAMPO, C.
GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H.
GUTTERMAN, Y.
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A.
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C.
HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A.
HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana
HOOPER, Sheila S. **(a, b)**
HOSNI, H. A.
HOSNY, A. I.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HUGHES, R. N.
JARMAL, K., PODLECH, D.
JORGENSEN, B. B., COHEN, Y.
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A.
KASSAS, M.
KILINC, M.
KIMBALL, K. D., KIMBALL, S. F.
KLIPHUIS, E., BARKOUDAH, Y. I.
KOACH, J., WOOL, D.
KOLLMANN, Fania, SHMIDA, A.
KOTELINA, N. S., ARCHEGOVA, I. B., BRATENKOVA, E. S., KONOKENKO, A. V., SHVETSOVA, V. M., ROSHCHEVSKAYA, R. A.
KRUMBEIN, E. W., COHEN, Y., SHILO, Miriam
KUNGEL, G.
KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. **(a, b)**
KUZMENKO, L. V.
LAMOND, J. M.
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E.
LEBRUN, J.-P.
LEUTENEGGER, S.
LIPSCOMBE-VINCETT, Betty A.
LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G.
LORIMER, J. G.
LYSHEDE, O. B. **(a, b)**
MAHMOUD, A.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MARGARIS, N. S., PAPADOGIANNI, P.
MARX, A., SACHS, T.
MATHEW, B.
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A.

1978

MATTATIA, J.
MEIKLE, R. D.
MELZHEIMER, V.
MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A.
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHEIK, A. M.
MOSER, M., BINYAMINI, N., AVI-ZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
MOSSADEGH, A.
MOUSTAFA, A. F.
NIEMELÄ, T., UOTILA, P.
NORUZOVA, Z.
NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y.
NOY-MEIR, I., WHITTAKER, R. H.
ONER, M., OFLAS, E.
PAZY, Batia, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana, PLITMANN, U.
PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O.
RADWAN, M. S., AL-HASAN, A. M., AL-FAKHRY, A. M.
RECHINGER, K. H.
RENZ, Jany
RIX, E. M.
SANKARY, M. N. **(a, b)**
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F.
SCHOTSMAN, H. D.
SERUYA, Colette
SHMIDA, A., KOLLMANN, Fania
SHMIDA, A., ORSHAN, G.
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M.
STOLER, S.
TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I., SAFRIEL, U., SELIGMAN, N. G., GOLDMAN, A. KATZNELSON, J., EYAL, E., BENJAMIN, R.
TAL, M.
USLU, T. **(a, b)**
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b)**
WICKENS, G. E.
WITZTUM, A.
YUKHANANOV, D. K., EDMONDSON, J. R.
YURDAKULOL, E.
ZAHARIADI, C.
ZOHARY, D.

1978

ADAMANDIADOU, S., SIAFACA, L., MARGARIS, N. S.
AKMAN, Y., BARBERO, M., QUÉZEL, P.
ALI, M. I.
AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A.
AMIN, A.
ARYAVAND, A.
BATANOUNY, K. H. **(a, b)**
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. **(a, b)**
BAUM, B. R.
BISCHLER, Helen
BOBROV, E. G.
BOULOS, L. **(a, b)**
BROWICZ, K.
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D.

1978

BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., DAGAN, O.
BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., NEVO, E.
BRUMMITT, R. K.
CHICOVANI, N. V.
CODY, M. L., MOONEY, H. A.
CRUNDWELL, A. C., DURING, H. J., KOUTSTAAL, B. P.
CULLEN, J., CHAMBERLAIN, D. F.
DAVIES, F. G. **(a, b)**
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.).
EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K.
EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H., HAMZA, M. K.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
EMBODEN, W. A.
ERLICH, Aline
FELDMAN, M.
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M.
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora **(a, b)**
FRIIS, I.
GADEA, E.
GUSTAVSSON, L. A.
GUTTERMAN, Y.
HAJRA, H. H.
HARIF, I.
HATTORI, S. **(a, b)**
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M.
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N.
HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A.
KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G.
KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M.
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A.
KRAMER, W.
KUSHNIR, E., TIETZ, A., GALUN, Margalith
LAVRANOS, J. J.
LIPKIN, Y.
LJUBARSKAJA, L. B.
MALYSHEVA, G. S.
MAMATKULOV, U. K., VÁŇA, J., BOBORADZHABOV, B.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MAUCCI, B.
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F.
MEIKLE, R. D. **(a, b)**
MELZHEIMER, V.
MIGAHID, A. M.
MILLER, A. G.
MIRAZAI, N. A., BRECKLE, S.-W.
MOORE, P. D., BHADRESA, R.
MOUSTAFA, A. F.
MOUTERDE, P., CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W.
NADER, I. A., NADER, A.
NEEMAN, G., GALIL, J.
NOY-MEIR, I.
PARSA, A., MALEKI, Z.
PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A.
PIGNATTI, S.
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C.
POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A.
POPPENDIECK, H. H., IHLENFELDT, H. D.
QUÉZEL, P.
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K., ISMAIL, A. L. S.
RIEDL, H.
SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E.
SANKARY, M. N.
SAPIR, G.
SATCHELL, J. E.
SCHOPEN, A.
SHIBER, J. G., WASHBURN, E.
SHMIDA, A. **(a, b)**
SINESCO, C., SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U.
SORGER, F.
STANHILL, G.
STEWART, R. B.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
VALENTINE, D. H., LAMOND, J.
VAN-OLLENBACH, A. W.
VEDEL, H.
VOROBJEV, J. M.
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G., COHEN, Y.
WALKER, C. C.
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H.
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. **(a, b)**
YAGHOUB, A., SAMUELSSON, G.
ZAMTARADZE, G. K.
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V.
ZOHARY, M.

1979

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A.
ABRAHAMS, H. J.
ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. **(a, b)**
ABULFATIH, H. A.
ABULFATIH, H. A., AL-KHALIL, A. D.
AHMED, A. M., HEIKAL, M. M., SHADAD, M. A.
ALEEM, A. A.
ALEXANDER, J. C. M.
AL-SAADI, H. A., PANKOW, H., HUQ, M. F.
AMIN, A.
ANIKSTER, Y., WAHL, I.
AVIGAD, B., DE ANGELIS, J., ZIMRA, Y.
AVIGAD, B., PAZ, U., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, JAQUEMOUD, M.
AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. **(a, b)**
BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
BASSON, P. W. **(a, b)**
BATANOUNY, K. H.
BAUDOIN, R., BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne
BAUMANN, H., DAFNI, A.
BEN-YOSEF, S.
BERNARDI, L.
BISCHLER, Helen
BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne
BLAIM, H., NOWACKI, E.
BOTHMER, R. VON
BRISKER, H. E., GOREN, R.
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O.
CIRPICI, A.
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
CRIBB, P. J.
CROSBY, M. R.
CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E.
DAFNI, A.
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y.
DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M.
DAVIS, P. H., EDMONDSON, J. R.
DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F.
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A.
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A., MOSSA, L.
DEWEY, D. R.
DUELL, R.
EDMONDSON, J. R.
EISIKOWITCH, D.
EL-SAADAWI, W. E. **(a, b)**
EVENARI, M.
FAHN, A.
FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P.
FEINBRUN, Naomi
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H.
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora
FRÖHNER, S.
GIACOMINI, V., LONGHITANO, N., CORTI, L. **(a, b)**
GILLI, A.
GOODALL, D. W., PERRY, R. A.
GOREN, R., ALTMAN, A., GILADI, I.
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M.
GREENS, P. S., KUPICHA, F. K.
GREUTER, W. **(a, b)**
GRUNWALD, Clara, KARSCHON, R.
GUTTERMAN, Y.
HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K.
HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
HULINGS, N. C.
HUSAIN, S. M., MIRZA, J. H.
IRANSHAHR, M.
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A.
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M.
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U.
KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh.
KHALIFA, S. F., ISHAK, I. F.
KHAN, M. I. R.
KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M.
KISLEV, M.
KUTIEL, Pua, DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G.
LACK, H. W. **(a, b)**
LADIZINSKY, G. **(a, b, c)**
LAVRANOS, J. J.

LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E.
LÉONARD, J.
LINDE-LAURSEN, I., BOTHMER, R. VON, JACOBSON, N.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y.
LIPKIN, Y.
LONG, D. G.
LORIA, M., NOY-MEIR, I.
MANAKIAN, V. A.
MANDAVILLE, J. P.
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A., BAYTOP, T.
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F.
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F., KAMES, H. S., SALEH, F. A. K., SHABAN, A. A., SHAHWANI, S. M. H.
MEYER, F. K.
MONOD, T.
NATOUR, R. M., GERLOFF, J., NIZAMUDDIN, M. **(a, b)**
NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. **(a, b)**
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D.
NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., BROWN, A. H. D., HABER, M.
NEWTON, L. E., LAVRANOS, J. J.
NOVRUZOV, V. S.
NOY-MEIR, I.
OFIR, M.
PANKOW, H.
PANKOW, H., AL-SAADI, H. A., HUQ, M. F., HADI, R. A. M.
PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. **(a, b, c, d)**
PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A.
PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A.
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A.
RAHIM, M. A.
RAJCZY, M.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
RIEDL, H. **(a, b)**
RIX, E. M.
SACHS, T.
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. **(a, b)**
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D.
SCOTT, A. J.
SHIBER, J. G., SHATILA, T. A.
SHIMSHI, D.
SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H.
SHOMER, I., BEN-SHALOM, N., HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M.
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NEUMANN-GANMORE, R., WAISEL, Y.
STANHILL, G.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
TRAPPE, J. M.
WALTHER, K.
WEINSTEIN, A., SCHILLER, G.
WICKENS, G. E.
WIDLER, B. E., BOCQUET, G.
WILLING, E., WILLING, Barbara
WOOD, D.
YANNITSAROS, A. G.
YOROB'EV, Y. M.
ZAMSKI, E.
ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U.

1980

ABD-EL-REHIM, M. A., FADEL, F. M.
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J.
AFONINA, O. M., BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I.
AGAMI, M.
AKOPIAN, Z. A.
ALAVA, R.
ALI, S. I.
ALON, A.
ARYAVAND, A., FAVARGER, C.
AVIGAD, B., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z.
AYAD, W. G., CROSTON, R. P., AL-KHAWLANI, M. A.
BABALONAS, D.
BAUER, W.
BAUMANN, H., HOFFMANN, V.
BHATTACHARJEE, Reba
BINYAMINI, N. **(a, b)**
BOCH, M. S., VASILEVICH, V. I.
BOULOS, L.
BRIGHTON, Christine A.
BRIGHTON, Christine A., SCARLETT, C., MATHEW, B.
CARTER, Susan
CHAUDHARY, S. A., AL-HOWAISHEL, Z.
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, FAVARGER, C.
CULLEN, J.
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D.
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y.
DAHLGREN, Gertrud
DANIN, A. **(a, b, c, d)**
DAVIS, P. H. **(a, b)**
DONKIN, R. A.
ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A.
EDMONDSON, J. R., MILLER, A. G., PARRIS, B. S.
ELAN, S.
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A.
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A., BERMAN, T., HALMANN, M., SHOMER, I.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ESFANDIARI, E.
EVENARI, M.
FOGED, N.
FORMAN, L. L.
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora
GALIL, J.
GOLDBLATT, P.
GREENS, P. S.
GÜNER, A.
GUTTERMAN, Y. **(a, b)**
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J.
HALE, M. E., Jr.
HEDGE, I. C., KJAER, A., MALVER, O.
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M.
HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A.
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., CROSBY, M. R.

HESLOP-HARRISON, Y.
HILLCOAT, D., LEWIS, G., VERDCOURT, B.
HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L.
HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. **(a, b)**
HUBER-MORATH, A.
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. **(a, b, c)**
KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M.
KAPSANAKI, E., PANTIDOU, M.
KOKWARO, J. O., GILLETT, J. B.
KOYUNÇU, M.
LANGE, O. L.
LÉONARD, J. **(a, b, c, d)**
MATHEW, B.
MELZHEIMER, V., BAYTOP, A.
MERMOUD, M.
MILLER, A. G.
MITRAKOS, K.
MOBERG, R.
NATOUR, R. M., NIENHUIS, H.
NEWTON, L. E.
PAPANICOLAOU, K., ZACHAROF, E.
PARRIS, B. S., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R.
PAZ, U.
PEŞMEN, H.
PETERSON, B.
PIMENOV, M. G., KLUYKOV, E. V.
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C., PAZY, Batia
PLITMANN, U., YAMAMOTO, K.
PODLECH, D.
PODLECH, D., YARMAL, K.
POLUNIN, O.
PORATH, D., EFRAT, Y., ARZEE, Tova
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., AKMAN, Y.
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., LOISEL, R.
QUÉZEL, P., GAMISANS, J., GRUBER, M.
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. **(a, b)**
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b)**
RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G.
REYNAUD, C.
RICHMOND, A., PREISS, R.
RIEDL, H.
ROBSON, N. K. B., DAVIS, P. H.
RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L.
RÜNEMARK, H.
SANKARY, M. N. **(a, b)**
SCHOLZ, H.
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F.
SEBALD, O.
SHAW READE, S. N., SALE, J. B., GALLAGHER, M. D., DALY, R. H.
SHIBER, J. G.
SHMIDA, A.
SNOGERUP, B.
SNOGERUP, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, GUSTAFSSON, M.
SPETA, F.
STANHILL, G.
STRID, A., PAPANICOLAOU, K.
TAYLOR, N. P.
TEPPNER, H.

1980
TOWNSEND, C. C. **(a, b)**
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E.
VARADINOV, S. G., PUDKUICHENKO, G. V., SOTCHENKO, V. S.
VERLAQUE, Régine
VOROBJEV, J. M.
WALKER, C. C.
WENDELBO, P. **(a, b)**
WOOD, J. R. I.
YAIR, A., DANIN, A.
YALTIRIK, F.
ZELTNER, L.
ZOHARY, M.
ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C., HELLER, D.

1981
AL-SAADI, H. A., ANTOINE, S. E., ISLAM, A. D. M. N.
BABALONAS, D.
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A.
BAND, Louise, HEYN, Chaia C., PLITMANN, U.
BARBOUR, M. G., SHMIDA, A., JOHNSON, Ann, HOLTON, B. jr.
BASSLER, M.
BEDALOV, M.
BEN-JAACOV, J., HAGILADI, A., ZAMIR, N., LEVAN, N.
CHING, R. C., CHIE, W.-T., REICHSTEIN, T.
CHRTEK, J., OSBORNOVÁ-KOSINOVÁ, J.
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., SHMIDA, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, SURAQUI, S.
COMPÈRE, P.
DAFNI, A.
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. **(a, b)**
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y., BRANTJES, N. B. M.
DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M.
DANIN, A. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
DAVIS, D. G., GRESSEL, J.
DEMIRIZ, A. H., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R., LOVIS, J. D., REICHSTEIN, T., SCHNELLER, J., VIDA, G.
DONKIN, R. A.
DUDA, J., VÉZDA, A.
EL HADIDI, M. N.
ELLNER, S., SHMIDA, A.
FELDMAN, M.
FIELD, D. V. **(a, b)**
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y., YAPHE, W.
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H.
GALIL, J.
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora **(a, b)**
GAMAL-ELDIN, E.
GEORGIADIS, T.
GREUTER, W. (ed.)
GREUTER, W., RAUS, T.
GREUTER, W., STRID, A.
GROOM, N.
GUTTERMAN, Y.
HADAR, Y., ELAD, Y., CHET, I., HENIS, Y.
HAGILADI, A., BEN-JAACOV, J.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HOSSAIN, M., AZIZ AL-SARRAF, M. A.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
HUSS, H.
IRANSHAHR, M.
KALIR, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra
KARSCHON, R.
KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S.
KOPP, H.
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D.
LÉONARD, J.
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y.
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R.
MARGARIS, N. S., MOONEY, H. A. (eds.)
MARKGRAF-DANNENBERG, I.
MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith
MCADAM, Vilma S.
MELZACK, R. N., GRUNWALD, Clara, SCHILLER, G.
MELZHEIMER, V.
MUSTAFA, N. A.
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A.
OFIR, M.
PASSARGE, H. **(a, b)**
PAZ, U.
PAZY, Batia, PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C.
PHITOS, D., TZANOUDAKIS, D.
PLITMANN, U.
PODLECH, D.
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A.
RECHINGER, K. H. **(a, b, c)**
REYNAUD, C.
RIEDL, H.
RÜNEMARK, H., GREUTER, W.
SAGHATELJAN, A. A.
SCHOLTEN, M. E., HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C., AYYAD, M. A., WERGER, M. J. A.
SCHOLZ, H. **(a, b, c, d, e)**
SCHOPEN, A.
SCOTT, A. J.
SHIBER, J. G.
SHMIDA, A.
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., WAISEL, Y.
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., KOCHBA, J.
STEER, M. W.
TAYLOR, N. P.
THULIN, M.
TOWNSEND, C. C.
TZANOUDAKIS, D., IATROU, G.
UZIEL, Aviva, SCHWARTZ, A., KENNETH, R. G.
VERDCOURT, B.
WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R.
WEITZ, Shulamith, HEYN, Chaia C.
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A.
WINTER, K.
ZAIDENBERG, R., DAN, J.
ZAMSKI, E.
ZOHARY, M.
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A.

1982
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J.
AFONINA, O. M.
AL-EISAWI, D. M.
ANDERBERG, A.
AVERYANOV, L. V., AVERYANOV, E. L., LAVRENKO, A. N.
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. **(a, b)**
AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F.
BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J.
BINYAMINI, N.
BOKHARI, M. H.
BORCHERS, Eva, FREY, W., HILGER, H. H.
BOULOS, L.
CARTER, Susan, WOOD, J. R. I.
DAFNI, A., BAUMANN, H.
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D.
DAFNI, A., WERKER, Ella
DANIN, A., BARBOUR, M. G.
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J.
DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H.
DANIN, A., WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R.
DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F.
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.).
DELGADILLO, M. C.
DOGAN, M.
DOMBROVSKAJA, A. V., MAKAROVA, I. I.
DUDA, J.
DÜLL, R.
ELGAVISH, A., HALMANN, M., BERMAN, T.
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A., SALAMA, F. M.
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., SALAMA, F. M., FAYED, A. A.
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y.
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H.
FRIIS, I., VOLLESEN, K.
GALUN, Margalith, BUBRICK, P., GARTY, J.
GHAZANFAR, S. A.
GREUTER, W., MATTHAS, Ursula, RISSE, H.
GREUTER, W., RAUS, T.
HÉBRARD, J. P.
HEDGE, I. C.
HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I.
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., BEN-SASSON, Rivka, CROSBY, M. R.
HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K.
HUBER-MORATH, A. **(a, b)**
HUNDE, A.
IRANSHAHR, M.
JACOBS, H. A.
JORGENSEN, R. B.
KAPPEN, L.
KLEIN, J. C.
KRASNOBOROV, I. M. & al.

KRIKUN, J., SPIEGEL, Y., HAAS, J., DODD, J., LIVESCU, L.
KÜRSCHNER, H.
LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D.
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D.
LLIMONA, X.
LOMONOSOVA, M. N., KRASNOBOROV, I. M.
LONG, D. G.
MIKHEEV, A. D., ASVANJIA, G. S.
MILLER, A. G., HEDGE, I. C., KING, R. A.
MILLER, A. G., RIEDL, H.
MILLER, A. G., SHORT, M., SUTTON, D. A.
NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F.
NEVO, E., GOLENBERG, E., BEILES, A., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D.
ÖZTÜRK, A., FISCHER, M. A.
PAPANICOLAOU, K., KOKKINI, Stella
PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P.
PÓCS, T.
PODLECH, D.
PORATH, D., POLLOCK, Joan
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A.
RECHINGER, K. H.
SAAD EDDIN, R., DODDEMA, H.
SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., LESSANI, H., CARTIER, D.
SCHIFFMANN, J.
SCHOLZ, H., RAUS, T.
SHALMON, B.
STEPNIN, G. I.
VERDCOURT, B.
VIANO, Josette
VURAL, M., DURAL, H.
WAGENITZ, G., DITTRICH, M., DAMBOLDT, J.
WELTZIEN, E.
WICKENS, G. E.
WITCOMBE, J. R., BOURGOIS, J.-J., RIFAIE, R.
WOOD, J. R. I.
WOOD, J. R. I.
ZAIKONNIKOVA, T. I.
ZEVEN, A. C., DE WET, J. M. J.
ZOHARY, M.

1983

ABOULROOS, S. A., EL BEISSARY, E. A., FALAKAY, A. A.
AGAPOVA, N. D.
AHMED, A. A.
AL-EISAWI, D. M. **(a, b)**
ALONI, G.
AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A., AL-KHAKANI M. K., AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A.
ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M.
ANDERSSON, I. A., CARLSTROM, A., FRANZÉN, R., KARLEN, T., NYBOM, H.
ASKEROV, A. M.
AVERYANOV, L. V.
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara
BARG, R., NITZAN, Y.
BARG, R., UMIEL, N., NITZAN, Y.
BASKER, D., NEGBI, M.
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A.
BAYTOP, A.
BINYAMINI, N. **(a, b)**
BLUM, A., MAYER, J., GOZLAN, G.
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P.
BOUREAU, E., CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M., KOENIGUER, J.-C., LOUVET, P.
BRÄUTIGAM, S.
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., RUDALL, Paula
COLOMBO, Paola M., LORENZONI, Francesca C., GRIGOLETTO, F.
COOK, C. D. K.
DAFNI, A.
DANIN, A. **(a, b)**
DANIN, A., SHMIDA, A.
DI NOLA, Liliana, MAYER, A. M., HEYN, Chaia C.
DODD, J., KRIKUN, J., HAAS, J.
DODDEMA, H., HOWARDI, M.
ERIK, S.
FAHN, A. **(a, b)**
FRAHM, J. P.
FRANZÉN, R., GUSTAVSSON, L. A.
FREITAG, H.
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H.
FRIIS, I.
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora
GALANIN, A. V.
GALIL, J. **(a, b, c)**
GEORGIADIS, T.
GREUTER, W.
GREUTER, W., PLEGER, Regina, RAUS, T.
GROLLE, R.
GÜNER, A.
HALLIDAY, P.
HAUTZINGER, L. K. K. H. VON
HELLER, D., SHMIDA, A.
HEYN, Chaia C.
HEYN, Chaia C., JOEL, A.
HEYWOOD, V. H.
HOROVITZ, Augusta, DANIN, A.
HOROVITZ, Augusta, HARDING, J.
HUBER-MORATH, A.
IBRAGIMOV, A. S., IBRAGIMOV, B. S., MAMEDOV, G. M.
KAGAN-ZUR, Varda, LIPS, S. H.
KHANMICHUM, V. M.
KOLLMANN, Fania, ÖZHATAY, N., KOYUNÇU, M.
KÜRSCHNER, H.
LÉONARD, J.
MAKAROVA, I. I., KATENIN, A. E.
MEL'NIK, V. A.
MONOD, M., FISCHER, P. J.
MORLEY, F. H. W.
NAZAROVA, E. A., BARSEIGIAN, A. M.
NOVICHKOVA-IVANOVA, L. N.

1985

OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L., SHACHAK, M., YAIR, A.
PANKOW, H., MUTLEG, F. M.
PAPANICOLAOU, K., BABALONAS, D., KOKKINI, Stella
PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N.
POELT, J.
POGOSIAN, A. I.
POLOZOVA, T. G.
QUÉZEL, P.
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A.
RASTIN, N. von
RECHINGER, K. H.
RECHINGER, K. H., PODLECH, D.
RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G.
SARARAWIRA, I.
SCHOLZ, H.
SEDELNIKOVA, N. V.
SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A.
SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S.
SHMIDA, A., HELLER, D.
SOLOMON, B.
SORGER, F., BUCHNER, P.
TZANOUDAKIS, D.
VÉZDA, A.
WAGENITZ, G.
WAGENITZ, G., ESFANDIARI, E.
WALLES, B.
WATSON, J. F. L. S.
WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith
WILLIAMS, Christine A., DEMISSIE, A., HARBOURNE, J. B.
WITCOMBE, J. R.
WOOL, D.
YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M., LEVI, E., EYAL, Z.
ZIV, Meira, HERTZ, Naomi, BIRAN, Y.
ZOHARY, D.
ZOHARY, M. **(a, b)**
ZOHARY, M., HARTMAN, M.
ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C., HELLER, D.

1984

RECHINGER, K. H.
ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D.

1985

GREUTER, W., RAUS, T.

Abyssinia

Geographical index

Abyssinia

ADUMBRATIO FLORAE AETHIOPICAE (1953)
BRAYER, A. (1822)
BROWN, R. (1814)
CARUEL, T. (1890)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1917, 1929)
CUFODONTIS, G. (1953)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1841)
GILLETT, J. B. (1972)
HENNINGS, P. C. (1893)
HUNDE, A. (1982)
SALT, H. (1814)
SCHULTZ, C. H. (Bipontinus) (1845)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867b, 1891b, 1891c, 1894)
SUMMERHAYES, V. S. (1966)
WEBB, P. B. (1854)

Afghanistan

AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1879, 1880, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891)
AKHTAR, S. A. (1938)
ALAVA, R. (1971, 1976)
ALEKSEEV, E. B. (1975)
ALI, S. I. (1980)
AMSEL, H. G. (1957)
BARNARD, P. D. W. (1967)
BARULINA, E. I. (1928)
BENDA, L. (1964)
BENTZER, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, WENDELBO, P. (1972)
BIZOT, M. (1962)
BORCHERS, Eva, FREY, W., HILGER, H. H. (1982)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934a, 1938a)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1957, 1983)
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R. (1950)
BRANDENBURGER, W., STEINER, M. (1972)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1967, 1971a, 1972a, 1972b, 1973, 1974, 1975)
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W. (1974)
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C. (1969, 1975)
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1971, 1973)
BRECKLE, S.-W., MADEL, G., SCHNEIDER, P. (1969)
BRECKLE, S.-W., RESHAD, M. (1971)
DIETERLE, A. (1973)
DOLL, R. (1975)
DURRIEU, M. G. (1973)
DZHURAYEVA, Z. (1970)
ENDLICHER, S., FENZL, E. (1836)
FAIZYAR, A. (1971)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1938)
FEDTSCHENKO, Olga (1903)
FISCHER, D. (1970)
FOGED, N. (1959)
FRANCHET, A. (1896)
FREISLEBEN, R. (1940a, 1940b, 1941)
FREITAG, H. (1971a, 1971b, 1972a, 1972b)
FREITAG, H., WENDELBO, P. (1970)
FREY, W. (1969, 1972, 1974)
FRÖHLICH, J. (1955, 1964)
FURSE, P. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1965, 1968a, 1968b, 1968c, 1968e, 1969, 1970)
GILBERT, O. L. (1968a, 1968b)
GILLI, A. (1954, 1955a, 1955b, 1956a, 1956b, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1959c, 1960, 1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1964a, 1969, 1971a, 1971b, 1975, 1977a)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1938)
GOVOROV, L. I. (1928)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1973a, 1973b, 1974a, 1974c, 1974d)
GRIFFITH, W. (1842, 1847, 1848a, 1848b)
GUBANOV, I. A., LIBIZOV, N. I. (1970)
HAASE-BESSELL, G. (1939)
HADAC, E. (1970)
HAECKEL, Ingeborg, TROLL, W. (1938)
HAMZAKHEYL, N. G. (1969)
HARTMANN, H. (1966, 1968, 1972)
HASHIMOTO, T. (1964)
HASSANYAR, A. S. (1971, 1972)
HAYON, J. C., KILBERTUS, G., PELT, J. M. (1970)
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968, 1970)
HEDGE, I. C. (1960, 1966b, 1967, 1968b)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1963a, 1963b, 1964, 1969, 1970, 1972)
HENDERSON, D. M. (1970)
HENDERSON, D. M., JØRSTAD, I. (1966)
HERZOG, Th. (1938)
HEWER, T. F. (1971, 1973)
HONGO, T. (1965)
HUSS, H. (1981)
IKONNIKOV, S. S. (1964)
IRANSHAHR, M. (1981)
JACOB, K., SHUKLA, B. N. (1955)
JARMAL, K., PODLECH, D. (1977)
KERSTAN, G. (1937)
KHAN, M. I. R., BEG, A. R. (1968)
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958)
KIHARA, H., YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1965)
KILBERTUS, G., BIZOT, M. (1971)
KILBERTUS, G., PIERRE, J.-F. (1970)
KITAMURA, S. (1956, 1960, 1963, 1964)
KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954)
KOYAMA, T. (1957)
KRAUS, W. (1972)
KUDRYASHEV, S. N. (1940)
KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972)
KUMLER, M. L. (1969)
LALANDE, R. (1967)
LAMOND, J. M. (1970)
LANGE, M. (1953)
LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. (1939)
LÉONARD, J. (1980a, 1980b, 1980c)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1941)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V. (1944, 1949)
LIPSCHITZ, S. J. (1971)
MATZKEVITCH, V. I. (1929, 1929)
MAYNARD, R. P., PRAIN, D. (1896)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M., GUPTA, R. K., FREITAG, H. (1973)
MIRAZAI, N. A., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1978)
MUNDKUR, B. B. (1941)
MÜNTZING, A. (1950)
MURATA, G. (1958, 1966)
MURATOVA, V. S. (1928)
MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A. (1944)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1952; 1954b, 1954c, 1954, 1967, 1974)
OHWI, J. (1957)
PABOT, H. (1958a, 1958b, 1959a)
PACYNA, A. (1970)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970a, 1970b)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1965, 1968a, 1968b)
PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C., HAYON, J. C. (1967a, 1967b)
PETERSEN, J. B. (1930)
PETRAK, F. (1953b, 1959a, 1963, 1966a)
PETRAK, F., LOHWAG, I. (1974)
PICKETT, L. C., MA-YAR, M. Q., SALEH, Z. (1968)
PIERRE, J.-F., LANG, J. (1975)
PODLECH, D. (1967, 1968, 1970, 1975a, 1975b, 1975c, 1980, 1981)
PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O. (1976, 1977)
PODLECH, D., BADER, O. (1974)
PODLECH, D., DEML, I. (1967, 1970)
PODLECH, D., DIETERLE, A. (1969)
PODLECH, D., FELUX, F. (1974)
PODLECH, D., YARMAL, K. (1980)
POELT, J., WIRTH, V. (1968)
RAIKOVA, I. A. (1930)
RATHJENS, C. (1958)
RATHLEF, H. (1942)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1950b, 1951e, 1954a, 1954d, 1957a, 1967, 1968b, 1968c, 1982, 1984)
RECHINGER, K. H., PODLECH, D. (1983)
RECHINGER, K. H., RIEDL, H. (1962)
RIEDL, H. (1968, 1972)
RIEDL, H., FREITAG, H. (1972)

ROCHEVITS, R. (1928)
ROSTRUP, E. (1908)
RYTZ, W. (1952)
SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M. (1962)
SALMON, E. S. (1899)
SCHEIBE, A. (1939)
SCHULZ, O. E. (1933)
SCHWARTZ, O.SCHWARTZ, O. (1961)
SERAFIMOV, S. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)
SEWARD, A. C. (1912)
SOEST, J. L. VAN (1970b)
TAMURA, M. (1956)
TITZ, W. (1971)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966b, 1967)
TROTTER, R. D. (1965)
TZVELEV, N. (1960)
UFER, M. (1956)
VASSILIEV, I. M. (1931)
VASSILZCENKO, I. (1966)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1925)
VAVILOV, N. I., BUKINICH, D. (1928)
VOLK, O. H. (1951, 1954, 1961)
WENDELBO, P. (1951, 1952, 1957, 1959, 1964d, 1964e, 1965, 1966a, 1966b, 1966d, 1967c, 1968, 1969c)
WENDELBO, P., HEDGE, I. C. (1964)
WILBER, D. (1962)

Africa (general)

ASCHERSON, P. (1872b, 1877a, 1882c)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1907b)
CHRIST, H. (1892)
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1938)
ECKLON, C. F., ZEYHER, K. (1834)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1975)
ENGLER, A. (1908)
GRANT, J. A. (1875)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1970)
KERFOOT, O. (1961a)
KNAPP, R. (1967)
MEYER, F. K. (1979)
RATTRAY, J. M. (1960)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1954c)
RUSSEGGER, J. (1841)
VERDOORN, F. (1941)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1948)

Arabian Peninsula

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1969a, 1969b)
ABDUL-AZIZ, H., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., GHANNAM, M. (1977)
ABULFATIH, H. A. (1979)
ABULFATIH, H. A., AL-KHALIL, A. D. (1979)
ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M. (1975)
AL-BAKR, A. J. (1952)
AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D. (1953, 1973, 1974)
AL-GHONEIM, A. Y. (1972)
ALI, M. I. (1978)
ALI, M. I., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-MASHHARAWY, Z. (1977)
ALLRED, B. W. (1968)
ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M. (1983)
ANDERSON, T. (1860, 1861a, 1861b)
ASCHERSON, P. (1868b)
AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a, 1979b)
AYAD, W. G., CROSTON, R. P., AL-KHAWLANI, M. A. (1980)
BAKER, J. G. & al. (1894)
BALLY, P. R. O. (1965, 1967)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1978a, 1978b, 1979)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1978a, 1978b, 1983)
BAUER, W. (1980)
BAUMER, M. (1964, 1965)
BEKE, CH. T. (1878)
BELON, P. (1557)
BENT, T. (1900)
BISCHLER, Helen (1977, 1978, 1979)
BLATTER, E. (1907, 1914, 1919)
BLUNT, H. S. (1926)
BOR, N. L. (1967b)
BORGESEN, F. (1932, 1939a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911e, 1928a, 1944b)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1969, 1975)
BOTTA, P. E. (1841a, 1841b)
BOULENGER, G. A. (1933)
BOULOS, L. (1978b)
BOUREAU, E. (1956a, 1956b)
BOVÉ, N. (1834)
BRANDIS, (Sir) D. (1857)
BURRET, M. (1943)
BURTON, R. F. (1879)
BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J. (1972)
CARTER, H. J. (1848)
CARTER, Susan (1980)
CARTER, Susan, WOOD, J. R. I. (1982)
CHAUDHARY, S. A., AL-HOWAISHEL, Z. (1980)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1917, 1930)
CHRISTENSEN, C. (1918, 1922)
COPE, T. A. (1977)
CRIBB, P. J. (1979)
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1948a, 1948b)
DAVIES, F. G. (1978a, 1978b)
DAVIS, P. H. (1980b)
DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1835b, 1841)
DEFLERS, A. (1885, 1887, 1889, 1895, 1895, 1896a, 1896b)
DELGADILLO, M. C. (1982)
DELILE, A. R. (1833)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1974, 1975)
DYER, R. A. (1971, 1973, 1977)
EDGEWORTH, M. P. (1847)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1841)
EID, S. E. M. (1977)
EL-BAHRAWI, A. R. (1948)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1977, 1980)
ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957b)
EL-WAILLY, A. J. (1972)
FALCON, N. L. (1973)
FATHI, S. M., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M., ABU-ZINADA, A. H. (1975)

FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1954)
FIELD, D. V. (1981a, 1981b)
FIGARI, A. (1864, 1866)
FORSKÅL, P. (1775, 1776)
FRANCHET, A. (1887)
FRESENIUS, J. B. (1834)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982)
FRIIS, I. (1978, 1983)
GAMAL-ELDIN, E. (1981)
GANZ, S. (1935)
GIACOMINI, V., LONGHITANO, N., CORTI, L. (1979a, 1979b)
GILLETT, J. B. (1952)
GILLILAND, H. B. (1952)
GREENS, P. S., KUPICHA, F. K. (1979)
GROOM, N. (1981)
GUSSFELDT, T. (1877)
HAINES, S. B. (1839, 1845)
HAJRA, H. H. (1978)
HALÉ, M. E., Jr. (1980)
HALLIDAY, P. (1983)
HANSEN, T. (1964)
HARMS, H. (1918)
HEADY, H. F. (1963)
HEDGE, I. C. (1982)
HEIN, W. (1902)
HENNINGS, P. C. (1893)
HENSON, F. R. S., ELLIOTT, G. F. (1958)
HEPPER, F. N. (1969)
HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I. (1979, 1982)
HILLCOAT, D., LEWIS, G., VERDCOURT, B. (1980)
HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L. (1980)
HINDORF, H. (1975)
HIRSCH, L. (1897)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1853)
HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977b)
HOSNI, H. A. (1977)
HUBER, H. (1957b)
HUGHES, R. N. (1977)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827, 1829)
HUNDE, A. (1982)
HUSSEIN, F., MOUSTAFA, S., EL-SAMIRAEA, F., EL-ZEID, A. (1976)
JOUAN, H. (1880)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1970)
JUEL, H. O. (1918)
KAISER, A. (1887)
KELLY, K., SCHNADELBACH, R. T. (1976)
KERFOOT, O. (1961a, 1961b)
KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979)
KHALIFA, S. F., ISHAK, I. F. (1979)
KHAN, M. I. R. (1979)
KHATTAB, A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971)
KLUNZINGER, C. B. (1878)
KOPP, H. (1981)
KOTSCHY, T. (1865a)
KRAUSE, K. (1905)
LAROQUE, J. DE (1715, 1726)
LAUDON, J. R. (1961)

Arabian Peninsula
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1962, 1963a, 1963b, 1963c, 1964a, 1964b, 1964c, 1964d, 1964e, 1965a, 1965b, 1967, 1971b, 1971d, 1974a, 1974c, 1975a, 1975b, 1977, 1978, 1979)
LAVRANOS, J. J., BILAIDI, A. S. (1971)
LAVRANOS, J. J., MORTIMER, K. V. (1970)
LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E. (1977, 1979)
LEACH, L. C. (1976)
LEBRUN, J.-P. (1977)
LÉONARD, J. (1980d)
LEWIN, B. (1953)
LIPSCOMBE-VINCETT, Betty A. (1977)
LONG, D. G. (1982)
LORIMER, J. G. (1977)
MACRO, E. (1958)
MAHMOUD, A. (1977)
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981)
MALCOLMSON, I. K. (1845)
MALTZAN, H. VON (1871)
MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1965a, 1965b, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979)
MARCHESETTI, C. (1881)
MARGETTS, E. L. (1967)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1965)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1978a, 1978b)
MICHAELIS, J. D. (1762)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1978)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHEIK, A. M. (1977)
MIGAHID, A. M., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1976)
MILLER, A. G. (1980)
MILLER, A. G., HEDGE, I. C., KING, R. A. (1982)
MOBERG, R. (1980)
MONOD, T. (1959, 1974a, 1979)
MOSTAFA, M. A., KASEM, M. Y. (1972)
MÜLLER, J. (1893)
NADER, I. A., NADER, A. (1978)
NEWTON, L. E. (1980)
NEWTON, L. E., LAVRANOS, J. J. (1979)
NIEBUHR, G. (1774, 1837)
NOVIKOVA, N. M. (1970)
OWEN, W. F. M. (1833)
PALACKY, J. (1896)
PANKOW, H., MUTLEG, F. M. (1983)
PARKER, C. (1973)
PARULEKAR, A. H. (1974)
PHILBY, H. St. J. B. (1933)
PLANES, J. (1903, 1905)
PODLECH, D. (1982)
POPOV, G. B. [date unknown]
POPOV, G. B., ZELLER, W. (1963)
POPPENDIECK, H. H., IHLENFELDT, H. D. (1978)
POSTEL, R. (1834)
RAADTS, Edith (1972)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1981)
RAHIM, M. A. (1979)
RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON (1934, 1947)
RAUH, W. (1966)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1962a)
REYNOLDS, G. W. (1958, 1964)
RIDLEY, H. N. (1884)
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1960)
ROTH, J. R. (1849)
RUEPPEL, E. S. (1829)
SANKARY, M. N. (1977a, 1977b, 1978, 1980a, 1980b)
SATCHELL, J. E. (1978)
SĂVULESCU, T. (1928)
SCHENK, A. (1840)
SCHOLZ, H. (1969)
SCHOPEN, A. (1978, 1981)
SCHRANK, F. VON, SCHRANK, Paula VON (1816)
SCHULTZ, C. H. (Bipontinus) (1845)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
SCHWARTZ, O. (1931, 1934, 1939)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1890, 1891b, 1891c, 1894, 1912)
SCORTECCI, G. (1963, 1966a, 1966b)
SCOTT, A. J. (1979, 1981)
SCOTT, H. (1939, 1942)
SEBALD, O. (1973, 1980)
SERJEANT, R. B. (1964)
SHAW READE, S. N., SALE, J. B., GALLAGHER, M. D., DALY, R. H. (1980)
SOSKOV, G. (1973)
STEINER, J. (1907)
STEVENS, G. J. (1873)
TAYLOR, N. P. (1980, 1981)
THESIGER, W. (1959)
THOMAS, B. (1932)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1978)
TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
VARADINOV, S. G., PUDKUICHENKO, G. V., SOTCHENKO, V. S. (1980)
VAUGHAN, J. (1852)
VELENOVSKY, J. (1912, 1921)
VERDCOURT, B. (1981, 1982)
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1957a, 1957b)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1907)
VOLKENS, G. (1886, 1887)
WAGENITZ, G., DITTRICH, M., DAMBOLDT, J. (1982)
WALKER, C. C. (1978, 1980)
WICKENS, G. E. (1982)
WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M. (1972)
WOOD, D. (1979)
WOOD, J. R. I. (1982a, 1982b)
ZOHARY, M. (1939b, 1948b, 1957)

Arabian Sea
BASSON, P. W. (1979a, 1979b)
BORGESEN, F. (1934)
KIMOR, B. (1973)
KUZMENKO, L. V. (1976a, 1976b, 1977)
MARTINI, E., MÜLLER, C. (1972)
VINOGRADOV, M. E. (1962)

Armenia
AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950a, 1950b)
AKOPIAN, Z. A. (1980)
ASLANIAN, S. G. (1951)
AVERYANOV, L. V., AVERYANOV, E. L., LAVRENKO, A. N. (1982)
BÉGUINOT, A., DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1912)
BUHSE, F. A. (1848)
CHICOVANI, N. V. (1976, 1978)
CREPIN, F. (1891)
DILEVSKAIA, I. V. (1976)
DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1909)
DUDA, J. (1970, 1977)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1956, 1961a)
GALANIN, A. V. (1983)
HOLMBOE, J. (1908)
IBRAGIMOV, A. S., IBRAGIMOV, B. S., MAMEDOV, G. M. (1983)
JAROSCHENKO, G. D. (1936a, 1936b)
KHANMICHUM, V. M. (1983)
KILDJUSCHEVSKY, I. D. (1975)
KOLAKOVSKIJ, A. (1961)
KOTELINA, N. S., ARCHEGOVA, I. B., BRATENKOVA, E. S., KONOKENKO, A. V., SHVETSOVA, V. M., ROSHCHEVSKAYA, R. A. (1977)
KRAUSE, K. (1913, 1914)
LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G. (1940)
LJUBARSKAJA, L. B. (1978)
LOMONOSOVA, M. N., KRASNOBOROV, I. M. (1982)
MANAKIAN, V. A. (1975, 1979)
MEL'NIK, V. A. (1983)
NAZAROVA, E. A., BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1983)
PETRAK, F. (1911)
POGOSIAN, A. I. (1983, 1975)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1939c, 1952b)
RIKLI, M. (1913a, 1913b)
SAGHATELJAN, A. A. (1981)
SCHISCHKIN, B. (1920)
SEDELNIKOVA, N. V. (1983)
SOSIN, P. E., MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G. (1959)
SZATALA, O. (1941)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1954)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L., FEDOROV, A. A. (1945)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1935, 1945)
TANCSICS, G. (1974)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1857b, 1867)
TONIAN, C. R. (1968)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1876b)
VIDA, G. (1974)
VOROBJEV, J. M. (1980)
YOROB'EV, Y. M. (1979)
ZAMTARADZE, G. K. (1978)
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V. (1978)
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V., SCHLJAKOV, R. N. (1976)

Asia (general)

ANTHONY, J. (1927)
BARNABY, R. C. (1959)
BERG, L. (1913)
DIETEL, P. (1930)
GRIFFITH, W. (1847)
HATTORI, S. (1976, 1978a, 1978b)
JOHNSTON, I. M. (1956)
KAMELIN, R. V. (1965)
KRYSHTOFOVICH, A. N. (1929)
LEIN, A. (1949)
LÉONARD, J. (1983)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A., BAYTOP, T. (1979)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1973)
RIEDL, H. (1963, 1964b)
SOEST, J. L. VAN (1960, 1970a)
VERDOORN, F. (1941)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1948)

Asia Media

ANTROPOV, V. F., ANTROPOV, V. I. (1929)
APHANASSIJEV, K. S. (1956)
BATYROVA, G. SH. (1977)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1925)
BOBROV, E. G. (1928, 1931, 1978)
BORISSOVA, A. G. (1949, 1953)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1903a, 1911b, 1916, 1918b, 1941c, 1941g)
BRECKLE, S.-W., RASOUL, M. (1969)
BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1971)
BRIQUET, J. (1908)
BROTHERUS, V. F. (1906)
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930a, 1930b)
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930c)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A., GONTSCHAROW, N. F. (1929)
FEDTSCHENKO, O. A., FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1905)
FREYN, J. (1903)
GRIGOREV, J. S. (1953)
GRUBOV, V. I. (1959, 1972)
GUSTAFSSON, M., WENDELBO, P. (1975)
ILJIN, M. M. (1937)
ILJIN, V. S. (1916)
KAEVER, M. (1969)
KALYMBELOW, B. (1956)
KELLER, B. (1925)
KLEIN, J. C. (1982)
KOMAROV, V. L., GONTSCHAROW, N. F., OBCHINNIKOV, P. N. (1947)
KORBONSKAJA, J. I. (1969)
KOROVIN, E. P. (1934, 1935)
KOROVIN, E. P., KASHKAROV, D. N. (1934)
KOSHKELOVA, E. N. (1971a, 1971b)
KRASCHENINNIKOV, H. M. (1929)
KRASNOBOROV, I. M. & al. (1982)
KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976)
KULTIASOV, M. V.KULTIASOV, M. V. (1946)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1973)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1960)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1900)
MAMATKULOV, U. K., VÁŇA, J., BOBORADZHABOV, B. (1978)
MANDENOVA, I. (1940)
MATWEJEWA, E. P. (1938)
NEVODOVSKI, G. C. (1956)
NOVICHKOVA-IVANOVA, L. N. (1983)
OSTENFELD, C. H. (1908)
OVEZINNIKOV, P. N. (1940)
PAMPANINI, R. (1929a)
PAULSEN, O. W. (1903, 1905, 1909)
PAZIJ, V. K. (1949)
PETROV, M. P. (1965a, 1965b, 1966)
PILAT, A. (1965)
POPOV, M. G. (1927, 1929, 1931)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1941a, 1954b)
RODIN, L. E. (1948, 1958, 1961)
RODIN, L. E., RUBTSOV, N. I. (1956)
ROI, J. (1941)
RONNINGEN, K. (1933)
ROSTRUP, E. (1908)
ROUSSINE, N. (1949)
SCHMID, E. (1933)
SCHMID, E., CZURDA, V., SKUJA, H., THERIOT, J., ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1932)
SCHUBERT, R., KLEMENT, O. (1971)
SEIFRIZ, W. (1931)
SEWARD, A. C. (1912)
SMIRNOW, P. (1935)
SOKOLOV, S. J. (1949)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1964)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1940, 1966)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1931a, 1931b)
VVEDENSKY, A. I. (ed.). (1968)
WAGENITZ, G. (1968a)
WAGNER, R. (1909)
WALTER, H. (1974)

Azerbaidjan

FLORA AZERBAIDJANA (1950)

Caucasus

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1955, 1969, 1974, 1975, 1979b)
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1974, 1976, 1980, 1982)
AFONINA, O. M. (1982)
AFONINA, O. M., BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1980)
AGAPOVA, N. D. (1983)
ALAVA, R. (1973)
ALIJEV, D. A., BABAJEV, F. A. (1976)
ALI-RIZA, B., PALIBIN, J. V. (1920)
ASKEROV, A. M. (1983)
AVERYANOV, L. V. (1983)
BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1956)
BÄUMLER, J. A. (1896)
BOCH, M. S., VASILEVICH, V. I. (1980)
BONDARTSEV, A. S. (1971)
BORDZILOWSKI, E. (1934)
BRÄUTIGAM, S. (1983)
BURTT, B. L. (1955a)
BUŠ, H. A. (1935)
BUSCH, N. (1904)
DILEVSKAIA, I. V. (1975)

DOLL, R. (1976b, 1977)
DOMBROVSKAJA, A. V., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1982)
DUDA, J. (1982)
DUDA, J., VÉZDA, A. (1981)
EDMONDSON, J. R., LACK, H. W. (1977)
ELEKIN, A. (1904)
ELEKIN, A., WORONICHIN, N. N. (1908)
FEDOROV, A. A. (1952, 1958)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1954, 1958a, 1958b)
GOGICHAISHVILI, L. K. (1962)
GROLLE, R. (1983)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1936, 1949)
GROSSHEIM, A. A., SCHISCHKIN, B. (1924)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. & al. (1939)
GULISASCHWILI, W. Z. (1961)
HENNINGS, I. (1972)
HOLLOS, I. (1902)
KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I. (1953)
KEZCHOWELI, H. H. (1972)
KHARADZE, A. L. (1938)
KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1909, 1910)
KUZNETZOV, N. I., BUSCH, N., FOMIN, A. (1911)
LACK, H. W. (1979b)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1899)
LJUBARSKAJA, L. B. (1974)
MAKAROVA, I. I., KATENIN, A. E. (1983)
MAKASHVILI, A. K. (1952)
MALYSHEVA, G. S. (1978)
MANDENOVA, I. (1959)
MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, L. B. F. (1808)
MENITSKY, G. L. (1969)
MIKHEEV, A. D., ASVANJIA, G. S. (1982)
NEUSTADT, M. I. (1955)
NOVRUZOV, V. S. (1979)
OXNER [OKSNER], A. M. (1939)
PASSARGE, H. (1981a, 1981b)
PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983)
PÓCS, T. (1982)
POELT, J. (1968)
POLOZOVA, T. G. (1983)
RADDE, G. (1877, 1899)
REGEL, E. (1862)
RIKLI, M. (1913a, 1913b)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1917)
RONNINGEN, K. (1933)
ROUSSINE, N. (1949)
RUPRECHT, F. J. (1867)
SEIFRIZ, W. (1936)
SHATILOVA, I. I. (1964, 1967a, 1967b, 1968)
SOCHAVA, V. B. (1949)
SOKOLOV, S. J. (1949)
SOSNOVSKY, D. I. (1963)
STASZKIEWICZ, J. (1968)
STEPNIN, G. I. (1982)
STEVEN, C. (1838)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1876a)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1938, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1964)

Caucasus

TUMAJANOV, I. I., MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. (1948)
VÁŇA, J. (1960)
VASILIEV, A. V. & al. (1959)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1931b)
VOROBJEV, J. M. (1978)
VORONICHIN, I. L. (1918)
VORONOV, V. N. (1910)
YABROVA, V. (1947)
ZAIKONNIKOVA, T. I. (1982)
ZHUKOVA, A. L., KATENIN, A. E. (1975)

Crete

BAKER, G. P. (1929)
BALDACCI, A. (1895, 1903, 1911)
BALDACCI, A., SACCARDO, P. A. (1900)
BARCLAY, C. (1968)
BARNABY, R. C. (1939)
BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1979)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1975)
BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A. (1973, 1975)
COUSTURIER, P., GANDOGER, M. (1916)
CREUTZBERG, N. (1963)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DAVIS, P. H. (1944a)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934c)
DÖRFLER, I. (1904, 1905)
DUELL, R. (1979)
DÜLL, R. (1967)
DÜLL, R., DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene (1973)
FLEISCHMANN, H. (1925)
FRAHM, J. P. (1983)
FRANZÉN, R., GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1983)
GANDOGER, M. (1915, 1916a, 1916b, 1917, 1920a, 1921, 1922)
GEORGIADIS, T. (1983)
GRADSTEIN, S. R. (1970)
GRADSTEIN, S. R., KERN, J. H. (1968)
GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H. (1968, 1977)
GREUTER, W. (1966, 1968b, 1971a, 1972, 1973a, 1974a)
GREUTER, W., GRAU, J. (1970)
GREUTER, W., MATTHAS, Ursula, RISSE, H. (1982)
GREUTER, W., MOUTERDE, P. (1970)
GREUTER, W., RECHINGER, K. H. (1967)
GREUTER, W., STRID, A. (1981)
HESS, E. (1924)
JAVORKA, S. (1922)
KAPSANAKI, E., PANTIDOU, M. (1980)
KULL, U. (1974)
LAFLINT, T. (1973)
LAKOWITZ, K. (1929)
LANGERON, M. (1927)
MAVROMMATIS, G. (1973)
MEDELIUS, S. (1927)
MELZHEIMER, V. (1978, 1981)
MIÈGE, J., GREUTER, W. (1973)
MÖBIUS, M. (1934)
NICHOLSON, W. E. (1907)
OSTERMEYER, F. (1890)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., BABALONAS, D., KOKKINI, Stella (1983)
PATON, D. N. (1966)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1974)
POLATSCHEK, A. (1973)
PONA, G. (1608)
RAULIN, V. (1869)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1935, 1937b, 1943a, 1943c)
REICHSTEIN, T., LAVIS, J. D., GREUTER, W., ZAFFRAN, J., REIMERS, H. (1973)
RENZ, Jany (1930, 1932)
RIKLI, M. (1915a, 1915b, 1917)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1923)
RUNGBY, S. (1967)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1915)
SCHMUCKER, T. (1930, 1933)
SEGELBERG, I. (1966)
SIEBER, F. W. (1820b, 1821, 1822, 1823b)
STEINER, J. (1916b)
TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1983)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1914)
VIERHAPPER, F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1935)
WEISS, M. E. (1869)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1966, 1970, 1971, 1976)
ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1906)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1966)

Cyprus

AMERICANOS, P. G. (1972)
BILEWSKY, F. (1965)
BIZOT, M. (1955)
BOR, N. L. (1968a)
CHAPMAN, E. (1949)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1978)
HJELMQVIST, H. (1972)
HOLMBOE, J. (1914)
JACKSON, A. K. (1933)
KIMOR, B., BORDOUGO, Y. (1967)
KOPPE, F. (1976)
KOTSCHY, T. (1862)
LINDBERG, H. (1946)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975d)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1977)
NATTRASS, R. M. (1937)
OSORIO-TAFALL, B. (1973)
POECH, J. (1842)
RENZ, Jany (1929)
SINTENIS, P. (1881)
TADMOR, N. H., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1958)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964a)
UNGER, F., KOTSCHY, T. (1865)

Eastern Mediterranean

ALEEM, A. A. (1950a, 1950b)
ANDERMANN, H. (1969)
ASCHERSON, P. (1877c, 1883a)
BAKER, J. G. (1891)
BAKSAY, L. (1958)
BARBEY, C., BARBEY, W. (1882)
BASTOW, K. (1968)
BEAUVERD, G. (1936)
BERENDES, J. (ed.) (1902)
BIZOT, M. (1954, 1956)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1925a, 1930c)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., DAGAN, O. (1978)
BRUMMITT, R. K. (1978)
BURTT, B. L., DAVIS, P. H. (1949)
BUXBAUM, J. (1828)
CAMUS, Aimée (1931)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1970)
DAHLSTEDT, H. (1926)
DAVIS, P. H. (1939, 1946, 1947a, 1951a, 1951b, 1955)
DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S. (1961)
DEGEN, A. V. (1891)
DESFONTAINES, R. L. (1808)
DINGLER, H. (1928)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1962)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva, KOMAROVSKY, B. (1961)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1958c)
EIG, A. (1930, 1946a)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948)
EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
FAHN, A. (1962b, 1963, 1964, 1969)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1958a, 1963a, 1963b)
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y. (1982)
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y., YAPHE, W. (1981)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1983)
GALIL, J. (1966b, 1968b)
GIACCONE, G. (1968)
GRAMBAST, L., LORCH, J. (1964)
GREUTER, W. (1971c)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1973)
GUYOT, H. (1937)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909, 1913b, 1913c, 1914a, 1923)
HANELT, P. (1961, 1963)
HEDGE, I. C. (1957)
HEHN, V. (1911)
HELBAEK, H. (1959a, 1959b, 1964)
HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1956)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M. (1975)
HOSSAIN, M. (1961)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1955)
IBN EL BITAR (1890)
JACKSON, A. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
JANSSON, C.-A. (1961)
JORET, C. (1897)
JOVET, P., GOMBAULT, R. (1950)
JURATZKA, J., MILDE, J. (1870)
KARSCHON, R. (1961a)
KOLLER, D. (1970c, 1972)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R. (1960)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R., CASO, O. H. (1960)
LIPKIN, Y., FRIEDMANN, I. (1967)

LORCH, J. (1958)
MARGARIS, N. S. (1976)
MARITI, G. F. (1769)
MARKGRAF, F. (1959)
MARX, A., SACHS, T. (1977)
MAY, W. (1893)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1959)
MEYER, F. K. (1973, 1979)
MOUILLEFERT, P. (1893)
NACHMONY, Shoshana (1961)
NAHAL, I. (1962b)
NATAL, I. (1974)
NIEBUHR, G. (1774, 1837)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979)
NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H. (1973)
NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
NOY-MEIR, I., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1977)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1951b)
ORLOV, A. A., ABERG, E. (1941)
PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1936)
PATZAK, A. (1959, 1961)
PAZY, Batia, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana, PLITMANN, U. (1977)
PLITMANN, U. (1981)
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1978)
POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana (1972)
POST, G. E. (1888b)
RANDOLPH, L. F. (1955)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1946, 1965)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1961b)
REGEL, C. VON (1947a)
REIMERS, H. (1957)
RIX, E. M. (1974, 1975, 1979)
ROTHMALER, W. (1938, 1939)
ROUX, J., BOULOS, L. (1972)
RUDORF, W. (1968)
RUNGBY, S. (1959)
SACHS, T. (1972, 1974, 1979)
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1975)
SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M. (1975)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1932, 1933b)
SCHOLZ, H. (1981e)
SCHULZ, A. (1918c)
SCHWARZ, O., LEPPE, L. (1975)
SESTINI, D. (1789)
SHAW, T. (1738)
SPETA, F. (1976, 1980)
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968)
TAYLOR, Jane (1952)
TOURNEFORT, J. P. DE (1717)
TOZER, H. F. (1890)
TRATTINNICK, L. (1822)
TURRILL, W. B. (1952)
VERLAQUE, Régine (1975)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1905, 1926)
WAGENITZ, G. (1960e)
WERTH, E. (1932)
WULF, E. V. (1939)
YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1960)
ZOHARY, M. (1938g, 1950g, 1952a, 1954a, 1954b, 1959e)
ZOHARY, M., DAVIS, P. H. (1947)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1952)

Egypt

ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M. (1966, 1972)
ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M., ABBAS, A. S. (1972)
ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M. (1971)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953, 1966, 1967, 1973)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., AYYAD, M. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1966)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959a, 1959b, 1959c, 1964a, 1964b, 1965a, 1965b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1966)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1958a, 1958b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967a, 1967b, 1967c)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H. (1976)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960)
ABD-EL-REHIM, M. A., FADEL, F. M. (1980)
ABDEL-SALAM, A. S., EL-HAKEEM, M. S., ETMAN, A. A. (1970)
ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1963, 1979)
ABD EL WAHAB, M. A., HASHIM, F. M., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1963)
ABDIN, G. (1947a, 1947b, 1947c, 1948a, 1948b, 1949)
ACERBI, G. (1831)
ADAMS, A. L. (1870)
AFIFY, A. (1945)
ALEEM, A. A. (1951, 1962)
AL-NOWAIHI, A. S. (1962)
ALPINUS, P. (1592, 1592, 1735)
AMIN, A. (1972, 1978, 1979)
ANON (1945)
ARNELL, S. (1963)
ASCHERSON, P. (1869, 1874a, 1874b, 1875, 1876a, 1876b, 1876d, 1877b, 1878a, 1878b, 1878c, 1880b, 1880c, 1880d, 1882a, 1886b, 1887a, 1887b, 1889b, 1902, 1903b)
ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887, 1889)
ASHMAWI, H. & al. (1958)
ASSAWAH, M. W., ELAROSI, H. (1961)
ATTIA, M. S. (1958)
AYYAD, M. A. (1970, 1973, 1976)
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1973, 1974)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a, 1982b)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1976)

AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F. (1982)
AYYAD, M. A., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1977)
AYYAD, M. A., HILMY, S. N. (1974)
BALLS, W. L. (1905)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H. (1968, 1969, 1970)
BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965)
BATANOUNY, K. H., KHALIFA, T. (1970)
BATANOUNY, K. H., MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1972)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1969, 1973, 1974)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K. (1972)
BAUMANN, B. B. (1960)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1925, 1934)
BELON, P. (1557)
BESADA, W. H., YOUSEF, H. M. (1968)
BIRCHER, Warda, H. (1960)
BLOMFIELD, R. M. (Admiral). (1909)
BONASTRE, P. V. (1828, 1832)
BONNET, E. (1866a, 1895)
BORGESEN, F. (1932, 1939a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1922, 1933)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1965)
BOULOS, L. (1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1966a, 1966b, 1967, 1972b, 1972c, 1972d, 1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1978a, 1980, 1982)
BOULOS, L., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1967)
BOUREAU, E., CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M., KOENIGUER, J.-C., LOUVET, P. (1983)
BOVÉ, N. (1834)
BRAUN, A. (1877)
BROCCHI, G. B. (1841)
BROMFIELD, W. A. (1856)
BROOK, A., RZOSKA, J. (1954)
BROWN, T. W., WALSINGHAM, F. G. (1917)
BRUNNTHALER, J. (1914a, 1914b)
BUSSE, W. (1925)
BUTZER, K. W. (1959)
CAILLIAUD, F. (1826)
CARPENTIER, A., FARAG, I. (1948)
CHANDLER, M. E. J. (1954)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1929)
CHRISTENSEN, C. (1918, 1922)
CHRTEK, J. (1972)
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1974)
CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1969)
CHRTEK, J., OSBORNOVÁ-KOSINOVÁ, J. (1981)

Egypt
CHRTEK, J., SLAVIKOVA, Z. (1977)
COMES, O. (1880)
CROWFOOT, Grace (1913)
DANIN, A. (1974a, 1974b)
DARESSY, M. G. (1922)
DAVIS, P. H. (1953a)
DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1835c, 1839)
DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1871, 1872)
DELILE, A. R. (1813, 1826a, 1826b)
DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1936, 1937)
DOWIDAR, N. M. (1974)
DRAR, M. (1924, 1925, 1933, 1936, 1939, 1947, 1952, 1954, 1955a, 1955b)
DRAZ, O. (1954, 1959, 1961)
DRUCE, G. C. (1926)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1822, 1827, 1829)
EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K. (1978)
EL-AYOUTY, E. Y., AYYAD, M. A. (1972)
EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H., HAMZA, M. K. (1978)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1960)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., TADROS, T. M. (1970)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1955, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1971, 1972a, 1972b, 1973, 1974, 1978)
EL HADIDI, M. N., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1964)
EL HADIDI, M. N., BOULOS, L. (1968)
EL HADIDI, M. N., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1968)
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana (1971)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1981)
EL MONAYERI, M. (1972)
EL-SADAWI, W., ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973)
EL SHAFEI ALI, M., NOWAIHI, A. S., EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H. (1966)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1961)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A. (1975)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A., SALAMA, F. M. (1982)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., SALAMA, F. M., FAYED, A. A. (1982)
ELWAN, S. H. (1952)
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971a, 1971b)
ELWAN, S. H., KHODAIR, A. A., MAHMOUD, S. A. Z. (1960)
ELWAN, S. H., NAGUIB, A. I., RABIE, M. R. (1971)
EMBODEN, W. A. (1978)
EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha, KAMEL, M. Y. (1962)
FAHMY, E., FAHMY, I. R. (1931)
FAHMY, I. R. (1944)
FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931a, 1931b)
FAHMY, I. R., HIFNY, S. A. A. (1931)
FARRAG, Ec-el Din (1948)
FIGARI, A. (1864, 1866)
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1845, 1895)
FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A. (1879)
FISH, D. S. (1912)
FLAKSBERGER, L. (1928)
FLOYER, E. A. (1892, 1893)
FOGED, N. (1980)
FORSKÅL, P. (1775, 1776)
FRESENIUS, J. B. (1834)
GAETANO, G. (1830)
GAL, M. (1973)
GAUBA, E. (1935)
GAY, J., BERRY, L. (1959)
GHAZZAWI, F. M. (1936)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1970, 1971b, 1972, 1974)
GIRGIS, W. A., ZAHRAN, M. A., REDA, KAMILIA, SHAMS, H. (1971)
GREISS, E. A. M. (1939, 1945, 1949, 1955)
HADDAD, D. A., KHAFAGY, S. M., FATATRY, I. E. (1959)
HAINES, R. W. (1951a, 1951b, 1956)
HALIM, Y. (1960, 1963)
HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1970)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., BAKR, S. Y. (1969)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1957, 1967)
HANSEN, T. (1964)
HARMS, H. (1918)
HASHIM, F. M., SAYED, M. D., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1959)
HASSAN, S. (1897)
HASSIB, M. (1938, 1952, 1954)
HEFNAWI, M. I. (1922)
HELBAEK, H. (1953)
HENNINGS, P. C. (1902)
HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
HIFNY, S. A. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
HOSNY, A. I. (1977)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827, 1829)
HURST, H. A. (1878, 1880)
IBN EL BITAR (1890)
ILLARIO, T. (1937)
IMAM, M., CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972a, 1972b)
IMAM, M., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972)
IMAM, M., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972)
JANCHEN, E. (1930)
JARVIS, C. S. (1936)
JONGMANS, W. J., VAN DER HEIDE, S. (1955)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1970)
JUEL, H. O. (1918)
KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman, TEWFIC, H. (1956)
KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R. (1958)
KASSAS, M. (1952a, 1952b, 1953a, 1953b, 1955, 1960, 1961, 1971, 1977)
KASSAS, M., EL-ABYAD, M. S. (1962)
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1964, 1965, 1970a, 1970b)
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1954, 1957, 1959)
KEIMER, L. (1924, 1926, 1927a, 1927b, 1928a, 1928b, 1956)
KHOURY, R. (1953)
KLUNZINGER, C. B. (1878)
KOSINOVA, Jana (1972, 1974a, 1974b, 1975)
KOTSCHY, T. (1857, 1858b, 1862, 1864a, 1864d, 1867)
KRAUSEL, R. (1939)
KUNTH, K. S. (1826)
KURUP, P. A. (1956)
LAMI, R. (1932)
LANSING, Caroline (1956)
LAUER, P., TACKHOLM, Vivi, ABERG, E. (1950)
LINDAU, G. (1901)
LIPKIN, Y. (1972a, 1972b)
LONG, G. A. (1955, 1956b)
LONG, G. A., AYYAD, M. A. (1956)
LORENTZ, P. G. (1867)
LORET, V. (1886)
LORET, V., POISSON, J. (1895)
LYLE, Lilian (1926, 1930)
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913a, 1913b)
MAGNUS, P. (1909)
MAHDI, M. Z. (1957)
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981)
MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K. (1964)
MAHRAN, G. H. (1967)
MARTINS, C. F. (1858)
MASON, F. E. (1920)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1936, 1938, 1945, 1954, 1955, 1962)
MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1945, 1953a, 1953b, 1953c)
MIGAHID, A. M., AMER, F. A. (1952)
MIGAHID, A. M., AYYAD, M. A. (1960)
MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1971)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, M. (1953)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, ALI, M. (1955)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI ALI, M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F. (1975)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. (1958)
MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975a, 1975b)
MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1974)
MIHAELOFF, S. (1949)

MOHSEN, A. F. & al. (1975)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1937, 1938, 1943, 1947, 1954a, 1954b, 1955)
MONTASIR, A. H., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1951)
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1955, 1956)
MONTASIR, A. H., HASSIB, M. (1956)
MONTASIR, A. H., MIGAHID, A. M. (1934)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956a, 1956b)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, A. Y. (1959)
MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956a, 1956b)
MONTASIR, A. H. EL, SHAFEI ALI, M. (1951)
MONTASIR, A. H., SHAROUBEEM, H. H. (1953)
MONTASIR, A. H., SIDRAK, G. H. (1952)
MORENZ, S., SCHUBERT, J. (1954)
MOSTAFA, M. A. (1938, 1947)
MOSTAFA, M. A., HARHASH, A. E. (1958)
MOSTAFA, M. A., MAHMOUD, M. Z. (1953)
MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961)
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1970, 1972a, 1972b)
MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1970, 1972)
MÜLLER, O. (1899)
MUSCHLER, R. (1906, 1908, 1912)
NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F. (1982)
NAGUIB, A. I. (1963)
NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c)
NAGUIB, A. I., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1971)
NAIM, M. S., MAHMOUD, S. A., HUSSEIN, A. M. (1957)
NASR, A. H. (1938, 1939a, 1939b)
NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A. (1949)
NAYAL, A. A. (1931, 1933, 1935a, 1935b, 1935c, 1936)
NECTOUX, H. (1808)
NETOLITZKY, E. (1912)
NEWBOLD, T. J. (1848)
NORDENSTAM, B. (1972)
NOTARIS, G. DE, FIGARI, A. (1852)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1961)
NYLANDER, W. (1876)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1959c)
OSBORN, D. J. (1968)
OSMAN, I. (1937)
PAMPANINI, R. (1926b)
PERCIVAL, J. (1936)
PERSSON, H., IMAM, M. (1960)
PETIVER, J. (1717)
PIOVANO, P. G. (1952)
RABOISSON, P. A. (1899)
RAGAB, M. A. (1956)
RAMIS, A. I. (1929)
RANGE, P. (1921)
REICHERT, I. (1921a, 1921b)
REZK, M. R. (1970)
RIKLI, M. (1926, 1929)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1928)
ROBERTY, G. (1950)
ROTH, E. (1890)
ROUMEGUERE, C. (1881)
RZÓSKA, J. (1976)
SAAD, S. I. (1958a, 1958b, 1959, 1961)
SAARISALO, A. (1968)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I. (1954)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
SABER, H. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
SABET, Y. S. (1935, 1936, 1938)
SAID, H. (1951)
SALAMA, A. M., EL-BATANONI, K., ALI, M. I. (1971)
SAMMAN, A. (1974)
SAMSON, A., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1974)
SANDYS, G. (1632)
SCHENK, A. (1840)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940a)
SCHOLTEN, M. E., HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C., AYYAD, M. A., WERGER, M. J. A. (1981)
SCHREBER, J. C. (1790)
SCHULZ, A. (1916a, 1916b, 1916c)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1862, 1867a, 1870, 1873a, 1883b, 1883c, 1884a, 1884b, 1884c, 1884d, 1886a, 1887a, 1887b, 1887c, 1891a, 1894, 1895, 1899, 1912, 1915, 1919, 1922)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P. (1883, 1893)
SESTINI, D. (1803)
SEWARD, A. C. (1935)
SEYBOLD, A. (1929)
SHABETAI, J. R. (1939, 1948)
SHABETAI, J. R., OTHMAN, I. (1939)
SICKENBERGER, E. (1890, 1891, 1894, 1901)
SIEBER, F. W. (1820a, 1820b, 1821, 1822, 1823a)
SIMPSON, N. D. (1930, 1932)
STANHILL, G. (1979, 1980)
STOCKER, O. (1927, 1928)
STOUT, Mary (1935)
TÄCKHOLM, G. (1932)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932a, 1932b, 1940, 1951a, 1951b, 1954, 1971, 1974, 1976)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, BOULOS, L. (1972)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, CHRTEK, J. (1968)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M. (1941, 1942)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M., ABDEL FADEEL, A. A. (1956)

TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1968)
TADROS, T. M. (1938, 1940a, 1940b, 1945, 1949, 1953, 1956, 1959)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958, 1958)
TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R. (1966, 1969)
TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I. (1950)
TADROS, T. M. & al. (1956)
TENAND, S. (1936)
THÜMEN, F. Ch. (1877)
TOLBA, M. K. (1952)
TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1971, 1972)
TOLBA, M. K., YOUNIS, A. E., YOUNIS, M. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1960)
TOTHILL, B. H. (1942)
TRATTINNICK, L. (1822)
UNGER, F. (1858, 1859)
URBAN, I., GRAEBNER, P. (1904)
VARTHEMA, L. (1863)
VERDCOURT, B. (1982)
VISIANI, R. (1836)
VIVIANI, D. (1830)
VOLKENS, G. (1886, 1887)
VOLNEY, Ch. (1787)
WEBB, P. B. (1854)
WICKENS, G. E. (1975c)
WITTMACK, L. (1913)
WOENIG, F. (1886)
YOUNIS, S. A. (1946)
YOUSEF, H. M. (1947)
YOUSSEF, E., KINAWY, M. (1971)
ZAHRAN, M. A. (1966, 1968, 1969, 1972)
ZAHRAN, M. A., GIRGIS, W. A. (1972)
ZAHRAN, M. A., KAMAL EL-DIN, H., BOULOS, S. T. (1972)
ZARE, G. A. (1879)

Greece and Aegean Islands

ADAMANDIADOU, S., SIAFACA, L., MARGARIS, N. S. (1978)
ADAMOVIC, L. (1909)
ADE, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1938)
AELLEN, P. (1939)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1902)
BABALONAS, D. (1980, 1981)
BARBEY, W. (1885, 1886)
BARBEY, W., FORSYTH, Major C. J. (1897)
BEDALOV, M. (1981)
BENTZER, B. (1969, 1972, 1973, 1974)
BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1939)
BLAKELOCK, R. A., TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894c)
BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1967, 1969, 1970, 1974)
CAMMERLOHER, H. (1935)

Greece and Aegean Islands

CANDARGY, P. C. (1889, 1897)
CAVALIERE, D. (1935)
ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1887a)
CHAUBARD, L. M. (1832)
CHAUBARD, L. M., BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838)
CLEMENTI, G. (1855)
CONDOGOURIS (1856)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1974)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1973)
COPPENJANS, E. (1974)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DAFIS, S., LANDOLT, E. (1975)
DAHLGREN, Gertrud (1980)
DANIN, A. (1976d)
DAVIS, P. H. (1953b)
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.). (1978)
DEGEN, A. V. (1891)
DIANNELIDIS, T. (1952)
DIANNELIDIS, T., HARITONIDIS, S., TSEKOS, I. (1977)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934b, 1937, 1939, 1961, 1971)
DOMIN, K. (1914)
DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. (1822)
ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A. (1977, 1980)
ENGSTRAND, L. (1970)
FAURE, J., PIETRERA, D. (1969)
FIORI, A. (1935)
FORMANEK, E. (1891)
FRIES, E. (1845)
FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. (1835, 1836)
GANDOGER, M. (1920b)
GEORGIADIS, T. (1981)
GEORGIADIS, T., PHITOS, D. (1976)
GERLOFF, J., GEISSLER, U. (1974)
GILLI, A. (1977b)
GOTTSCHEE, C. M. (1861)
GREUTER, W. (1965, 1967a, 1967b, 1968c, 1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1971b, 1973b, 1974b, 1976, 1979a, 1979b)
GREUTER, W., PIEPER, H. (1975)
GREUTER, W., PLEGER, Regina, RAUS, T. (1983)
GREUTER, W., RECHINGER, K. H. (1967)
GRUNOW, A. (1861)
GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S. (1972, 1974)
GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1976, 1978)
HALACSY, E. VON (1892, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1912)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909)
HANSEN, A. (1971)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1893)
HAYEK, A. VON (1924)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1862, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1890, 1898)
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1980, 1981a)
HUXLEY, A. (1963)
IGNATIADES, L. (1974)
JAMESON, R. (1836)
JURATZKA, J. (1861)
KNAPP, R. (1967)
KORBWE, G. W. (1868)
KOUSOURIS, T., NIKOLAIDOU, A., BOGDANOS, C. (1973)
KRAUSE, W., KLEMENT, F. (1962)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975d)
LITARDIÈRE, R. DE (1942)
MAIRE, R. (1921)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894a, 1894b, 1894c, 1895a, 1895b, 1896, 1897)
MALAKATES, Sp. (1927, 1928, 1933)
MARGARIS, N. S., PAPADOGIANNI, P. (1977)
MATTEI, G. E., LOJACONO-POJERO, M. (1908)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1954)
MELZHEIMER, V. (1977, 1978)
MESSNER, K. (1971)
NORDENSTAM, B. (1960)
OBERDORFER, E. (1952)
OSTERMEYER, F. (1887)
PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1950)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., BABALONAS, D., KOKKINI, Stella (1983)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., KOKKINI, Stella (1982)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., ZACHAROF, E. (1980)
PAPATSOU, S., PHITOS, D. (1975)
PERSSON, J. (1971)
PHITOS, D. (1964a, 1964b, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1971)
PHITOS, D., DAMBOLDT, J. (1971)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1973)
PHITOS, D., SNOGERUP, S. (1973)
PHITOS, D., TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1981)
POLITIS, J. (1937, 1952)
POLUNIN, O. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P. (1964)
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1964, 1965)
RAJCZY, M. (1979)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1929, 1934, 1936, 1936b, 1936c, 1938, 1939a, 1942, 1943b, 1947b, 1949b, 1950f, 1951i, 1955g, 1956, 1957d, 1960b, 1961a, 1963a, 1971a, 1971b)
RECHINGER, K. H., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960)
RECHINGER, K. H., MÖSCHL, W. (1962)
REGEL, C. VON (1941, 1943, 1948a)
REICHERT, I. (1940a)
RIEDL, H. (1978)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1923)
ROTHMALER, W. (1944)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1969, 1980)
RÜNEMARK, H., GREUTER, W. (1981)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1960, 1961, 1963, 1967a, 1967b, 1967c, 1967d, 1969, 1970a, 1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1974)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1933c)
SCHIFFNER, V., BAUMGARTNER, J. (1919)
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1980)
SCHULZ, A. (1917)
SERVIT, M. (1932)
SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1926)
SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E. (1806)
SNOGERUP, B. (1980)
SNOGERUP, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, GUSTAFSSON, M. (1980)
SNOGERUP, S. (1962, 1967a, 1967b)
SODERLING-BRYDOLF, C. (1970)
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1892)
STEINER, J. (1919)
STOJANOV, N., KITANOV, B. (1943)
STORK, Adélaïde L. (1972)
STRID, A. (1965a, 1965b, 1970, 1971)
STRID, A., PAPANICOLAOU, K. (1980)
TURRILL, W. B. (1922, 1926a, 1929, 1932a, 1932b, 1936)
TZANOUDAKIS, D., IATROU, G. (1981)
VISIANI, R. (1840, 1842)
WAGENITZ, G. (1970b, 1971a)
WAGNER, J. (1935)
WEAVER, R. J. (1960)
WEISS, M. E. (1869)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1919)
WHEELER, G. (1682)
YANNITSAROS, A. G. (1975, 1979)
YANNITSAROS, A. G., ECONOMIDOU, E. (1974)
ZAGANIARIS, D. (1940)
ZAHARIADI, C. (1973, 1977)
ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1907)
ZANDER, R. H. (1974)

Iran

ADE, A. (1934)
ADLE, A. H. (1960)
AELLEN, P. (1950, 1954)
AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1977)
AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1891)
ALEKSEEV, E. B. (1975)
ANNANDALE, N., CARTER, H. G. (1919)
ARYAVAND, A. (1975b, 1975c, 1978)
ARYAVAND, A., FAVARGER, C. (1980)
ASHBEL, T. (1961)
ASSADI, M. (1977)
ASSADI, M., WENDELBO, P. (1977)
ATAI, M., GOTB, A., ORDOOKHANI (1963)
BAER, K. E. VON (1860)
BAKER, J. G. (1879)
BALANSA, B. (1873)
BALLS, E. K. (1932, 1934)
BARNARD, P. D. W. (1968)
BAUM, B. R. (1967)
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (1890)
BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L., CHOSSON, M. J. (1957)

BIHZAD, M. (1960)
BLATTER, E., FERNANDEZ, J. (1933)
BLATTER, E., HALLBERG, F. (1918)
BLATTER, E., McCANN, C. (1919)
BOBEK, H. (1934, 1951a, 1951b)
BOKHARI, M. H. (1975, 1982)
BOKHARI, M. H., KHAN, A. (1976)
BOR, N. L. (1948, 1961)
BORCHERS, Eva, FREY, W., HILGER, H. H. (1982)
BORISSOVA, A. G. (1936)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1893a, 1893b, 1893c, 1894a, 1895, 1897a, 1899c, 1899d, 1904a, 1904, 1905, 1906b, 1906c, 1906d, 1906e, 1908, 1909b, 1909c, 1910a, 1910b, 1910d, 1910e, 1910f, 1910g, 1911c, 1911, 1912c, 1912d, 1913b, 1913c, 1913d, 1913e, 1913f, 1913g, 1914b, 1914, 1915b, 1918d, 1922, 1924, 1926a, 1926b, 1929a, 1929b, 1930d, 1934b, 1934c, 1935a, 1935b, 1936a, 1936b, 1937, 1938b, 1939b, 1940b, 1941d, 1941e, 1941f)
BORNMÜLLER, J., GAUBA, E. (1935)
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R. (1950)
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R., ROSSET, L. F. (1950)
BOYKO, H. (1952)
BRAUN, A. (1889)
BRELIE, G. VAN DER (1961)
BRIQUET, J. (1907, 1908)
BROTHERUS, V. F. (1906)
BROWICZ, K. (1975a)
BUHSE, F. A. (1850, 1852, 1855, 1861)
BUHSE, F. A., BOISSIER, E. P. (1860)
BUHSE, F. A., WINKLER, C. (1899)
BUNGE, A. VON (1860a, 1860b)
BURGESS, R. L., MOKHTAZADEH, A., CORNWALLIS, L. (1966)
BURKILL, I. H. (1909)
BURTT, B. L. (1948, 1955a)
BUSCH, N. (1905)
CARLE, R., FREY, W. (1977)
CAVARA, F. (1929)
CHARIAT-PANAHI, S. (1971)
CHATIN, M. (1897)
CHING, R. C., CHIE, W.-T., REICHSTEIN, T. (1981)
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1967, 1968, 1976, 1977)
COMPÈRE, P. (1981)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1980)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, FAVARGER, C. (1980)
COWAN, J. M. (1930a, 1930b, 1932)
COWAN, J. M., DARLINGTON, C. D. (1930)
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1931)
DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L. (1961)
DELPONTE, G. B. (1869)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1976a, 1976b, 1977, 1979)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A., MOSSA, L. (1979)
DEWEY, D. R. (1979)
DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. (1976a, 1976b)
DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961a, 1961b, 1963)
DOMIN, K. (1906)
DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L. (1964Ř)
DVOŘÁK, F. (1965)
ECKBLAD, F. E. (1976)
EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979)
EDMONDSON, J. R., MILLER, A. G., PARRIS, B. S. (1980)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1948)
ELEKIN, A. (1901)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1967, 1980)
ESFANDIARI, E., PETRAK, F. (1950)
ESTILAI, A. (1977)
FEDDE, F. (1913)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1909, 1945, 1950)
FISCHER, F. E. L., MAYER, C. A. (1835)
FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A. (1836)
FLEISCHMANN, H. (1911)
FLÜGEL, H. (1963)
FRAGOSO, R. G. (1916, 1918)
FRAHM, J. P. (1983)
FREITAG, H. (1977, 1983)
FREY, W. (1974)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1977, 1979)
FREY, W., MAYER, H. J. (1971)
FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1974c, 1977)
FREYN, J. (1886a, 1902)
FRÖHLICH, J. (1950, 1952)
FULLERTON, Alice, LINDSAY, Nancy (1938)
FURSE, P. (1963, 1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1965, 1968b, 1968c, 1968d, 1968e)
GABRIEL, A. (1935)
GAUBA, E. (1939, 1949, 1954)
GENTRY, H. S. (1957)
GERLACH, W., ERSHAD, D. (1972)
GILLETT, J. B. (1945)
GILLI, A. (1938, 1939a, 1939b, 1941, 1955a, 1979)
GILLIAT-SMITH, B., TURRILL, W. B. (1930)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1932, 1933, 1938, 1944)
GÖKGÖL, M. (1961)
GOLATO, C. (1960)
GOLGOLABE, H. (1961)
GOLGOLABE, H., ZAGARI, A. (1961)
GOMBAULT, R., JOVET, P. (1945)
GÖPPERT, H. R. (1862)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M. (1979)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., SAIDABADI, H., LENOIR, H., CARTIER, D. (1976)
GÖRZ, R. (1934)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1973b, 1974a, 1974b)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1925, 1927b, 1934)
GUTHRIE, M. (1798)
HARRIS, F. S. (1941)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1868, 1897b)
HEDGE, I. C. (1961a, 1963a, 1969a)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1978)
HEJAZI, R. (1956, 1959, 1960)
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H. (1961)
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H., TABATABAI, M. (1959)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M. (1960)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., MOSLEMI, A. A. (1957)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., NILLOFARI, P. (1956)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P. (1957)
HESLOT, H. (1958)
HEWER, T. F. (1970, 1971, 1973)
HOOPER, D. (1937)
HORWOOD, A. R., SAMUELSSON, G. (1939)
HOUTUM-SCHINDLER, A. (1888)
HOWARD, G. L. C. (1916)
HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. (1964)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1962c, 1975)
IRANSHAHR, M. (1979, 1982)
IRANSHAHR, M., WENDELBO, P. (1976)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1960)
KARELIN, G. (1839)
KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I. (1950)
KEISSLER, C. VON (1897)
KELL, V., SAAD, M. A. H. (1975)
KHABIRI, E. (1952, 1955, 1956, 1962)
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958)
KIHARA, H., YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1965)
KILPPER, K. (1975)
KIMBALL, K. D., KIMBALL, S. F. (1977)
KLEIN, J. C. (1982)
KOIE, M. (1945)
KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H. (1955)
KOTSCHY, T. (1862, 1864d)
KRAMER, W. (1978)
KREMPELHUBER, A. (1867)
KUCKUCK, H. (1956)
KUCKUCK, H., SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1957)
KÜKENTHAL, G. (1897)
KULTIASOV, M. V. (1929)
LACE, J. H., HEMSLEY, U. B. A. (1891)
LAMOND, J. M. (1973, 1977)
LÉONARD, J. (1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1980c, 1981)
LERCHE, J. J. J. (1773)
LEUTE, G.-H., SPETA, F. (1972)
LEWIN, L. (1921)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1894)
LÖFFLER, H. (1959)

Iran
MAGNUS, P. (1893, 1896, 1899)
MAQSUD, M. (1946)
MATHEW, B. (1965a, 1965b)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976, 1977)
MATINE, F. (1976)
MELCHIOR, H. (1938)
MOBAYEN, S. (1958, 1964, 1964, 1972, 1975, 1976a, 1976b)
MOBAYEN, S., TREGUBOV, V. (1970)
MOGHADAM, F. (1975)
MONOD, T. (1964)
MOORE, P. D., BHADRESA, R. (1978)
MORELLET, L. (1939)
MÖSCHL, W. (1966)
MOSSADEGH, A. (1977)
MOVAGHAR, S. (1974)
MÜLLER, J. (1892)
MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A. (1944)
NABELEK, F. (1923)
NEDIALKOV, S. (1974)
NEILOFORMI, B. (1960)
NELMES, E. (1939)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954a)
NIEMELÄ, T., UOTILA, P. (1977)
NOVRUZOV, V. S. (1972)
OSTENFELD, C. H. (1908)
PABOT, H. (1960, 1967)
PARSA, A. (1934, 1938, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1959)
PARSA, A., MALEKI, Z. (1978)
PAU, C., VICIOSO, C. (1918)
PAULSEN, O. W. (1903, 1905, 1909)
PAX, F. (1909)
PETERSON, B. (1980)
PETRAK, F. (1939, 1941a, 1942, 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1949d, 1953a, 1955a, 1955b, 1955c, 1955d, 1956, 1957a, 1957b, 1960)
PETRAK, F., ESFANDIARI, E. (1941)
PETRAK, F., LOHWAG, I. (1974)
PETROV, M. P. (1944)
PICBAUER, R. (1932)
POGOSIAN, A. I. (1983)
POLAK, J. E. (1865a, 1865b)
POLATSCHEK, A. (1968, 1971)
POLATSCHEK, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1969)
PONERT, J. (1971, 1973a, 1974a)
PONTECORVO, G., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
POPOV, M. G. (1931)
POTONIE, R. (1933)
PRILIPKO, K. (1954)
PROBST, W. (1972, 1974a, 1974b)
RABENHORST, L. (1870, 1871)
RASTIN, N. von (1983)
RECHINGER, C. (1889, 1894)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1939b, 1940b, 1940, 1950a, 1950b, 1950c, 1950d, 1950e, 1950g, 1950h, 1950i, 1950j, 1951a, 1951b, 1951c, 1951e, 1951f, 1951g, 1951h, 1952c, 1952d, 1953b, 1954b, 1955a, 1955c, 1955d, 1955e, 1962b, 1963b, 1968a, 1970, 1976, 1977, 1979a, 1979b, 1979c, 1979d, 1979e, 1980a, 1980b, 1981a, 1983)
RECHINGER, K. H., SIRJAEV, G. (1953)
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1967, 1976)
REICHARDT, H. W. (1864)
REYNAUD, C. (1980)
RIEDL, H. (1979b)
RIX, E. M. (1977)
ROL, R. (1956a)
ROSTRUP, E. (1908)
RULE, A. (1950)
SABER, M. (1974)
SABETI, H. (1947, 1956, 1960a, 1960b, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1976)
SACCO, I. (1964)
SAINT-QUENTIN, A. DE (1859)
SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M. (1962)
SALAH, M. M. (1953)
SALEHIAN, A., GHODSI, M. B., MANDYION, F. (1973)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1939)
SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., LESSANI, H., CARTIER, D. (1982)
SCHENK, A. (1887)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1897, 1908)
SCHOLZ, H. (1981b, 1981d)
SCHRIMPF, K. (1952)
SCHULZ, A. (1915)
SERVETTAZ, C. (1909)
SHARIF, G., ERSHAD, D. (1965)
SIRJAEV, G. (1925, 1926, 1939, 1941, 1944)
SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H. (1951, 1953)
SOEST, J. L. VAN (1975)
SPETA, F. (1975)
STAPF, O. (1884, 1886a, 1886b, 1886c, 1887a, 1887b, 1887c, 1888, 1888, 1889, 1893)
STEINER, J. (1896, 1910, 1916a)
STOCKS, J. E. (1852)
STORMER, P. (1963)
STROH, G. (1939a, 1939b, 1942)
STUR, D. (1886)
SYDOW, H., SYDOW, P. (1908a, 1908b)
SYNGE, P. M. (1961)
SZATALA, O. (1957)
TABAI, S. M. (1975)
TABATABAI, M. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1964a, 1964b, 1964c)
TABATABAI, M., JAVANSHIR, K. (1966)
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1962, 1963a, 1963b)
TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1962d)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1968)
TAVERNIER, J. B. (1676)
THELLUNG, A. (1906, 1907)
TORGES, E., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966b)
TREGUBOR, V. (1967)
TROTTER, R. D. (1965)
TUISL, G. (1968)
TURRILL, W. B. (1934)
TURRILL, W. B., GILLIAT-SMITH, B. (1930)
VAN ZEIST, W. (1967)
VASSILZCENKO, I. (1971)
VERLAQUE, Régine (1980)
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. (1958)
WAGENITZ, G. (1956, 1958, 1983)
WAGENITZ, G., ESFANDIARI, E. (1983)
WAGNER, R. (1909)
WASYLIK, K. (1975)
WATLING, R., SWEENEY, Janis (1974)
WATT, G. (1891)
WEBER, W. A. (1965)
WENDELBO, P. (1960b, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1964a, 1967b, 1967d, 1970, 1976a, 1976b, 1976c, 1977a, 1977b, 1980a, 1980b)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1885a, 1885b, 1889a, 1889c)
WILLIAMS, F. N. (1893)
WINKLER, C. (1892)
WINKLER, C., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W. (1967)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., VAN ZEIST, W. (1963)
YUKHANANOV, D. K., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1977)
ZAHEDI, E. (1956, 1957)
ZAHIDI, I. (1959)
ZAHN, C. H. (1928)
ZARGARI, A. (1962, 1962)
ZEILLER, R. (1905)
ZELTNER, L. (1980)
ZOHARY, M. (1963b)

Iraq

ABDIN, G., KAISI, K., NAIB, F. (1957)
ABUL FATIH, M. (1975)
AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1967)
AGNEW, A. D. Q., CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1963)
AGNEW, A. D. Q., HAINES, R. W. (1960)
AGNEW, Shirley, TOWNSEND, C. C. (1970)
AGNEW, Shirley, VONDRACEK, M. (1975)
AINSWORTH, W. (1838, 1841)
AL-ANI, T. A., HABIB, I. M., ABDULAZIZ, A. I., OUDA, N. A. (1971)
AL-DABAGH, A.-W. (1969)
AL-DELAIMY, K. S., ALI, S. H. (1970)
AL-DOORY, Y. A. (1959)
AL-KITTANI, H. (1958)
AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1978)
AL-RAWI, A. (1951, 1957, 1958, 1964)
AL-SAADI, H. A., ANTOINE, S. E., ISLAM, A. D. M. N. (1981)

AL-SAADI, H. A., PANKOW, H., HUQ, M. F. (1979)
AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A., AL-KHAKANI M. K., AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1983)
ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M. (1983)
ANON (1952b)
ANTHONY, J. (1935)
ASCHERSON, P. (1872a, 1900)
AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a, 1979b)
BALLARD, F. (1966)
BALTAXE, R. (1958a, 1958b)
BAQIR, T. (1952)
BATANOUNY, K. H., HILLI, M. R. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1972)
BERTOLONI, A. (1842)
BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1948, 1954)
BLATTER, E. (1932)
BONAVIA, E. (1888, 1894)
BOR, N. L. (1967a, 1968b, 1971)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899b, 1899e, 1899f, 1907c, 1908a, 1908b, 1917a, 1925b)
BRAIDWOOD, R. J. (1952)
BROWICZ, K. (1975a)
BRYAN, H. M., SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1955)
BUBAK, F. (1898, 1914)
BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
CALEMBERT, J. (1972)
CECHETTANI, A. (1905)
CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1961)
CHAPMAN, G. W. (1948, 1949, 1950a, 1950b)
CHATIN, A. (1892b)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1900)
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1969a, 1969b, 1970)
COLVILLE, W. H. (1875)
CULLEN, J. (1968)
DAOUD, H. S., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1970)
DATTA, S. C. (1961)
DOWSON, V. H. W. (1921)
EL-HAIDARI, D. (1948)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1943)
FERGUSON, I. K. (1966)
FIELD, H. (1932)
FISCHER, M. (1977a)
FREYN, J. (1886b)
FRÖHNER, S. (1979)
GAULTBY, C. (1921)
GHAZANFAR, S. A. (1982)
GILLETT, J. B. (1947, 1948a, 1948b, 1948c)
GUEST, E. (1929, 1932, 1933, 1953, 1966)
GUEST, E., BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1954)
GUNTHER, K. (1930)
HADAC, E. (1960, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1967, 1976)
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962, 1963)
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1968, 1973, 1980)
HAINES, R. W. (1957)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1911a, 1911b, 1911c, 1912a, 1912b, 1912, 1914b)
HARRIS, S. A. (1960)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1868)
HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1982)
HIRANO, M. (1973)
HOLLAND, J. H. (1922)
HOOPER, D. (1937)
HOSSAIN, M., AZIZ AL-SARRAF, M. A. (1981)
HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A. (1978)
HUSAIN, S. M. (1975)
HUSSAIN, S. M., KASIM, M. K. (1976)
IRANSHAHR, M. (1981)
IRAQ. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1929)
JEFFREY, C. (1968)
KHUDAIRI, A. K., ABDOUL-WAHAB, S. (1956)
KIEPERT, H. (1882)
KOLBE, R. W., KRIEGER, W. (1942)
KOTSCHY, T. (1865a)
KREMER, J. P. (1866)
LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982)
LEVEY, M. (1961)
LONG, D. G. (1979)
MALINOVSKY, E. (1908)
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F. (1978, 1979)
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F., KAMES, H. S., SALEH, F. A. K., SHABAN, A. A., SHAHWANI, S. M. H. (1979)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1965)
MEISSNER, B. (1891)
MELDERIS, A., BOR, N. L., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1967)
METAXAS, C. C. (1888)
NELMES, E. (1953)
OSMAN, I. (1932)
PANKOW, H., AL-SAADI, H. A., HUQ, M. F., HADI, R. A. M. (1979)
PAU, C., VICIOSO, C. (1918)
PERCIVAL, J. (1936)
PERIN, M. (1933)
POLUNIN, N. (1956)
POLUNIN, O. (1959a)
POPE, Carolyn M. K. (1975)
POPENOE, F. W. (1914)
RADWAN, M. S., AL-HASAN, A. M., AL-FAKHRY, A. M. (1977)
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K. (1976)
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K., ISMAIL, A. L. S. (1978)
RAVASINI, R. (1913)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1939c, 1950b, 1951e, 1952b, 1957b, 1957c, 1959a, 1964)
REGEL, C. VON (1948b, 1954, 1954, 1956b, 1956c, 1957, 1958a, 1959a, 1961)
REICHARDT, H. W. (1863)
RIEDL, H. (1979a, 1981)

Jordan

SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E. (1978)
SAAD, M. A. H., KELL, V. (1975)
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1977)
SCHUBERT, R. (1973)
SMART, R. A. (1953)
SOOFFE, A. A. (1925)
SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1954)
STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
SWINGLE, W. Th. (1904)
SZATALA, O. (1941)
THOMPSON, R. C. (1949)
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-ANI, H. Y. (1959)
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1957)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964b, 1966d, 1966e, 1968a, 1968b, 1969c, 1971, 1972, 1979, 1980b)
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E. (1980)
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E., AL-RAWI, A. (1966)
URBAN, Z. (1971)
VAN DER VEEN, J. P. H. (1960)
VONDRACEK, M. (1962, 1966)
WARD, F. K. (1918, 1919)
WEINERT, E., AL-HILLI, M. (1975)
WENDELBO, P. (1964b, 1973, 1974)
WIMSHURST, C. (1920)
ZOHARY, M. (1941a, 1944, 1949d, 1950d)

Israel (see Palestine)

Jordan

AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1982, 1983a, 1983b)
ATKINSON, K., BEAUMONT, P. (1971)
BOULOS, L. (1977)
BOULOS, L., AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1977)
BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. (1975a, 1975b)
BOULOS, L., LAHHAM, R. J. (1977a, 1977b)
BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822a, 1822b)
BURTT, B. L. (1956)
CHALEMBERT, J. (1972)
CHAPMAN, J. D. (1947a, 1947b)
DODDEMA, H., HOWARDI, M. (1983)
EDWARDS, W. N. (1929)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1952)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931b)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FREMY, P., RAYSS, Tscharna (1938)
HARDY, E. (1946)
HART, H. Ch. (1885, 1891)
HULINGS, N. C. (1979)
HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N. (1978)
JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932)
KARSCHON, R. (1953)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1955, 1956a, 1956c, 1956d, 1966)
KERS, L. F. (1966)
LABORDE, L. DE (1836)
LABORDE, L. DE, LINANT (1830)

Jordan

LONG, G. A. (1957)
NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F. (1982)
NELSON, B. (1973)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1930, 1931a, 1931b)
PAINE, J. A. (1875)
PARK, B. C. (1956)
PLANES, J. (1903, 1905)
POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C. (1964)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1952e)
SAAD EDDIN, R., DODDEMA, H. (1982)
SEETZEN, U. J. (1813)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966a)
WELTZIEN, E. (1982)
WHITE, L. P. (1969)
WITCOMBE, J. R., BOURGOIS, J.-J., RIFAIE, R. (1982)
ZOHARY, M. (1931a, 1931b, 1945, 1951c, 1960a)

Kuwait

ALAMI, R. R., MACKSAD, A. S. (1974)
ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M. (1983)
BAYYOUMI, A. S. (1974)
CARTER, H. G. (1917)
DAOUD, H. S. (1975)
DEEB, M., SALIM, K. (1974)
DICKSON, V. (1938, 1955)
DICKSON, V., MACKSAD, A. (1973)
EL-SAADAWI, W. E. (1976, 1979a, 1979b)
GOOD, R. (1955)
HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974a, 1974b)
HALWAGY, R., MACKSAD, A. (1972)
HENDY, N. I. (1970)
HUSAIN, S. M., MIRZA, J. H. (1979)
MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1975a, 1975b, 1977, 1978)
MOUSTAFA, A. F., AL-MUSALLAM, A. A. (1975)
MOUSTAFA, A. F., SHARKAS, M. S., KAMEL, S. M. (1976)
NEWTON, Linda M. (1955)
SALIM, K., APED, K. (1974)
SALIM, K., KHALID, A. (1970)

Lebanon

ABI-SALEH, B., BARBERO, M., NAHAL, I., QUÉZEL, P. (1976)
ABOU-CHAAR, C. I. (1963)
ANDERLIND, L. (1878)
ANON (1965)
BASBOUS, M., TARADE, R. DE (1955)
BEALS, E. W. (1965a, 1965b)
BERJAOUI, A. (1952)
BIZOT, M. (1942)
BIZOT, M., GAUME, R., POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1952)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1914a)
BOULOUMOY, L. (1930)
BRIQUET, J. (1930)
CAMUS, Aimée (1955)
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1937, 1939, 1942)
CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1972)
CHAUDHARY, S. A., KIRKWOOD, Grace, WEYMOUTH, Carolyn (1976)
CHOUCHAN, B., KHOUZAMI, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1975)
DAROUNI, H. (1907)
DAVIS, P. H. (1944b, 1947b, 1950)
DELBÈS, P. (1951)
EDGECOMBE, W. S. (1959, 1964, 1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1942, 1959)
FERRY, P. (1957)
GOMBAULT, R. (1937, 1946, 1951, 1953, 1957)
GUINIER, P. (1952)
HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z. (1976)
HARTMANN, E. (1900)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1862)
HOUTZAGERS, G. (1954)
KOTSCHY, T. (1864b, 1864c)
LAROQUE, J. DE (1722)
LONG, G. A. (1956a)
LYS, P. (1932, 1939)
LYS, P., ADES, J. (1954)
McNEILL, J. (1963b)
MAYER, A. M., SEVIM, M. (1958)
MIKESELL, M. W. (1969)
MITRA, J. (1956)
MOUTERDE, P. (1933, 1935a, 1935b, 1935c, 1947, 1952, 1953a, 1953b, 1954a, 1954b, 1966, 1973)
MOUTERDE, P., CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1978)
MUTCH, Eileen, MUTCH, N. (1956)
NICOT, Jacqueline (1955, 1961)
PABOT, H. (1958b, 1959b)
PAULE, L. S. (1975)
PIGNATTI, S. (1952)
POST, G. E. (1890, 1893, 1896, 1932)
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1959c)
ROLLEY, J. (1948)
ROSENSTOCK, E. (1900)
SALFI, Emilie (1935)
SAYERS, C. D. (1966)
SHIBER, J. G. (1980, 1981)
SHIBER, J. G., SHATILA, T. A. (1979)
SHIBER, J. G., WASHBURN, E. (1978)
TARADE, R. DE (1948)
THIÉBAUT, J. (1934, 1935, 1936, 1938)
TREW, Ch. J. (1757)
TURRILL, W. B. (1954b)
WERNER, R. G. (1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963)
WEST, W. A. (1967)
WEYMOUTH, Carolyn, CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1974)

Libya

ASCHERSON, P. (1882a, 1882b, 1883b, 1883d, 1883, 1897, 1910c)
BALDACCI, A. (1911)
BANSE, E. (1914)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. (1971)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1912c, 1934, 1936)
BONACELLI, P. (1924)
BONNET, E. (1866b)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1934d)
BORZI, A., MATTEI, G. E. (1912)
BOULOS, L. (1966b, 1972a)
CAMPEIRO, M. (1881)
CAVARA, F. (1925, 1926a, 1926b)
CORTESI, F. (1936)
CORTI, R. (1938, 1940, 1941, 1953)
COSSON, E. (1865, 1872, 1875, 1889a, 1889b)
CUFINO, L. (1912)
DAVEAU, M. (1876)
DELLA-CELLA, P. (1819)
DESIO, A. (1934)
DRAR, M. (1955a)
DURAND, E., BARRATTE, G. (1910)
FORBES, R. (1921)
FORTI, A., MARCELLO, A., PAMPANINI, R. (1932)
GASPARRINI, T. (1941)
GIMINGHAM, C. H., WALTON, K. (1954)
GREUTER, W. (1968a)
HERINCQ, F. (1876)
HILL, A. B. (1940)
HILL, R. W. (1959)
HOFMANN, A. (1915)
HORNEMANN, Fr. (1802)
ILLARIO, T. (1937)
LE HOUÉROU, H. N. (1960)
LÉONARD, J. (1971)
LONGO, B. (1912)
LORENZONI, G. G. (1966)
LUDWIG SALVATOR, Archduke of Austria (1873)
LUSINA, G. (1931)
MAIRE, R., WEILLER, M. (1947)
MANETTI, C. (1912)
MANZONI, G. (1929, 1937, 1940)
MATTEI, G. E. (1912, 1914)
MAUGINI, A. (1927)
MESSERI, A., D'AMICO, M. (1952)
MÉTRO, A., SAUVAGE, C. (1955)
NÈGRE, R. (1974)
NEWBOLD, T. J. (1848)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1961)
PACHO, I. R. (1827)
PAMPANINI, R. (1912a, 1912b, 1913, 1914a, 1914b, 1914c, 1914d, 1914e, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1921, 1924, 1925a, 1925b, 1925c, 1926a, 1928a, 1928b, 1928c, 1929b, 1931a, 1931b, 1932a, 1932b, 1932c, 1933, 1936a, 1936b, 1936c, 1936d, 1938)
PAMPANINI, R., ZANON, V. (1919)
PAMPANINI, R., ZODDA, G. (1932)
PAVARI, A. (1930)
PICCONE, A. (1892)
QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1961)
REICHERT, I. (1937a)
ROHLFS, G. (1880, 1891)
SANDWITH, N. Y., SIMPSON, N. D. (1941)

SCAETTA, H. (1932)
SCHOLZ, H. (1970a, 1981b)
SCHOLZ, H., GABRIEL, B. (1973)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
STAPF, O. (1907a, 1907b)
STRANTZ, E. (1909)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966c)
TROTTER, A. (1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1923, 1924)
VAN CAMPO, M. (1964)
VENEROSI-PESCIOLINI, N. (1939)
VIVIANI, D. (1824)
VIVOLI, G. (1939)
VOGEL, E. (1855)
YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1974)
ZANON, V. (1916)
ZODDA, G. (1926)

Mediterranean Basin

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1976)
ANDERSSON, I. A., CARLSTROM, A., FRANZEN, R., KARLEN, T., NYBOM, H. (1983)
ANON (1970, 1974)
ARNON, I. (1958)
ASCHERSON, P. (1880a)
AYMONIN, G. G. (1976)
BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1971, 1975)
BARBOUR, M. G., SHMIDA, A., JOHNSON, Ann, HOLTON, B. jr. (1981)
BAUDOIN, R., BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1979)
BAUMANN, H., HOFFMANN, V. (1980)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1907, 1922)
BERNARDI, L. (1979)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897c, 1910h, 1921b, 1921e, 1927b, 1929d)
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. (1937)
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., WALTER, H. (1931)
CAMUS, Aimée (1933)
CHOWDHURI, P. K. (1957)
CLARKE, E. D. (1813)
CODY, M. L., MOONEY, H. A. (1978)
COLOMBO, Paola M., LORENZONI, Francesca C., GRIGOLETTO, F. (1983)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, VERLAQUE, Régine (1975)
COODE, M. J. E., DAVIS, P. H. (1964)
COOK, C. D. K. (1983, 1966)
DAMBOLDT, J., MATTHÄS, Ursula (1975)
DAVIS, D. G., GRESSEL, J. (1981)
DE BEER, H. (1936)
DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1935)
DICASTRI, F., MOONEY, H. A. (1973)
DUNN, L. E., SHROPSHIRE, F. M., SONG, L. C., MOONEY, H. A. (1976)
DYKES, W. R. (1907, 1930)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1958b, 1960, 1962)
EMBERGER, L. (1930a, 1930b)
EMBERGER, L., GAUSSEN, H., KASSAS, M., DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1972)
EMMANUEL, E. (1911)
FRAAS, C. (1845)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1983)
GALE, J. (1972)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1967)
GIACOBBE, Andrea (1955)
GIBELLI, G., BELLI, S. (1891)
GLADSTONES, J. S. (1974)
GLADYSHEV, A. I., KAZAKOV, I. F. (1972)
GOLDBLATT, P. (1980)
GÖTZ, E. (1975)
GREUTER, W., RAUS, T. (1981, 1982, 1985)
GUINIER, P., MAIRE, R. (1908)
GUSULEAC, M. (1928, 1931)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1907, 1927)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H. (1935)
HÉBRARD, J. P. (1982)
HEYWOOD, V. H. (1983)
HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977a)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1940a)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843a, 1843c, 1843d, 1843e, 1843f)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUDOIN, R. (1976)
KATZNELSON, J. (1970)
KILLIAN, C. (1931)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1971b)
KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M., FAHN, A. (1965)
LACAITA, C. C. (1923)
LACK, H. W. (1979a)
LARSEN, K. (1955, 1956)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1978)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1902)
LLIMONA, X. (1982)
MAGNUS, P. (1894)
MALEEV, V. P. (1940)
MARGARIS, N. S., MOONEY, H. A. (eds.) (1981)
MARKGRAF, F. (1951)
MATTFELD, J. (1926a, 1926b)
MATTHÄS, Ursula (1976)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1973)
MEUSEL, H. (1962)
MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1971)
MIROV, N. T. (1955, 1967)
MITRAKOS, K. (1980)
MONOD, T. (1974b)
MOONEY, H. A., DUNN, W. L. (1970)
NAVEH, Z. (1955)
NAVEH, Z., DAN, J. (1973)
NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979b)
NEWBERRY, P. E. (1937)
OBERDORFER, E. (1948)
OLSSON, G., ELLERSTRÖM, A. (1957)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1932, 1953c)
OREN, O. H., STEINITZ, H. (1959)
ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I. (1971)
OZENDA, P. (1975)

PASCHER, A. A. (1910)
PIGNATTI, S. (1978)
PILGER, R. (1925, 1926, 1928, 1933)
POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A. (1965, 1978)
PONS, A., BOULOS, L. (1972)
PUTIYEVSKY, E., KATZNELSON, J. (1972)
QUÉZEL, P. (1974, 1983)
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., LOISEL, R. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P., GAMISANS, J., GRUBER, M. (1980)
RAVEN, P. H. (1973)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1941b, 1941d, 1970)
RECHINGER, K. H., RANDOLPH, L. F. (1954)
REGEL, C. VON (1947b, 1948b, 1956b)
REYNAUD, C. (1975)
RIEDL, H. (1962b, 1964a)
RIKLI, M. (1926, 1943)
RIKLI, M., SCHRÖTER, C. (1912)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1962)
SAAD, F. M. (1967)
SAINT-YVES, A. (1928)
SCHIFFNER, V., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913)
SCHLECHTER, R. (1923)
SCHMID, E. (1943, 1949)
SCHOLZ, H. (1974, 1981c)
SCHREIBER, A. (1934)
SCHWARZ, O. (1936)
SELIGMAN, N. G., NOY-MEIR, I., DOVRAT, A. (1971)
SPACH, E. (1843)
SYDOW, H. (1935)
TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I., SAFRIEL, U., SELIGMAN, N. G., GOLDMAN, A., KATZNELSON, J., EYAL, E., BENJAMIN, R. (1977)
TOLKOWSKY, S. (1937)
UHROVA, A. (1935)
UNESCO (1963, 1970)
VALENTINE, D. H., LAMOND, J. (1978)
VEDEL, H. (1978)
VIANO, Josette (1982)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1918)
WILLIAMS, Christine A., DEMISSIE, A., HARBOURNE, J. B. (1983)
WILLING, E., WILLING, Barbara (1979)
YAVIN, Ziva (1972)
ZOHARY, M. (1960b, 1971a, 1972b, 1972c, 1983b)

Mediterranean Coast

ALEXANDER, J. C. M. (1979)
KOMAROVSKY, B., EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)
SCHOTSMAN, H. D. (1977)
SCHOTSMAN, H. D., ANDREAS, C. H. (1974)
TADROS, T. M. (1956)

Mediterranean Sea

ALEEM, A. A. (1950c)
DOWIDAR, N. M. (1974)
FELDMANN, J., FELDMANN, Geneviève (1961)
FORTI, A. (1927a, 1927b)
GREUTER, W. (ed.) (1981a)
GREUTER, W. (1983)
HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z. (1976)
HUVÉ, H. (1957)
KIMOR, B. (1965)
LIPKIN, Y. (1971, 1975c)
LIPKIN, Y., SAFRIEL, U. (1971)
MERTENS, F. C. (1819)
MICHAELOVA, N. F. (1968)
MOHSEN, A. F. & al. (1975)
NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A. (1949)
PLITMANN, U. (1965b)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1954, 1955a)
RAYSS, Tscharna, EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)

Middle East

AELLEN, P. (1938, 1949)
AGERER-KIRCHHOFF, Christina (1976)
AGNEW, Shirley (1973)
AHMED, A. M., HEIKAL, M. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1979)
AINSWORTH, W. (1842)
ALAM, S. M. (1952)
ANDERBERG, A. (1982)
ANON (1952a, 1959)
ARÈNES, J. T. (1958a)
ASCHERSON, P. (1868a, 1876c, 1886a, 1888, 1910a, 1910b)
AUCHER-ELOY, P. M. R. (1843)
BANSE, E. (1911)
BASKER, D., NEGBI, M. (1983)
BELON, P. (1553, 1555)
BØRGESEN, F. (1875)
BOISSIER, E. P. (1841, 1842, 1844, 1848, 1867)
BOISSIER, E. P., BALANSA, B. (1857)
BOISSIEU, M. DE (1896)
BRETZL, H. (1903)
CAMUS, E. G. (1908)
CAPITAINE, L. (1919)
CAUVET, D. (1875)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1977)
CHARDIN, J. (1711)
CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1974)
CHATIN, A. (1892a)
CHERNEVA, O. V. (1974)
CHRTEK, J., MARTINOVSKY, J. (1969)
COBLEY, L. S. (1956)
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1882, 1947)
CREPIN, F. (1888, 1893a)
DANDY, J. E. (1926)
DELBÈS, P. (1955a, 1955b)
DEML, I. (1972)
DINGLER, H. (1881, 1883a)
DÜLL, R. (1982)
DUNN, P. P. (1952)
ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957a)
ELLNER, S., SHMIDA, A. (1981)
EVENARI, M. (1962)
EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O. (1975)
EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1948)
FAHMY, I. R. (1956)
FEDDE, F. (1905)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968a)
FELDMAN, M. (1977, 1978, 1981)
FISCHER, T. (1881)
FREYN, J. (1890)
FÜRER AB HAIMENDORFF, Ch. (1621)
GABRA, S. (1956)
GAY, J. (1875)
GENTRY, H. S. (1971)
GOODALL, D. W., PERRY, R. A. (1979)
GROLLE, R. (1983)
HARDER, R. (1932)
HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D. (1966)
HASSANEIN BEY, A. M. (1926)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1897a)
HEDGE, I. C. (1961c, 1974)
HEDLUNG, T. (1901)
HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1980)
HELBAEK, H. (1966)
HIRMER, M. (1942)
HONIGSBERGER, J. M. (1851)
IBN BATUTA (1824)
JANCHEN, E. (1939)
JANKA, V. VON (1884)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1842)
KELLER, R. (1892)
KHUSH, G. S. (1963)
KILLIAN, C. (1942)
KILLIAN, C., LEMÉE, G. (1956)
KOROVIN, E. P. (1947)
KOTSCHY, T. (1858)
KREEB, K. (1964)
KRONFELD, M. (1889)
LACAITA, C. C. (1920)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1979b, 1979c)
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1976)
LÄMMERMAYER, L. (1926)
LAUENER, L. A. (1964, 1965)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1965)
LÉVEILLÉ, H., VANIOT, E. (1903)
LÉVEILLÉ, M. H. (1844)
LINDENBEIN, W. (1940)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1974a)
LORENT, J. A. (1845)
McNEILL, J. (1962, 1963a)
MAHRBACH, F. (1939)
MAXIMOV, N. A. (1929)
MERMOUD, M. (1980)
MERRILL, E. D. (1937)
MILLER, A. G. (1978)
MURBECK, S. (1919, 1933)
NAKAYAMA, F. S. (1975)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1937, 1941)
OLIVER, G. A. (1801)
ORSHAN, G. (1953, 1954)
PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983)
PLITMANN, U. (1967, 1975)
POCOCKE, R. (1754)
POLUNIN, O. (1959b)
POPENOE, P. B. (1913, 1926, 1973)
QUEDAN, S. (1974)
RAY, J. (1693)
READER, D. E. (1951)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1941c, 1949d, 1949, 1953a, 1955b, 1955f, 1960a, 1961, 1962c, 1974a, 1974b, 1981b, 1981c)
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H. (1968)
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., PATZAK, A. (1958)
REGEL, C. VON (1956a, 1956e)
REINBOLD, T. (1907)
REUTER, G. F. (1916)
RIEDL, H. (1965, 1965, 1971)
ROHWEDER, H. (1939)
RÖSSLER, W. (1957)
ROUSCHAL, E. (1938)
RÜBEL, E. (1914)
RUDORF, W. (1968)
RUNGBY, S. (1959)
RUSSEGGER, J. (1841)
SAAD, F. M. (1967)
SAINT-YVES, A. (1928)
SARARAWIRA, I. (1983)
SCHINDLER, F. (1934)
SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L. VON (1843)
SCHOLZ, H. (1970b, 1981a, 1981e)
SCHREBER, J. C. (1766)
SCHULZ, A. (1918b)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1868b, 1901, 1902)
SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979)
SIRJAEV, G. (1928, 1932, 1935, 1937)
SMITH, P., HEISI, C. (1957)
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1881, 1899)
STANDLEY, P. C. (1940)
STERNBERG, K. VON (1807)
STEUDEL, E. T. (1855)
STIBBE, E. (1975)
STOCKER, O. (1931, 1960)
STOJANOFF, N., ACHTAROFF, B. (1937)
TAHER, A. N. (19471947)
TERRACIANO, A. (1905, 1919)
THELLUNG, A. (1926)
THÜMEN, F. Ch. (1879)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1981)
TRABUT, L. (1928)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1880)
TSCHIRCH, A. (1911)
TZVELEV, N. (1959)
ULBRICH, E. (1905)
UNESCO (1948, 1960)
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1955, 1955, 1962)
UNESCO FAO (1954)
UNESCO SCIENCE COOPERATION OFFICE (1954)
VAHL, M. (1790)
VALDEYRON, G. (1967)
VAN-OLLENBACH, A. W. (1978)
VATKE, W. (1875)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1917)

WAGENITZ, G. (1960c, 1968b, 1969, 1970c, 1971b)
WALTER, H. (1971)
WHITE, G. F. (1956)
WINTER, K. (1981)
WISNIEWSKI, T. (1938)
WITCOMBE, J. R. (1983)
WORTHINGTON, E. B. (1946)
YAGHOUB, A., SAMUELSSON, G. (1978)
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1964)
ZOHARY, M. (1939d, 1952c, 1961b, 1971b, 1973, 1981, 1983a)
ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D. (1970)
ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia, C., HELLER, D. (1980, 1983)

North Africa

ANDERBERG, A. (1982)
ANDREANSZKY, J. (1931)
ARAMBOURG, C., ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1953)
ARÈNES, J. T. (1958b)
ARNELL, S. (1961)
ASCHERSON, P. (1877c, 1881b, 1883c, 1883e)
BARTH, H. (1849, 1857)
BEECHEY, F. W., BEECHEY, H. W. (1828)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1912b, 1912d, 1913, 1914, 1916)
BOISSIER, E. P., REUTER, G. F. (1852)
CORTI, R. (1934)
DAVIS, P. H. (1976, 1980b)
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DEL RIJ, V. (1937)
DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L. (1965)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1828)
HENNINGS, P. C. (1901)
JELENCE, F. (1957)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1962)
LETOURNEUX, A. (1889)
LLIMONA, X. (1982)
MAIRE, R. (1929, 1934)
MAIRE, R., MONOD, T. (1950)
MAIRE, R. & al. (1952, 1952)
MILLER, A. G., SHORT, M., SUTTON, D. A. (1982)
OWEN, W. F. M. (1833)
OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P. (1956, 1964)
QUÉZEL, P. (1978)
QUÉZEL, P., SANTA, S. (1962)
REICHERT, I. (1936, 1937b, 1937d)
RIKLI, M., SCHRÖTER, C. (1912)
SANTA, S. (1960)
SCHOLZ, H. (1972)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1912)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., MUSCHLER, R. (1911)
SHAW, T. (1738)
TRABUT, L. (1935)
WAGENITZ, G. (1968a)
WENZIG, T. (1886)
WICKENS, G. E. (1972)

Palestine (incl. Israel)

AARONSOHN, A. (1906, 1909a, 1909b, 1909c, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913a, 1913b, 1913c, 1914)
AGAMI, M. (1973, 1980)
AGAMI, M., LITAV, M., WAISEL, Y. (1976)
ALON, A. (1980)
ALON, Gila, GALUN, Margalith (1971)
ALONI, G. (1983)
ALONI, R. (1972a, 1972b, 1973)
ALONI, R., ORSHAN, G. (1971)
AMERICAN COLONY (1907, 1915)
ANDERLIND, L. (1888)
ANIKSTER, Y., ABRAHAM, C., GREENBERGER, Y., WAHL, I. (1971)
ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I. (1972)
ANKORI, Hanna, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
ANON (1914, 1930, 1963)
APIRION, D., ZOHARY, D. (1961)
ARNELL, S. (1957)
ARNOLD, Paula (1955)
ARTHAUD (1850)
ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1968, 1970)
ASCHERSON, P. (1881a, 1883a, 1889a)
ASCHNER, M. (1958, 1961)
ASCHNER, M., KOGAN, Shulamith (1959)
ASHBEL, T. (1961)
ASHRI, A. (1973)
AUERBACH, P., EZRACHI-KRISCHEWSKY, M. (1929)
AVIGAD, B., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1980)
AVIGAD, B., DE ANGELIS, J., ZIMRA, Y. (1979)
AVIGAD, B., PAZ, U., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1979)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1953, 1961, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1983)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, BINYAMINI, N. (1974)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, JAQUEMOUD, M. (1979)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, NEMLICH, Hanna (1974)
AYALON, Y. (1975)
AYMONIN, G. G. (1976)
AZRIELI, Z. (1940)
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1975, 1981)
BAKER, J. G. (1917)
BALDACCI, A., BALDUZZI, P., AMICI, A. M. (1957)
BAND, Louise, HEYN, Chaia C., PLITMANN, U. (1981)
BARBOUR, M. G., SHMIDA, A., JOHNSON, Ann, HOLTON, B. jr. (1981)
BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka (1958, 1961)
BARKWORTH, G. E., COOMBER, H. E. (1946)
BAUER, L. (1911)
BAUM, B. R. (1963)

BAUM, B. R., JOVET-AST Suzanne (1962)
BAUMANN, H., DAFNI, A. (1979)
BEER, S., SHOMER-ILAN, A., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
BEN-JAACOV, J., HAGILADI, A., ZAMIR, N., LEVAN, N. (1981)
BENTHAM, G. (1836)
BEN-YOSEF, S. (1979)
BEN-ZEEV, Nehama, ZOHARY, D. (1973)
BERLINER, Ruhama, ORSHAN, G. (1971)
BERMAN, T. (1976)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U., GOPHEN, Y. (1972)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U. (1974)
BERMAN, T., RODHE, W. (1971)
BERNARD, F. (1957)
BERNSTEIN, Ruth (1957)
BERNSTEIN, Z., FAHN, A. (1960)
BIEDNER, B., ROTHKOFF, L., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
BILEWSKY, F. (1961, 1970, 1974)
BILEWSKY, F., NACHMONY, Shoshana (1955)
BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1982)
BINYAMINI, N. (1972, 1973a, 1973b, 1973c, 1973d, 1973e, 1974, 1975a, 1975b, 1976a, 1976b, 1980a, 1980b, 1982, 1983a, 1983b)
BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1973a, 1973b)
BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1975b)
BIZOT, M. (1945)
BLAIM, H., NOWACKI, E. (1979)
BLASS, Ch. (1958)
BLOCH, R., LITTMAN, H. Z., ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1944)
BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
BODENHEIMER, F. S. (1936)
BOECKER, M. (1976)
BOLOTIN, M. (1963a, 1963b, 1964a, 1964b, 1965, 1975)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1898a, 1912a, 1912b, 1912e, 1912f, 1913h, 1921g, 1922)
BORUT, Shira (1955, 1960)
BORUT, Shira, JOFFE, A. Z. (1966)
BOVÉ, N. (1834)
BOYKO, Elisabeth (1947, 1951, 1952, 1954a, 1954b, 1955a, 1955b, 1956, 1960, 1961, 1962)
BOYKO, H. (1935, 1945a, 1945b, 1945c, 1945d, 1947a, 1947b, 1947c, 1947d, 1948, 1949a, 1949b, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1955)
BOYKO, H., ABRAHAM, A., RAWITZ, E. (1952)
BOYKO, H., TADMOR, N. H. (1954)
BRISKER, H. E., GOREN, R. (1979)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D. (1978)

Palestine
BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., NEVO, E. (1978)
BRUN, M. (1883)
BUCHBINDER, B., BEGIN, Z. B. (1975)
BUHLE, J. G. (1795)
BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M., OZERI, Y. (1975)
BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822a, 1822b)
BURTT, B. L. (1956)
CARMIN, J. (1933, 1934, 1954, 1955, 1956)
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979)
CHABELSKA-FRYDMAN, Chaya (1964)
CHALONER, G., LORCH, J. (1960)
CHUDNOFF, M. (1955)
CHUDNOFF, M., KARSCHON, R. (1960)
CIZIK, B. (1933a, 1933b, 1933c, 1937, 1951, 1952)
COHEN, A. (1933, 1932)
COHEN, D. (1969a, 1969b, 1970)
COHEN, D., PARNAS, H. (1976)
COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968)
COHEN, O. P., KAPLAN, J., SHARABANI, N. (1966)
COHEN, P. (1934)
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1979)
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., SHMIDA, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, SURAQUI, S. (1981)
COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H. (1969)
COMES, O. (1880)
COSSON, E. (1854)
COTTE, J., COTTE, C. (1909)
CROSBY, M. R. (1979)
CROWFOOT, Grace (1933)
DAFNI, A. (1979, 1981, 1983)
DAFNI, A., AGAMI, M. (1976)
DAFNI, A., BAUMANN, H. (1982)
DAFNI, A., DANI, Irit (1975)
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1980, 1982)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1979, 1980, 1981a, 1981b)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y., BRANTJES, N. B. M. (1981c)
DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1975, 1981)
DAFNI, A., WERKER, Ella (1982)
DALMAN, G. (1910, 1925a, 1928)
DANIN, A. (1967a, 1967b, 1968, 1971, 1972a, 1976b, 1976c, 1976e, 1977a, 1977b, 1980b, 1980c, 1980d, 1981a, 1981b, 1981c, 1981e, 1983a, 1983b)
DANIN, A., AVIGAD, B. (1972)
DANIN, A., BARBOUR, M. G. (1982)
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982)
DANIN, A., LADIZINSKY, G. (1971)
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1964, 1975)
DANIN, A., SHMIDA, A. (1983)
DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H. (1982d)
DANIN, Zippora (1954)
DATTA, S. C., EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1970)
DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972)
DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1834, 1835a)
DI NOLA, Liliana, MAYER, A. M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1983)
DINOOR, A. (1962)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1911, 1912a, 1912b, 1914, 1928, 1932a, 1932b, 1934)
DODD, J., KRIKUN, J., HAAS, J. (1983)
DOR, Inka (1961, 1965, 1967, 1970, 1974)
DRING, D. M., RAYSS, Tscharna (1964)
DRUCE, G. C. (1914, 1926)
DUBINSKY, Z., POLNA, M. (1976)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1964, 1965, 1968, 1970a, 1970b, 1974, 1975)
DUVDEVANI, S. (1964)
DUVDEVANI, S., OSHEROW, S. (1946)
EASTON, J. D., GALE, J. (1975)
EDELSTEIN, M. (1887)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1962)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva, KOMAROVSKY, B. (1961)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1952)
EIG, A. (1926, 1927a, 1927b, 1928a, 1928b, 1929a, 1929b, 1929c, 1929d, 1929e, 1930, 1931, 1931, 1932b, 1932, 1933a, 1933b, 1934a, 1934b, 1934c, 1935a, 1935b, 1936, 1937, 1938a, 1938b, 1938c, 1938d, 1938e, 1938f, 1938g, 1938h, 1938i, 1939, 1942, 1944, 1946a, 1946b, 1948, 1955)
EIG, A., FAKTOROVSKY, E. (1924)
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1932, 1940, 1947)
EIG, A., WARBURG, O. (1928)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M. (1938)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930, 1931, 1948, 1954)
EISIKOWITCH, D. (1979)
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1965, 1971)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975a, 1975b)
ELAN, S. (1980)
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1936, 1940a, 1940b, 1943, 1944a, 1944b)
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, Zaphrira (1944)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A., BERMAN, T., HALMANN, M., SHOMER, I. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., HALMANN, M., BERMAN, T. (1982)
ELIOVSON, Sima (1965)
ELLERN, J. S. (1974)
ENGLE, A. (1955)
ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y. (1970)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1965, 1972, 1973)
ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R., ELZE, D. L. (1941)
EVENARI, M. (1938b, 1938c, 1939, 1941, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1958b, 1958c, 1959, 1960a, 1960b, 1961a, 1961b, 1963a, 1963b, 1964a, 1964b, 1972, 1975, 1979)
EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966, 1976)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956a, 1956b)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
EVENARI, M., KONIS, E. (1938)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L. (1975)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1977)
EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1940)
EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R. (1937)
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1959, 1960, 1968, 1971)
FAHN, A. (1947, 1948, 1949, 1952a, 1952b, 1953a, 1953b, 1953c, 1955, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1962a, 1975, 1983b)
FAHN, A., ARNON, N. (1963)
FAHN, A., ARZEE, Tova (1959)
FAHN, A., BENAYOUN, J. (1976)
FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P. (1979)
FAHN, A., BROIDO, Sybil (1963)
FAHN, A., DEMBO, Nima (1965)
FAHN, A., EVERT, R. F. (1974)
FAHN, A., GRUNDWAG, M. (1969)
FAHN, A., KLARMAN-KISLEV, N., ZIV, D. (1961)
FAHN, A., KOTLER, M. (1972)
FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1970, 1975)
FAHN, A., SARNAT, Carmela (1963)
FAHN, A., SHCHORI, Y. (1968)
FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela (1977)
FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I. (1974)
FAHN, A., STOLER, S., FIRST, T. (1963)
FAHN, A., WAISEL, Y., BENJAMINI, L. (1968)
FAHN, A., WERKER, Ella (1972)
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FAHN, A. & al. (1963)

FAIRCHILD, D. (1910)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930a, 1930b, 1931a, 1933b, 1933c, 1938a, 1938b, 1938c, 1938)
FEINBRUN, Naomi FEINBRUN, Naomi (1939)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1940, 1941, 1943, 1944a, 1944b, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1953, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1966, 1968b, 1977, 1979)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ATSMON, D. (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, HEDGE, I. C. (1968)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOLLMANN, Fania (1968)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, RAHAT, Anna, TAS, J. (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, SHMIDA, A. (1977)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1958, 1964)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1962)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAUB, Sarah (1964)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1952)
FELDMAN, M., KISLEV, M. (1977)
FELDMAN, U. (1947a, 1947b)
FIGARI, A. (1866)
FISCHER, E. (1929)
FOX, Helen M. (1953)
FRANK, Z. (1975)
FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith (1974)
FRIEDMAN, J. (1971)
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976)
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1974, 1975)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G., ZIGLER-CFIR, Y. (1977)
FRIEDMAN, J., SHAPIRA, Zvia, WAISEL, Y. (1965)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a, 1978b, 1979, 1980)
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1963, 1964, 1966)
FRIEDMANN, I. (1955, 1961, 1962)
FRIEDMANN, I., LIPKIN, Y., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1967)
FRIEDMANN, I., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1965)
GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, KAHANE, I. (1969)
GALIL, J. (1938, 1951, 1958, 1960a, 1960b, 1961, 1962, 1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1966a, 1968a, 1968c, 1968d, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1980, 1981, 1983a, 1983b)
GALIL, J., DULBERGER, R., ROSEN, D. (1970)
GALIL, J. (1983c)
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968, 1969, 1971, 1974)
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981a, 1981b)
GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G. (1977)
GALIL, J., SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith (1970)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1965)
GALUN, Margalith (1963, 1966a, 1966b, 1967a, 1967b, 1970)
GALUN, Margalith, BUBRICK, P., GARTY, J. (1982)
GALUN, Margalith, LAVEE, H. (1966)
GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I. (1960, 1965)
GANDOGER, M. (1886)
GANZ, S. (1935)
GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N. (1977)
GERASIMOV, M. V. (1965)
GERLING, D., KUGLER, J., LUPO, A. (1976)
GINDEL, I. (1940, 1944, 1947a, 1947b, 1947c, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1975)
GINZBURG, C. (1963)
GLIMCHER, J. (1938, 1951)
GOLDIN, A. (1955)
GOLDZWEIG, Myriam (1947)
GONDELMANN, A. (1937a, 1937b, 1938, 1947)
GOOR, A. (1965, 1966, 1967a, 1967b, 1969)
GOREN, R., ALTMAN, A., GILADI, I. (1979)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1955, 1966, 1972)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1970, 1976)
GRUNDWAG, M. (1975)
GRUNDWAG, M., FAHN, A. (1969)
GRUNDWAG, M., WERKER, Ella (1976)
GRUNWALD, Clara, KARSCHON, R. (1979)
GUNTHER, K. (1930)
GUTMANN, H. (1947)
GUTTER, Y. (1963)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1972, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1981)
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1971, 1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D. (1975)
GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W. (1975)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1967, 1969a, 1969b)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., HEYDECKER, W. (1973)
HADAR, Y., ELAD, Y., CHET, I., HENIS, Y. (1981)
HAGILADI, A., BEN-JAACOV, J. (1981)
HAKIM, K. (1961)
HALEVY, A. H. (1956a, 1956b, 1961)
HALEVY, G. (1970, 1971)
HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G. (1972, 1973)
HALEVY, G., RAVEK, S. (1972)
HALMANN, M., ELGAVISH, A. (1974)
HARAN, N. (1952)
HARDING, W. F. W., HARDY, H. (1946)
HARDY, E. (1948, 1954)
HAREUBENI, E. (1930, 1933b, 1935a, 1935b, 1938, 1941, 1947, 1952)
HARIF, I. (1978)
HART, H. Ch. (1885, 1885)
HASSELQUIST, F. (1757, 1762, 1766)
HAVIVI, E., LEIBOWITZ, J. (1958)
HELLER, D., SHMIDA, A. (1983)
HELMAN, D. (1956)
HEPHER, B., LANGER, J. (1970)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1971a, 1971b)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1975a, 1975b, 1977)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., BEN-SASSON, Rivka, CROSBY, M. R. (1982)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., CROSBY, M. R. (1980)
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. (1980)
HETH, D. (1962, 1966, 1974, 1975)
HETH, D., BLUM, Ronit, WIRZBERG, B. (1967)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1956, 1959a, 1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1979)
HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A. (1971, 1977)
HEYN, Chaia C., DAGAN, Ora, NACHMAN, Bilha (1974)
HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1967, 1977)
HEYN, Chaia C., JOEL, A. (1983)
HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N. (1962)
HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G. (1973)
HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W. (1973)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1861)
HOPF, M. (1969)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, DANIN, A. (1983)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, GALIL, J. (1975)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, HARDING, J. (1983)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, ZOHARY, D. (1966)
HOROWITZ, A. (1971, 1973)
HOROWITZ, A., BAUM, B. R. (1967)
HOROWITZ, A., WEINSTEIN, M., GANOR, E. (1975)
HOWELLS, V. (1957)
HUBER, A. (1957a)
HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R. (1979)
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1966, 1967, 1968)

Palestine
ISRAEL RESEARCH COUNCIL (1953)
JABOTINSKY, Aviva (1961)
JACOBS, H. A. (1982)
JACOBY, B. (1962)
JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H. (1970)
JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932)
JARDENI, Debora (1938)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1975, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1980c)
JOFFE, A. Z. (1960, 1967)
JOFFE, A. Z., LISKER, N. (1969)
JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J. (1967, 1972)
JONES, R. F. (1940)
JONES, R. F., WASHBOURN, R. (1940)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1966)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUM, B. (1965)
KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G. (1978)
KADMAN-ZAHAVI, Avishag (1955)
KAHAN, D. (1961)
KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M. (1980)
KALIR, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1981)
KAMM, A. (1950, 1973, 1974)
KAPLAN, A., GALE, J. (1972)
KAPLAN, J. & al. (1958)
KAPPEN, L. (1982)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1979)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1972, 1979)
KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M. (1978)
KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M. (1975)
KAREN, A., EVENARI, M. (1974)
KARSCHON, R. (1951, 1961a, 1961b, 1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1968a, 1968b, 1968c, 1969a, 1969b, 1970a, 1970b, 1972a, 1972b, 1972c, 1972d, 1972e, 1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1975a, 1975b, 1981)
KARSCHON, R., KOLAR, M. (1970)
KARSCHON, R., PINHAS, L. (1969)
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1977, 1978)
KARSCHON, R., ZOHAR, Y. (1968)
KATZNELSON, J. (1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1974)
KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965a, 1965b)
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1967, 1970)
KENNETH, A. (1962)
KENNETH, R. G. (1964)
KENNETH, R. G., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1971)
KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M. (1974)
KERSTEN, O. (1879)
KESSLER, A. (1953, 1954)
KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
KIGEL, J., KOLLER, D. (1970)
KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S. (1981)
KILLERMANN, S. (1916a, 1916b)
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1965, 1966a, 1966b)
KIRSCHNER, H., SACHS, T., FAHN, A. (1971)
KISLEV, M. (1979)
KITTO, J. (1841)
KLEIN, S., NEGBI, M., WITZTUM, A., ROTHBERG, L. (1971)
KLINGGRAEFF, C. J. VON (1880)
KNEUCKER, A. (1926)
KOACH, J., WOOL, D. (1977)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLLER, D. (1955a, 1955b, 1955c, 1956, 1957, 1964a, 1964b, 1968, 1970a)
KOLLER, D., COHEN, D. (1959)
KOLLER, D., KIGEL, J., KEREN, Naomi (1968)
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1955, 1957, 1959)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1963, 1964)
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964a, 1964b)
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971a, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975)
KOLLMANN, Fania, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968)
KOLLMANN, Fania, SHMIDA, A. (1977)
KOMAROVSKY, B. (1951, 1952, 1958, 1959)
KOMAROVSKY, B., EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)
KONIS, E. (1949, 1950a, 1950b)
KOTSCHY, T. (1861)
KRIKUN, J., SPIEGEL, Y., HAAS, J., DODD, J., LIVESCU, L. (1982)
KUDER, G. (1974)
KUSHNIR, E., TIETZ, A., GALUN, Margalith (1978)
KUSHNIR, T. (1947, 1948, 1950)
KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. (1977a, 1977b)
KUTIEL, Pua, DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1979)
LABAN, P. (1973)
LABORDE, L. DE (1836)
LACAITA, C. C. (1919)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1971, 1975a)
LANDAU, N. (1956, 1957)
LANGE, O. L. (1969, 1980)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M. (1971)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W., SCHULZE, E. D. (1969)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1972)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KOCH, W. (1970)
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1981, 1982)
LESHEM, B. (1965, 1966, 1970, 1974)
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965)
LINDER, S. (1918, 1934)
LINNÉ, C. VON (1756)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova, WAISEL, Y. (1965)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ILAN, A., ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1967, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1970d, 1972a, 1972b, 1973a, 1973b, 1974b)
LIPKIN, Y. (1973a, 1973b, 1975e)
LITAV, M. (1965, 1966, 1967, 1972)
LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1973, 1976)
LITAV, M., HARPER, J. L. (1967)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963a, 1963b, 1971)
LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1970a, 1970b, 1977)
LITVAK, M. (1952, 1955, 1957, 1958)
LORCH, J. (1959, 1962, 1967b, 1968)
LORCH, J., FAHN, A. (1959)
LORIA, M., NOY-MEIR, I. (1979)
LOVEL, J. (1959)
LOWNE, B. T. (1867)
LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977a, 1977b)
McCONNEL, Ruth (1941)
MAPPUS, M. (1700)
MARBACH, Irit, MAYER, A. M. (1976)
MARGALIT, Hanna (1964)
MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith (1974, 1981)
MATTATIA, J. (1974, 1977)
MATTATIA, J., HEYN, Chaia C. (1976)
MAYER, A. M. (1973)
MAYTES, Z. (1947)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1970)
MELZACK, R. N., GRUNWALD, Clara, SCHILLER, G. (1981)
MENCHKOVSKY, F. (1936)
MENDEL, K. (1945)
MEYEROVITSCH, M. (1889)
MILES, W. H. (1952)
MONJAUZE, A. (1960)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1949, 1957, 1959)
MORLEY, F. H. W. (1983)

MOSER, M., BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1977)
MÜLINEN, E. G. VON (1906)
MÜLLER, J. (1884, 1891)
MUSTAFA, N. A. (1981)
NACHMONY, Shoshana (1961)
NADEL, Mina (1935)
NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, Mina (1947)
NAPPER, D. M. (1972)
NAVEH, Z. (1959, 1967, 1975)
NAVEH, Z., KINSKY, J. (1975)
NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979a)
NEEMAN, G., GALIL, J. (1978)
NEEMAN, G., DAFNI, A. (1974)
NEEMAN, I. (1967)
NEGBI, M. (1955, 1957, 1968, 1970, 1971)
NEGBI, M., EVENARI, M. (1961)
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1963, 1964)
NEGBI, M., RUSHKIN, Edna, KOLLER, D. (1966)
NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D. (1972)
NEGBI, M., TAMARI, Bruria (1964)
NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1972, 1975, 1976a, 1976b)
NEMLICH, Hanna, DANIN, Zippora (1968)
NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y. (1966)
NEVO, A., WERKER, Ella, BEN-SASSON, Rivka (1974)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1979)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A. (1981)
NEVO, E., GOLENBERG, E., BEILES, A., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1982)
NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., BROWN, A. H. D., HABER, M. (1979)
NEVO, Z. (1966)
NIESSENBAUM, A. (1975)
NORRIS, F. H. (1945)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975a, 1975b)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1971)
NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y. (1977)
NUR, U., ZOHARY, D. (1959)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947, 1961)
OFIR, M. (1981)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1972, 1974)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1967)
OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L., SHACHAK, M., YAIR, A. (1983)
OPPENHEIM, J. D. (1928)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1933, 1935, 1938, 1939a, 1939b, 1940a, 1940b, 1945a, 1945b, 1945c, 1947a, 1947b, 1948, 1949a, 1949b, 1950, 1951a, 1952, 1953a, 1953b, 1956a, 1956b, 1956c, 1957, 1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1961a, 1961b, 1964, 1966, 1969)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., EVENARI, M. (1941)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., HALEVY, A. H. (1962)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., REICHERT, I. (1940)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., SCHOMER-ILAN, A. (1963)
OREN, O. H., STEINITZ, H. (1959)
ORSHAN, G. (1955, 1963, 1967)
ORSHAN, G., DIMANT, A., KATCHALSKY, E. (1937)
ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I. (1971)
ORSHAN, G., ZAND, Geula (1962)
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, D. (1955)
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1963)
ORSHANSKY, G. (1938)
OSBORNE, H. S. (1860)
OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E. (1975)
OVADIAHU-YAVIN, Ziva (1969)
PACLT, J. (1953)
PALACKY, J. (1859)
PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1964)
PARAG, Y., FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1957)
PAZ, U. (1972, 1980, 1981)
PAZY, Batia, PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1981)
PETIT, M. (1883)
PICARD, L. (1926)
PINTHUS, M. J. (1959)
PLAUT, M. (1959)
PLITMANN, U. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1966, 1973a, 1973b)
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C., PAZY, Batia (1980)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1945, 1970)
POLLAK, G., WAISEL, Y. (1971)
POLLINGHER, U. (1969)
POLLINGHER, U., BERMAN, T. (1976)
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1965, 1970)
POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette (1975a, 1975b)
PORATH, D., BEN-SHAUL, Y. (1973)
PORATH, D., EFRAT, Y., ARZEE, Tova (1980)
PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A. (1979)
PORATH, D., POLLOCK, Joan (1982)
PORATH, Edna, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
POST, G. E. (1888a, 1888c, 1890, 1896, 1932)
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893)
POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1956)
PROSKAUER, J. (1953)
RABINOVITCH-SERENI, D. (1931)
RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974a, 1974b)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1973, 1975, 1982)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, YOEL, D. M. (1976)

RAHAT, M. (1968)
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1967, 1968)
RAMON, Edith (1968)
RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954)
RANGE, P. (1922)
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1937, 1938, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1955a, 1955b, 1959a, 1959c, 1961)
RAYSS, Tscharna, BORUT, Shira (1958)
RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya (1942, 1958)
RAYSS, Tscharna, EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)
RAYSS, Tscharna, KATCHALSKY, E. (1938)
RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I. (1950, 1952)
RAYSS, Tscharna, SHULOV, A., INGSTER, J., SANDOVSKY, N. (1950)
RAYSS, Tscharna, ZWIRN, Esther (1944)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1949, 1952e)
REICH, K., ASCHNER, M. (1947)
REICHERT, I. (1930, 1934, 1937c, 1937d, 1938a, 1938b, 1938c, 1939, 1940b, 1940c, 1940d, 1940e, 1944, 1946, 1960)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara (1939)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1955, 1959)
REICHERT, I., GALUN, Margalith (1958)
REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E. (1947)
REICHERT, I., PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1966)
RESNIK, M. E. (1956)
RICHARD, W. (1967)
ROBINSON, E. (1842)
ROTEM, J. (1966)
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1966, 1971)
ROUBINOVITCH, E. (1919)
RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L. (1980)
SAIDENBERG, D. (1956)
SALOMON, A. (1934)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1943)
SANTESSON, R. (1942)
SAPIR, G. (1978)
SĂVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna (1935a, 1935b)
SCAETTA, H. (1932)
SCHICK, C. (1900)
SCHIFFMANN, J. (1982)
SCHILLER, G. (1971, 1972a, 1972b)
SCHNEIDER, O. (1871a, 1871b)
SCHRÖTTER, H. (1924)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)

Palestine
SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1973)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M. (1972)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972)
SCHUMACHER, G. (1886, 1888)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1979)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1886b, 1906, 1908a, 1908b)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., AARONSOHN, A. (1906)
SEETZEN, U. J. (1806, 1813)
SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A. (1983)
SEIDE, J. (1956a, 1956b)
SELIGMAN, N. G., TADMOR, N. H., RAZ, Z., KATZNELSON, S., NAVEH, J. (1959)
SEN, T., SEN, U. (1973)
SERUYA, Colette (1975, 1977)
SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T. (1975)
SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1971)
SHACHORI, A. (1956)
SHALMON, B. (1982)
SHAVIT, A. (1956)
SHILO, Miriam (1962)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A. (1968)
SHIMSHI, D. (1971, 1979)
SHMIDA, A. (1980, 1981)
SHMIDA, A., DAFNI, A. (1975)
SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S. (1983)
SHMIDA, A., HELLER, D. (1983)
SHMIDA, A., KOLLMANN, Fania (1977)
SHMIDA, A., ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1972)
SHMUELI, E. (1948)
SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I., FAHN, A. (1975)
SHOMER, I., BEN-SHALOM, N., HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NEUMANN-GANMORE, R., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y. (1976)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
SIEBER, F. W. (1821, 1822, 1823a)
SINESCO, C., SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1978)
SLATYER, R. O. (1960)
SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith, GALIL, J. (1970)
SOLOMON, B. (1983)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M. (1977)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D. (1971)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., KOCHBA, J. (1981)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., MAZIG, D. (1976)
SPREITZENHOFER, G. C. (1881)
STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D. (1973)
STARK, N., LOVE, L. D. (1969)
STEER, M. W. (1981)
STEINBRINCK, C., SCHINZ, H. (1908)
STERN-COHEN, S., FAHN, A. (1964)
STERNLIGHT, M. (1968)
STEWART, R. B. (1978)
STOLER, S. (1977)
STRAND, B. J. (1759)
STURMIUS, J. (1607)
SZATALA, O. (1941)
SZELUBSKY, R. (1950)
TADMOR, N. H., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L. (1971)
TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D., COHEN, Y. (1969)
TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E. (1958)
TADMOR, N. H., LACHOVER, D. (1967)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1965)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E. (1962)
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L. (1969)
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L., EVENARI, M. (1960)
TADMOR, N. H., WAISEL, Y. (1967)
TADMOR, Rivka (1972)
TAL, M. (1977)
TEMPLE, Augusta (1907)
TOVIA, Tana, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
TRISTRAM, H. B. (1867b, 1868, 1884, 1885)
TSUR, J. (1966)
TSURIELI, D. E. (1971)
TYAS, R. (1851)
UZIEL, Aviva, SCHWARTZ, A., KENNETH, R. G. (1981)
VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1967)
VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE (1854)
WAGENITZ, G. (1970a)
WAHL, I. (1957, 1960, 1950)
WAINES, J. G., JOHNSON, B. L. (1972)
WAISEL, Y. (1957, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1960a, 1960b, 1961, 1962a, 1962b, 1962, 1963, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1971, 1972)
WAISEL, Y., ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970)
WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A. (1971)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c)
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1960, 1965)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1972, 1974, 1978)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova (1967)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, FAHN, A. (1970)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, KULLER, Z. (1972)
WAISEL, Y., LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1975)
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966a, 1966b)
WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y. (1961)
WAISEL, Y., OVADIA, S. (1972)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G. (1969)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G., COHEN, Y. (1978)
WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y. (1973)
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1971, 1973)
WARBURG, O. (1910, 1929)
WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1926, 1928, 1929)
WASHBOURN, R., JONES, R. F. (1937)
WEISS, Eva (1966, 1972)
WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania (1965)
WEITZ, J. (1936, 1970)
WEITZ, Shulamith, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1972)
WEITZ, Shulamith, HEYN, Chaia C. (1981)
WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith (1983)
WERKER, Ella, DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1973)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1967, 1968, 1969, 1975, 1981)
WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally (1974)
WERTHEIM, G. (1955)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965)
WHYTE, R. O. (1950)
WILCOX, H. (1975)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H. (1978)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U. (1976)
WIRZBERG, B. (1963)
WITZTUM, A. (1977)
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978a, 1978b)
WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1969)
WOOL, D. (1983)
WURST, P. (1930)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D., LESHEM, Y. (1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y. (1967)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1974)
YAIR, A., DANIN, A. (1980)
YASHOUV (WIRSZUBSKY), A. (1955)
YAVIN, Ziva (1970)

YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M., LEVI, E., EYAL, Z. (1983)
ZAFRIR, D. (1964a, 1964b)
ZAIDENBERG, R., DAN, J. (1981)
ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1938, 1953, 1955, 1959)
ZAMSKI, E. (1970, 1972a, 1972b, 1979, 1981)
ZAMSKI, E., FAHN, A. (1972)
ZARCHI, Y., SIMCHEN, G., HILLEL, J., SCHAAP, T. (1972)
ZEIDE, B. (1976)
ZELLER, H. [date unknown]
ZERONI, M., GALIL, J., BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. (1972)
ZILBERSTEIN, Z. (1956)
ZIV, Meira, HERTZ, Naomi, BIRAN, Y. (1983)
ZIV, Meira, KOLLER, D., HALEVY, A. H. (1976)
ZOHAR, Y. (1975)
ZOHAR, Y., KARSCHON, R., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R. (1975)
ZOHARY, D. (1947, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1960, 1963, 1983)
ZOHARY, D., ASHKENAZI, I. (1958)
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961)
ZOHARY, D., DE ANGELIS, J. (1952)
ZOHARY, D., KATZNELSON, J. (1958)
ZOHARY, M. (1930a, 1930b, 1930c, 1930d, 1930e, 1930f, 1931c, 1932, 1935a, 1937, 1938a, 1938b, 1938c, 1938d, 1938e, 1938f, 1940a, 1940c, 1941b, 1941c, 1942, 1944a, 1946a, 1946b, 1947a, 1947b, 1947c, 1947d, 1947e, 1948a, 1948c, 1948d, 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1949e, 1949f, 1949b, 1950b, 1950c, 1950e, 1950f, 1951a, 1951b, 1951c, 1952b, 1955a, 1955c, 1956, 1959a, 1959b, 1959d, 1959f, 1959g, 1959h, 1960a, 1962a, 1963a, 1964, 1970, 1972a, 1976, 1975, 1980)
ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R. (1965)
ZOHARY, M., EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1947, 1950, 1957, 1981)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930, 1948, 1951)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1949)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi (1966)
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1958, 1959)
ZOHARY, M., HARTMAN, M. (1983)
ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D. (1984)
ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, J., HURWITZ, O., WAISEL, Y. (1958)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1949, 1954, 1956, 1959)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G., MUEHSAM, H., LEVIN, M. (1955)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947a, 1947b, 1951)
ZOHARY, M., WAISEL, Y. (1956)

Persian Gulf

BORGESEN, F. (1939b)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894b)
BURTT, B. L., LEWIS, P. (1949)
CODRAI, R. (1959)
ENDLICHER, S., DIESING, C. M. (1845)
FORMAN, L. L. (1980)
GOOD, R. (1951, 1952, 1954, 1955)
KENDALL, C. G., SKIPWITH, P. A. (1968)
KIMOR, B. (1973)
KUNGEL, G. (1977)
LAMB, J. M. (1936)
LORIMER, J. G. (1977)
SCOTT, A. J. (1981)
SHAW READE, S. N., SALE, J. B., GALLAGHER, M. D., DALY, R. H. (1980)
WILSON, A. T. (1926)

Red Sea

ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1972a, 1972b, 1972c)
ALEEM, A. A. (1948, 1979)
ASCHERSON, P. (1867, 1868c, 1870a, 1870b, 1871)
ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P. (1870)
BRONGNIART, A. (1860, 1861a, 1861b)
CARTER, H. J. (1863)
COURBON, A. (1863a, 1863b)
DE TONI, G. B., PAOLETTI, G. (1888)
ERLICH, Aline (1978)
FIGARI, A., NOTARIS, G. DE (1853)
FREMY, P., NASR, A. H. (1938)
FURNESTIN, M. L., BALANCA, J. (1968)
GRANT, J. A. (1875)
HAJRA, H. H. (1978)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. (1908)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J., KNIGHT, Margery (1913)
HAUCK, F. (1887, 1888, 1889)
HEYDRICH, F. (1897a, 1897b)
HILDEBRANDT, M. (1875)
HULINGS, N. C. (1979)
HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N. (1978)
KASSAS, M. (1957)
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1962, 1965, 1967, 1971)
KIMOR, B. (1971, 1972, 1973)
LAROQUE, J. DE (1715, 1726)
LEMOINE, Marie (1965, 1966)
LESHEM, Y., LEVISON, E. (1972)
LEUTENEGGER, S. (1977)
LIPKIN, Y. (1971, 1975a, 1975b, 1978, 1979)
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913a)

MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A. (1977)
MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1843, 1844, 1850, 1857)
NASR, A. H. (1939c, 1940, 1941a, 1941b, 1947, 1955)
NATOUR, R. M., GERLOFF, J., NIZAMUDDIN, M. (1979a, 1979b)
NATOUR, R. M., NIENHUIS, H. (1980)
OSTENFELD, C. H., SCHMIDT, J. (1901)
PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B. (1967, 1968)
PICCONE, A. (1886, 1889, 1893, 1900a, 1900b)
POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana (1972)
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1975, 1976)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1959b)
RAYSS, Tscharna, DOR, Inka (1963)
REINBOLD, T. (1903)
ROTHPLETZ, A. (1893)
RUPRECHT, F. J. (1849)
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1964, 1972)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865a, 1865c, 1865d, 1867c, 1868a, 1873b)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1956)
TAYLOR, W. P. (1964)
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1955, 1957b)
WOOD, J. R. I. (1980)
ZANARDINI, G. (1851, 1858)

Rhodes

PAMPANINI, R. (1912b, 1925b)
REINBOLD, T. (1898)
RENZ, Jany (1929)

Sinai

ASCHERSON, P. (1890a)
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1981)
BEKE, CH. T. (1878)
BODENHEIMER, F. S., THEODOR, O. (1929)
BOULOS, L. (1959c)
CHRTEK, J. (1969)
COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam (1977)
DANIN, A. (1969, 1970, 1972a, 1972b, 1973, 1976a, 1977a, 1980c, 1981a, 1981c, 1981d, 1983a)
DANIN, A., HEDGE, I. C. (1973)
DANIN, A., WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1982)
DAUMAS, J. (1951)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1932a)
DOR, Inka (1975)
DRAR, M. (1940)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1969)
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1970)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1973)
GALUN, Margalith, GARTY, J. (1972)
GATT, P. (1970)
GERLING, D., KUGLER, J., LUPO, A. (1976)

Sinai
HART, H. Ch. (1885, 1885, 1891)
HEFNAWY, M. T. (1935)
HETH, D. (1967)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1871)
HUME, W. F. (1906)
HUSSEIN, M., SOBHI, A. G. (1936)
INHELDER, A., KOHLER, L. (1931)
JORGENSEN, B. B., COHEN, Y. (1977)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1970)
KAISER, A. (1887, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1930)
KNEUCKER, A. (1903, 1904, 1905, 1912, 1916, 1926)
KOTSCHY, T. (1865a)
KRUMBEIN, E. W., COHEN, Y., SHILO, Miriam (1977)
LABORDE, L. DE (1836)
LAMPREY, H. F., HALEVY, G., MAKACHA, S. (1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1976)
LIPKIN, Y. (1979)
LORCH, J. (1967a)
LORENTZ, P. G. (1867)
MAIRE, R. (1939)
MILNE-REDHEAD, R. M. (1866)
MUSCHLER, R. (1907)
OMARA, S., SCHULTZE, G. (1965)
OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E. (1975)
PINNER, E. L. (1929)
POELT, J. (1983)
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1976)
POST, G. E. (1896, 1932)
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893)
RANGE, P. (1921)
SALTER, J. W. (1868)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973)
SHMIDA, A. (1978a, 1978b)
SHMIDA, A., ORSHAN, G. (1977)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932b, 1938, 1939, 1969)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ. Nili (1968, 1976)
WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1981)
WEINSTEIN, A., SCHILLER, G. (1979)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H. (1978)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U. (1976)
ZOHARY, M. (1935b, 1944c)

Socotra

ADUMBRATIO FLORAE AETHIOPICAE (1953)
BALFOUR, I. B. (1882, 1883, 1887, 1903)
CUFODONTIS, G. (1953)
DARBISHIRE, O. V. (1903)
ENGLER, A. (1908)
FIELD, D. V. (1970)
FORBES, H. O. (1903)
GOMEZ-CAMPO, C. (1977)
GREENS, P. S. (1980)
GWYNNE, M. D. (1968)
HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM (1971)
HORWOOD, F. A. (1970, 1971)
KITTON, F. (1884)
KOKWARO, J. O., GILLETT, J. B. (1980)
KUHN, M. (1883)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1966, 1971a, 1971c, 1972, 1974b)
MILLER, A. G. (1980)
MILLER, A. G., RIEDL, H. (1982)
PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. (1957)
POPOV, G. B. (1953)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1883a)
SMITH, A. R., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1971)
STANSFIELD, H. (1958)
STEINER, J. (1907)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969b, 1980a)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1907)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1906)
WICKENS, G. E. (1982)

South Asia

ARYAVAND, A. (1975a)
ASCHERSON, P. (1880a)
BERG, E. VON (1853)
BERGDOLT, E. (1932, 1934, 1936)
BERGREN, J. (1826)
BERTOLONI, A. (1864)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899g, 1918a)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1969)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941)

South East Europe

ADAMOVIC, L. (1909)
MATHEW, B. (1966)
OBERDORFER, E. (1948)
PALAMAREV, E. (1964)
POLUNIN, O. (1980)
PROSKURIAKOVA, G. M. (1971)
REGEL, C. VON (1947b)
SĂVULESCU, T. (1923)
SOO, R. VON (1928)
STASZKIEWICZ, J. (1968)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1957)
TROTTER, A. (1903)
TURRILL, W. B. (1930)
UOTILA, P. (1973)
VELENOVSKY, J. (1910)
WALTER, H. (1947, 1974)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1939)
WOLFF, H. (1925)

South West Asia

ALAVA, R. (1980)
ANON (1845)
ASCHERSON, P. (1890b, 1903a)
BERNARDI, L. (1979)
BHATTACHARJEE, Reba (1980)
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971, 1976)
BOR, N. L. (1954, 1963, 1972)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897b, 1898b, 1902a, 1902b, 1904, 1911f, 1912, 1915a, 1918b, 1918c, 1919, 1921a, 1921f, 1928b, 1928c, 1929c, 1930a, 1930b, 1932, 1939a)
BORNMÜLLER, J., WINKLER, C. (1895)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1979)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1972a, 1972b)
BRAND, A. (1914, 1929)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1971b)
BROWICZ, K. (1968a, 1968b, 1969a, 1969b, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971c, 1975c, 1976a, 1978)
BROWICZ, K., ZIELINSKI, J. (1977)
BURBIDGE, R. B., RICHARDSON, I. B. K. (1970)
BURTT, B. L. (1951a, 1951b, 1968)
CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1954)
CONTI, P. (1900)
CULLEN, J. (1976, 1980)
DAMBOLDT, J. (1968a, 1968b, 1970)
DANTHINE, Hélène (1937)
DAPPER, O. (1680)
DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DITTRICH, M. (1968a, 1968b)
DOWSON, V. H. W. (1952)
ECKBLAD, F. E. (1970)
EDMONDSON, J. R. (1973)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1828)
EIG, A. (1955)
EKBERG, L. (1969, 1970)
FAVARGER, C. (1972)
FENZL, E. (1860)
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1955)
FIELD, H. (1953)
FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1915, 1926)
FLEISCHMANN, H. (1923)
FLORIN, H. (1934)
FLOYER, E. A. (1882)
FOSTER, R. (1959)
FREISLEBEN, R. (1940c)
FREITAG, H. (1975)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1981)
FRÖHLICH, J. (1959)
FURSE, P. (1971)
GILLI, A. (1964b)
GRADMANN, R. (1934)
GRIERSON, A. J. C. (1967)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1884)
GRONOVIUS, J. F. (1755)
GUSTAFSSON, M., WENDELBO, P. (1975)
HAHMANN, A. (1859)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909, 1913b, 1913c, 1914a, 1923)
HANELT, P. (1961, 1963)
HEDGE, I. C. (1963b)
HEDGE, I. C., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
HEDGE, I. C., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968)
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1980)
HEHN, V. (1911)
HELBAEK, H. (1959a, 1964)
HENDERSON, D. M. (1959, 1969)
HORN AF RANTZIEN, H. (1946)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1965a)
JANSSON, C.-A. (1961)
JORGENSEN, R. B. (1982Ø)
JØRSTAD, I. (1959)
KNAPP, J. A. (1889)

KOCH, K. (1848)
KRAUSE, K. (1921, 1925)
KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1975b, 1975d, 1976, 1979a)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1950, 1962)
LINDE-LAURSEN, I., BOTHMER, R. VON, JACOBSON, N. (1979)
MAGNUS, P. (1900)
MALCOLM, C. V. (1971)
MENITSKY, G. L. (1969)
MIROV, N. T. (1967)
MONOD, T. (1974b)
MUKERJEE, S. K. (1957)
MÜLLER, T. (1908)
NASSONOV, V. (1934)
NOË, W. (1853)
ONNO, M. (1937)
PATZAK, A. (1959)
PEDERSEN, K., WENDELBO, P. (1966)
PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979a, 1979b, 1979c, 1979d, 1982)
PETRAK, F. (1941b, 1959b)
PIMENOV, M. G., KLUYKOV, E. V. (1980)
POELT, J., STEINER, M. (1971)
POELT, J., WUNDER, H. (1970)
RAUWOLFF, L. (1583)
RAWAL, K. M., CHLEDA, H. R. (1971)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1929, 1940a, 1941d, 1947a, 1949a, 1949c, 1951d, 1952a)
REGEL, E. (1880)
RENZ, Jany (1976, 1977)
RIEDL, H. (1962a, 1969a, 1969b, 1980)
ROBERTY, G. (1950)
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1967b)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1935)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1932, 1940b, 1948, 1956)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1901, 1904, 1910)
SCHIFFNER, V., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913)
SCHULZ, A. (1918a)
SIRJAEV, G. (1956)
SOO, R. VON (1928)
SPACH, E. (1843)
STIFELHAGEN, H. (1910)
SUKACHEV, V. N. (1970)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1957)
THEVENOT, J. DE (1664)
TOTHILL, B. H. (1942)
TOURNEFORT, J. P. DE (1717)
TURRILL, W. B. (1952)
UOTILA, P. (1973)
VARTHEMA, L. (1863)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1926)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1905, 1906)
VIREY, J. J. (1823)
WAGENITZ, G. (1960a, 1960e)
WENDELBO, P. (1964c, 1966c, 1967a, 1969a, 1969b, 1971)
WENDELBO, P., FURSE, P. (1969)
WENZIG, T. (1886)
WERTH, E. (1930)
WHYTE, R. O. (1971)
WIDLER, B. E., BOCQUET, G. (1979)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1939)
WULF, E. V. (1939)
YAVIN, Ziva (1972)
ZOHARY, D. (1966, 1967, 1970b, 1971a, 1971b, 1972, 1973b)
ZOHARY, D., HARLAN, J. R., VARDI, A. (1969)
ZOHARY, D., HOPF, M. (1973)
ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U. (1979)
ZOHARY, M. (1938h, 1939a, 1943, 1952a, 1954a, 1959e, 1960b, 1961a, 1962b, 1963c)
ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1970)
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1958)

South West Europe

HORVAT, I. (1954)

Sudan

ABDEL-KARIM, A. G. (1975)
AHMED, A. A. (1983)
AHTI, T., HÄMET-AHTI, Leena, PETTERSSON, B. (1973)
ANDREWS, F. W. (1947, 1948, 1950)
ASCHERSON, P. (1869)
BOUREAU, E., CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M., KOENIGUER, J.-C., LOUVET, P. (1983)
BROCCHI, G. B. (1841)
BROUN, A. F., MASSEY, R. E. (1929)
BROWN, E. F. (1929)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1929)
CHIPP, T. F. (1930)
CHOWDHURY, K. A., BUTH, G. M. (1970)
CHRTEK, J. (1972)
CROWFOOT, Grace (1928)
DRAR, M. (1955a, 1970)
EL AMIN, H. M. (1976)
EL-TAYEB, G. E. (1972)
FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A. (1879)
FRIIS, I. (1983)
FRIIS, I., VOLLESEN, K. (1982)
GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972)
GLEISBERG, C. F. (1958)
GOOD, R. (1924)
GRANT, J. A. (1875)
HALWAGY, R. (1963)
HARRISON, M. N., JACKSON, J. K. (1958)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. (1908)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J., KNIGHT, Margery (1913)
JAEGER, P. (1964)
KASSAS, M. (1956a, 1956b)
KLUNZINGER, C. B. (1878)
KOTSCHY, T. (1857, 1864a, 1867)
KOTSCHY, T., PEYRITSCH, J. (1867)
LESTER-GARLAND, L. V. (1921)
MACLEAY, K. N. G. (1963)
MAHMOUD, A., OBEID, M. (1971)
MONOD, M., FISCHER, P. J. (1983)
MOSS, M. B. (1929)

OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A. (1969, 1971)
OLIVER, F. W. (1938, 1945)
PANELIUS, S. (1963)
PANKOW, H. (1979)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1983)
RADWANSKI, S. A., WICKENS, G. E. (1967)
REYNOLDS, G. W. (1957)
RIKLI, M. (1926)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1928)
RUEPPEL, E. S. (1829)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1863, 1865b)
TERRACIANO, A. (1892, 1894)
TETTER, A. & al. (1964)
VERDCOURT, B. (1982)
VISIANI, R. (1836)
WATSON, J. F. L. S. (1983)
WATSON, Joan, ALVIN, K. L. (1976)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969a, 1969c, 1969d, 1975a, 1975b, 1976, 1977, 1979)

Syria

AARONSOHN, A. (1909c, 1911)
ANDERLIND, L. (1888, 1890)
ASCHERSON, P. (1900)
AUHAGEN, H. (1907)
BENTHAM, G. (1836)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1898a, 1907a, 1911d, 1917b, 1921c, 1921d, 1924)
BOULOUMOY, L. (1930)
BOVÉ, N. (1834)
BROCCHI, G. B. (1841)
BROMFIELD, W. A. (1856)
BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822a, 1822b)
BURTON, R. F., DRAKE, C. F. T. (1872)
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1939, 1942)
CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1972)
CHAUDHARY, S. A., KIRKWOOD, Grace, WEYMOUTH, Carolyn (1976)
CHEVALIER, A. (1921)
COSSON, E. (1854)
DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1834, 1835a)
DELBÈS, P. (1937, 1951)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1935)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1932a, 1932b, 1934)
EDWARDS, W. N. (1929)
EIG, A. (1932a, 1937, 1942)
FARAH, E. (1932)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933a, 1940, 1943)
FENZL, E. (1842, 1843)
FÖLG, F. (1929)
FREYN, J. (1888)
GAILLARDOT, C. (1856a, 1856b, 1857, 1858)
GEHEEB, A. (1902)
GENTY, P. A. (1935)
GOMBAULT, R. (1933, 1937, 1946, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1965)
GUNTHER, K. (1930)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912)

Syria
HASSLOW, O. J. (1939)
HOUTZAGERS, G. (1954)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827, 1829)
JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932)
KHATIB, A. (1959)
KILLERMANN, S. (1916b)
KLIPHUIS, E., BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1977)
KOTSCHY, T. (1865b)
LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. (1791)
LAROQUE, J. DE (1722)
LORENTZ, P. G. (1867)
MAGNUS, P. (1911, 1912)
MARTINS, C. F. (1858)
MOUTERDE, P. (1952, 1953b, 1954b, 1966, 1973)
MOUTERDE, P., CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1978)
NAHAL, I. (1960a, 1960b, 1961, 1962a, 1969)
OBERHUMMER, R., ZIMMER, H. (1899)
PABOT, H. (1954, 1956)
PICARD, L. (1926)
POST, G. E. (1888a, 1890, 1896, 1932)
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893)
PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. (1854, 1854)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1949, 1959c)
RENZ, Jany (1929)
RODIN, L. E. (1964)
ROLLEY, J. (1948)
RUSSELL, A. (1756, 1797)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1933a, 1938)
SANKARY, M. N., BARBOUR, M. G. (1972)
SANTESSON, R. (1942)
SCHENK, A. (1840)
SCHUMACHER, G. (1886)
SEETZEN, U. J. (1806)
STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
SZATALA, O. (1941)
THIÉBAUT, J. (1934, 1935, 1936, 1938)
THIÉBAUT, J., GOMBAULT, R. (1932)
VAN LIERE, W. J. (1961)
VAN ZEIST, W., CASPARIE, W. A. (1968)
VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE (1854)
VOLNEY, Ch. (1787)
WELTZIEN, E. (1982)
WERNER, R. G. (1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963)
WETZSTEIN, J. G. (1884)
WEYMOUTH, Carolyn, CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1974)
WITCOMBE, J. R., BOURGOIS, J.-J., RIFAIE, R. (1982)
ZENARI, Silvia (1932)
ZOHARY, M. (1933, 1939b, 1939c, 1940a, 1940b)

Transcaucasia

ALBOW, N. (1893a, 1894, 1895, 1896)
BAER, K. E. VON (1860)
BOISSIER, E. P., BUHSE, F. A. (1860)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910d, 1913b, 1913c)
BRÄUTIGAM, S. (1983)
BUHSE, F. A. (1855)
BUHSE, F. A., BOISSIER, E. P. (1860)
BUHSE, F. A., WINKLER, C. (1899)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1935)
DOKOSTKAR, H., NOIRFALISE, A. (1976)
EMBERGER, L., SABETI, H. (1962)
FOMIN, A. (1906)
GAMS, H. (1953)
GAUBA, E. (1939)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1924, 1927a)
KUSNEZOW, N. I. (1891)
LAMOND, J. M. (1973)
LERCHE, J. J. J. (1773)
MALEEV, V. P. (1940)
MORANDINI, R. (1957)
NICHOLSON, W. E. (1920)
NOIRFALISE, A., DJAZIREI, M. H. (1965)
PALIBIN, J. V. (1908)
PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983)
RADDE, G. (1886)
ROL, R. (1956b)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1968)
VÉZDA, A. (1983)
VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN, P. (1928)
WENDELBO, P. (1960a)

Turkey

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1979a)
ACATAY, A. (1957)
ADE, A. (1934)
AELLEN, P. (1967)
AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1971, 1972)
AHMED, M. (1971)
AHMED, M., VARDAR, Y. (1973)
AKMAN, Y. (1972, 1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1974c, 1976)
AKMAN, Y., BARBERO, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1978)
AKMAN, Y., KETENOGLU, O. (1976)
ALBOW, N. (1893b)
ALI-RIZA, B., PALIBIN, J. V. (1920)
ANDRASOVSZKY, J. (1912, 1914)
ANON (1971)
ANTOINE, F. (1853)
ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1952)
ARYAVAND, A. (1975b)
ASCHERSON, P. (1880e, 1910c)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1897, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1907a, 1907b, 1908a, 1908b, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1917, 1918a, 1918b)
BAGDA, H. (1948)
BAKER, J. G. (1875, 1894)
BALANSA, B. (1854)
BALLS, E. K. (1933, 1936)
BANSE, E. (1908, 1916a, 1916b)
BARBEY, W. (1885, 1890)
BASELER, J. (1932)
BAYTOP, A. (1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1983)
BAYTOP, A., ARGÖKSEL, H. (1972)
BAYTOP, A., TUZLACI, E. (1976)
BAYTOP, T. (1949, 1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1961)
BAYTOP, T., MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1975)
BECK VON MANNAGETTA, G. (1901)
BECKNER, F., MEYER, K. (1927)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1912a)
BENTHAM, G. (1836)
BERNHARD, R. (1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1934)
BHATTACHARJEE, Reba (1974)
BILGER, K. (1955)
BILGÜTAY U. (1960)
BIRAND, H. A. (1939, 1940, 1947, 1952a, 1952b, 1954, 1960, 1970)
BIZOT, M. (1955)
BOISSIER, E. P. (1854)
BOKHARI, M. H. (1970, 1972)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1889, 1893a, 1904b, 1906a, 1909a, 1910e, 1911a, 1911, 1913a, 1923, 1927a, 1931, 1936, 1940a, 1940c, 1941a, 1941b)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1969)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1964)
BOYKO, H. (1952)
BRAND, A. (1928)
BRAYER, A. (1822)
BREMER, H., PETRAK, F. (1948)
BREMER, H. & al. (1947, 1947)
BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976, 1977a, 1977b, 1980)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., MARCHANT, C. J. (1973)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., RUDALL, Paula (1983)
BRIQUET, J. (1907)
BROWICZ, K. (1968a, 1968b, 1969a, 1969b, 1970a, 1970b, 1971a, 1971b, 1972a, 1972b, 1972c, 1973a, 1973b, 1974a, 1974b, 1975a, 1975b, 1976a, 1976b)
BRUMMITT, R. K., CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967)
BRUNNER, S. (1833)
BRUNNTHALER, J. (1903)
BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
BURK, K. (1913)
BURTT, B. L. (1954, 1955a, 1955b)
BUXBAUM, J. (1828)
ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1883a, 1885, 1887b, 1887c)
CENGIA SAMBO, Maria (1928)
CETIK, R. (1963)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A. (1969)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A., PEŞMEN, H. (1972)
CHAPPELLIER, P. (1869)
CHATIN, A. (1892b)
CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967)
CHEMINEAU (1911)
CHEVALIER, A. (1921)
CHOWDHURI, P. K., DAVIS, P. H., HOSSAIN, M. (1958)

CHRIST, H. (1913)
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1932)
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F., HADI, A. (1932)
CHRTEK, J., KRISA, B. (1963)
CIRPICI, A. (1979)
CLEMENTI, G. (1855)
COCATAS, A. (1976)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1974, 1976)
COODE, M. J. E. (1963, 1967)
CREPIN, F. (1893b)
CRUNDWELL, A. C., DURING, H. J., KOUTSTAAL, B. P. (1978)
CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E. (1977, 1979)
CULLEN, J. (1963)
CULLEN, J., COODE, M. J. E. (1964)
CULLEN, J., RATTER, J. A. (1967)
CZECZOTT, Hannah (1932, 1937, 1939, 1954)
DAMBOLDT, J. (1976)
DAVIS, P. H. (1949, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957a, 1957b, 1957c, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968a, 1968b, 1969, 1970, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1977a, 1977b, 1980a, 1980b)
DAVIS, P. H., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979)
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1975)
DAVIS, P. H., JONES, B. M. G. (1969)
DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S. (1963)
DAVIS, P. H., ROBERTS, J. (1955)
DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F. (1979, 1982)
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (1965)
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.). (1978, 1982)
DEGEN, A. V. (1895)
DELILE, A. R. (1818)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1951a, 1951b, 1956, 1969a, 1969b, 1969c, 1969d, 1975)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R., LOVIS, J. D., REICHSTEIN, T., SCHNELLER, J., VIDA, G. (1981)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., KOKTAY, P. (1969)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B. (1969)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B., AYDIN, A. (1969)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934a)
DINGLER, H. (1883b)
DOGAN, M. (1982)
DOLL, R. (1976a)
DON, D. (1841)
DONMEZ, Y. (1967a, 1967b)
DUDLEY, R. (1965)
DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. (1822)
DÜZENLI, A. (1977)
ECKARD, W. R. (1917)
EDMONDSON, J. R., LACK, H. W. (1977)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1958a)
EKIM, T. (1975)
EKRAMI, T., TAHBAZ, Fosiée (1976)
ELGIN, N. (1950)
ENAYET HOSSAIN, A. B. M. (1973)
ENDRISS, W. (1921)
ERIK, S. (1983)
EVCIMEN, B. (1961)
EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938)
FAHRINGER, J. P. (1912)
FAVARGER, C. (1977)
FENZL, E. (1842, 1843, 1866)
FISCH, D. S. (1910)
FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A. (1854)
FISCHER, M. (1970, 1972, 1977a, 1977b)
FLÜGEL, H. (1963)
FORMANEK, E. (1891)
FORTI, A. (1905)
FREYN, J. (1886b, 1888, 1889)
FRITSCH, K. (1900)
FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. (1835, 1836)
FRÖDIN, J. (1932)
FURSE, P. (1963, 1965a, 1968b)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1961b)
GADEA, E. (1978)
GAMS, H. (1953)
GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942)
GILLI, A. (1968)
GOBELEZ, M. (1953, 1960, 1964)
GÖKMEN, H. (1962)
GOMBAULT, R. (1946)
GÖRZ, R. (1930)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1843, 1841)
GULCUR, F. (1957)
GULEY, M. (1960)
GÜNER, A. (1980, 1983)
GUSULEAC, M. (1929)
HAKIM, K. (1959)
HAMPE, E. (1837)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1908, 1909, 1912c, 1912, 1913a)
HARLAN, J. R. (1966)
HARZ, C. O. (1899)
HAUTZINGER, L. K. K. H. VON (1983)
HAYEK, A. VON (1914, 1923, 1924)
HEDGE, I. C. (1959, 1961b, 1961d, 1966a, 1968a, 1969b)
HEDGE, I. C., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1967)
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1963, 1978)
HEDGE, I. C., MATTHEWS, V. A., LAMOND, J. M. (1971)
HEIDER, A. (1885)
HEILBRON, A., BASMAN-HEILBRON, M., ATTILA, A. (1949)
HENDERSON, D. M. (1957, 1961)
HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1955)
HENDERSON, D. M., PRENTICE, H. (1969)
HERMANN, F. (1936)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1983)
HEYWOOD, V. H. (1952)
HOLMBOE, J. (1908)
HOOG, Th. (1966)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1862)
HORWOOD, A. R., TURRILL, W. B. (1927)
HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. (1964)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1938, 1939a, 1939b, 1940b, 1943a, 1943b, 1945a, 1945b, 1949, 1951a, 1951b, 1955, 1958, 1960a, 1960b, 1960c, 1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1965d, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972a, 1972b, 1973a, 1973b, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981a, 1981b, 1982a, 1982b, 1983)
HUBER-MORATH, A., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J. (1967)
HUBER-MORATH, A., McNEILL, J., REEVE, H. (1967)
HUBER-MORATH, A., ZOHARY, M. (1969)
HUNTINGDON, E. (1910)
INAL, S. (1951, 1959)
JALAS, J., KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976)
JANKA, V. VON (1872, 1879)
JOHNSON, B. L., HALL, O. (1967)
JOVET, P. (1957)
JOVET, P., GOMBAULT, R. (1950)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1961a)
KARAHAN, O. (1959)
KARAMANOGLU, K., ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K. (1967)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1952, 1956b, 1961, 1964)
KAYACIK, H. (1954, 1954, 1955a, 1955b, 1956, 1957a, 1957b, 1959, 1963)
KHAN, M. S. (1963a, 1963b)
KIEPERT, H. (1882)
KILINC, M. (1977)
KIRCHHOFF, C., PODLECH, D. (1974)
KOCH, K. (1847)
KOLLMANN, Fania, ÖZHATAY, N., KOYUNÇU, M. (1983)
KOTLABA, I. (1976)
KOTSCHY, T. (1856, 1858a, 1862, 1862, 1864d, 1865b)
KOTSCHY, T., ANTOINE, F. (1853)
KOTTE, W. (1935)
KOYUNÇU, M. (1980)
KRAUSE, K. (1915, 1917, 1919, 1926a, 1926b, 1926, 1927, 1927, 1929, 1929a, 1929b, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1940)
KÜKENTHAL, G. (1897)
KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982, 1983)
LACK, H. W. (1979b)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1975c)
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1975)
LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982)
LALL, S. S. (1970)
LEBLEBICI, E. (1974)
LE COQ, A. (1917)
LEONHARD, R. (1915)
LINDAU, G. (1922)
LINDEMANN, E. (1924)

Turkey
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
LOUIS, H. (1939)
LÜBBEN, H. (1961)
MAGNUS, P. (1891, 1896, 1899, 1903, 1907)
MAIRE, R. (1906)
MALEJEFF, W. (1929)
MALINOVSKY, E. (1908)
MANDENOVA, I. (1962, 1970)
MARINOVICH, D. N. (1913a, 1913b)
MARKGRAF, F. (1928, 1958, 1961, 1976)
MARKGRAF-DANNENBERG, I. (1981)
MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, L. B. F. (1808)
MARTINS, C. F. (1858)
MATHEW, B. (1965b, 1966, 1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1977, 1980)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1972)
MATTFELD, J. (1925, 1929)
MAUCCI, B. (1978)
MCADAM, Vilma S. (1981)
MELZHEIMER, V., BAYTOP, A. (1980)
MEYER, F. H. (1969)
MITRA, J. (1956)
MOCHIZUKI, A. (1960)
MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1969, 1972)
MÜNTZING, A. (1950)
MURATA, G. (1958)
MUZAFFER, S. (1959)
NABELEK, F. (1923)
NIEMELÄ, T., UOTILA, P. (1977)
NORUZOVA, Z. (1977)
NOWACK, E. (1928a, 1928b, 1928c, 1929)
NOWACK, E., MARKGRAF, F. (1928)
OBERHUMMER, R., ZIMMER, H. (1899)
ONER, M., OFLAS, E. (1977)
OZTIG, F. (1957)
ÖZTÜRK, A., FISCHER, M. A. 1982)
PALIBIN, J. V. (1927)
PARRIS, B. S., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. (1980)
PAWLOWSKI, B. (1939, 1973)
PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E. (1905, 1908)
PEŞMEN, H. (1968, 1971, 1973, 1980)
PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A. (1978, 1979)
PETRAK, F. (1910, 1911, 1957b)
PHILIPPSON, A. (1919)
PICBAUER, R. (1932)
PILAT, A. (1937)
PONERT, J. (1973b, 1974b, 1975a, 1975b)
QUÉZEL, P. (1973)
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., AKMAN, Y. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1970)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969, 1970, 1973)
QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1970)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1975)
RANDOLPH, L. F., MITRA, J. (1956)
RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954)
RAVEN, P. H. (1963)
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1937a, 1959b, 1959c)
REESE, H. (1940, 1945)
REGEL, C. VON (1933, 1943, 1956d, 1958b, 1959b, 1965, 1966)
REIMERS, H. (1927)
RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G. (1980, 1983)
REYNAUD, C. (1973, 1981)
RIEDL, H. (1970)
RIX, E. M. (1971)
ROBINSON, H., GODFREY, R. K. (1960)
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1967a)
ROBSON, N. K. B., DAVIS, P. H. (1980)
SĂVULESCU, T. (1923)
SAYI, F. (1950)
SCHEIBE, A. (1934, 1935)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R. (1963)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H. (1965)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1896, 1908)
SCHISCHKIN, B. (1920, 1928)
SCHOLZ, H. (1980, 1983)
SCHOLZ, H., RAUS, T. (1982)
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1979a, 1979b)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1962, 1972)
SCHULZ, A. (1918d)
SCHWARZ, O. (1934, 1936, 1938, 1964a, 1964b, 1970)
SELIK, M. (1959)
SESTINI, D. (1779)
SEVIM, M. (1954)
SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1926)
SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E. (1806)
SIEHE, W. (1895a, 1895b, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1927)
SIRJAEV, G. (1936)
SOEST, J. L. VAN (1968)
SORGER, F. (1971, 1978)
SORGER, F., BUCHNER, P. (1983)
SPRATT, Th. A. B., FORBES, E. (1847)
STADLMANN, J. (1906)
STAPF, O. (1885)
STEINER, J. (1916a)
STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
SUNDERMANN, H. (1969)
SWANKER, W. A. (1959)
SYKES, T. (1972)
SYNGE, P. M. (1961)
SZATALA, O. (1927a, 1927b, 1954)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1968)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1853, 1854, 1857a, 1857b, 1866, 1867)
THEEL, J. (1924)
TOREN, J. (1971)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969a)
TROTTER, A. (1903)
TSCHERMAK, L. (1941, 1949)
TUNA, E. (1975)
TUNCKDILEK, N. (1957)
TURRILL, W. B. (1924, 1926b, 1938, 1954a, 1955)
ÜNAL, A. (1973)
UNGER, F. (1853)
UOTILA, P. (1975)
USLU, S. (1958, 1960)
USLU, T. (1977a, 1977b)
UYANIK, M. (1960)
VANDAS, C. (1909)
VAN ZEIST, W. (1972)
VARDAR, Y. (1965)
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1971, 1973)
VARDAR, Y., ZEYBEK, N. (1961)
VIRCHOW, R. (1879)
VISIANI, R. (1840, 1842)
VON SOEST, J. L. (1968)
VURAL, M., DURAL, H. (1982)
WAGENITZ, G. (1956, 1959, 1960b, 1960d, 1962, 1965, 1970d)
WALTER, H. (1956a, 1956b)
WALTHER, K. (1967, 1970, 1975a, 1975b, 1979)
WALTHER, K., LEBLEBICI, E. (1969)
WANSCHER, J. H. (1962)
WEBB, D. A. (1966)
WENDELBO, P. (1980b)
WENZEL, H. (1937)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889b)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969b)
WOLFF, H. (1925)
WRIGHT-SMITH, W. (1955)
YALTIRIK, F. (1958, 1963, 1967, 1971a, 1971b, 1973, 1980Ç)
YALTIRIK, F., ELIÇIN, G. (1975)
YEO, P. F. (1976)
YURDAKULOL, E. (1977)
ZEDERBAUER, E. (1906)
ZEDERBAUER, E., BOEHM, V. (1907)
ZEYBEK, N. (1960, 1961)
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1928, 1933)
ZOHARY, D. (1975, 1977)
ZOHARY, M. (1969)

Yemen

THULIN, M. (1981)

Subject index

Acanthaceae

BRUMMITT, R. K. (1978)
BURTT, B. L. (1956)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1967, 1969a)
NAPPER, D. M. (1972)
SCHWARTZ, O. (1931)
WOOD, J. R. I. (1980)

Aceraceae

TABATABAI, M. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d)
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1962, 1963a)
YALTIRIK, F. (1971a)

Agriculture

AARONSOHN, A. (1909a, 1910)
ABOULROOS, S. A., EL BEISSARY, E. A., FALAKAY, A. A. (1983)
AUHAGEN, H. (1907)
COBLEY, L. S. (1956)
COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968)
COLVILLE, W. H. (1875)
DALMAN, G. (1928)
ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y. (1970)
EVENARI, M. (1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1960a, 1960b, 1961a, 1963a, 1964a, 1964b)
EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956b)
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1959, 1960, 1968, 1971)
GOREN, R., ALTMAN, A., GILADI, I. (1979)
GUTTER, Y. (1963)
GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D. (1975)
HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1980)
HUBER, A. (1957a)
HUSSEIN, M., SOBHI, A. G. (1936)
JOFFE, A. Z. (1967)
KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G. (1978)
KEZCHOWELI, H. H. (1972)
KRAUS, W. (1972)
KREEB, K. (1964)
KRIKUN, J., SPIEGEL, Y., HAAS, J., DODD, J., LIVESCU, L. (1982)
KUDER, G. (1974)
MOUILLEFERT, P. (1893)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954c)
NEVO, A., WERKER, Ella, BEN-SASSON, Rivka (1974)
NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y. (1977)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947, 1961)
PICKETT, L. C., MA-YAR, M. Q., SALEH, Z. (1968)
RAHIM, M. A. (1979)
SAARISALO, A. (1968)
SCHULZ, A. (1918d)
SOOFFE, A. A. (1925)
STANHILL, G. (1978, 1979, 1980)
TADMOR, N. H., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L. (1971)
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L. (1969)
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L., EVENARI, M. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958)
UNESCO FAO (1954)
VAVILOV, N. I., BUKINICH, D. (1928)
WAHL, I. (1957)
WAISEL, Y. (1962)
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966b)
WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y. (1961)
WALTER, H. (1955)
WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960)
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1933)
ZOHARY, D. (1954, 1969, 1973a)
ZOHARY, M. (1939d)

Aizoaceae

GUTTERMAN, Y. (1980b)
NADER, I. A., NADER, A. (1978)
POPPENDIECK, H. H., IHLENFELDT, H. D. (1978)

Algology

ABDEL-KARIM, A. G. (1975)
ABD EL MOHSEN, A. F., BOKHARY, H. A. (1969a, 1969b, 1972a, 1972b, 1972c)
ABDIN, G. (1947a, 1947b, 1947c, 1948a, 1948b, 1949)
ABDIN, G., KAISI, K., NAIB, F. (1957)
ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M. (1975)
ALEEM, A. A. (1948, 1950a, 1950b, 1950c, 1951, 1979)
AL-SAADI, H. A., PANKOW, H., HUQ, M. F. (1979)
ASCHERSON, P. (1877c)
BALSAMO, F. (1885)
BASSON, P. W. (1979a, 1979b)
BERMAN, T. (1976)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U., GOPHEN, Y. (1972)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U. (1974)
BERMAN, T., RODHE, W. (1971)
BERNSTEIN, Ruth (1957)
BILGÜTAY U. (1960)
BORGESEN, F. (1932, 1934, 1939a, 1939b)
BORNET, E. (1888)
BROOK, A., RZOSKA, J. (1954)
BRUNNTHALER, J. (1903, 1914a)
CARMIN, J. (1934)
CARTER, H. J. (1863)
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979)
COCATAS, A. (1976)
COHEN, D., PARNAS, H. (1976)
COMPÈRE, P. (1981)
COPPENJANS, E. (1974)
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982)
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT (1970)
DIANNELIDIS, T. (1952)
DIANNELIDIS, T., HARITONIDIS, S., TSEKOS, I. (1977)
DODDEMA, H., HOWARDI, M. (1983)
DOR, Inka (1961, 1965, 1967, 1970, 1974, 1975)
DOWIDAR, N. M. (1974)
DUBINSKY, Z., POLNA, M. (1976)
ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A. (1977, 1980)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1962)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva, KOMAROVSKY, B. (1961)
EL-AYOUTY, E. Y., AYYAD, M. A. (1972)
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1940b)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A., BERMAN, T., HALMANN, M., SHOMER, I. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., HALMANN, M., BERMAN, T. (1982)
ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957b)
EL-SADAWI, W., ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973)
ENDLICHER, S., DIESING, C. M. (1845)
ERLICH, Aline (1978)
EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha, KAMEL, M. Y. (1962)
FELDMANN, J., FELDMANN, Geneviève (1961)
FIGARI, A., NOTARIS, G. DE (1853)
FLÜGEL, H. (1963)
FOGED, N. (1959, 1980)
FORTI, A. (1905, 1927b)
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y. (1982)
FREIDLANDER, M., LIPKIN, Y., YAPHE, W. (1981)
FREMY, P., NASR, A. H. (1938)
FREMY, P., RAYSS, Tscharna (1938)
FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith (1974)
FRIEDMANN, I. (1955, 1961, 1962)

Algology

FRIEDMANN, I., LIPKIN, Y., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1967)
FRIEDMANN, I., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1965)
FURNESTIN, M. L., BALANCA, J. (1968)
GEPP, A., GEPP, Ethel Sarel (1911)
GERLOFF, J., GEISSLER, U. (1974)
GHAZZAWI, F. M. (1936)
GIACCONE, G. (1968)
GRUNOW, A. (1861)
HALIM, Y. (1960, 1963)
HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z. (1976)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. (1908)
HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J., KNIGHT, Margery (1913)
HASSLOW, O. J. (1939)
HAUCK, F. (1887, 1888, 1889)
HENDY, N. I. (1970)
HEPHER, B., LANGER, J. (1970)
HEYDRICH, F. (1897a, 1897b, 1901)
HINTON, G. C. F., MAULOOD, B. K. (1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1982)
HIRANO, M. (1973)
HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N. (1978)
HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A. (1978)
HUVÉ, H. (1957)
IGNATIADES, L. (1974)
JABOTINSKY, Aviva (1961)
JORGENSEN, B. B., COHEN, Y. (1977)
JURATZKA, J. (1861)
KAMELIN, R. V. (1965)
KELL, V., SAAD, M. A. H. (1975)
KENDALL, C. G., SKIPWITH, P. A. (1968)
KHABIRI, E. (1955)
KILBERTUS, G., PIERRE, J.-F. (1970)
KIMBALL, K. D., KIMBALL, S. F. (1977)
KIMOR, B. (1965, 1971, 1972, 1973)
KIMOR, B., BORDOUGO, Y. (1967)
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1965, 1966a, 1966b)
KITTON, F. (1884)
KOLBE, R. W., KRIEGER, W. (1942)
KOMAROVSKY, B. (1951, 1952, 1958, 1959)
KOMAROVSKY, B., EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)
KOUSOURIS, T., NIKOLAIDOU, A., BOGDANOS, C. (1973)
KUZMENKO, L. V. (1976a, 1976b, 1977)
LAMI, R. (1932)
LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G. (1940)
LEMOINE, Marie (1965, 1966)
LEUTENEGGER, S. (1977)
LINDEMANN, E. (1924)
LIPKIN, Y. (1972a, 1972b, 1975a, 1975b, 1978)
LIPKIN, Y., FRIEDMANN, I. (1967)
LYLE, Lilian (1926, 1930)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895b)
MARTINI, E., MÜLLER, C. (1972)
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F. (1978, 1979)
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F., KAMES, H. S., SALEH, F. A. K., SHABAN, A. A., SHAHWANI, S. M. H. (1979)
MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A. (1977)
MERTENS, F. C. (1819)
MICHAELOVA, N. F. (1968)
MIHAELOFF, S. (1949)
MOGHADAM, F. (1975)
MOHSEN, A. F. & al. (1975)
MONTAGNE, J. F. C. (1843, 1844, 1850, 1857)
MOVAGHAR, S. (1974)
MÜLLER, O. (1899)
MUSCHLER, R. (1908)
NASR, A. H. (1938, 1939a, 1939b, 1939c, 1940, 1941a, 1941b, 1947, 1955)
NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A. (1949)
NATOUR, R. M., GERLOFF, J., NIZAMUDDIN, M. (1979a, 1979b)
NATOUR, R. M., NIENHUIS, H. (1980)
NAYAL, A. A. (1931, 1933, 1935a, 1935b, 1935c, 1936)
NEEMAN, I. (1967)
NEMLICH, Hanna, DANIN, Zippora (1968)
NEVO, Z. (1966)
NEWTON, Linda M. (1955)
OSTENFELD, C. H., SCHMIDT, J. (1901)
OZTIG, F. (1957)
PANKOW, H. (1979)
PANKOW, H., AL-SAADI, H. A., HUQ, M. F., HADI, R. A. M. (1979)
PANKOW, H., MUTLEG, F. M. (1983)
PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON (1967, 1968)
PARULEKAR, A. H. (1974)
PETERSEN, J. B. (1930)
PETIT, M. (1883)
PICCONE, A. (1886, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1900a, 1900b)
PIERRE, J.-F., LANG, J. (1975)
POLITIS, J. (1937, 1952)
POLLINGHER, U. (1969)
POLLINGHER, U., BERMAN, T. (1976)
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1965, 1970)
POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette (1975a, 1975b)
POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana (1972)
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1975)
RABENHORST, L. (1870)
RAHAT, M. (1968)
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1968)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1941, 1944, 1948, 1954, 1955a, 1959b, 1965)
RAYSS, Tscharna, DOR, Inka (1963)
RAYSS, Tscharna, EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1960)
RAYSS, Tscharna, KATCHALSKY, E. (1938)
REINBOLD, T. (1898, 1903, 1907)
RICHMOND, A., PREISS, R. (1980)
ROTHPLETZ, A. (1893)
SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E. (1978)
SAAD, M. A. H., KELL, V. (1975)
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1964, 1975)
SALAH, M. M. (1953)
SAMMAN, A. (1974)
SERUYA, Colette (1975, 1977)
SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T. (1975)
SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1971)
SHIBER, J. G. (1980)
SHIBER, J. G., SHATILA, T. A. (1979)
SHIBER, J. G., WASHBURN, E. (1978)
SHILO, Miriam (1962, 1965)
SINESCO, C., SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1978)
TANCSICS, G. (1974)
TAYLOR, W. P. (1964)
VIDA, G. (1974)
VINOGRADOV, M. E. (1962)
WASYLIK, K. (1975)
YASHOUV (WIRSZUBSKY), A. (1955)
ZANARDINI, G. (1851, 1858)
ZEDERBAUER, E., BOEHM, V. (1907)

Alismataceae

SAMUELSSON, G. (1932)

Alliaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1911a, 1933)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1974, 1975)
EKBERG, L. (1969, 1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1943, 1948, 1950)
GALIL, J. (1951, 1965a, 1965b, 1965c)
GLIMCHER, J. (1951)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1971a, 1971b, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975)
KOLLMANN, Fania, SHMIDA, A. (1977)
KOYUNÇU, M. (1980)
MATINE, F. (1976)
PEDERSEN, K., WENDELBO, P. (1966)
PETIVER, J. (1717)
SHMIDA, A., KOLLMANN, Fania (1977)
SZELUBSKY, R. (1950)
WENDELBO, P. (1966c, 1967a, 1967c, 1968, 1969b)

Amaranthaceae

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1954b, 1955a)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1980a)

Amaryllidaceae

BALFOUR, I. B. (1883)
DAFNI, A., WERKER, Ella (1982)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1928)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1964, 1965)

EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1971)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1958)
GALIL, J. (1983a)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P. (1883)
WEITZ, Shulamith, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1972)
WENDELBO, P. (1964b)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1975)

Anacardiaceae

FAHN, A., GRUNDWAG, M. (1969)
GRUNDWAG, M. (1975)
GRUNDWAG, M., FAHN, A. (1969)
GRUNDWAG, M., WERKER, Ella (1976)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1980a, 1980b, 1980c)
KOACH, J., WOOL, D. (1977)
LORCH, J. (1958)
TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962c, 1962d)
WERTHEIM, G. (1955)

Anatomy

FAHN, A. (1974, 1983a)
KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979)
LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977b)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1967)

Apocynaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1898b)
DATTA, S. C. (1961)
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1955)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1966)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1973)
SACHS, T. (1979)

Aquifoliaceae

TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1963b)

Araceae

BEDALOV, M. (1981)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1908b)
COHEN, P. (1934)
RIEDL, H. (1969a, 1981)
TURRILL, W. B. (1938)

Araliaceae

TABATABAI, M. (1964b)

Archeology and history

ASCHERSON, P. (1877b, 1880e, 1882a, 1903a)
BALDACCI, A., SACCARDO, P. A. (1900)
BANNOUNA, M. A. (1952)
BAQIR, T. (1952)
BERENDES, J. (ed.) (1902)
BERG, E. VON (1853)
BERGDOLT, E. (1932, 1934, 1936)
BONACELLI, P. (1924)
BONASTRE, P. V. (1828, 1832)
BONAVIA, E. (1888, 1894)
BRAIDWOOD, R. J. (1952)
BRAUN, A. (1877)
BRETZL, H. (1903)
BRUN, M. (1883)
BUHLE, J. G. (1795)
BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J. (1972)
BUSCHAN, G. (1891, 1895)
BUTZER, K. W. (1959)
CHOWDHURY, K. A., BUTH, G. M. (1970)
DANIN, A. (1975)
DANTHINE, Hélène (1937)
DARESSY, M. G. (1922)
DECAISNE, J. (1839)
DELILE, A. R. (1818)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1977)
EMMANUEL, E. (1911)
EVENARI, M. (1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1960a, 1960b, 1961a)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956a, 1956b)
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1959, 1960)
FAHN, A. (1975)
FAHN, A. & al. (1963)
FARRAG, Ec-el Din (1948)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938c)
FELDMAN, M. (1977)
FIELD, H. (1932)
FLAKSBERGER, L. (1928)
FRAAS, C. (1845)
FRIES, E. (1845)
GABRA, S. (1956)
GAETANO, G. (1830)
GALIL, J. (1966b, 1968b)
GANZ, S. (1935)
GASPARRINI, T. (1941)
GOOR, A. (1965, 1966, 1967a, 1967b, 1969)
GRADMANN, R. (1934)
GREISS, E. A. M. (1949, 1955)
GREUTER, W. (1968b)
GUINIER, P. (1952)
HAHMANN, A. (1859)
HARLAN, J. R. (1966)
HARMS, H. (1918)
HEHN, V. (1911)
HELBAEK, H. (1953, 1959a, 1964)
HELMAN, D. (1956)
HENNERO, D. (1956)
HERINCQ, F. (1876)
HERZFELD, E. (1908)
HOPF, M. (1969)
IBN BATUTA (1824)
JORET, C. (1897)
KARSCHON, R. (1981)
KEIMER, L. (1924, 1927a, 1927b, 1928a, 1928b)
KISLEV, M. (1979)
KITTO, J. (1841)
KUNTH, K. S. (1826)
LAUER, P., TACKHOLM, Vivi, ABERG, E. (1950)
LEVEY, M. (1961)
LINDAU, G. (1901, 1922)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1967, 1972a, 1972b, 1973a, 1973b, 1974b)
LORET, V. (1886)

LORET, V., POISSON, J. (1895)
MAPPUS, M. (1700)
MEISSNER, B. (1891)
MESSERI, A., D'AMICO, M. (1952)
MÖBIUS, M. (1934)
MORENZ, S., SCHUBERT, J. (1954)
NEGBI, M. (1955, 1971)
NETOLITZKY, E. (1912)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1956b)
PAMPANINI, R. (1936b)
PERCIVAL, J. (1936)
PIOVANO, P. G. (1952)
PLINY (A.D. 77)
RAUWOLFF, L. (1583)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1963a)
ROTH, E. (1890)
RUDORF, W. (1968)
RZÓSKA, J. (1976)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940a)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1972)
SCHULZ, A. (1916a, 1916b, 1916c, 1917, 1918c)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1883b, 1883c, 1884a, 1884b, 1884c, 1884d, 1886a, 1887a, 1887c, 1891a, 1894, 1908b, 1919)
SEIDE, J. (1956a, 1956b)
SICKENBERGER, E. (1891)
SILBERBERG, B. (1911)
STAPF, O. (1889)
STEWART, R. B. (1978)
STRANTZ, E. (1909)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1940, 1951a, 1951b)
TENAND, S. (1936)
THEOPHRASTUS (4th Century B.C.)
THOMPSON, R. C. (1949)
TRATTINNICK, L. (1822)
TURRILL, W. B. (1926b)
UNGER, F. (1859)
VAN ZEIST, W., CASPARIE, W. A. (1968)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1968, 1976)
WARD, F. K. (1918)
WERTH, E. (1930)
WHYTE, R. O. (1971)
WOENIG, F. (1886)
ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1955, 1959)
ZOHARY, D. (1954)

Aristolochiaceae

DAVIS, P. H. (1977a)
DAVIS, P. H., KHAN, M. S. (1961, 1963)

Asclepiadaceae

ALI, S. I. (1980)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1972)
BIEDNER, B., ROTHKOFF, L., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
BROWICZ, K. (1975c)
DEFLERS, A. (1896b)
DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1937)
DYER, R. A. (1971, 1973, 1977)
EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H., HAMZA, M. K. (1978)

Asclepiadaceae

EL HADIDI, M. N., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1964)
FIELD, D. V. (1970, 1981a, 1981b)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1965)
HUBER, H. (1957b)
KARSCHON, R. (1970a)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1962, 1963a, 1963b, 1963c, 1964a, 1964b, 1964d, 1965a, 1971a, 1972, 1974c, 1977, 1979)
LAVRANOS, J. J., MORTIMER, K. V. (1970)
LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E. (1979)
LEACH, L. C. (1976)
ROBINSON, E. (1842)
TABATABAI, M. (1964a)
TAYLOR, N. P. (1980, 1981)
WALKER, C. C. (1978, 1980)

Aspidiaceae

ROSENSTOCK, E. (1900)

Aspleniaceae

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., HALEVY, A. H. (1962)

Asteraceae

SNOGERUP, B. (1980)

Avicenniaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1903b)
DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961b)
DRAR, M. (1933)
FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela (1977)
LESHEM, Y., LEVISON, E. (1972)
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1976)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973)
ZAMSKI, E. (1979, 1981)

Balanitaceae

GAL, M. (1973)
KARSCHON, R. (1973)

Barbeyaceae

SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1891b)

Begoniaceae

KARSCHON, R. (1972a, 1972d)

Berberidaceae

CULLEN, J., COODE, M. J. E. (1964)
TOREN, J. (1971)

Betulaceae

BROWICZ, K. (1975a)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1964)

Biblical botany

ABRAHAMS, H. J. (1979)
AMERICAN COLONY (1907, 1915)
BOISSIER, E. P. (1862)
BORAH, Adelaide (1928)
BRITISH MUSEUM (1911)
CARON, O. (1932)
CELSIUS, O. (1702, 1726, 1745)
CESATI, V. (1866)
CHODAT, R. (1913)
CHRIST, H. (1899, 1900)
CONDER, C. R. (1878)
CROWFOOT, Grace, BALDENSPERGER, L. (1932)
CULTRERA, P. (1861)
DALMAN, G. (1925b)
DONKIN, R. A. (1981)
DUSCHAK, M. (1870)
FELIKS, J. (1957)
FONCK, L. (1898, 1900)
FRIEND, H. (1924)
GERALD, P. (1924)
GINDRE, H. (1936)
GRINDON, L. H. (1884)
HAREUBENI, E. (1925a, 1925b, 1931a, 1931b, 1933a)
HAREUBENI, H., HAREUBENI, E. (1947)
HARRISON, R. K. (1966)
HAYNALD, S. F. VON (1894)
HENSLOW, G. (1906)
HEPPER, F. N. (1969)
JAVORKA, S. (1934)
KRAMER, J. E. (1935)
LAMBERT, A. B. (1837)
LEOPOLD, A. (1920)
LONG, E. J. (1959)
LÖW, I. (1881, 1909, 1922, 1924, 1938)
LUNDGREEN, F. (1917)
MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1979)
MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN (1931)
MOLDENKE, H. N. (1946, 1954)
MOLDENKE, H. N., MOLDENKE, A. L. (1952)
MOORE, F. (1891)
NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN (1941)
OIKLE, F. C. (1954)
REDGROVE, H. S. (1935)
REED, W. (1957)
SMITH, J. (1877)
STAPF, O. (1920)
THOMPSON, W., Mc Clure (1859, 1881)
TRISTRAM, H. B. (1867a)
WARBURG, O. (1929)
WIMMER, J. (1902)
ZOHARY, M. (1952c, 1982)

Bibliography and biography

ANON (1845, 1971)
ASCHERSON, P. (1886a)
BARBEY, W. (1903)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1978b)
BLAKE, S. F., ATWOOD, A. C. (1942)
BONNET, E. (1866a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912c)
BOULOS, L. (1972d)
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C. (1969, 1975)
BRUCE, M. R. (1970)
BURGESS, R. L., MOKHTAZADEH, A., CORNWALLIS, L. (1966)
BUSSE, W. (1925)
CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1974)
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1882)
CORTI, R. (1940, 1941, 1953)
CUFINO, L. (1912)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DANIN, Zippora (1954)
DAVIS, P. H., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1979)
DELBÈS, P. (1955a)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1914)
EIG, A. (1938f)
EVENARI, M. (1938a, 1959, 1973)
FAHN, A. (1983b)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938a)
FELDMAN, U. (1947b)
FIELD, H. (1953)
FOSTER, R. (1959)
FREY, W., MAYER, H. J. (1971)
GAY, J. (1875)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1976)
GUEST, E., BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1954)
HAREUBENI, E. (1947)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1890)
HERDER, F. VON (1886)
HILL, R. W. (1959)
HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. (1964)
INHELDER, A., KOHLER, L. (1931)
JACKSON, B. D. (1881)
JANCHEN, E. (1939)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1955)
KEIMER, L. (1926, 1927b)
KENT, D. H. (1967)
KIEPERT, H. (1882)
KRAUSE, K. (1927)
LASÈGUE, A. (1845)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975b)
LLOYD LIBRARY (1911)
MACRO, E. (1958)
MAHRBACH, F. (1939)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M., GUPTA, R. K., FREITAG, H. (1973)
MERMOUD, M. (1980)
MILLER, A. G., HEDGE, I. C., KING, R. A. (1982)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1935, 1939a, 1939b, 1952, 1953b, 1959a, 1959b, 1964, 1966)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., REICHERT, I. (1940)
OREN, O. H., STEINITZ, H. (1959)
PAPENFUSS, G. F., JENSON, J. B. (1968)
PICKETT, L. C., MA-YAR, M. Q., SALEH, Z. (1968)
PLAUT, M. (1959)
POPE, Carolyn M. K. (1975)
PRITZEL, G. A. (1872)
RAHIM, M. A. (1979)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1939, 1961)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1955a, 1955b, 1955f, 1960a)
REHDER, A. (1911)
REICHERT, I. (1938a, 1938b, 1938c, 1939, 1940a, 1960)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1956)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1904)
STAFLEU, F. A. (1967)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932a)
TADMOR, Rivka (1972)
TOTHILL, B. H. (1942)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1957)
TURRILL, W. B. (1934)

UNESCO (1948)
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1955)
URBAN, I., GRAEBNER, P. (1904)
VERDOORN, F. (1941)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1905)
WAGENITZ, G. (1960c)
WEISS, Eva (1966, 1972)
WICKENS, G. E. (1982)
WILBER, D. (1962)
WISNIEWSKI, T. (1938)
WITTMACK, L. (1913)
WORTHINGTON, E. B. (1946)
ZOHARY, M. (1938c, 1938d, 1938e, 1950c, 1959a, 1963a, 1970)

Biebersteiniaceae

ARYAVAND, A. (1975)

Biography

HELLER, D., SHMIDA, A. (1983)
SHMIDA, A., HELLER, D. (1983)

Boraginaceae

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1903)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1906a, 1906c, 1910f, 1910g, 1937)
BRAND, A. (1914, 1928)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1970a)
GREUTER, W., GRAU, J. (1970)
GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1976)
GUSULEAC, M. (1928, 1929, 1931)
JOHNSTON, I. M. (1956)
KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979)
LACAITA, C. C. (1919, 1923)
MILLER, A. G., RIEDL, H. (1982)
MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956a, 1956b)
PONERT, J. (1973a)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951c, 1951d, 1960b, 1971a, 1971b)
RIEDL, H. (1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1964a, 1964b, 1965, 1965, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1979a)
RIEDL, H., FREITAG, H. (1972)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967c)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1943)
SHMIDA, A. (1978a)
STROH, G. (1939b)
TEPPNER, H. (1980)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1979)
VATKE, W. (1875)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969b)

Botanical gardens

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1951, 1952, 1960, 1961, 1962)
DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1871)
EIG, A. (1938b, 1938c)
GALIL, J. (1960a, 1960b)
HEILBRON, A., BASMAN-HEILBRON, M., ATTILA, A. (1949)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1902)
REUTER, G. F. (1916)
SAIDENBERG, D. (1956)

Brassicaceae

CIZIK, B. (1933a)
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1973)
JARMAL, K., PODLECH, D. (1977)
SAID, H. (1951)

Bryophytes

ABRAMOVA, A. L., ABRAMOV, I. I. (1955, 1969, 1974, 1975, 1979a, 1979b)
ABRAMOVA, A. L., AFONINA, O. M., DUDA, J. (1974, 1976, 1980, 1982)
AFONINA, O. M. (1982)
AFONINA, O. M., BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1980)
AGNEW, Shirley (1973)
AGNEW, Shirley, TOWNSEND, C. C. (1970)
AGNEW, Shirley, VONDRACEK, M. (1975)
ALIJEV, D. A., BABAJEV, F. A. (1976)
ARNELL, S. (1957, 1961, 1963)
BAUDOIN, R., BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1979)
BAUM, B. R., JOVET-AST Suzanne (1962)
BILEWSKY, F. (1959, 1961, 1965, 1970, 1974)
BILEWSKY, F., NACHMONY, Shoshana (1955)
BISCHLER, Helen (1977, 1978, 1979)
BISCHLER, Helen, JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1975a, 1975b, 1979)
BIZOT, M. (1942, 1945, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1962)
BIZOT, M., GAUME, R., POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1952)
BOCH, M. S., VASILEVICH, V. I. (1980)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1931)
CHICOVANI, N. V. (1976, 1978)
CROSBY, M. R. (1979)
CRUNDWELL, A. C., DURING, H. J., KOUTSTAAL, B. P. (1978)
CRUNDWELL, A. C., NYHOLM, E. (1977, 1979)
DELGADILLO, M. C. (1982)
DILEVSKAIA, I. V. (1975, 1976)
DI NOLA, Liliana, MAYER, A. M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1983)
DUDA, J. (1970, 1977, 1982)
DUDA, J., VÉZDA, A. (1981)
DUELL, R. (1979)
DÜLL, R. (1967, 1982)
DÜLL, R., DÜLL-HERMANSS, Irene (1973)
EL-SAADAWI, W. E. (1976, 1979a, 1979b)
EL-SADAWI, W., ABOU-EL KHEIR, W. (1973)
FRAHM, J. P. (1983)
FREY, W. (1969, 1972, 1974)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1977, 1979, 1981, 1982)
FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1973, 1974b)
FRÖHLICH, J. (1950, 1952, 1955, 1959, 1964)
GADEA, E. (1978)
GALANIN, A. V. (1983)
GALUN, Margalith (1967a)
GEHEEB, A. (1902)

GOTTSCHEE, C. M. (1861)
GRADSTEIN, S. R. (1970)
GROLLE, R. (1983)
HATTORI, S. (1976, 1978a, 1978b)
HÉBRARD, J. P. (1982)
HENDERSON, D. M. (1961)
HENDERSON, D. M., MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1955, 1956)
HENDERSON, D. M., PRENTICE, H. (1969)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., BEN-SASSON, Rivka, CROSBY, M. R. (1982)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C., CROSBY, M. R. (1980)
HERZOG, Th. (1938)
IMAM, M., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972)
JELENCE, F. (1957)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne (1960, 1961a, 1961b, 1970)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen (1966, 1970)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUDOIN, R. (1976)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUM, B. (1965)
JURATZKA, J. (1861)
JURATZKA, J., MILDE, J. (1870)
KAMELIN, R. V. (1965)
KHABIRI, E. (1956)
KILBERTUS, G., BIZOT, M. (1971)
KILDJUSCHEVSKY, I. D. (1975)
KOPPE, F. (1976)
KOTELINA, N. S., ARCHEGOVA, I. B., BRATENKOVA, E. S., KONOKENKO, A. V., SHVETSOVA, V. M., ROSHCHEVSKAYA, R. A. (1977)
KRAMER, W. (1978)
LAFLINT, T. (1973)
LJUBARSKAJA, L. B. (1974, 1978)
LONG, D. G. (1979, 1982)
LORENTZ, P. G. (1867)
MAMATKULOV, U. K., VÁŇA, J., BOBORADZHABOV, B. (1978)
MANAKIAN, V. A. (1975, 1979)
MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith (1974)
MAUCCI, B. (1978)
MCADAM, Vilma S. (1981)
MEDELIUS, S. (1927)
MORELLET, L. (1939)
NACHMONY, Shoshana (1961)
NICHOLSON, W. E. (1907, 1920)
NOVICHKOVA-IVANOVA, L. N. (1983)
OXNER [OKSNER], A. M. (1939)
PAMPANINI, R. (1913)
PERSSON, H., IMAM, M. (1960)
PÓCS, T. (1982)
POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. (1956)
PROSKAUER, J. (1953)
RABINOVITCH-SERENI, D. (1931)
RAJCZY, M. (1979)
REIMERS, H. (1927, 1957)
ROBINSON, H., GODFREY, R. K. (1960)
RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L. (1980)

Bryophytes
RUNGBY, S. (1959, 1967)
SALMON, E. S. (1899)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1896, 1897, 1901, 1908, 1910, 1915)
SCHIFFNER, V., BAUMGARTNER, J. (1919)
SCHIFFNER, V., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913)
STORMER, P. (1963)
TAYLOR, Jane (1952)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964a, 1966a, 1966b, 1969a, 1969b)
VÁŇA, J. (1960)
VONDRACEK, M. (1962, 1966)
VOROBJEV, J. M. (1978, 1980)
WALTHER, K. (1967, 1970, 1975b, 1979)
WALTHER, K., LEBLEBICI, E. (1969)
WEITZ, Shulamith, HEYN, Chaia C. (1981)
ZAMTARADZE, G. K. (1978)
ZANDER, R. H. (1974)
ZARGARI, A. (1962)
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V. (1978)
ZHELEZNOVA, G. V., SCHLJAKOV, R. N. (1976)
ZHUKOVA, A. L., KATENIN, A. E. (1975)
ZODDA, G. (1926)

Burseraceae

ALPINUS, P. (1592)
CARTER, H. J. (1848)
KOKWARO, J. O., GILLETT, J. B. (1980)
MONOD, T. (1979)

Buxaceae

CHRIST, H. (1913)

Cactaceae

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1977)
KONIS, E. (1950b)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964c)
RAUH, W. (1966)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1974b)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1895)

Caesalpinioideae

HILLCOAT, D., LEWIS, G., VERCOUDRT, B. (1980)

Callitrichaceae

WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1929)

Campanulaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1921b)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1970, 1980)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1973)
DAMBOLDT, J. (1968a, 1968b, 1970, 1976)
DAVIS, P. H. (1950)
DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F. (1979)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1980)
GAILLARDOT, C. (1858)
GANDOGER, M. (1916b)
PHITOS, D. (1964b, 1965, 1966)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1984)
RUPRECHT, F. J. (1867)
SĂVULESCU, T. (1923)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1966)

Capparidaceae

DANIN, A. (1980a)
FREITAG, H. (1972a)
HEDGE, I. C., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
ZOHARY, M. (1960b)

Caprifoliaceae

FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1970, 1975)
PAMPANINI, R. (1915, 1928b)
YALTIRIK, F. (1980)

Caricaceae

KÜKENTHAL, G. (1897)

Caryophyllaceae

ADE, A. (1934)
ANDERSON, T. (1861a, 1861b)
ARYAVAND, A., FAVARGER, C. (1980)
ASSADI, M. (1977)
BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1962)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1907b, 1908)
CHOWDHURI, P. K. (1957)
DAVIS, P. H. (1957b, 1968a)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969c)
EIG, A. (1929d)
FAVARGER, C. (1972, 1977)
GHAZANFAR, S. A. (1982)
GILLI, A. (1956a)
GREUTER, W. (1972)
GREUTER, W., MOUTERDE, P. (1970)
GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1976)
HEDGE, I. C. (1966a)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1964)
HUBER-MORATH, A., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J. (1967)
HUBER-MORATH, A., McNEILL, J., REEVE, H. (1967)
KHARADZE, A. L. (1938)
McNEILL, J. (1962, 1963a, 1963b)
MELZHEIMER, V. (1977, 1978, 1981)
MELZHEIMER, V., BAYTOP, A. (1980)
MÖSCHL, W. (1966)
PAWLOWSKI, B. (1939)
PODLECH, D. (1980)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951e, 1957a, 1967, 1968b, 1971b, 1979c, 1981a, 1982, 1983)
RECHINGER, K. H., MÖSCHL, W. (1962)
ROHWEDER, H. (1939)
RÖSSLER, W. (1957)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1980)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1961)
SCHISCHKIN, B. (1920)
STROH, G. (1939a)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966c)
WAGENITZ, G. (1956)
WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, Fania (1965)
WILLIAMS, F. N. (1893)
YUKHANANOV, D. K., EDMONDSON, J. R. (1977)

Casuarinaceae

ANON (1963)
KARSCHON, R. (1962a)

Celastraceae

MARGETTS, E. L. (1967)
SCHOPEN, A. (1978)

Chenopodiaceae

AELLEN, P. (1938, 1939, 1949, 1954, 1967)
AKOPIAN, Z. A. (1980)
AMIN, A. (1972)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1969, 1969, 1975, 1983)
BURTT, B. L. (1948)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1979)
DRAR, M. (1952)
EIG, A. (1946a)
FAHN, A., ARZEE, Tova (1959)
FAHN, A., BROIDO, Sybil (1963)
FAHN, A., DEMBO, Nima (1965)
FAHN, A., SHCHORI, Y. (1968)
GILLI, A. (1959c)
HAINES, R. W. (1951a)
KADMAN-ZAHAVI, Avishag (1955)
KALIR, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1981)
KAPLAN, A., GALE, J. (1972)
KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M. (1978)
KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M. (1975)
KARSCHON, R. (1969a, 1970b)
KHATIB, A. (1959)
KOLLER, D. (1957, 1970a)
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958)
MIRAZAI, N. A., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1978)
MOQUIN-TANDON, A. (1835)
NEGBI, M., TAMARI, Bruria (1964)
PODLECH, D. (1975a)
SANKARY, M. N., BARBOUR, M. G. (1972)
SCOTT, A. J. (1981)
SHIMSHI, D. (1971)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NEUMANN-GANMORE, R., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1980b)
UOTILA, P. (1973)
WAGENITZ, G. (1959)
WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A. (1971)
WAISEL, Y., OVADIA, S. (1972)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1967)
WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally (1974)
WINTER, K. (1981)
ZOHARY, M. (1939b)

Cistaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1880a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930a)
COODE, M. J. E., DAVIS, P. H. (1964)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ATSMON, D. (1960)
JANCHEN, E. (1930)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1970)

Cleomaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1874a)
KERS, L. F. (1966)

Climatology

BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1971, 1975)
COHEN, A. (1933)
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1979)
DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1975)
DANIN, A. (1971)
GALE, J. (1972)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1927)
KASSAS, M. (1955, 1956b)
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1957)
LONG, G. A. (1957)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1973)
MITRAKOS, K. (1980)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947)
PROBST, W. (1974a)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1973)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
SHMIDA, A. (1978b)
STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D. (1973)
STOCKER, O. (1931, 1964)
TSCHERMAK, L. (1949)
VOLK, O. H. (1954)
WALTER, H. (1955)
WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960)
WALTER, H., STRAKA, H. (1970)
WICKENS, G. E. (1975a)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1939, 1948)

Collections

ACERBI, G. (1831)
ASCHERSON, P. (1869, 1876c, 1883a, 1888)
AYAD, W. G., CROSTON, R. P., AL-KHAWLANI, M. A. (1980)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1917)
BALLS, E. K. (1932, 1933, 1934)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1978a)
BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1948)
BLATTER, E. (1932)
BONNET, E. (1895)
BORGESEN, F. (1939a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1939a)
BRITISH MUSEUM (1911)
BROWICZ, K., ZIELINSKI, J. (1977)
CHRISTENSEN, C. (1922)
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1971)
CODRAI, R. (1959)
COMES, O. (1880)
COSSON, E. (1865)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969a)
DUDLEY, R. (1965)
EDMONDSON, J. R., LACK, H. W. (1977)
EIG, A. (1937)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1967)
FEDDE, F. (1905)
GAETANO, G. (1830)
GROSSHEIM, A. A., SCHISCHKIN, B. (1924)
GUEST, E. (1953)
HADAC, E. (1970)
HAMPE, E. (1837)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1877)
ILLARIO, T. (1937)
JUEL, H. O. (1918)
KOTSCHY, T. (1864a, 1865a)
LACK, H. W. (1979b)
LAMOND, J. M. (1970, 1973)
LASÈGUE, A. (1845)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1902)
LONG, D. G. (1982)
PAMPANINI, R. (1914a)
PETRAK, F. (1968)
PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. (1854, 1854)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1935)
SCHRANK, F. VON, SCHRANK, Paula VON (1816)
SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1926)
SIEBER, F. W. (1820a, 1820b, 1821, 1822)
STANSFIELD, H. (1958)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1938, 1969)
VELENOVSKY, J. (1912, 1921)
WAGENITZ, G. (1960e)
WEBB, P. B. (1854)
WELTZIEN, E. (1982)
WOOD, D. (1979)

Compositae

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961a)
ALEXANDER, J. C. M. (1979)
ANDERBERG, A. (1982)
ANON (1945)
ARÈNES, J. T. (1958a)
ASCHERSON, P. (1880d, 1886b, 1890a, 1902)
ASHRI, A. (1973)
AZRIELI, Z. (1940)
BABCOCK, B. (1947, 1952)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1916)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897a, 1897b, 1906a, 1910d, 1911b, 1912, 1913a, 1913b, 1913c, 1913e, 1916, 1918a, 1918b, 1919, 1921a, 1921f, 1922, 1923, 1926a, 1926b, 1927a, 1928c, 1929a, 1929b, 1930c, 1934c, 1935a, 1935b, 1936b, 1938a, 1939a, 1940b, 1941d)
BORNMÜLLER, J., WINKLER, C. (1895)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1957)
BOULOS, L. (1959b, 1960, 1961, 1972b, 1972c, 1973, 1974a, 1974b)

BOYKO, Elisabeth (1956)
BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J. (1972)
ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1885)
CHERNEVA, O. V. (1974)
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1974)
DAHLSTEDT, H. (1926)
DAMBOLDT, J., MATTHÄS, Ursula (1975)
DANIN, A. (1967b, 1976b)
DAVIES, F. G. (1978a, 1978b)
DAVIS, P. H. (1974a, 1975)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1976b)
DITTRICH, M. (1968a, 1968b)
DOLL, R. (1975, 1976a, 1976b, 1977)
EDMONDSON, J. R. (1973, 1979)
EIG, A. (1938g, 1938i, 1942)
ENAYET HOSSAIN, A. B. M. (1973)
ESTILAI, A. (1977)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1966)
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1954)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1975)
GAMAL-ELDIN, E. (1981)
GENTY, P. A. (1935)
GEORGIADIS, T. (1981, 1983)
GEORGIADIS, T., PHITOS, D. (1976)
GREUTER, W. (1973b)
GRIERSON, A. J. C. (1967)
GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S. (1972)
HADDAD, D. A., KHAFAGY, S. M., FATATRY, I. E. (1959)
HALACSY, E. VON (1898)
HALLIDAY, P. (1983)
HANELT, P. (1961, 1963)
HARAN, N. (1952)
HEYN, Chaia C., DAGAN, Ora, NACHMAN, Bilha (1974)
HEYN, Chaia C., JOEL, A. (1983)
HEYWOOD, V. H. (1952)
HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L. (1980)
HOSSAIN, M., AZIZ AL-SARRAF, M. A. (1981)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1940a, 1972a, 1972b)
IRANSHAHR, M. (1979, 1981, 1982)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1972)
KHANMICHUM, V. M. (1983)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1964)
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964a, 1964b)
KRASCHENINNIKOV, H. M. (1929)
KULTIASOV, M. V. (1929)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971d)
LIPSCHITZ, S. J. (1971)
MATTHÄS, Ursula (1976)
NAZAROVA, E. A., BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1983)
NORDENSTAM, B. (1960, 1972)
PAMPANINI, R. (1916, 1929b)
PETRAK, F. (1910, 1911)
PHITOS, D. (1964a, 1970, 1971)
PHITOS, D., DAMBOLDT, J. (1971)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1973)

Compositae
PLITMANN, U. (1973b, 1975)
PONERT, J. (1975a)
PONS, A., BOULOS, L. (1972)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1950a, 1950b, 1950c, 1950g, 1953a, 1959a, 1974a, 1976, 1979a, 1981c)
RECHINGER, K. H., PODLECH, D. (1983)
REICHARDT, H. W. (1863)
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1966)
ROUX, J., BOULOS, L. (1972)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967d)
SAAD, S. I. (1961)
SCHULTZ, C. H. (Bipontinus) (1845)
SCHWARZ, O. (1970)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., MUSCHLER, R. (1911)
SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A. (1983)
SOEST, J. L. VAN (1960, 1968, 1970a, 1970b, 1975)
STOJANOFF, N., ACHTAROFF, B. (1937)
TONIAN, C. R. (1968)
TUISL, G. (1968)
TZVELEV, N. (1959)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1906)
VON SOEST, J. L. (1968)
WAGENITZ, G. (1955, 1958, 1960a, 1960b, 1960d, 1965, 1968a, 1968b, 1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1970d, 1971a, 1971b)
WAGENITZ, G., DITTRICH, M., DAMBOLDT, J. (1982)
WAGENITZ, G., ESFANDIARI, E. (1983)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1981)
WINKLER, C. (1892)
WINKLER, C., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895)
YANNITSAROS, A. G. (1979)
YAVIN, Ziva (1970, 1972)
ZAHN, C. H. (1928)
ZELTNER, L. (1980)
ZOHARY, D. (1975)
ZOHARY, D., BASNIZKY, J. (1975)
ZOHARY, M. (1930e, 1950a)

Coniferae
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1969)
SIEHE, W. (1897)

Conservation
BAYTOP, T. (1959b)
DAFNI, A., AGAMI, M. (1976)
DRAZ, O. (1961)
KASSAS, M. (1971)
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1954b)
MOUTERDE, P. (1954a)
PAZ, U. (1972)
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1976)
SCHILLER, G. (1972b)
SHALMON, B. (1982)
SHMIDA, A., DAFNI, A. (1975)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1954)
TSURIELI, D. E. (1971)
UNESCO SCIENCE COOPERATION OFFICE (1954)
UYANIK, M. (1960)

Convolvulaceae
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1928a)
DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. (1976b)
SAAD, F. M. (1967)
VERDCOURT, B. (1982)

Crassulaceae
BAKER, J. G. (1875)
JANSSON, C.-A. (1961)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1936)
MUIRHEAD, C. W. (1969, 1972)
RAADTS, Edith (1972)
RAUH, W. (1966)
WICKENS, G. E. (1979)

Cruciferae
AMIN, A. (1978)
ANDERSSON, I. A., CARLSTROM, A., FRÁNZEN, R., KARLEN, T., NYBOM, H. (1983)
ARYAVAND, A. (1975, 1978)
ASCHERSON, P. (1881a, 1883e)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K. (1972)
BEER, S., SHOMER-ILAN, A., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1914)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899f, 1906a, 1906b, 1911e, 1911f, 1913d, 1921d, 1929c, 1934c, 1935b, 1941g)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1964, 1972a, 1972b)
BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. (1975a)
BURTT, B. L. (1951a)
BUSCH, N. (1904)
CONTI, P. (1900)
DAVIS, P. H. (1964)
DUDLEY, R. (1965)
DVOŘÁK, F. (1965)
EIG, A. (1938h)
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a, 1978b, 1979, 1980)
GILLI, A. (1955a, 1959a)
GOMBAULT, R. (1965)
GOMEZ-CAMPO, C. (1977)
GREUTER, W. (1974b)
HARBERD, D. J. (1972)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1897a)
HEDGE, I. C. (1959, 1963a, 1968a, 1969a)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960c, 1962b)
KHOURY, R. (1953)
LÉONARD, J. (1980a, 1980b, 1980c, 1983)
MAPPUS, M. (1700)
MEYER, F. K. (1973, 1979)
MILLER, A. G. (1978)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1955)
PERSSON, J. (1971)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1973)
PHITOS, D., SNOGERUP, S. (1973)
POLATSCHEK, A. (1973)
POLATSCHEK, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1969)
PONERT, J. (1974a)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951f, 1954a)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1963)
SCHICK, C. (1900)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1886b)
SNOGERUP, S. (1967a, 1967b)
STEINBRINCK, C., SCHINZ, H. (1908)
STORK, Adélaïde L. (1972)
STRID, A., PAPANICOLAOU, K. (1980)
STURMIUS, J. (1607)
THELLUNG, A. (1906, 1907)
TITZ, W. (1971)
TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
WAGNER, R. (1909)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889c)
WIDLER, B. E., BOCQUET, G. (1979)
ZOHARY, M. (1931a, 1931b, 1948a, 1948c, 1949a)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1950)

Cucurbitaceae
DEL RIJ, V. (1937)
HASSIB, M. (1938)

Cultivated plants
AARONSOHN, A. (1909b, 1914)
ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M. (1971)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1966)
AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1891)
AL-BAKR, A. J. (1952)
AL-DABAGH, A.-W. (1969)
ALPINUS, P. (1592)
ANDERLIND, L. (1888)
ANON (1952b)
ANTROPOV, V. F., ANTROPOV, V. I. (1929)
ASCHERSON, P. (1890b)
ASHMAWI, H. & al. (1958)
ATAI, M., GOTB, A., ORDOOKHANI (1963)
AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a)
BANGA, O. (1961)
BARKWORTH, G. E., COOMBER, H. E. (1946)
BARULINA, E. I. (1928)
BAUER, L. (1911)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1913)
BLUNT, H. S. (1926)
BUSCHAN, G. (1891, 1895)
CANDOLLE, A. DE (1883)
CAPITAINE, L. (1919)
CARMIN, J. (1954, 1955)
CARTER, H. J. (1848)
CHATIN, A. (1892b)
CHATIN, M. (1897)
CHEVALIER, A. (1921)
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F., HADI, A. (1932)
COHEN, A. (1932)
COTTE, J., COTTE, C. (1909)

DANIN, A. (1980a)
DARESSY, M. G. (1922)
DAROUNI, H. (1907)
DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L. (1961)
DELBÈS, P. (1951)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1951a)
DOWSON, V. H. W. (1921, 1956)
DRAR, M. (1955b)
DUNN, P. P. (1952)
ECKARD, W. R. (1917)
EL-BAHRAWI, A. R. (1948)
EL HADIDI, M. N., BOULOS, L. (1968)
EL-HAIDARI, D. (1948)
ENGLE, A. (1955)
ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y. (1970)
EVENARI, M., KONIS, E. (1938)
FAHN, A. (1953b)
FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P. (1979)
FAHN, A., EVERT, R. F. (1974)
FAHN, A., KOTLER, M. (1972)
FAIRCHILD, D. (1910)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938c)
FELDMAN, U. (1947a)
FIELD, H. (1932)
FISH, D. S. (1912)
FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1926)
FLAKSBERGER, L. (1928)
GAULTBY, C. (1921)
GENTRY, H. S. (1957, 1971)
GÖKGÖL, M. (1961)
GOLDIN, A. (1955)
GOOR, A. (1965, 1966, 1967a, 1967b)
GOVOROV, L. I. (1928)
GROOM, N. (1981)
GUEST, E. (1933)
HAMZAKHEYL, N. G. (1969)
HANELT, P. (1961, 1963)
HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D. (1966)
HASSAN, S. (1897)
HEHN, V. (1911)
HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1980)
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H., TABATABAI, M. (1959)
HELBAEK, H. (1959a, 1964)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1862)
HESLOT, H. (1958)
HOLLAND, J. H. (1922)
HONIGSBERGER, J. M. (1851)
HOOPER, D. (1937)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, DANIN, A. (1983)
HOWARD, G. L. C. (1916)
HUBER, A. (1957a)
HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R. (1979)
HUSAIN, S. M. (1975)
HUSSEIN, F., MOUSTAFA, S., EL-SAMIRAEA, F., EL-ZEID, A. (1976)
JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1979, 1980c)
KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G. (1978)
KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R. (1958)
KAMM, A. (1950, 1973)
KARSCHON, R. (1973)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956c)
KHUSH, G. S. (1963)
KRAUSE, K. (1927)
KUCKUCK, H. (1956)
KUCKUCK, H., SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1957)
KUSHNIR, T. (1948)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1975b, 1975d, 1976, 1979a, 1979b)
LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. (1939)
LEIN, A. (1949)
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965)
LINDENBEIN, W. (1940)
MAHDI, M. Z. (1957)
MANETTI, C. (1912)
METAXAS, C. C. (1888)
MUKERJEE, S. K. (1957)
MURATOVA, V. S. (1928)
MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A. (1944)
NECTOUX, H. (1808)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1952, 1954a, 1974)
NEWBERRY, P. E. (1937)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1937, 1941)
OPPENHEIM, J. D. (1928)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1956b)
PAVARI, A. (1930)
PERCIVAL, J. (1921, 1936)
PERIN, M. (1933)
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1978)
RUDORF, W. (1968)
SACCO, I. (1964)
SALIM, K., APED, K. (1974)
SARARAWIRA, I. (1983)
SCHEIBE, A. (1934)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1932, 1940b, 1948, 1956)
SCHIFFMANN, J. (1982)
SCHINDLER, F. (1934)
SCHRIMPF, K. (1952)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1972)
SCHULZ, A. (1915, 1916a, 1917, 1918a, 1918b)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1873a, 1891a, 1894, 1901, 1902, 1906, 1908a)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., AARONSOHN, A. (1906)
SERJEANT, R. B. (1964)
SHABETAI, J. R., OTHMAN, I. (1939)
SMITH, P., HEISI, C. (1957)
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1881, 1899)
STAPF, O. (1887a)
STOLER, S. (1977)
SYKES, T. (1972)
TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I. (1950)
TAHER, A. N. (1947)
TARADE, R. DE (1948)

TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1971, 1972)
TOLKOWSKY, S. (1937)
TRABUT, L. (1928)
TSCHIRCH, A. (1911)
TURRILL, W. B. (1952)
UCKO, P., DIMBLEBY, G. W. (1969)
UFER, M. (1956)
UNESCO FAO (1954)
UPHOF, J. C. T. (1959)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1917, 1926, 1931a)
VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN, P. (1928)
VIVOLI, G. (1939)
WARBURG, O. (1910)
WEAVER, R. J. (1960)
WERTH, E. (1932)
WHYTE, R. O. (1959)
WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M. (1972)
WIMSHURST, C. (1920)
ZAHRAN, M. A., KAMAL EL-DIN, H., BOULOS, S. T. (1972)
ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1938)
ZEVEN, A. C., DE WET, J. M. J. (1982)
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1964)
ZOHARY, D. (1960, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1970b, 1971b, 1972, 1973a, 1973b, 1975, 1977, 1983)
ZOHARY, D., BASNIZKY, J. (1975)
ZOHARY, D., HOPF, M. (1973)
ZOHARY, M. (1938a, 1939d)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1957, 1981)
ZOHARY, M., WAISEL, Y. (1956)

Cupressaceae

CHAPMAN, J. D. (1947b)
HESS, E. (1924)
HETH, D. (1967, 1975)
KARSCHON, R. (1965)
KERFOOT, O. (1961a)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
PONTECORVO, G., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1968)

Cuscutaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1925a)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAUB, Sarah (1964)
HADAC, E. (1960)
HAREUBENI, E. (1935a)

Cyperaceae

BARKWORTH, G. E., COOMBER, H. E. (1946)
CHRTEK, J., SLAVIKOVA, Z. (1977)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971)
GILLI, A. (1938)
GRADSTEIN, S. R., KERN, J. H. (1968)
HADAC, E. (1961a)
HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977a, 1977b)
KOYAMA, T. (1957)
NELMES, E. (1939, 1953)
OSTENFELD, C. H. (1908)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1962)
TADROS, T. M. (1940a, 1940b)

Cyperaceae
TRISTRAM, H. B. (1867b)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G., MUEHSAM, H., LEVIN, M. (1955)

Cytology

LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982)

Cytotaxonomy

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1971, 1972, 1976, 1977)
AHMED, M., VARDAR, Y. (1973)
AMIN, A. (1979)
ARYAVAND, A. (1975, 1975, 1975, 1978)
ARYAVAND, A., FAVARGER, C. (1980)
AVERYANOV, L. V., AVERYANOV, E. L., LAVRENKO, A. N. (1982)
BAKSAY, L. (1958)
BEDALOV, M. (1981)
BENTZER, B. (1969, 1972, 1974)
BENTZER, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, WENDELBO, P. (1972)
BEN-ZEEV, Nehama, ZOHARY, D. (1973)
BOULOS, L. (1959b, 1960, 1961)
BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976, 1977a, 1977b, 1980)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., MARCHANT, C. J. (1973)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., RUDALL, Paula (1983)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., SCARLETT, C., MATHEW, B. (1980)
CHRTEK, J., MARTINOVSKY, J. (1969)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1970, 1980)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, FAVARGER, C. (1980)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1974)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, VERLAQUE, Régine (1975)
CULLEN, J., RATTER, J. A. (1967)
DAHLGREN, Gertrud (1980)
DOLL, R. (1976a)
EHRENDORFER, F. (1958c, 1962)
ESTILAI, A. (1977)
FAURE, J., PIETRERA, D. (1969)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938, 1950, 1963b)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ATSMON, D. (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOLLMANN, Fania (1968)
FISCHER, M. (1970, 1972)
GEORGIADIS, T., PHITOS, D. (1976)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M. (1979)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., SAIDABADI, H., LENOIR, H., CARTIER, D. (1976)
GRUNWALD, Clara, KARSCHON, R. (1979)
HARBERD, D. J. (1972)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1975a)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1962a, 1964, 1969)
HUSS, H. (1981)
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1967)
KLIPHUIS, E., BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1977)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1969, 1970a, 1973)
KOLLMANN, Fania, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968)
KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. (1977a, 1977b)
LARSEN, K. (1955, 1956)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A., BAYTOP, T. (1979)
MELZHEIMER, V. (1978)
MIÈGE, J., GREUTER, W. (1973)
MITRA, J. (1956)
NORDENSTAM, B. (1972)
NORUZOVA, Z. (1977)
OVADIAHU-YAVIN, Ziva (1969)
ÖZTÜRK, A., FISCHER, M. A. 1982)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., ZACHAROF, E. (1980)
PEDERSEN, K., WENDELBO, P. (1966)
PHITOS, D. (1971)
PHITOS, D., DAMBOLDT, J. (1971)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1974)
POLATSCHEK, A. (1968, 1971)
POLATSCHEK, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1969)
PONERT, J. (1973b)
RANDOLPH, L. F., MITRA, J. (1956)
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975)
REYNAUD, C. (1980, 1981)
ROHWEDER, H. (1939)
ROUX, J., BOULOS, L. (1972)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967d)
SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M. (1962)
SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., LESSANI, H., CARTIER, D. (1982)
STRID, A. (1965b)
SZELUBSKY, R. (1950)
TOREN, J. (1971)
UOTILA, P. (1973)
VERLAQUE, Régine (1980)
WEITZ, Shulamith, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1972)
ZELTNER, L. (1980)

Dictionaries

AARONSOHN, A. (1912)
ASCHERSON, P. (1876a, 1878c)
AUERBACH, P., EZRACHI-KRISCHEWSKY, M. (1929)
BAUMER, M. (1965)
BEDEVIAN, A. K. (1936)
CELEBIOĞLU, S. (1950)
CHEHABI, M. (1943)
CLEMENT-MULLET, J. J. (1870)
GUEST, E. (1929)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1862)
IRAQ. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1929)
LE COQ, A. (1917)
LÖW, I. (1881)
PARSA, A. (1946)
ROUBINOVITCH, E. (1919)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1912)
STEUDEL, E. T. (1855)
THOMPSON, R. C. (1949)
UPHOF, J. C. T. (1959)
ZAHIDI, I. (1959)
ZEVEN, A. C., DE WET, J. M. J. (1982)

Dipsacaceae

BOBROV, E. G. (1928)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910h, 1937)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, VERLAQUE, Régine (1975)
HAREUBENI, E. (1952)
PATZAK, A. (1961)
VERLAQUE, Régine (1975, 1980)

Droseraceae

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1942)

Ecology

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953, 1966, 1967)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., AYYAD, M. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1966)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959a, 1959b, 1959c, 1964a, 1965a, 1965b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1966)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967a, 1967b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H. (1976)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960)
ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1963)
ADAMANDIADOU, S., SIAFACA, L., MARGARIS, N. S. (1978)
AGAMI, M. (1973)
AGAMI, M., LITAV, M., WAISEL, Y. (1976)
AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961c)
AGNEW, A. D. Q., HAINES, R. W. (1960)
AHMED, M. (1971)
AKMAN, Y. (1973, 1974a, 1974b)
ALAM, S. M. (1952)
ASCHERSON, P. (1874b, 1875, 1880c)
AYYAD, M. A. (1970, 1973, 1976)
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1973, 1974)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1976)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F. (1982)
AYYAD, M. A., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1977)
AZRIELI, Z. (1940)

BATANOUNY, K. H. (1965, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BATANOUNY, M. H. (1968, 1969, 1970)
BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965)
BATANOUNY, K. H., HILLI, M. R. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., KHALIFA, T. (1970)
BATANOUNY, K. H., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1972)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1969, 1974)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K. (1972)
BERGDOLT, E. (1936)
BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1982)
BIRAND, H. A. (1939, 1940)
BOBEK, H. (1951a)
BOKHARI, M. H., KHAN, A. (1976)
BOYKO, H. (1945b, 1947a, 1947c, 1947d, 1949a, 1951, 1952)
BOYKO, H., ABRAHAM, A., RAWITZ, E. (1952)
BOYKO, H., TADMOR, N. H. (1954)
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., WALTER, H. (1931)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1971a, 1972b, 1973, 1975)
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1973)
BRECKLE, S.-W., RESHAD, M. (1971)
BROWICZ, K. (1978)
BUTZER, K. W. (1959)
CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1954)
COBLEY, L. S. (1956)
CODY, M. L., MOONEY, H. A. (1978)
COHEN, D. (1969a)
COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H. (1969)
DANIN, A. (1968, 1971, 1976c, 1981a, 1981c, 1981e)
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982)
DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H. (1982d)
DANSEREAU, P. (1957)
DELBÈS, P. (1955b)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1956)
DRAR, M. (1955a)
DUVDEVANI, S. (1964)
EASTON, J. D., GALE, J. (1975)
EDELSTEIN, Tikva (1962)
EIG, A. (1933a)
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1965, 1971)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975a, 1975b)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EVENARI, M. (1939, 1941, 1949, 1951, 1963b, 1972)
EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L. (1975)
EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1948)
EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R. (1937)
FAHN, A. (1948, 1949)
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974c)
FRIEDMAN, J. (1971)
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976)
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1974, 1975)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G., ZIGLER-CFIR, Y. (1977)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a, 1978b, 1980)
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1966)
FRIEDMANN, I. (1961, 1962)
GALE, J. (1972)
GALIL, J. (1958, 1961, 1962, 1969, 1970, 1980, 1981, 1983a, 1983b)
GALIL, J., DULBERGER, R., ROSEN, D. (1970)
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1969, 1971, 1974)
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981a)
GALUN, Margalith (1963)
GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N. (1977)
GIACOBBE, Andrea (1955)
GILBERT, O. L. (1968b)
GILLI, A. (1975)
GIMINGHAM, C. H., WALTON, K. (1954)
GINDEL, I. (1967, 1968, 1972)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1971b)
GIRGIS, W. A., ZAHRAN, M. A., REDA, KAMILIA, SHAMS, H. (1971)
GOODALL, D. W., PERRY, R. A. (1979)
GREUTER, W. (1971a)
GUEST, E. (1953)
GULCUR, F. (1957)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H. (1935)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1977, 1981)
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1971)
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962)
HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G. (1972, 1973)

Ecology

HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974a, 1974b)
HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1970)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1967)
HARDER, R. (1932)
HARIF, I. (1978)
HARRIS, S. A. (1960)
HARRISON, M. N., JACKSON, J. K. (1958)
HASSANEIN BEY, A. M. (1926)
HASSANYAR, A. S. (1971, 1972)
HASSIB, M. (1954)
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1959a)
HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N. (1962)
HUGHES, R. N. (1977)
HULINGS, N. C. (1979)
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1968)
ISRAEL RESEARCH COUNCIL (1953)
JONES, R. F. (1940)
KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M. (1980)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1979)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1972, 1979)
KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M. (1978)
KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M. (1975)
KAREN, A., EVENARI, M. (1974)
KARSCHON, R. (1953, 1966, 1972a, 1972b, 1972c, 1972d, 1972e)
KARSCHON, R., PINHAS, L. (1969)
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1978)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956a, 1956c, 1956d)
KASHKAROV, D. N., KOROVIN, E. P. (1936, 1942)
KASSAS, M. (1952a, 1953a, 1953b, 1956a, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1971, 1977)
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1964, 1965, 1970a)
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1954, 1959)
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1962, 1965, 1967)
KATZNELSON, J. (1969)
KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M. (1974)
KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S. (1981)
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1966a, 1966b)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLLER, D. (1970b, 1972)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R. (1960)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1964)
KOMAROVSKY, B. (1952)

Ecology
KONIS, E. (1949, 1950a, 1950b)
KOROVIN, E. P., KASHKAROV, D. N. (1934)
KRAUSE, K. (1925)
KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M., FAHN, A. (1965)
LAMPREY, H. F., HALEVY, G., MAKACHA, S. (1974)
LANDAU, N. (1956, 1957)
LANGE, O. L. (1969)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M. (1971)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1975b, 1978)
LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G. (1940)
LEUTENEGGER, S. (1977)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970b, 1973b, 1974b)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975a, 1978)
LIPKIN, Y., SAFRIEL, U. (1971)
LITAV, M. (1965, 1966, 1967, 1972)
LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1976)
LITAV, M., HARPER, J. L. (1967)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963a, 1963b)
LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1970a, 1970b, 1977)
LITVAK, M. (1955, 1957, 1958)
LONG, G. A. (1956a)
MCGINNIES, W. G., GOLDMAN, B. J. (1967)
MAHMOUD, A. (1977)
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981)
MAHMOUD, A., OBEID, M. (1971)
MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K. (1964)
MARGARIS, N. S. (1976)
MARGARIS, N. S., MOONEY, H. A. (eds.) (1981)
MARKGRAF, F. (1961)
MAULOOD, B. K., HINTON, G. C. F., KAMES, H. S., SALEH, F. A. K., SHABAN, A. A., SHAHWANI, S. M. H. (1979)
MAVROMMATIS, G. (1973)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M., GUPTA, R. K., FREITAG, H. (1973)
MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A. (1977)
MEYER, F. K. (1979)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1936, 1955)
MIGAHID, A. M., AYYAD, M. A. (1960)
MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1971)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, M. (1953)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI ALI, M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1960)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F. (1975)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. (1958)
MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975a, 1975b)
MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1974)
MOBAYEN, S. (1972)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1949)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1937, 1938, 1943, 1954a)
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1956)
MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956a)
MONTASIR, A. H. EL, SHAFEI ALI, M. (1951)
MONTASIR, A. H., SHAROUBEEM, H. H. (1953)
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1972b)
MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1970)
MOUSTAFA, A. F., SHARKAS, M. S., KAMEL, S. M. (1976)
NAHAL, I. (1969, 1972)
NAKAYAMA, F. S. (1975)
NASR, A. H. (1940, 1955)
NASR, A. H., ALEEM, A. A. (1949)
NATAL, I. (1974)
NAVEH, Z. (1967, 1975)
NAVEH, Z., DAN, J. (1973)
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1964)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A. (1981)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1975b)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1971, 1972, 1973, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979)
NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y. (1977)
NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H. (1973)
NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
NOY-MEIR, I., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1977)
NUTTONSON, M. Y. (1947, 1961)
OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A. (1971)
ONER, M., OFLAS, E. (1977)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1949a, 1951a, 1953a, 1953c, 1956a, 1956c, 1957, 1961b, 1969)
ORSHAN, G. (1953, 1954, 1963, 1967)
ORSHAN, G., ZAND, Geula (1962)
OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E. (1975)
PABOT, H. (1954, 1956, 1959b, 1960)
PARSA, A. (1952)
PARULEKAR, A. H. (1974)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1945)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, GALE, J. (1975)
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1965, 1970)
POLUNIN, N. (1956)
POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C. (1964)
POPOV, G. B., ZELLER, W. (1963)
POR, F. D., DOR, Inka (1975)
PROBST, W. (1974a, 1974b)
RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974a, 1974b)
RAVEN, P. H. (1973)
REGEL, C. VON (1956b, 1956e)
REZK, M. R. (1970)
RIEDL, H. (1979b)
ROL, R. (1956b)
ROUSCHAL, E. (1938)
RÜBEL, E. (1914)
SAAD, S. I. (1958b)
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1964)
SANKARY, M. N. (1977a, 1978, 1980a)
SANKARY, M. N., BARBOUR, M. G. (1972)
SATCHELL, J. E. (1978)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R. (1963)
SCHILLER, G. (1972a)
SCHOLTEN, M. E., HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C., AYYAD, M. A., WERGER, M. J. A. (1981)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1973)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M. (1972)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972)
SCHWARZ, O. (1938)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867c)
SCORTECCI, G. (1966b)
SEYBOLD, A. (1929)
SHIMSHI, D. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
SOLOMON, B. (1983)
STANHILL, G. (1978, 1979, 1980)
STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D. (1973)
STAPF, O. (1887b)
STOCKER, O. (1962)
STONE, E. C. (1957)
STRID, A. (1969a)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E. (1962)
TADROS, T. M. (1945, 1956)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958)
TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., REZK, M. R. (1966, 1969)
TSCHERMAK, L. (1949)
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1955, 1955)
USLU, S. (1958, 1960)
USLU, T. (1977a)
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1973)
VENEROSI-PESCIOLINI, N. (1939)
VÉZDA, A. (1983)
WAISEL, Y. (1959a, 1959b, 1960a, 1960b, 1961, 1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1974)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965b)

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970a, 1970b)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G., COHEN, Y. (1978)
WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y. (1973)
WALTER, H. (1955, 1956a, 1971)
WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960)
WENDELBO, P. (1971)
WENZEL, H. (1937)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1965)
WITZTUM, A. (1977)
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978a, 1978b)
WOOL, D. (1983)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1976)
YAIR, A., DANIN, A. (1980)
YALTIRIK, F. (1963)
ZAHRAN, M. A. (1966, 1968, 1969, 1972)
ZAHRAN, M. A., GIRGIS, W. A. (1972)
ZAIDENBERG, R., DAN, J. (1981)
ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
ZOHAR, Y., KARSCHON, R., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
ZOHARY, D. (1953, 1966)
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961)
ZOHARY, M. (1937, 1938f, 1943, 1946b, 1950a, 1951a, 1951b, 1951c, 1952a, 1954a, 1955a, 1959e, 1961a, 1983a)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941, 1952)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1949, 1954, 1956)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947a, 1951)
ZOHARY, M., WAISEL, Y. (1956)

Elaeagnaceae

SERVETTAZ, C. (1909)

Ephedraceae

ANDREANSZKY, J. (1931)
FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931b)
FLORIN, H. (1934)
READER, D. E. (1951)
RIEDL, H. (1969b, 1980)

Equisetaceae

SEN, T., SEN, U. (1973)

Ericaceae

BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972a)
CULLEN, J. (1980)
CULLEN, J., CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1978)
DOMIN, K. (1914)
DYKES, W. R. (1907, 1930)
KARSCHON, R. (1975b)
PAMPANINI, R. (1936c)
PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1950)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1919)

Ethnobotany

ASCHERSON, P. (1880d)
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1975, 1981)
BAUMANN, B. B. (1960)
BRAYER, A. (1822)
CAUVET, D. (1875)
COHEN, A. (1932)
CORTESI, F. (1936)
DAFNI, A., DANI, Irit (1975)
EMBODEN, W. A. (1978)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1973)
GROOM, N. (1981)
GUEST, E. (1933)
GUTHRIE, M. (1798)
HAREUBENI, E. (1930, 1933a)
HJELMQVIST, H. (1972)
KEIMER, L. (1927a)
LÖW, I. (1922)
MUSTAFA, N. A. (1981)
QUEDAN, S. (1974)
ROHLFS, G. (1891)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1886b)
STEUDEL, E. T. (1855)
TOLKOWSKY, S. (1928)

Euphorbiaceae

BALLY, P. R. O. (1965, 1967)
BAUM, B. R. (1963)
BOISSIER, E. P. (1860)
CARTER, Susan (1980)
CARTER, Susan, WOOD, J. R. I. (1982)
DINELLI, A., DE MARCO, G. (1976a)
KHAN, M. S. (1963a, 1963b)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1971c)
LÉONARD, J. (1980d)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1975, 1980a, 1981, 1983)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951g)

Evolution

FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1958a)
GREUTER, W. (1979b)
HELBAEK, H. (1966)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1968)
HOROWITZ, A. (1971)
KHUSH, G. S. (1963)
MENITSKY, G. L. (1969)
MOONEY, H. A., DUNN, W. L. (1970)
NAVEH, Z. (1975)
PIGNATTI, S. (1978)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970b)
SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979)
STRID, A. (1971)
WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally (1974)
ZOHARY, D., FELDMAN, M. (1962)
ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U. (1979)
ZOHARY, M. (1972b)
ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R. (1965)

Fagaceae

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962c)
BURK, K. (1913)
CAMUS, Aimée (1933, 1934)
COLOMBO, Paola M., LORENZONI, Francesca C., GRIGOLETTO, F. (1983)

DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1935)
EIG, A. (1934a, 1935b)
HEJAZI, R. (1956)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1861)
INAL, S. (1951, 1959)
JAROSCHENKO, G. D. (1936a)
KARSCHON, R. (1969b)
KAYACIK, H. (1959)
KOTSCHY, T. (1858)
LACAITA, C. C. (1920)
LÄMMERMAYER, L. (1926)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1967)
LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1973)
MENITSKY, G. L. (1969)
MEYER, F. H. (1969)
NAHAL, I. (1972)
NAVEH, Z., KINSKY, J. (1975)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1933, 1940b, 1949b)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969)
SABETI, H. (1956)
SCHWARZ, O. (1936)
SHMIDA, A. (1980)
SOCHAVA, V. B. (1949)
STERNLIGHT, M. (1968)
TABATABAI, M., JAVANSHIR, K. (1966)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1940)
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1960)
WENZIG, T. (1886)
WULF, E. V. (1939)
ZOHARY, M. (1960a, 1961b)

Ferulaceae

ROHLFS, G. (1891)
STAPF, O. (1907b)
STRANTZ, E. (1909)

Flora

AARONSOHN, A. (1910, 1913c)
ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M. (1966, 1972)
ABDALLAH, M. S., SA'AD, F. M., ABBAS, A. S. (1972)
ADE, A., RECHINGER, K. H. (1938)
ADUMBRATIO FLORAE AETHIOPICAE (1953)
AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962a, 1967)
AHTI, T., HÄMET-AHTI, Leena, PETTERSSON, B. (1973)
AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1879, 1880, 1887, 1888)
AKMAN, Y. (1973, 1974a, 1974b)
ALBOW, N. (1893a, 1893b, 1894, 1895)
AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1982, 1983a, 1983b)
ALON, A. (1980)
ALPINUS, P. (1592, 1735)
AL-RAWI, A. (1957, 1958, 1964)
AL-SHEHBAZ, I. A., AL-KHAKANI M. K., AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1983)
ANDERSON, T. (1860)
ANDRASOVSZKY, J. (1914)
ANDREWS, F. W. (1947, 1950)
ANON (1930, 1974)
ANTHONY, J. (1927, 1935)

Flora

ARNOLD, Paula (1955)
ARYAVAND, A. (1975)
ASCHERSON, P. (1867, 1868b, 1868c, 1870a, 1870b, 1871, 1878c, 1881b, 1882c, 1883b, 1883c, 1883, 1889b, 1900)
ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P. (1870)
ASCHERSON, P., SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887, 1889)
ASSADI, M., WENDELBO, P. (1977)
AVIGAD, B., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1980)
AVIGAD, B., DE ANGELIS, J., ZIMRA, Y. (1979)
AVIGAD, B., PAZ, U., BERLINGER, S., SILBERSTEIN, Z. (1979)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1897, 1899, 1902, 1902, 1907a, 1907b, 1908a, 1912, 1913)
BABALONAS, D. (1981)
BAKER, G. P. (1929)
BALFOUR, I. B. (1882, 1887)
BANSE, E. (1916b)
BARBEY, C., BARBEY, W. (1882)
BARBEY, W. (1885, 1890)
BARBEY, W., FORSYTH, Major C. J. (1897)
BARNABY, R. C. (1939)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1978a, 1978b)
BAUER, W. (1980)
BAYTOP, A. (1966, 1968)
BAYTOP, A., TUZLACI, E. (1976)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1912a, 1912c, 1913, 1934, 1936)
BÉGUINOT, A., DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1912)
BENT, T. (1900)
BERG, E. VON (1853)
BERTOLONI, A. (1842, 1864)
BIHZAD, M. (1960)
BIRAND, H. A. (1952a, 1952b)
BLAKELOCK, R. A. (1939, 1954)
BLAKELOCK, R. A., TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
BLATTER, E. (1907, 1914, 1919)
BLATTER, E., FERNANDEZ, J. (1933)
BLATTER, E., HALLBERG, F. (1918)
BLATTER, E., McCANN, C. (1919)
BLOMFIELD, R. M. (Admiral). (1909)
BORGESEN, F. (1875)
BOISSIER, E. P. (1841, 1842, 1842, 1844, 1848, 1854, 1867)
BOISSIER, E. P., BUHSE, F. A. (1860)
BOISSIER, E. P., REUTER, G. F. (1852)
BOISSIEU, M. DE (1896)
BOKHARI, M. H. (1970)
BOR, N. L. (1961)
BORDZILOWSKI, E. (1934)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1889, 1893a, 1893b, 1893c, 1894a, 1894b, 1894c, 1897a, 1898a, 1899b, 1903a, 1904, 1904, 1905, 1908a, 1910c, 1911, 1912e, 1912f, 1913f, 1913h, 1914a, 1914, 1915b, 1917a, 1917b, 1921c, 1921g, 1934a, 1934b, 1934c, 1934d, 1936a, 1936, 1938b, 1940a, 1940c, 1941b)
BORNMÜLLER, J., GAUBA, E. (1935)
BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838)
BORZI, A., MATTEI, G. E. (1912)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1974)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1965)
BOULOS, L. (1959a, 1959c, 1964, 1966a, 1972a, 1977, 1978a, 1978b, 1982)
BOULOS, L., AL-EISAWI, D. M. (1977)
BOULOS, L., JALLAD, W. (1975a, 1975b)
BOULOS, L., LAHHAM, R. J. (1977a, 1977b)
BOULOUMOY, L. (1930)
BRAND, A. (1929)
BRAUN, A. (1889)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1974)
BROMFIELD, W. A. (1856)
BRONGNIART, A. (1861a)
BROTHERUS, V. F. (1906)
BROUN, A. F., MASSEY, R. E. (1929)
BROWICZ, K. (1972c)
BROWN, E. F. (1929)
BROWN, R. (1814)
BRUMMITT, R. K., CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967)
BRUNNTHALER, J. (1914b)
BUHSE, F. A., BOISSIER, E. P. (1860)
BUHSE, F. A., WINKLER, C. (1899)
BUNGE, A. VON (1860a)
BURTON, R. F. (1879)
BURTT, B. L., DAVIS, P. H. (1949)
BURTT, B. L., LEWIS, P. (1949)
BUXBAUM, J. (1828)
CAMMERLOHER, H. (1935)
CAMPEIRO, M. (1881)
CANDARGY, P. C. (1897)
CARTER, H. G. (1917)
CARUEL, T. (1890)
CAVALIERE, D. (1935)
CAVARA, F. (1926a, 1929)
CECHETTANI, A. (1905)
ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1887a, 1887b, 1887c)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A. (1969)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A., PEŞMEN, H. (1972)
CHAPPELLIER, P. (1869)
CHAUBARD, L. M., BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (1838)
CHIOVENDA, E. (1900, 1917, 1929, 1930)
CHIPP, T. F. (1930)
CHOWDHURI, P. K., DAVIS, P. H., HOSSAIN, M. (1958)
CHRIST, H. (1892)
CIRPICI, A. (1979)
CIZIK, B. (1951, 1952)
CLEMENTI, G. (1855)
CONDOGOURIS (1856)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, FAVARGER, C. (1980)
CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1976)
COODE, M. J. E. (1967)
COOK, C. D. K. (1983)
COPE, T. A. (1977)
COSSON, E. (1854, 1872, 1875, 1889a, 1889b)
COURBON, A. (1863a, 1863b)
COUSTURIER, P., GANDOGER, M. (1916)
CROWFOOT, Grace (1913, 1928, 1933)
CUFODONTIS, G. (1953)
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1948a)
CULLEN, J. (1963, 1968)
CULLEN, J., COODE, M. J. E. (1964)
CZECZOTT, Hannah (1932, 1939)
CZERNIAKOVSKA, E. G. (1930a, 1930b)
CZERNIAKOVSKAJA, E. G. (1930c)
CZERNIAKOWSKA, E. G. (1931)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DAFIS, S., LANDOLT, E. (1975)
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1982)
DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1975, 1981)
DALMAN, G. (1910, 1928)
DAMBOLDT, J. (1976)
DANIN, A. (1973, 1974a, 1976d, 1980c, 1981b)
DANIN, A., AVIGAD, B. (1972)
DANIN, A., HEDGE, I. C. (1973)
DANIN, A., SHMIDA, A. (1983)
DANIN, A., WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1982)
DAVIS, P. H. (1939, 1944a, 1951b, 1952, 1953b, 1956, 1957a, 1957c, 1960, 1962, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1977b, 1980a, 1980b)
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971, 1975)
DAVIS, P. H., ROBERTS, J. (1955)
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (1965)
DAVIS, P. H. & al. (eds.). (1978, 1982)
DECAISNE, J. (1834, 1834, 1835a, 1835b, 1835c, 1841)
DEEB, M., SALIM, K. (1974)
DEFLERS, A. (1887, 1895, 1896a)
DEGEN, A. V. (1891)
DELBÈS, P. (1937)
DELILE, A. R. (1813, 1818, 1826a, 1833)
DELPONTE, G. B. (1869)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1974)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A., MOSSA, L. (1979)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1951a, 1951b)
DESFONTAINES, R. L. (1808)
DE TONI, G. B., PAOLETTI, G. (1888)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934b, 1939, 1961, 1971)

DICKSON, V. (1938, 1955)
DICKSON, V., MACKSAD, A. (1973)
DINGLER, H. (1881, 1883a)
DINSMORE, J. E. (1911, 1912a, 1912b, 1914, 1932a, 1932b, 1934)
DIRATZOUYAN, N. (1909)
DON, D. (1841)
DONMEZ, Y. (1967a)
DÖRFLER, I. (1905)
DRAR, M. (1924, 1936, 1947, 1954)
DRAZ, O. (1954)
DRUCE, G. C. (1914, 1926)
DUBUIS, A., FAUREL, L. (1964, 1965)
DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. (1822)
DURAND, E., BARRATTE, G. (1910)
ECKLON, C. F., ZEYHER, K. (1834)
EDELSTEIN, M. (1887)
EDGEWORTH, M. P. (1847)
EDMONDSON, J. R., MILLER, A. G., PARRIS, B. S. (1980)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1829)
EIG, A. (1926, 1927a, 1933b, 1935a, 1938a, 1948)
EIG, A., FAKTOROVSKY, E. (1924)
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1940)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M. (1938)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930)
EKIM, T. (1975)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1969)
EL HADIDI, M. N., GHABBOUR, S. I. (1968)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1981)
ELIOVSON, Sima (1965)
EL-WAILLY, A. J. (1972)
ENAYET HOSSAIN, A. B. M. (1973)
ENDLICHER, S., FENZL, E. (1836)
ENDRISS, W. (1921)
ERIK, S. (1983)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1945)
EVENARI, M., OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938, 1940)
FALCON, N. L. (1973)
FEDOROV, A. A. (1952)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1938, 1945, 1950)
FEDTSCHENKO, Olga (1903)
FEDTSCHENKO, O. A., FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1905)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930b, 1933a, 1944b, 1949, 1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1952)
FENZL, E. (1842, 1843, 1860, 1866)
FERGUSON, I. K. (1966)
FIGARI, A. (1864, 1866)
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1895)
FIORI, A. (1935)
FISCHER, F. E. L., MAYER, C. A. (1835)
FISCHER, F. E. L., MEYER, C. A. (1836, 1854)
FLORA AZERBAIDJANA (1950)
FORBES, H. O. (1903)
FORMANEK, E. (1891)
FORSKÅL, P. (1775, 1776)
FOX, Helen M. (1953)
FRANCHET, A. (1896)
FREITAG, H. (1971a)
FRESENIUS, J. B. (1834)
FREYN, J. (1888, 1890, 1902, 1903)
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1963)
FRIIS, I., VOLLESEN, K. (1982)
FRITSCH, K. (1900)
FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. (1835, 1836)
FURSE, P. (1963, 1965, 1968a, 1969)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1961a)
GANDOGER, M. (1886, 1915, 1920a, 1920b, 1921)
GAUBA, E. (1935)
GHABBOUR, S. I. (1972)
GILLETT, J. B. (1972)
GILLI, A. (1939a, 1958, 1960, 1962b, 1964a)
GILLIAT-SMITH, B., TURRILL, W. B. (1930)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1938)
GOLGOLABE, H., ZAGARI, A. (1961)
GOMBAULT, R. (1937, 1946, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957)
GOMBAULT, R., JOVET, P. (1945)
GONDELMANN, A. (1937a, 1938)
GOOD, R. (1952, 1954, 1955)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., SAIDA-BADI, H., LENOIR, H., CARTIER, D. (1976)
GÖRZ, R. (1930, 1934)
GREUTER, W. (1965, 1967a, 1967b, 1968c, 1969, 1970a, 1971a, 1973a, 1974a, 1976, 1979a, 1979b)
GREUTER, W. (ed.) (1981a)
GREUTER, W. (1983)
GREUTER, W., PIEPER, H. (1975)
GREUTER, W., PLEGER, Regina, RAUS, T. (1983)
GREUTER, W., RAUS, T. (1981, 1982, 1985)
GREUTER, W., RECHINGER, K. H. (1967)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1974a, 1974c)
GRIFFITH, W. (1848a, 1848b)
GRIGOREV, J. S. (1953)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1843)
GRONOVIUS, J. F. (1755)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1925, 1927a, 1934, 1936, 1949)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. & al. (1939)
GRUBOV, V. I. (1972)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1955, 1966)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1970)
GUEST, E. (1929, 1966)
GULISASCHWILI, W. Z. (1961)
GÜNER, A. (1983)
GUSTAFSSON, M., SNOGERUP, S. (1974)
GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1978)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1907, 1927)
HADAC, E. (1967)
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962)
HAINES, R. W. (1956, 1957)
HALACSY, E. VON (1892, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1912)
HALWAGY, R., MACKSAD, A. (1972)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912c, 1912, 1914a, 1923)
HANSEN, A. (1971)
HARDING, W. F. W., HARDY, H. (1946)
HARDY, E. (1946, 1948)
HART, H. Ch. (1885, 1891)
HARTMANN, E. (1900)
HARTMANN, H. (1966)
HARZ, C. O. (1899)
HASHIMOTO, T. (1964)
HASSIB, M. (1954)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1893)
HAYEK, A. VON (1914, 1923, 1924, 1924)
HAYON, J. C., KILBERTUS, G., PELT, J. M. (1970)
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970)
HEDGE, I. C. (1961b)
HEDGE, I. C., COODE, M. J. E., CULLEN, J., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1967)
HEDGE, I. C., MATTHEWS, V. A., LAMOND, J. M. (1971)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1963b, 1972)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1877, 1882)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1978, 1979, 1983)
HILL, A. B. (1940)
HOLMBOE, J. (1908)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1871)
HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM (1971)
HORWOOD, A. R., SAMUELSSON, G. (1939)
HORWOOD, A. R., TURRILL, W. B. (1927)
HORWOOD, F. A. (1970, 1971)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1939a, 1940b, 1943a, 1943b, 1945a, 1945b, 1951b, 1960b, 1963, 1965b, 1965d, 1967, 1970, 1973a, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981a, 1981b, 1982b, 1983)
HURST, H. A. (1878)
HUSS, H. (1981)
HUXLEY, A. (1963)
IBRAGIMOV, A. S., IBRAGIMOV, B. S., MAMEDOV, G. M. (1983)
IKONNIKOV, S. S. (1964)
ILLARIO, T. (1937)
IMAM, M., CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972a, 1972b)
IRAQ. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1929)
JACKSON, A. K. (1933)
JACKSON, A. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1939)
JALAS, J., KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976)
JANKA, V. VON (1872)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1842)
JAVORKA, S. (1922)
JEFFREY, C. (1968)

Flora
JONES, R. F., WASHBOURN, R. (1940)
JOUAN, H. (1880)
JOVET, P. (1957)
KARELIN, G. (1839)
KARYAGIN, I. I., SOSNOWSKY, D. I. (1950, 1953)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956c, 1961, 1966)
KAYACIK, H. (1955b, 1956, 1963)
KILINC, M. (1977)
KILLERMANN, S. (1916a, 1916b)
KITAMURA, S. (1956, 1960, 1963, 1964)
KITTO, J. (1841)
KLEIN, J. C. (1982)
KLIPHUIS, E., BARKOUDAH, Y. I. (1977)
KNEUCKER, A. (1903, 1904, 1905)
KOCH, K. (1847, 1848)
KOIE, M. (1945)
KOIE, M., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954, 1955)
KOLAKOVSKIJ, A. (1961)
KOMAROV, V. L., GONTSCHAROW, N. F., OBCHINNIKOV, P. N. (1947)
KOROVIN, E. P. (1934)
KOTSCHY, T. (1861, 1864a, 1864b, 1864c, 1865a, 1867)
KOTSCHY, T., PEYRITSCH, J. (1867)
KRASNOBOROV, I. M. & al. (1982)
KRAUSE, K. (1905, 1914, 1926, 1934, 1940)
KUDRYASHEV, S. N. (1940)
KULTIASOV, M. V. (1946)
KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982)
KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1910)
KUZNETZOV, N. I., BUSCH, N., FOMIN, A. (1911)
LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. (1791)
LACK, H. W. (1979a)
LAKOWITZ, K. (1929)
LAMOND, J. M. (1970, 1973, 1977)
LANGERON, M. (1927)
LARSEN, K. (1955, 1956)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1967, 1971b, 1974a, 1974b, 1975a, 1978)
LAVRANOS, J. J., BILAIDI, A. S. (1971)
LEBLEBICI, E. (1974)
LE COQ, A. (1917)
LE HOUÉROU, H. N. (1960)
LÉONARD, J. (1971, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, 1980c, 1981)
LERCHE, J. J. J. (1773)
LESTER-GARLAND, L. V. (1921)
LEWIN, B. (1953)
LEWIN, L. (1921)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1941)
LINDBERG, H. (1946)
LINDER, S. (1934)
LINNÉ, C. VON (1756)
LIPKIN, Y. (1971)
LIPSKY, V. I. (1894, 1899, 1900)
LIPSCOMBE-VINCETT, Betty A. (1977)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1971)
LÜBBEN, H. (1961)
LYS, P., ADES, J. (1954)
MACLEAY, K. N. G. (1963)
McCONNEL, Ruth (1941)
MAIRE, R. (1921, 1929, 1934, 1939)
MAIRE, R., MONOD, T. (1950)
MAIRE, R., WEILLER, M. (1947)
MAIRE, R. & al. (1952, 1952)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894a, 1894b, 1894c, 1895a, 1896, 1897)
MAKASHVILI, A. K. (1952)
MALAKATES, Sp. (1927, 1928, 1933)
MALCOLMSON, I. K. (1845)
MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1973, 1976, 1977, 1978)
MARKGRAF, F. (1928)
MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, L. B. F. (1808)
MATTEI, G. E. (1912, 1914)
MATTEI, G. E., LOJACONO-POJERO, M. (1908)
MAY, W. (1893)
MAYNARD, R. P., PRAIN, D. (1896)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1965)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1954, 1965, 1977)
MELDERIS, A., BOR, N. L., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1967)
MEYEROVITSCH, M. (1889)
MIÈGE, J., GREUTER, W. (1973)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1978)
MIGAHID, A. M., HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1976)
MILLER, A. G., HEDGE, I. C., KING, R. A. (1982)
MILNE-REDHEAD, R. M. (1866)
MOBAYEN, S. (1958)
MONTASIR, A. H., HASSIB, M. (1956)
MOSS, M. B. (1929)
MOUTERDE, P. (1935a, 1952, 1953a, 1954a, 1966, 1973)
MOUTERDE, P., CHARPIN, A., GREUTER, W. (1978)
MÜLINEN, E. G. von (1906)
MUSCHLER, R. (1906, 1907, 1912)
NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979a, 1979b)
NEGBI, M. (1968, 1970)
NEGBI, M., EVENARI, M. (1961)
NEVODOVSKI, G. C. (1956)
NOË, W. (1853)
NORRIS, F. H. (1945)
NOTARIS, G. DE, FIGARI, A. (1852)
OHWI, J. (1957)
OLIVER, F. W. (1938, 1945)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1930, 1931b, 1940a, 1947a)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., EVENARI, M. (1941)
OSBORNE, H. S. (1860)
OSORIO-TAFALL, B. (1973)
OSTERMEYER, F. (1887, 1890)
PABOT, H. (1954, 1958b)
PACYNA, A. (1970)
PAINE, J. A. (1875)
PALACKY, J. (1859, 1896)
PALIBIN, J. V. (1908)
PAMPANINI, R. (1912a, 1912b, 1914b, 1914c, 1918, 1921, 1924)
PAMPANINI, R. (1925b, 1925c, 1926b, 1928a, 1929a, 1931a, 1931b, 1932a, 1932b, 1932c, 1933, 1936a, 1936d, 1938)
PAMPANINI, R., ZANON, V. (1919)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., BABALONAS, D., KOKKINI, Stella (1983)
PAPATSOU, S., PHITOS, D. (1975)
PARSA, A. (1934, 1938, 1943, 1947, 1949)
PARSA, A., MALEKI, Z. (1978)
PATON, D. N. (1966)
PAU, C., VICIOSO, C. (1918)
PAULSEN, O. W. (1903, 1905, 1909)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968a, 1968b)
PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E. (1908)
PEŞMEN, H. (1968, 1973, 1980)
PEŞMEN, H., GÜNER, A. (1978, 1979)
PETROV, M. P. (1944)
PHILBY, H. St. J. B. (1933)
PHITOS, D. (1967)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1974)
PIGNATTI, S. (1978)
PLANES, J. (1903, 1905)
PLITMANN, U. (1965b)
PODLECH, D. (1968, 1970, 1981, 1982)
PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O. (1977)
PODLECH, D., BADER, O. (1974)
PODLECH, D., DIETERLE, A. (1969)
PODLECH, D., YARMAL, K. (1980)
POECH, J. (1842)
POLATSCHEK, A. (1968, 1971)
POLUNIN, N. (1956)
POLUNIN, O. (1959a, 1959b, 1980)
POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A. (1965, 1978)
PONA, G. (1608)
PONERT, J. (1973b)
POST, G. E. (1888b, 1890, 1896, 1932)
POST, G. E., AUTRAN, E. (1893)
PRILIPKO, K. (1954)
PROSKURIAKOVA, G. M. (1971)
PUEL, T., MAILLE, A. (1854, 1854)
QUÉZEL, P. (1978, 1983)
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette (1964, 1965)
QUÉZEL, P., CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1970)
QUÉZEL, P., SANTA, S. (1962)
QUÉZEL, P. & al. (1970)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1979)
RADDE, G. (1886)
RANGE, P. (1921)
RAVEN, P. H. (1973)
RECHINGER, C. (1889, 1894)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937a, 1938, 1939a, 1939c, 1940b, 1943a, 1943b, 1943c, 1947a, 1947b, 1949a, 1949b, 1949d, 1949, 1949, 1950d, 1950e, 1950h, 1950i, 1952b, 1952e, 1953b, 1955c, 1955d, 1955e, 1955g, 1956, 1957b, 1957c,

1957d, 1959c, 1961a, 1961b, 1961, 1962a, 1962b, 1963b, 1964, 1968a, 1968c, 1976, 1977)
RECHINGER, K. H., RIEDL, H. (1962)
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1976)
REGEL, C. VON (1941, 1948a, 1954, 1956c, 1956d, 1958a, 1958b, 1966)
REGEL, E. (1862, 1880)
REUTER, G. F. (1916)
RICHARD, W. (1967)
RIEDL, H. (1970)
RIKLI, M. (1915b)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1923)
ROL, R. (1956b)
ROTH, J. R. (1849)
ROTHMALER, W. (1944)
RÜNEMARK, H., GREUTER, W. (1981)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1960, 1967a, 1971b)
RUSSELL, A. (1756, 1797)
RYTZ, W. (1952)
SABETI, H. (1960b)
SACCO, I. (1964)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1933c, 1935, 1938)
SANDWITH, N. Y., SIMPSON, N. D. (1941)
SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M., LESSANI, H., CARTIER, D. (1982)
SIAVULESCU, T. (1928)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H. (1965)
SCHISCHKIN, B. (1928)
SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L. VON (1843)
SCHMUCKER, T. (1930)
SCHNEIDER, O. (1871b)
SCHOLZ, H., GABRIEL, B. (1973)
SCHRANK, F. VON, SCHRANK, Paula VON (1816)
SCHRÖTTER, H. (1924)
SCHWARTZ, O. (1934, 1939)
SCHWARZ, O. (1934, 1938)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1863, 1865b, 1867b, 1868b, 1883a, 1887b, 1890, 1891c, 1915)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., ASCHERSON, P. (1893)
SESTINI, D. (1803)
SHABETAI, J. R. (1939)
SHAW, H. K., TURRILL, W. B. (1926)
SHAW READE, S. N., SALE, J. B., GALLAGHER, M. D., DALY, R. H. (1980)
SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E. (1806)
SICKENBERGER, E. (1890, 1901)
SIEBER, F. W. (1820a, 1820b, 1821)
SIMPSON, N. D. (1930)
SINTENIS, P. (1881)
SIRJAEV, G. (1936, 1956)
SMITH, A. R., TOWNSEND, C. C. (1971)
SNOGERUP, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, GUSTAFSSON, M. (1980)
SODERLING-BRYDOLF, C. (1970)
SORGER, F. (1971, 1978)
SORGER, F., BUCHNER, P. (1983)
SPREITZENHOFER, G. C. (1881)
STADLMANN, J. (1906)
STANDLEY, P. C. (1940)
STAPF, O. (1885, 1888, 1907a)
STERNBERG, K. VON (1807)
STOCKS, J. E. (1852)
STOJANOV, N., KITANOV, B. (1943)
STORK, Adélaïde L. (1972)
STRAND, B. J. (1759)
SUKACHEV, V. N. (1970)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1932b, 1951a, 1971, 1974, 1976)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, BOULOS, L. (1972)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M. (1941, 1942)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, DRAR, M., ABDEL FADEEL, A. A. (1956)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1954, 1957)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L., FEDOROV, A. A. (1945)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1935, 1968)
TAMURA, M. (1956)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1866)
TEMPLE, Augusta (1907)
TERRACIANO, A. (1894)
TETTER, A. & al. (1964)
THIÉBAUT, J. (1934, 1935, 1936, 1938)
THOMAS, B. (1932)
THULIN, M. (1981)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1968b)
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E. (1980)
TOWNSEND, C. C., GUEST, E., AL-RAWI, A. (1966)
TRABUT, L. (1935)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1880)
TRISTRAM, H. B. (1884, 1885)
TROTTER, A. (1914, 1915, 1923)
TUNA, E. (1975)
TURRILL, W. B. (1922, 1924, 1926a, 1929, 1932a, 1932b, 1936)
TURRILL, W. B., GILLIAT-SMITH, B. (1930)
TYAS, R. (1851)
TZANOUDAKIS, D., IATROU, G. (1981)
TZVELEV, N. (1960)
UNGER, F., KOTSCHY, T. (1865)
UOTILA, P. (1975)
USLU, T. (1977b)
VAHL, M. (1790)
VANDAS, C. (1909)
VASILIEV, A. V. & al. (1959)
VELENOVSKY, J. (1910, 1912, 1921)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1907, 1914)
VIERHAPPER, F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1935)
VIREY, J. J. (1823)
VISIANI, R. (1836, 1840, 1842)
VIVIANI, D. (1824, 1830)
VOLKENS, G. (1886, 1887)
VURAL, M., DURAL, H. (1982)
VVEDENSKY, A. I. (ed.). (1968)
WAGENITZ, G. (1960e, 1962, 1983)
WAGNER, J. (1935)
WAISEL, Y. (1966, 1967)

WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1972)
WAISEL, Y., LITAV, M., AGAMI, M. (1975)
WALTHER, K. (1975a)
WANSCHER, J. H. (1962)
WARD, F. K. (1919)
WATT, G. (1891)
WEBB, D. A. (1966)
WEBB, P. B. (1854)
WEISS, M. E. (1869)
WENDELBO, P. (1952, 1962a, 1962b, 1963)
WENDELBO, P., HEDGE, I. C. (1964)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1885a, 1885b, 1889b)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969d, 1976, 1977, 1982)
WURST, P. (1930)
YALTIRIK, F. (1958, 1963, 1973)
YANNITSAROS, A. G. (1975)
YANNITSAROS, A. G., ECONOMIDOU, E. (1974)
YURDAKULOL, E. (1977)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1976)
ZAGANIARIS, D. (1940)
ZAHARIADI, C. (1973, 1977)
ZAHEDI, E. (1956, 1957)
ZARGARI, A. (1962, 1962)
ZELLER, H. [date unknown]
ZOHARY, D., DE ANGELIS, J. (1952)
ZOHARY, M. (1930b, 1930d, 1933, 1935a, 1935b, 1937, 1939a, 1939c, 1939d, 1941a, 1941b, 1944, 1948d, 1949d, 1950b, 1950d, 1957, 1959b, 1959f, 1959h, 1962a, 1969, 1972a, 1975, 1981)
ZOHARY, M., DAVIS, P. H. (1947)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941, 1947, 1952)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930, 1948)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1949)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, Naomi (1966)
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1959)
ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia, C., HELLER, D. (1980, 1983)

Forestry and dendrology

ABI-SALEH, B., BARBERO, M., NAHAL, I., QUÉZEL, P. (1976)
ACATAY, A. (1957)
AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962c)
AHMED, A. A. (1983)
AKMAN, Y. (1973)
AKMAN, Y., BARBERO, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1978)
ALBOW, N. (1896)
AL-KITTANI, H. (1958)
ALLRED, B. W. (1968)
ANDERLIND, L. (1878, 1890)
ANON (1914, 1952a, 1959, 1963, 1965)
ANTOINE, F. (1853)
ASHBEL, T. (1961)

Forestry and dendrology
ATKINSON, K., BEAUMONT, P. (1971)
AYMONIN, G. G. (1976)
BAGDA, H. (1948)
BALTAXE, R. (1958a, 1958b)
BASBOUS, M., TARADE, R. DE (1955)
BASELER, J. (1932)
BEALS, E. W. (1965b)
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (1890)
BERNHARD, R. (1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1934)
BLASS, Ch. (1958)
BOBEK, H. (1951a, 1951b)
BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
BOLOTIN, M. (1963a, 1963b, 1964a, 1964b, 1965, 1975)
BORAH, Adelaide (1928)
BOYKO, H. (1945b, 1947a, 1947b, 1955)
BRÄUTIGAM, S. (1983)
BREMER, H. & al. (1947)
BRIQUET, J. (1930)
BROWICZ, K. (1975a, 1978)
BROWICZ, K., ZIELINSKI, J. (1977)
BURK, K. (1913)
CAMUS, Aimée (1933)
CHAPMAN, E. (1949)
CHAPMAN, G. W. (1948, 1949, 1950a, 1950b)
CHAPMAN, J. D. (1947a, 1947b)
CHEMINEAU (1911)
CHEVALIER, A. (1921)
CHIPP, T. F. (1930)
CHUDNOFF, M., KARSCHON, R. (1960)
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1935, 1936)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1937)
DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961a, 1963)
DOKOSTKAR, H., NOIRFALISE, A. (1976)
ECKARD, W. R. (1917)
EIG, A. (1934a, 1935b)
ELAN, S. (1980)
EL-TAYEB, G. E. (1972)
EMBERGER, L., SABETI, H. (1962)
FAHN, A. (1952a, 1953a, 1955, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1962b, 1963)
FAHN, A., SARNAT, Carmela (1963)
FAHN, A. & al. (1963)
FISCHER, D. (1970)
FRANK, Z. (1975)
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1963, 1964, 1966)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1956)
GAILLARDOT, C. (1857)
GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, KAHANE, I. (1969)
GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942)
GAUBA, E. (1939, 1954)
GERASIMOV, M. V. (1965)
GIACOBBE, Andrea (1955)
GILLETT, J. B. (1947, 1948a)
GILLI, A. (1964b)
GILLILAND, H. B. (1952)
GINDEL, I. (1947c, 1950, 1957, 1972, 1973, 1975)
GLEISBERG, C. F. (1958)
GÖKMEN, H. (1962)
GÖTZ, E. (1975)
GREISS, E. A. M. (1945)
GUEST, E. (1932)
GUINIER, P. (1952)
GULISASCHWILI, W. Z. (1961)
GUTMANN, H. (1947)
HAKIM, K. (1961)
HARRIS, F. S. (1941)
HEJAZI, R. (1959, 1960)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M. (1960)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., MOSLEMI, A. A. (1957)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., NILLOFARI, P. (1956)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P. (1957)
HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I. (1979)
HETH, D. (1962)
HETH, D., BLUM, Ronit, WIRZBERG, B. (1967)
INAL, S. (1959)
JACOBS, H. A. (1982)
JAROSCHENKO, G. D. (1936b)
KAPLAN, J. & al. (1958)
KARSCHON, R. (1951, 1953, 1961b, 1962b, 1962c, 1966, 1968a, 1968b, 1968c, 1969a, 1974a)
KARSCHON, R., ZOHAR, Y. (1968)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1952, 1956a, 1956d)
KAUL, R. N. (1970)
KAYACIK, H. (1955b)
KERSTAN, G. (1937)
KONIS, E. (1949)
KOTSCHY, T. (1858)
KRAUSE, K. (1917, 1925, 1929)
KUDER, G. (1974)
KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1967, 1972a, 1972b, 1973a, 1976)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963a)
LITVAK, M. (1952, 1958)
MALEJEFF, W. (1929)
MALYSHEVA, G. S. (1978)
MANZONI, G. (1929, 1937, 1940)
MAQSUD, M. (1946)
MARGALIT, Hanna (1964)
MARINOVICH, D. N. (1913a, 1913b)
MARKGRAF, F. (1958, 1959)
MAVROMMATIS, G. (1973)
MAY, W. (1893)
MÉTRO, A., SAUVAGE, C. (1955)
MIKESELL, M. W. (1969)
MONJAUZE, A. (1960)
MORANDINI, R. (1957)
MOSSADEGH, A. (1977)
MOUTERDE, P. (1947)
NAHAL, I. (1960a, 1960b, 1961, 1972)
NASSONOV, V. (1934)
NEDIALKOV, S. (1974)
NEILOFORMI, B. (1960)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954b)
NOIRFALISE, A., DJAZIREI, M. H. (1965)
NORUZOVA, Z. (1977)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1932, 1940b, 1947b, 1950, 1953c, 1956a)
OSMAN, I. (1937)
PAVARI, A. (1930)
PAZ, U. (1980, 1981)
POPOV, M. G. (1929)
QUÉZEL, P. (1974)
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., AKMAN, Y. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969, 1973)
REGEL, C. VON (1956a, 1965)
REHDER, A. (1911)
RIKLI, M. (1929)
ROL, R. (1956b)
ROLLEY, J. (1948)
RULE, A. (1950)
SABETI, H. (1947, 1966, 1976)
SAIDENBERG, D. (1956)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R. (1963)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H. (1965)
SCHILLER, G. (1971)
SCHNEIDER, O. (1871a)
SEVIM, M. (1954)
SHACHORI, A. (1956)
SIEHE, W. (1897, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1923, 1924, 1927)
SMART, R. A. (1953)
SOKOLOV, S. J. (1949)
STANHILL, G., ISRAELI, Miriam, ROSENZWEIG, D. (1973)
STAPF, O. (1887a)
TABATABAI, M. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1964a, 1964b, 1964c)
TABATABAI, M., JAVANSHIR, K. (1966)
TABATABAI, M., JOWLANI, B. (1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1962, 1963a, 1963b)
TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1962d)
TSCHERMAK, L. (1941, 1949)
TSUR, J. (1966)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1938, 1955, 1957, 1964)
VASILIEV, A. V. & al. (1959)
VEDEL, H. (1978)
VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN, P. (1928)
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1965)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1968, 1976)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, KULLER, Z. (1972)
WEINSTEIN, A., SCHILLER, G. (1979)
WEISS, Eva (1966, 1972)
WILCOX, H. (1975)
WIRZBERG, B. (1963)
YALTIRIK, F. (1967)
YALTIRIK, F., ELIÇIN, G. (1975)
ZOHARY, M. (1939b, 1940a, 1947b, 1947e, 1949f, 1951a, 1951b, 1951c, 1955a, 1959d, 1960a, 1971b)
ZOHARY, M., HARTMAN, M. (1983)
ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, J., HURWITZ, O., WAISEL, Y. (1958)

Fumariaceae

POELLNITZ, K. (1940)
WENDELBO, P. (1966b, 1976c)

General

BALFOUR, I. B. (1903)
BAUMER, M. (1964)
BODENHEIMER, F. S. (1936)
BUŠ, H. A. (1935)
CANDOLLE, A. DE (1824)
EIG, A. (1938a)
ENGLE, A. (1955)
GWYNNE, M. D. (1968)
HARDY, E. (1954)
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1966, 1967)
PLINY (A.D. 77)
RAHIM, M. A. (1979)
SABETI, H. (1963)
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1880)
WEITZ-INGBER, Shulamith (1983)
ZOHARY, M. (1948e, 1949a, 1978)

Genetics

AFIFY, A. (1945)
ANKORI, Hanna, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
APIRION, D., ZOHARY, D. (1961)
AYAD, W. G., CROSTON, R. P., AL-KHAWLANI, M. A. (1980)
BAYYOUMI, A. S. (1974)
BEN-ZEEV, Nehama, ZOHARY, D. (1973)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1967, 1970)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D. (1978)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., DAGAN, O. (1978)
BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., NEVO, E. (1978)
DAMBOLDT, J., MATTHÄS, Ursula (1975)
DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972)
DAVIS, D. G., GRESSEL, J. (1981)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1968)
EID, S. E. M. (1977)
ENGSTRAND, L. (1970)
FAHN, A. (1953c)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930a, 1958b, 1963a)
FELDMAN, M. (1978, 1981)
FISCHER, M. (1972)
FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1926)
FRANZÉN, R., GUSTAVSSON, L. A. (1983)
FREISLEBEN, R. (1940c, 1941)
GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W. (1975)
HELBAEK, H. (1966)
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1956, 1962b)
HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G. (1973)
HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W. (1973)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, HARDING, J. (1983)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, ZOHARY, D. (1966)
KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M. (1980)
KHUSH, G. S. (1963)
KLEIN, J. C. (1982)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1970c, 1972)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1979a)
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1976)
LADIZINSKY, G., ZOHARY, D. (1968)
LINDE-LAURSEN, I., BOTHMER, R. VON, JACOBSON, N. (1979)
McNEILL, J. (1962)
MENDELSON, D., ZOHARY, D. (1972)
MOCHIZUKI, A. (1960)
MÜNTZING, A. (1950)
MURATA, G. (1958)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1979)
NEVO, E., GOLENBERG, E., BEILES, A., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1982)
NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., BROWN, A. H. D., HABER, M. (1979)
PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1936)
PAZY, Batia, PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1981)
PAZY, Batia, ZOHARY, D. (1965)
PHITOS, D. (1970)
PHITOS, D., KAMARI, G. (1973)
PLITMANN, U., YAMAMOTO, K. (1980)
PODLECH, D., BADER, O. (1974)
PODLECH, D., DIETERLE, A. (1969)
POGOSIAN, A. I. (1983)
PONERT, J. (1973b)
PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A. (1979)
PUTIYEVSKY, E., KATZNELSON, J. (1972)
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975)
RAWAL, K. M., CHLEDA, H. R. (1971)
RUDORF, W. (1968)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970b)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940b, 1948)
SCHRIMPF, K. (1952)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1972)
SCHULZ, A. (1918a)
SHMIDA, A. (1978a)
SHMIDA, A., KOLLMANN, Fania (1977)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., KOCHBA, J. (1981)
SYKES, T. (1972)
TONIAN, C. R. (1968)
TOVIA, Tana, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
VALDEYRON, G. (1967)
VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1967)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1917, 1926, 1931a, 1931b)
WAINES, J. G., JOHNSON, B. L. (1972)

WAISEL, Y. (1962a, 1963)
WITCOMBE, J. R., BOURGOIS, J.-J., RIFAIE, R. (1982)
WOOD, D. (1979)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1976)
YOROB'EV, Y. M. (1979)
ZARCHI, Y., SIMCHEN, G., HILLEL, J., SCHAAP, T. (1972)
ZOHARY, D. (1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1970a, 1970b, 1971a, 1971b, 1973a, 1977, 1983)
ZOHARY, D., ASHKENAZI, I. (1958)
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961)
ZOHARY, D., FELDMAN, M. (1962)
ZOHARY, D., HARLAN, J. R., VARDI, A. (1969)
ZOHARY, D., IMBER, D. (1962)
ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U. (1979)

Geography (general)

ASCHERSON, P. (1887a)
BANSE, E. (1908, 1911, 1914, 1916a)
BERG, L. (1913)
BRANDIS, (Sir) D. (1857)
CHAPMAN, V. J. (1960)
DAUMAS, J. (1951)
DAVIS, P. H. (1958)
EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1948)
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1971)
FIGARI, A. (1864, 1866)
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1845)
FLOYER, E. A. (1893)
GRADMANN, R. (1934)
GREUTER, W. (1970b)
HAINES, S. B. (1839, 1845)
HALEVY, G. (1970)
HASSANEIN BEY, A. M. (1926)
HUME, W. F. (1906)
JARVIS, C. S. (1936)
KAISER, A. (1922)
KRAUS, W. (1972)
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913b)
McGINNIES, W. G., GOLDMAN, B. J. (1967)
NELSON, B. (1973)
PETROV, M. P. (1965a, 1965b, 1966)
POLAK, J. E. (1865a)
PROBST, W. (1974b)
RADDE, G. (1877)
RANGE, P. (1922)
RAULIN, V. (1869)
RZÓSKA, J. (1976)
SCHRÖTTER, H. (1924)
SIEHE, W. (1915, 1916)
STAPF, O. (1886b)
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1892)
VIRCHOW, R. (1879)
ZANON, V. (1916)

Geophytes

DAFNI, A., SHMIDA, A., AVISHAI, M. (1981)

Geraniaceae

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1967)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910e, 1944b)
DAHLGREN, Gertrud (1980)
DAVIS, P. H. (1967, 1970)
EIG, A. (1932b)
LAUDON, J. R. (1961)
MARKGRAF, F. (1976)
SEGELBERG, I. (1966)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, CHRTEK, J. (1968)
WENDELBO, P. (1964a)
ZEIDE, B. (1976)

Germination

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967a, 1967c)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H., LENDZIAN, K. (1972)
BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M., OZERI, Y. (1975)
DATTA, S. C. (1961)
DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975a)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1960)
ELLERN, J. S. (1974)
EVENARI, M. (1961b, 1963b, 1979, 1980)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a, 1978b)
GALIL, J. (1938, 1951)
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981b)
GLIMCHER, J. (1938, 1951)
GONDELMANN, A. (1947)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1972, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980a, 1980b)
GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D. (1975)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1967)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., BAKR, S. Y. (1969)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1957)
HARIF, I. (1978)
HAVIVI, E., LEIBOWITZ, J. (1958)
HETH, D. (1974)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M. (1975)
KADMAN-ZAHAVI, Avishag (1955)
KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman, TEWFIC, H. (1956)
KAREN, A., EVENARI, M. (1974)
KARSCHON, R. (1974b, 1975b)
KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M. (1974)
KHUDAIRI, A. K., ABDOUL-WAHAB, S. (1956)
KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
KLEIN, S., NEGBI, M., WITZTUM, A., ROTHBERG, L. (1971)
KOLLER, D. (1955a, 1955b, 1955c, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1962, 1964a, 1964b, 1968, 1970a, 1972)
KOLLER, D., COHEN, D. (1959)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R. (1960)
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1955, 1957, 1959)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1963)
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964a, 1964b)
MAHMOUD, A. (1977)
MARBACH, Irit, MAYER, A. M. (1976)
MAYER, A. M. (1973)
MAYER, A. M., SHAIN, Y. (1974)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1959)
NEGBI, M. (1957)
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1964)
NEGBI, M., RUSHKIN, Edna, KOLLER, D. (1966)
NEGBI, M., TAMARI, Bruria (1964)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1975a)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1972, 1974)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1933)
RESNIK, M. E. (1956)
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1966, 1971)
TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E. (1958)
TAL, M. (1977)
WAISEL, Y. (1957, 1962b, 1962)
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1960)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1973, 1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D., LESHEM, Y. (1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y. (1967)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975)
ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R. (1975)

Gnetaceae

BAYTOP, A., ARGÖKSEL, H. (1972)

Gramineae

AARONSOHN, A. (1906, 1909b, 1909c, 1911, 1914)
ALEKSEEV, E. B. (1975)
ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I. (1972)
ANIKSTER, Y., WAHL, I. (1979)
ANKORI, Hanna, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
ANTROPOV, V. F., ANTROPOV, V. I. (1929)
APIRION, D., ZOHARY, D. (1961)
ASCHERSON, P. (1880b, 1890b)
ASHMAWI, H. & al. (1958)
ATAI, M., GOTB, A., ORDOOKHANI (1963)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1911)
BALANSA, B. (1873)
BARBEY, W. (1886)
BAUER, L. (1911)
BAYTOP, A. (1966, 1969)
BECKNER, F., MEYER, K. (1927)
BLUM, A., MAYER, J., GOZLAN, G. (1983)
BOISSIER, E. P., BALANSA, B. (1857)
BOR, N. L. (1948, 1954, 1963, 1967a, 1967b, 1968a, 1968b, 1971, 1972)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897a, 1912b)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1979)
BOYKO, H., TADMOR, N. H. (1954)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D. (1978)
BROWN, A. H. D., NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., DAGAN, O. (1978)
BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., NEVO, E. (1978)
CAMUS, Aimée (1955)
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1937)
CASO, O. H., HIGHKIN, H. R., KOLLER, D. (1960)
CHRTEK, J., HADAC, E. (1969a, 1969b, 1970)
CHRTEK, J., MARTINOVSKY, J. (1969)
CLAYTON, W. D. (1967)
COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H. (1969)
COTTE, J., COTTE, C. (1909)
DANIN, A. (1983b)
DATTA, S. C., EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1970)
DATTA, S. C., GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972)
DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L. (1961)
DEWEY, D. R. (1979)
DOGAN, M. (1982)
DOMIN, K. (1906, 1907)
EIG, A. (1928a, 1928b, 1929a, 1929b, 1929c, 1929e, 1930, 1932, 1936)
ELLERN, J. S. (1974)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1972, 1973)
FAIRCHILD, D. (1910)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1930a, 1940)
FELDMAN, M. (1977, 1978, 1981)
FELDMAN, M., KISLEV, M. (1977)
FLAKSBERGER, C. A. (1915, 1926)
FLAKSBERGER, L. (1928)
FREISLEBEN, R. (1940a, 1940b, 1940c, 1941)
FREITAG, H. (1975)
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. (1967)
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K., WAHL, I., VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1971)
GÖKGÖL, M. (1961)
GORENFLOT, R., SANEI-CHARIET PANAHI, M. (1979)
GREUTER, W. (1971c)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1924)
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1968)
HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D. (1966)
HARLAN, J. R. (1966)
HASSAN, S. (1897)
HELBAEK, H. (1966)
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972)
HESLOT, H. (1958)

HEYN, Chaia C. (1962b)
HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G. (1973)
HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W. (1973)
HORN AF RANTZIEN, H. (1946)
HOWARD, G. L. C. (1916)
JAKUBZINER, M. M. (1932)
JORGENSEN, R. B. (1982)
KAHLER, A. L., ALLARD, R. W., KRZAKOWA, M. (1980)
KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R. (1958)
KAMM, A. (1950, 1973, 1974)
KAREN, A., EVENARI, M. (1974)
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1967)
KEREN, Aliza, EVENARI, M. (1974)
KHUSH, G. S. (1963)
KIGEL, J., KOLLER, D. (1970)
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958)
KIHARA, H., YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1965)
KILLIAN, C. (1942)
KISLEV, M. (1979)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R. (1960)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R., CASO, O. H. (1960)
KOLLER, D., KIGEL, J., KEREN, Naomi (1968)
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1957, 1959)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1963)
KUCKUCK, H., SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1957)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1971, 1975a)
LADIZINSKY, G., ZOHARY, D. (1968)
LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. (1939)
LEIN, A. (1949)
LINDE-LAURSEN, I., BOTHMER, R. VON, JACOBSON, N. (1979)
LINDENBEIN, W. (1940)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ILAN, A., ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1974a)
LITARDIÈRE, R. DE (1942)
LITAV, M. (1965, 1972)
LOMONOSOVA, M. N., KRASNOBOROV, I. M. (1982)
LORCH, J. (1962)
MARKGRAF-DANNENBERG, I. (1981)
MENDELSON, D., ZOHARY, D. (1972)
MOCHIZUKI, A. (1960)
MUKERJEE, S. K. (1957)
MÜNTZING, A. (1950)
MURATA, G. (1958)
NAVEH, Z. (1959)
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1963, 1964)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1979)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A. (1981)
NEVO, E., GOLENBERG, E., BEILES, A., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D. (1982)
NEVO, E., ZOHARY, D., BROWN, A. H. D., HABER, M. (1979)
NUR, U., ZOHARY, D. (1959)
OFIR, M. (1979, 1981)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1972, 1974)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1967)
ORLOV, A. A., ABERG, E. (1941)
OVADIAHU-YAVIN, Ziva (1969)
PAMPANINI, R. (1925a)
PARK, B. C. (1956)
PAZIJ, V. K. (1949)
PAZY, Batia, ZOHARY, D. (1965)
PERCIVAL, J. (1921, 1936)
PINNER, E. L. (1929)
PINTHUS, M. J. (1959)
PODLECH, D., ANDERS, O. (1976)
POLAK, J. E. (1865b)
POLLAK, G., WAISEL, Y. (1971)
POPE, Carolyn M. K. (1975)
RABOISSON, P. A. (1899)
RATTRAY, J. M. (1960)
RAWAL, J., HARLAN, R. (1975)
RAWAL, K. M., CHLEDA, H. R. (1971)
ROCHEVITS, R. (1928)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1962)
SAINT-YVES, A. (1928)
SAKAMOTO, S., MURAMATSU, M. (1962)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1933a)
SCHEIBE, A. (1935)
SCHIEMANN, Elisabeth (1940b, 1948, 1956)
SCHINDLER, F. (1934)
SCHOLZ, H. (1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1972, 1974, 1980, 1981a, 1981b, 1981c, 1981d, 1981e, 1983)
SCHOLZ, H., RAUS, T. (1982)
SCHREIBER, A. (1934)
SCHULZ, A. (1915, 1916a, 1916b, 1916c, 1917, 1918a, 1918b, 1918c, 1918d)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1975)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1906, 1908a, 1908b)
SCHWEINFURTH, G., AARONSOHN, A. (1906)
SMIRNOW, P. (1935)
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1899)
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1965)
TAL, M. (1977)
TORGES, E., BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897)
TOVIA, Tana, ZOHARY, D. (1962)
TRABUT, L. (1928)
UFER, M. (1956)
VAN ZEIST, W., CASPARIE, W. A. (1968)
VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1967)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1917, 1926)
VIVOLI, G. (1939)
WAHL, I. (1957, 1960)

WAINES, J. G., JOHNSON, B. L. (1972)
WAISEL, Y. (1968)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1974, 1978)
WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y. (1973)
WELTZIEN, E. (1982)
WENDELBO, P. (1951)
WHYTE, R. O. (1971)
WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M. (1972)
WIMSHURST, C. (1920)
WITCOMBE, J. R. (1983)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D. (1973, 1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, KOLLER, D., LESHEM, Y. (1976)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y. (1967)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975)
YAMASHITA, K., TANAKA, M. (1960)
YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M., LEVI, E., EYAL, Z. (1983)
ZARCHI, Y., SIMCHEN, G., HILLEL, J., SCHAAP, T. (1972)
ZHUKOVSKY, P. M. (1928)
ZOHARY, D. (1960, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970b, 1971a, 1971b)
ZOHARY, D., ASHKENAZI, I. (1958)
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961)
ZOHARY, D., FELDMAN, M. (1962)
ZOHARY, D., HARLAN, J. R., VARDI, A. (1969)
ZOHARY, D., IMBER, D. (1962)

Grasslands

BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1975)

Grossulariaceae

DAROUNI, H. (1907)

Growth and growth substances

ABDEL-SALAM, A. S., EL-HAKEEM, M. S., ETMAN, A. A. (1970)
CASO, O. H., HIGHKIN, H. R., KOLLER, D. (1960)
EVENARI, M. (1979)
EVENARI, M., KONIS, E. (1938)
FAHN, A., WAISEL, Y., BENJAMINI, L. (1968)
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
GINDEL, I. (1947b)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1977)
GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W. (1975)
HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R. (1979)
KLEIN, S., NEGBI, M., WITZTUM, A., ROTHBERG, L. (1971)
KOLLER, D., HIGHKIN, H. R., CASO, O. H. (1960)
KOLLER, D., KIGEL, J., KEREN, Naomi (1968)
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1965)

Growth and growth substances
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova, WAISEL, Y. (1965)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1970d)
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1957)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1955)
MONTASIR, A. H., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1951)
MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975a)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945a, 1945c, 1956c, 1957)
ORSHAN, G. (1967)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1970)
PORATH, Edna, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
RESNIK, M. E. (1956)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1979)
SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1971)
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970a, 1970b, 1970c)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova (1967)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, FAHN, A. (1970)
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966a)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y. (1967)
WURZBURGER, Judith, LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975)
YOUSSEF, E., KINAWY, M. (1971)
ZAMSKI, E. (1979, 1981)
ZERONI, M., GALIL, J., BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. (1972)
ZOHARY, M. (1938h)

Guttiferae
REYNAUD, C. (1973, 1975, 1980, 1981)
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1967a, 1967b)
ROBSON, N. K. B., DAVIS, P. H. (1980)

Halophytes
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H. (1976)
AELLEN, P. (1939)
BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1974)
BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1969)
BRECKLE, S.-W., RESHAD, M. (1971)
DANIN, A. (1981c)
DJAZIREI, M. H. (1961b)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1965)
FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela (1977)
FOMIN, A. (1906)
FREY, W., KÜRSCHNER, H. (1983)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1972)
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970)
ISRAEL BOTANICAL SOCIETY (1968)
KAPLAN, A., GALE, J. (1972)
KELLER, B. (1925)
KRAUSE, K. (1930)
KÜRSCHNER, H. (1983)
LESHEM, Y., LEVISON, E. (1972)
MIRAZAI, N. A., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1978)
NAKAYAMA, F. S. (1975)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970a)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968b)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1970)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, GALE, J. (1975)
SAAD EDDIN, R., DODDEMA, H. (1982)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973)
SHMUELI, E. (1948)
STOCKER, O. (1928)
TADROS, T. M. (1953)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958)
VASSILIEV, I. M. (1931)
WAISEL, Y. (1957, 1968, 1972)
WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A. (1971)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1974)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G. (1969)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1964)

History
FELDMAN, M. (1977)
SANKARY, M. N. (1977a)
SCHOPEN, A. (1978)
SERJEANT, R. B. (1964)
ZOHARY, D. (1969)
ZOHARY, D., BASNIZKY, J. (1975)

Horticulture
ASCHERSON, P. (1876d)
BIRCHER, Warda, H. (1960)
BOYKO, Elisabeth (1947, 1954a, 1955b)
BRISKER, H. E., GOREN, R. (1979)
COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968)
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1947)
COWAN, J. M. (1932)
DEEB, M., SALIM, K. (1974)
DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1871)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1977)
FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I. (1974)
FISCH, D. S. (1910)
HAGILADI, A., BEN-JAACOV, J. (1981)
HAINES, R. W. (1951b)
HALEVY, A. H. (1956a, 1956b, 1961)
HARDING, W. F. W., HARDY, H. (1946)
HOOG, Th. (1966)
KEIMER, L. (1924)
KELLY, K., SCHNADELBACH, R. T. (1976)
KRAUSE, K. (1919)
LANSING, Caroline (1956)
MENDEL, K. (1945)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1949)
POPENOE, F. W. (1914)
POPENOE, P. B. (1913)
SALIM, K., KHALID, A. (1970)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1887b)
SHAVIT, A. (1956)
SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I., FAHN, A. (1975)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D. (1971)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., MAZIG, D. (1976)
STOUT, Mary (1935)
SYKES, T. (1972)
TÄCKHOLM, G. (1932)
VAN-OLLENBACH, A. W. (1978)
VARADINOV, S. G., PUDKUICHENKO, G. V., SOTCHENKO, V. S. (1980)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1931b)
ZIV, Meira, HERTZ, Naomi, BIRAN, Y. (1983)

Hydrocharitaceae
ALEEM, A. A. (1962)
ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P. (1870)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1968)
FORTI, A. (1927a)
HULINGS, N. C. (1979)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975c, 1975d, 1975e, 1979)

Hypericaceae
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1960)

Icones
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1917)
BUXBAUM, J. (1828)
CIZIK, B. (1952)
CONDOGOURIS (1856)
CROWFOOT, Grace (1933)
DALMAN, G. (1925a)
DAVIS, P. H. (1950)
DELILE, A. R. (1813, 1826a)
EMMANUEL, E. (1911)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1952)
FENZL, E. (1843)
FORSKÅL, P. (1776)
GRIFFITH, W. (1847)

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912a, 1912b)
HONIGSBERGER, J. M. (1851)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1842)
KEIMER, L. (1928a)
KOTSCHY, T., PEYRITSCH, J. (1867)
LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. (1791)
MAW, G. (1886)
POLUNIN, O., HUXLEY, A. (1978)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1939b, 1942)
RIKLI, M. (1915a, 1929)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1917, 1928)
SCHMUCKER, T. (1930)
SCHREBER, J. C. (1766)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867a, 1868b, 1899)
SIBTHORP, J., SMITH, J. E. (1806)
STOCKER, O. (1927)
STURMIUS, J. (1607)
ZEDERBAUER, E. (1906)
ZELLER, H. [date unknown]
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOPPEL, Ruth (1949)

Illecebraceae

BRUMMITT, R. K., CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967)

Iridaceae

AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950a)
BASKER, D., NEGBI, M. (1983)
BASTOW, K. (1968)
BAYTOP, T., MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1975)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1907, 1912d)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899a, 1907a, 1912a, 1944a)
BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1976, 1977a, 1977b, 1980)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., MARCHANT, C. J. (1973)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., MATHEW, B., RUDALL, Paula (1983)
BRIGHTON, Christine A., SCARLETT, C., MATHEW, B. (1980)
BURTT, B. L. (1954)
CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1972)
CHAUDHARY, S. A., KIRKWOOD, Grace, WEYMOUTH, Carolyn (1976)
DAVIS, P. H. (1946)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1957, 1958b, 1979)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, SHMIDA, A. (1977)
FURSE, P. (1965b, 1968d, 1971)
GALIL, J. (1962, 1969, 1981, 1983b)
GILLI, A. (1954)
GOLDBLATT, P. (1980)
GREUTER, W. (1968a)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1973b, 1974d)
GÜNER, A. (1980)
GUSTAFSSON, M., WENDELBO, P. (1975)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1969)
JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H. (1970)
KUSHNIR, T. (1947)
MATHEW, B. (1974a, 1974b, 1977, 1980)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1972, 1976)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A., BAYTOP, T. (1979)
MAW, G. (1886)
MITRA, J. (1956)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1957)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., ZACHAROF, E. (1980)
RANDOLPH, L. F. (1955)
RANDOLPH, L. F., MITRA, J. (1956)
RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954)
RECHINGER, K. H., RANDOLPH, L. F. (1954)
SHIMSHI, D. (1979)
SIEHE, W. (1904, 1905)
STAPF, O. (1887c)
WENDELBO, P. (1964b, 1969c, 1977b)
WEST, W. A. (1967)
WEYMOUTH, Carolyn, CHAUDHARY, S. A. (1974)
YOUSEF, H. M. (1947)

Juncaceae

BOYKO, H., ABRAHAM, A., RAWITZ, E. (1952)
CHRTEK, J., KRISA, B. (1963)
TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E. (1958)
ZAHRAN, M. A., KAMAL EL-DIN, H., BOULOS, S. T. (1972)

Keys

BURKILL, I. H. (1909)
DUVDEVANI, S., OSHEROW, S. (1946)
EIG, A., ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931, 1948, 1954)
EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H., HAMZA, M. K. (1978)
GOLGOLABE, H. (1961)
GRANDE, L. (1913)
HEFNAWI, M. I. (1922)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960a)
HUSAIN, S. M., MIRZA, J. H. (1979)
KILLERMANN, S. (1916a)
POLUNIN, O. (1980)
RAMIS, A. I. (1929)
WAGENITZ, G. (1970a)
ZOHARY, M. (1976)
ZOHARY, M., EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1948)

Labiatae

AFZAL-RAFII, Z. (1971, 1972, 1976, 1977)
BENTHAM, G. (1836)
BHATTACHARJEE, Reba (1974, 1980)
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971, 1976)
BORISSOVA, A. G. (1953)

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899g, 1902b, 1911c, 1912g, 1918d, 1921e, 1925b, 1927b, 1929d, 1932)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1967, 1969)
BRIQUET, J. (1907, 1908)
BURTT, B. L. (1955b)
CAVARA, F. (1926b)
ČELAKOVSKY, L. (1883a, 1883b)
CHRTEK, J. (1969)
DANIN, A. (1967a, 1968, 1969)
DANIN, A., LADIZINSKY, G. (1971)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A., GONTSCHAROW, N. F. (1929)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, HEDGE, I. C. (1968)
FREITAG, H. (1972a)
GOMBAULT, R. (1951)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913b)
HEDGE, I. C. (1957, 1960, 1961a, 1961c, 1961d, 1963b, 1966b, 1967, 1968b, 1974, 1982)
HEDGE, I. C., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1880)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1958)
MOUTERDE, P. (1935b, 1935c)
MURATA, G. (1966)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., KOKKINI, Stella (1982)
PATZAK, A. (1959)
PONERT, J. (1974b)
QUÉZEL, P., ZAFFRAN, J. (1961)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1937b, 1940a, 1941a, 1941b, 1941c, 1941d, 1949c, 1950j, 1951b, 1952a, 1954b, 1954c, 1959b, 1962c, 1979b, 1979e, 1980a, 1980b)
RECHINGER, K. H., WENDELBO, P. (1967)
RONNINGEN, K. (1933)
SEBALD, O. (1973, 1980)
STRID, A. (1965a)
WOOD, J. R. I. (1982b)
ZOHARY, M. (1930f, 1931c, 1932)

Lauraceae

SCHREBER, J. C. (1790)

Leguminosae

AARONSOHN, A. (1913b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967b)
AGERER-KIRCHHOFF, Christina (1976)
ALONI, R. (1972b, 1973)
ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1968, 1970)
ASCHERSON, P. (1876b)
ATTIA, M. S. (1958)
BAND, Louise, HEYN, Chaia C., PLITMANN, U. (1981)
BARNABY, R. C. (1959)
BARULINA, E. I. (1928)
BASSLER, M. (1981)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1912b)
BLAIM, H., NOWACKI, E. (1979)
BORISSOVA, A. G. (1936, 1949)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910b, 1911d, 1914b, 1915a, 1918c, 1924, 1928b, 1941a, 1941c)

Leguminosae
BUNGE, A. VON (1868)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A. (1969)
CHRTEK, J., KOSINOVA, Jana (1969)
CHRTKOVA-ZERTOVA, Anna (1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977)
CULLEN, J. (1976)
DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
DANIN, A. (1976a)
DAVIS, P. H. (1969)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969d)
DEML, I. (1972)
EIG, A. (1934b, 1934c, 1955)
EIG, A., WARBURG, O. (1928)
EL AMIN, H. M. (1976)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1965)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
FAHMY, I. R., HIFNY, S. A. A. (1931)
FAHN, A. (1959a, 1959b)
FAHN, A., WAISEL, Y., BENJAMINI, L. (1968)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933c)
FREITAG, H. (1983)
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1974)
GAMS, H. (1953)
GENTRY, H. S. (1957, 1971)
GIBELLI, G., BELLI, S. (1891)
GILLETT, J. B. (1952)
GILLI, A. (1956b)
GINDEL, I. (1954)
GLADSTONES, J. S. (1974)
GLADYSHEV, A. I., KAZAKOV, I. F. (1972)
GOVOROV, L. I. (1928)
GREUTER, W., MATTHAS, Ursula, RISSE, H. (1982)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1972)
HAKIM, K. (1961)
HALEVY, G. (1970, 1971)
HALEVY, G., ORSHAN, G. (1972, 1973)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1909)
HEDGE, I. C. (1969b)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1956, 1959a, 1959b, 1962a, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1981)
HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1967, 1977)
HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
HILLCOAT, D., LEWIS, G., VERDCOURT, B. (1980)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, HARDING, J. (1983)
HOSSAIN, M. (1961)
HOUTUM-SCHINDLER, A. (1888)
HUBER, A. (1957a)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1938, 1965c)
HUBER-MORATH, A., ZOHARY, M. (1969)
HUNDE, A. (1982)
HURST, H. A. (1880)
JARDENI, Debora (1938)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843a, 1843e, 1843f)
JOVET, P., GOMBAULT, R. (1950)
KARSCHON, R. (1961a, 1961b, 1975a)
KASSAS, M. (1952b)
KATZNELSON, J. (1965, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974)
KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965a, 1965b)
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1970)
KEIMER, L. (1956)
KIRCHHOFF, C., PODLECH, D. (1974)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1975b, 1975c, 1975d, 1976, 1979a, 1979b, 1979c)
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1975, 1976)
LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982)
LAMPREY, H. F., HALEVY, G., MAKACHA, S. (1974)
LANDAU, N. (1956, 1957)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova, WAISEL, Y. (1965)
MAHDI, M. Z. (1957)
MAHMOUD, A. (1977)
MAHMOUD, A., ELSHEIK, A. M., BASET, S. A., HUNT, R. (1981)
MATTATIA, J. (1974, 1977)
MATTATIA, J., HEYN, Chaia C. (1976)
MONOD, T. (1974a, 1974b)
MORLEY, F. H. W. (1983)
MURATOVA, V. S. (1928)
NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F. (1982)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1959c, 1960, 1961a)
ORSHANSKY, G. (1938)
PAZY, Batia, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana, PLITMANN, U. (1977)
PAZY, Batia, PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1981)
PLITMANN, U. (1965a, 1965c, 1966, 1967, 1973a, 1981)
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C. (1978)
PLITMANN, U., HEYN, Chaia C., PAZY, Batia (1980)
PLITMANN, U., YAMAMOTO, K. (1980)
PODLECH, D. (1967, 1975b, 1975c)
PODLECH, D., DEML, I. (1967, 1970)
PODLECH, D., FELUX, F. (1974)
PUTIYEVSKY, E., KATZNELSON, J. (1972)
RADWAN, M. S., AL-HASAN, A. M., AL-FAKHRY, A. M. (1977)
RADWANSKI, S. A., WICKENS, G. E. (1967)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951a, 1981b)
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H. (1968)
RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., PATZAK, A. (1958)
RECHINGER, K. H., SIRJAEV, G. (1953)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
SACHS, T. (1972)
SAYI, F. (1950)
SCHIFFMANN, J. (1982)
SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. (1972)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1867a)
SHALMON, B. (1982)
SIRJAEV, G. (1925, 1926, 1928, 1932, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1944)
SIRJAEV, G., RECHINGER, K. H. (1951, 1953)
SLATYER, R. O. (1960)
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968)
THULIN, M. (1981)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1967, 1971)
TRATTINNICK, L. (1822)
TURRILL, W. B. (1954b)
UHROVA, A. (1935)
VASSILZCENKO, I. (1971)
VERDCOURT, B. (1981)
WAISEL, Y., ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965b)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ARZEE, Tova (1967)
WARBURG, O., EIG, A. (1926, 1928)
WENDELBO, P. (1980a)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1889a)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969c)
WILLIAMS, Christine A., DEMISSIE, A., HARBOURNE, J. B. (1983)
WOOD, J. R. I. (1982a)
YAGHOUB, A., SAMUELSSON, G. (1978)
ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1938)
ZIV, Meira, KOLLER, D., HALEVY, A. H. (1976)
ZOHARY, D. (1972, 1977)
ZOHARY, D., HOPF, M. (1973)
ZOHARY, D., KATZNELSON, J. (1958)
ZOHARY, D., PLITMANN, U. (1979)
ZOHARY, M. (1938f, 1946a, 1959g, 1964, 1969, 1971a, 1972b, 1972c)
ZOHARY, M., HELLER, D. (1970, 1984)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1959)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947a)

Lemnaceae
LIPKIN, Y. (1973a, 1973b)
NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D. (1972)
PORATH, D., EFRAT, Y., ARZEE, Tova (1980)
PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A. (1979)
PORATH, D., POLLOCK, Joan (1982)
SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M. (1975)

WITZTUM, A. (1977)
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978a, 1978b)

Lentibulariaceae

CONTANDRIOPOULOS, Juliette, QUÉZEL, P. (1974)

Leonticaceae

BROWICZ, K. (1976a)
FREITAG, H. (1972b)

Lichens

AFONINA, O. M., BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1980)
ALON, Gila, GALUN, Margalith (1971)
BREDKINA, L. I., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1971)
CENGIA SAMBO, Maria (1928)
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982)
DARBISHIRE, O. V. (1903)
DOMBROVSKAJA, A. V., MAKAROVA, I. I. (1982)
DONKIN, R. A. (1981)
DZHURAYEVA, Z. (1970)
ELEKIN, A. (1901, 1904)
ELEKIN, A., WORONICHIN, N. N. (1908)
FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith (1974)
GALUN, Margalith (1963, 1966a, 1966b, 1967b, 1970)
GALUN, Margalith, BUBRICK, P., GARTY, J. (1982)
GALUN, Margalith, GARTY, J. (1972)
GALUN, Margalith, LAVEE, H. (1966)
GALUN, Margalith, REICHERT, I. (1960, 1965)
GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N. (1977)
GILBERT, O. L. (1968b)
HALE, M. E., Jr. (1980)
KAPPEN, L. (1982)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1979)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1979)
KNEUCKER, A. (1926)
KORBWE, G. W. (1868)
KRAUSE, W., KLEMENT, F. (1962)
KREMPELHUBER, A. (1867)
KUSHNIR, E., TIETZ, A., GALUN, Margalith (1978)
LAMB, J. M. (1936)
LANGE, O. L. (1969, 1980)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M. (1971)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KOCH, W. (1970)
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1981, 1982)
LLIMONA, X. (1982)
MAKAROVA, I. I., KATENIN, A. E. (1983)
MARTON, K., GALUN, Margalith (1981)
MOBERG, R. (1980)
MÜLLER, J. (1884, 1891, 1892, 1893)
NOVRUZOV, V. S. (1972, 1979)
NYLANDER, W. (1876)
POELT, J. (1968, 1983)
POELT, J., STEINER, M. (1971)
POELT, J., WIRTH, V. (1968)
POELT, J., WUNDER, H. (1970)
REICHARDT, H. W. (1864)
REICHERT, I. (1936, 1937a, 1937b, 1937c, 1937d, 1950)
REICHERT, I., GALUN, Margalith (1958)
RIEDL, H. (1979b)
RIEDL, H. (1978)
SANTESSON, R. (1942)
SCHUBERT, R. (1973)
SCHUBERT, R., KLEMENT, O. (1971)
SEDELNIKOVA, N. V. (1983)
SERVIT, M. (1932)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y. (1976)
STEINER, J. (1896, 1907, 1910, 1916a, 1916b, 1919)
STEINER, J., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
SZATALA, O. (1927a, 1927b, 1941, 1954, 1957)
VÉZDA, A. (1983)
WEBER, W. A. (1965)
WERNER, R. G. (1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963)
ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1906, 1907)

Liliaceae

AFIFY, A. (1945)
AKHVERDOV, A. A., MIRZOEVA, N. V. (1950b)
ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I. (1972)
ANIKSTER, Y., WAHL, I. (1979)
AYYAD, M. A., HILMY, S. N. (1974)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1908b)
BAKER, J. G. (1879, 1891, 1894)
BATANOUNY, K. H., KHALIFA, T. (1970)
BENTZER, B. (1969, 1972, 1973, 1974)
BENTZER, B., BOTHMER, R. VON, WENDELBO, P. (1972)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899e, 1908a, 1912d, 1930d)
BOTHMER, R. VON (1970)
BOYKO, H. (1945a)
BURTT, B. L. (1951b, 1955a, 1968)
CULLEN, J., RATTER, J. A. (1967)
DAVIS, P. H. (1968b)
EIG, A., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1932, 1947)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938b, 1938, 1941, 1953, 1958a, 1961)
FREITAG, H., WENDELBO, P. (1970)
FREYN, J. (1889)
FURSE, P. (1965c, 1968b, 1968e, 1970)
GALIL, J. (1968a, 1983c)

GILLI, A. (1954)
GONDELMANN, A. (1937b)
HAREUBENI, E. (1941)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1897b)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1963a)
HEYN, Chaia C., DAFNI, A. (1971, 1977)
KOLLMANN, Fania (1970c)
KOLLMANN, Fania, ÖZHATAY, N., KOYUNÇU, M. (1983)
KRAUSE, K. (1921)
KUSHNIR, U., GALIL, J., FELDMAN, M. (1977a, 1977b)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1964e, 1965b)
LAVRANOS, J. J., NEWTON, L. E. (1977)
MATHEW, B. (1973)
MATHEW, B., BRIGHTON, Christine A. (1977)
MATTERN, P. (1899)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1967)
NEWTON, L. E., LAVRANOS, J. J. (1979)
PAMPANINI, R. (1914d)
PARSA, A. (1958)
PASCHER, A. A. (1910)
PERSSON, K., WENDELBO, P. (1979a, 1979b, 1979c, 1979d, 1982)
PHITOS, D., TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1981)
POGOSIAN, A. I. (1983, 1975)
REYNOLDS, G. W. (1957, 1958, 1964)
RIDLEY, H. N. (1884)
RIX, E. M. (1971, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1979)
SALOMON, A. (1934)
SHABETAI, J. R. (1948)
SIEHE, W. (1901, 1906, 1908)
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1899)
SPETA, F. (1975, 1976, 1980)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi, KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1968)
TERRACIANO, A. (1905)
TROTTER, R. D. (1965)
TURRILL, W. B. (1954a)
TZANOUDAKIS, D. (1983)
WARBURG, O. (1929)
WENDELBO, P. (1964b, 1964c, 1966a, 1967d, 1969a, 1973, 1974, 1977b, 1980b)
WENDELBO, P., FURSE, P. (1969)
YABROVA, V. (1947)
YOUSEF, H. M. (1947)
ZILBERSTEIN, Z. (1956)
ZIV, Meira, HERTZ, Naomi, BIRAN, Y. (1983)

Limnology

AL-SAADI, H. A., ANTOINE, S. E., ISLAM, A. D. M. N. (1981)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U., GOPHEN, Y. (1972)
BERMAN, T., POLLINGHER, U. (1974)
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979)
COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam (1977)

Limnology
DOR, Inka (1970, 1974)
DUBINSKY, Z., POLNA, M. (1976)
HALMANN, M., ELGAVISH, A. (1974)
HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A. (1978)
JONES, R. F. (1940)
KIMOR, B., POLLINGHER, U. (1965, 1966a, 1966b)
KOLBE, R. W., KRIEGER, W. (1942)
KOMAROVSKY, B. (1951, 1952, 1958, 1959)
LEGLER, F., KRASSKE, G. (1940)
LÖFFLER, H. (1959)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1937)
MOVAGHAR, S. (1974)
NEVO, Z. (1966)
PETIT, M. (1883)
POLLINGHER, U. (1969)
POLLINGHER, U., BERMAN, T. (1976)
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1965, 1970)
POLLINGHER, U., SERUYA, Colette (1975a, 1975b)
PROBST, W. (1974b)
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1968)
SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E. (1978)
SAAD, M. A. H., KELL, V. (1975)
SAMMAN, A. (1974)
SERUYA, Colette (1975, 1977)
SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T. (1975)
SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1971)
WAISEL, Y. (1966, 1967)
ZEDERBAUER, E., BOEHM, V. (1907)

Linaceae

AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1907a)
DAVIS, P. H. (1957a, 1967)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1974)

Loasaceae

DANDY, J. E. (1926)

Lythraceae

AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1961b)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1968, 1970b)

Malvaceae

AARONSOHN, A. (1913a)
ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M. (1971)
CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1948b)
KHALIFA, S. F., ISHAK, I. F. (1979)
NAIM, M. S., MAHMOUD, S. A., HUSSEIN, A. M. (1957)
ROBERTY, G. (1950)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1979)
SHIBER, J. G. (1981)
TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I. (1950)
TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1971, 1972)
ZOHARY, M. (1962b, 1963c)

Manna

ARTHAUD (1850)
DANIN, A. (1972b)
DONKIN, R. A. (1980, 1981)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1827)
HARRISON S. G. (1950)
KAISER, A. (1924)
MATTEI, G. E. (1924)
YAGHOUB, A., SAMUELSSON, G. (1978)

Marantaceae

ASCHERSON, P., MAGNUS, P. (1870)

Marsileaceae

TROTTER, A. (1924)

Menispermaceae

FORMAN, L. L. (1980)

Microbiology

BERNARD, F. (1957)
BLOCH, R., LITTMAN, H. Z., ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1944)
BRUNNTHALER, J. (1903)
EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K. (1978)
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, B. (1936, 1940a, 1943, 1944a, 1944b)
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971a, 1971b)
ELWAN, S. H., KHODAIR, A. A., MAHMOUD, S. A. Z. (1960)
ELWAN, S. H., NAGUIB, A. I., RABIE, M. R. (1971)
ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R., ELZE, D. L. (1941)
GHAZZAWI, F. M. (1936)
GIACCONE, G. (1968)
HALIM, Y. (1960, 1963)
HARDY, J. T., JUBAYLI, Z. (1976)
HEPHER, B., LANGER, J. (1970)
HUQ, M. F., AL-SAADI, H. A., HAMEED, H. A. (1978)
IGNATIADES, L. (1974)
JABOTINSKY, Aviva (1961)
JORGENSEN, B. B., COHEN, Y. (1977)
JURATZKA, J. (1861)
KAHAN, D. (1961)
KELL, V., SAAD, M. A. H. (1975)
KILBERTUS, G., PIERRE, J.-F. (1970)
KIMOR, B. (1965, 1971, 1972)
KIMOR, B., BORDOUGO, Y. (1967)
KRUMBEIN, E. W., COHEN, Y., SHILO, Miriam (1977)
LIPKIN, Y. (1972b)
MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K. (1964)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895b)
MARTINI, E., MÜLLER, C. (1972)
MERGNER, H., SVOBODA, A. (1977)
MICHAELOVA, N. F. (1968)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956a, 1956b)
MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961)
NAGUIB, A. I. (1963)
NAGUIB, A. I., ELWAN, S. H., RABIE, M. R. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c)
NAGUIB, A. I., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1971)
NATOUR, R. M., NIENHUIS, H. (1980)
NEVO, Z. (1966)
NIESSENBAUM, A. (1975)
POLITIS, J. (1937, 1952)
POLLINGHER, U., KIMOR, B. (1970)
POR, F. D., ARON, W., STEINITZ, H., FERBER, Ilana (1972)
RAHAT, M., DOR, Inka (1967, 1968)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1959b)
REICH, K., ASCHNER, M. (1947)
SAAD, M. A. H., ANTOINE, S. E. (1978)
SAMMAN, A. (1974)
SHILO, Miriam (1962, 1965)

Middle East

BORGESEN, F. (1875)

Mineral metabolism

AL-ANI, T. A., HABIB, I. M., ABDULAZIZ, A. I., OUDA, N. A. (1971)

Moraceae

BROWN, T. W., WALSINGHAM, F. G. (1917)
CONDIT, I. J., ENDERUD, J. (1947)
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1965)
GALIL, J. (1966a, 1966b, 1968b, 1968c, 1973)
GALIL, J., DULBERGER, R., ROSEN, D. (1970)
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968, 1969, 1971, 1974)
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981a, 1981b)
GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G. (1977)
GALIL, J., SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith (1970)
KARSCHON, R. (1972e)
KUSHNIR, T. (1948)
LONGO, B. (1912)
METAXAS, C. C. (1888)
NEEMAN, G., GALIL, J. (1978)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1982)
RAVASINI, R. (1913)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1899)
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu (1881)
TSCHIRCH, A. (1911)
VALDEYRON, G. (1967)
WERTH, E. (1932)
ZERONI, M., GALIL, J., BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. (1972)

Morphology and anatomy

ABDEL HAMID, A. M., ALY, A. M. M. (1971)

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959a)
AL-NOWAIHI, A. S. (1962)
ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1968, 1970)
ASCHERSON, P. (1872a, 1878a, 1880b)
BAGDA, H. (1948)
BECKNER, F., MEYER, K. (1927)
BERNSTEIN, Z., FAHN, A. (1960)
BILGER, K. (1955)
BIRAND, H. A. (1952a)
BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, Shulamit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
BOKHARI, M. H. (1982)
BOKHARI, M. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1977)
CASO, O. H., HIGHKIN, H. R., KOLLER, D. (1960)
COHEN, Y., TADMOR, N. H. (1969)
DAHLGREN, Gertrud (1980)
DATTA, S. C., EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1970)
DE BEER, H. (1936)
DITTRICH, M. (1968b)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1970a, 1970b, 1974, 1975)
ELGIN, N. (1950)
EL HADIDI, M. N., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1964)
EVENARI, M. (1938b, 1938c, 1939, 1941)
FAHN, A. (1947, 1948, 1949, 1952a, 1952b, 1953a, 1953b, 1953c, 1955, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1961, 1962a, 1962b, 1963, 1964, 1969, 1979)
FAHN, A., ARNON, N. (1963)
FAHN, A., ARZEE, Tova (1959)
FAHN, A., BENAYOUN, J. (1976)
FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P. (1979)
FAHN, A., BROIDO, Sybil (1963)
FAHN, A., DEMBO, Nima (1965)
FAHN, A., EVERT, R. F. (1974)
FAHN, A., GRUNDWAG, M. (1969)
FAHN, A., KLARMAN-KISLEV, N., ZIV, D. (1961)
FAHN, A., KOTLER, M. (1972)
FAHN, A., RACHMILEVITZ, Talia (1970, 1975)
FAHN, A., SARNAT, Carmela (1963)
FAHN, A., SHCHORI, Y. (1968)
FAHN, A., SHIMONY, Carmela (1977)
FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BENGERA, I. (1974)
FAHN, A., STOLER, S., FIRST, T. (1963)
FAHN, A., WERKER, Ella (1972)
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
FAHN, A., ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1954, 1958b)
GALIL, J. (1958, 1969, 1981)
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968)
GALIL, J., MEIRI, Liora (1981a)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1965)
GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942)
GERASIMOV, M. V. (1965)
GINDEL, I. (1944, 1947a, 1969)
GINZBURG, C. (1963)
GREISS, E. A. M. (1939)
GRUNDWAG, M. (1975)
GRUNDWAG, M., FAHN, A. (1969)
GRUNDWAG, M., WERKER, Ella (1976)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1907, 1927)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., HEYDECKER, W. (1973)
HALEVY, A. H. (1961)
HARAN, N. (1952)
HASHIM, F. M., SAYED, M. D., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1959)
HEDGE, I. C., BOKHARI, M. H. (1975)
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972)
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. (1980)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1968)
HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1977)
HIFNY, S. A. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H. (1970)
JARDENI, Debora (1938)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1975, 1980a, 1980b, 1980c)
KAMM, A. (1974)
KARSCHON, R. (1970b)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1964)
KATZNELSON, J. (1967)
KHALIFA, S. F., ISHAK, I. F. (1979)
KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S. (1981)
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958)
KIRSCHNER, H., SACHS, T., FAHN, A. (1971)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1964)
KUPFERSCHMID-WEISSBLÜTT, M., FAHN, A. (1965)
KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1910)
LESHEM, B. (1970, 1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, ILAN, A., ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1974a)
LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977a)
MARX, A., SACHS, T. (1977)
MELZACK, R. N., GRUNWALD, Clara, SCHILLER, G. (1981)
MEYER, F. K. (1979)
MONTASIR, A. H., MIGAHID, A. M. (1934)
NASSONOV, V. (1934)
NEEMAN, G., GALIL, J. (1978)
NEGBI, M., KOLLER, D. (1963)
NEVO, E., BROWN, A. H. D., ZOHARY, D., STORCH, N., BEILES, A. (1981)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1974)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1967)
ORSHANSKY, G. (1938)

PLITMANN, U. (1965a)
PORATH, D., EFRAT, Y., ARZEE, Tova (1980)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1973, 1975, 1982)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, YOEL, D. M. (1976)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1947b, 1961b)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara (1939)
REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E. (1947)
SABER, H. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
SACHS, T. (1972, 1974, 1979)
SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M. (1975)
SAYI, F. (1950)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1975)
SEN, T., SEN, U. (1973)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A. (1968)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973)
STASZKIEWICZ, J. (1968)
STEER, M. W. (1981)
STERN-COHEN, S., FAHN, A. (1964)
STOCKER, O. (1960)
SZELUBSKY, R. (1950)
TADMOR, N. H., COHEN, Y. (1968)
TOLBA, M. K. (1952)
WAGENITZ, G. (1955)
WAISEL, Y. (1963)
WAISEL, Y., ARZEE, Tova, LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965a)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1974, 1978)
WALLES, B. (1983)
WERKER, Ella, DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1973)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1968, 1969, 1975, 1981)
WERKER, Ella, MANY, Tally (1974)
WITZTUM, A. (1977)
WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1969)
YALTIRIK, F. (1971a)
ZAMSKI, E. (1970, 1972a, 1972b)
ZOHAR, Y. (1975)
ZOHARY, M. (1930e, 1938b, 1938f, 1938h, 1940c)

Musaceae

FAHN, A. (1953b)
FAHN, A., BENOUAICHE, P. (1979)
FAHN, A., KLARMAN-KISLEV, N., ZIV, D. (1961)
FAHN, A., KOTLER, M. (1972)
FAHN, A., STOLER, S., FIRST, T. (1963)

Mycology

ABDUL-AZIZ, H., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., GHANNAM, M. (1977)
AL-DELAIMY, K. S., ALI, S. H. (1970)
AL-DOORY, Y. A. (1959)

Mycology

ALI, M. I. (1978)
ALSHEIKH, A. M., TRAPPE, J. M. (1983)
ASCHNER, M. (1958, 1961)
ASCHNER, M., KOGAN, Shulamith (1959)
ASSAWAH, M. W., ELAROSI, H. (1961)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1953, 1961, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1983)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, BINYAMINI, N. (1974)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, JAQUEMOUD, M. (1979)
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara, NEMLICH, Hanna (1974)
AWAMEH, M. S., ALSHEIKH, A. M. (1979a, 1979b)
BALDACCI, A., BALDUZZI, P., AMICI, A. M. (1957)
BARKAI-GOLAN, Rivka (1958, 1961)
BATYROVA, G. SH. (1977)
BÄUMLER, J. A. (1896)
BESADA, W. H., YOUSEF, H. M. (1968)
BINYAMINI, N. (1972, 1973a, 1973b, 1973c, 1973d, 1973e, 1974, 1975a, 1975b, 1976a, 1976b, 1980a, 1980b, 1982, 1983a, 1983b)
BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1973a, 1973b)
BONDARTSEV, A. S. (1971)
BORUT, Shira (1955, 1960)
BORUT, Shira, JOFFE, A. Z. (1966)
BRANDENBURGER, W., STEINER, M. (1972)
BREMER, H., PETRAK, F. (1948)
BREMER, H. & al. (1947)
BUBAK, F. (1898, 1914)
BUBAK, F., HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1921)
CHABELSKA-FRYDMAN, Chaya (1964)
CHATIN, A. (1892a, 1892b)
CHATIN, M. (1897)
DIETEL, P. (1930)
DRING, D. M., RAYSS, Tscharna (1964)
DURRIEU, M. G. (1973)
ECKBLAD, F. E. (1970, 1976)
EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K. (1978)
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, Zaphrira (1944)
EL-GENDY, A. R., ALAMI, R. R. (1976)
ELWAN, S. H. (1952)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1951)
ESFANDIARI, E., PETRAK, F. (1950)
FATHI, S. M., EL-HUSSEINI, T. M., ABU-ZINADA, A. H. (1975)
FISCHER, E. (1929)
FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A. (1879)
FRAGOSO, R. G. (1916, 1918)
FRIEDMAN, E. I., GALUN, Margalith (1974)
GERLACH, W., ERSHAD, D. (1972)
GOBELEZ, M. (1953, 1960, 1964)
GOLATO, C. (1960)
GOLDZWEIG, Myriam (1947)
HADAR, Y., ELAD, Y., CHET, I., HENIS, Y. (1981)
HENDERSON, D. M. (1957, 1959, 1969, 1970)
HENDERSON, D. M., JØRSTAD, I. (1966)
HENNINGS, P. C. (1893, 1901, 1902)
HONGO, T. (1965)
JOFFE, A. Z. (1960, 1967)
JOFFE, A. Z., LISKER, N. (1969)
JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J. (1967, 1972)
JØRSTAD, I. (1959, 1960)
KALYMBELOW, B. (1956)
KAPSANAKI, E., PANTIDOU, M. (1980)
KENNETH, A. (1962)
KENNETH, R. G. (1964)
KENNETH, R. G., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1971)
KESSLER, A. (1953, 1954)
KHABIRI, E. (1952, 1962)
KORBONSKAJA, J. I. (1969)
KOSHKELOVA, E. N. (1971a, 1971b)
KOTLABA, I. (1976)
LANGE, M. (1953)
LÉVEILLÉ, M. H. (1844)
LYS, P. (1939)
MAGNUS, P. (1891, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912)
MAIRE, R. (1906)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1895b)
MEL'NIK, V. A. (1983)
MESSNER, K. (1971)
MONOD, M., FISCHER, P. J. (1983)
MOSER, M., BINYAMINI, N., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1977)
MOSTAFA, M. A. (1947)
MOSTAFA, M. A., HARHASH, A. E. (1958)
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1970, 1972a, 1972b)
MOUBASHER, A. H., MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1970, 1972)
MOUSTAFA, A. F. (1975a, 1975b, 1977, 1978)
MOUSTAFA, A. F., AL-MUSALLAM, A. A. (1975)
MOUSTAFA, A. F., SHARKAS, M. S., KAMEL, S. M. (1976)
MUNDKUR, B. B. (1941)
NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, Mina (1947)
NATTRASS, R. M. (1937)
NEMLICH, Hanna, AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1972, 1975, 1976a, 1976b)
NICOT, Jacqueline (1955, 1961)
NIEMELÄ, T., UOTILA, P. (1977)
PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1964)
PETRAK, F. (1939, 1941a, 1941b, 1942, 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1949d, 1953a, 1953b, 1955a, 1955b, 1955c, 1955d, 1956, 1957a, 1957b, 1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1963, 1966a, 1966b, 1968)
PETRAK, F., ESFANDIARI, E. (1941)
PETRAK, F., LOHWAG, I. (1974)
PICBAUER, R. (1932)
PILAT, A. (1937, 1965)
RABENHORST, L. (1871)
RAGAB, M. A. (1956)
RAMON, Edith (1968)
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K. (1976)
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K., ISMAIL, A. L. S. (1978)
RAYSS, Tscharna (1937, 1938, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1946, 1951, 1952, 1955b, 1959a, 1959c)
RAYSS, Tscharna, BORUT, Shira (1958)
RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya (1942, 1958)
RAYSS, Tscharna, REICHERT, I. (1950, 1952)
RAYSS, Tscharna, SHULOV, A., INGSTER, J., SANDOVSKY, N. (1950)
RAYSS, Tscharna, ZWIRN, Esther (1944)
REICHERT, I. (1921a, 1921b, 1930, 1934, 1940b, 1940c, 1940d, 1940e, 1944, 1946)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara (1939)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Zehara (1955, 1959)
REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E. (1947)
REICHERT, I., PALTI, J., CHORIN, Matilda (1966)
ROSTRUP, E. (1908)
ROTEM, J. (1966)
ROUMEGUERE, C. (1881)
RUSTAM, R. (1956)
SAAD, S. I. (1958a, 1958b, 1959)
SABER, M. (1974)
SABET, Y. S. (1935, 1936, 1938)
SALAMA, A. M., EL-BATANONI, K., ALI, M. I. (1971)
SAMSON, A., MOUCHACCA, J. S. (1974)
SĂVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna (1935a, 1935b)
SHARIF, G., ERSHAD, D. (1965)
SOSIN, P. E., MELIK CHACATRJAN, D. G. (1959)
SYDOW, H. (1935)
SYDOW, H., SYDOW, P. (1908a, 1908b)
THÜMEN, F. Ch. (1877, 1879)
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-ANI, H. Y. (1959)
TOLBA, M. K., AL-DOORY, Y. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1957)
TOLBA, M. K., YOUNIS, A. E., YOUNIS, M. A., AL-WAHAB, M. A. (1960)
TRAPPE, J. M. (1974, 1979)

URBAN, Z. (1971)
UZIEL, Aviva, SCHWARTZ, A., KENNETH, R. G. (1981)
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. (1958)
WAHL, I. (1950)
WATLING, R., SWEENEY, Janis (1974)
WETZSTEIN, J. G. (1884)
YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1974)

Mycorrhiza

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1979)
ALI, M. I., ABU-ZINADA, A. H., EL-MASHHARAWY, Z. (1977)
DODD, J., KRIKUN, J., HAAS, J. (1983)
EL-ABYAD, M. S., ISMAIL, I. K. (1978)
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971a, 1971b)
KRIKUN, J., SPIEGEL, Y., HAAS, J., DODD, J., LIVESCU, L. (1982)
MAHMOUD, S. A., ABU-FADL, M., EL-MOFTY, M. K. (1964)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956b)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, A. Y. (1959)
MONTASIR, A. H., SIDRAK, G. H. (1952)
MOSTAFA, M. A. (1938)
MOSTAFA, M. A., KASEM, M. Y. (1972)
MOSTAFA, M. A., MAHMOUD, M. Z. (1953)
MOSTAFA, M. A., YOUSSEF, Y. A. (1961)
NAGUIB, A. I. (1963)
NAIM, M. S., MAHMOUD, S. A., HUSSEIN, A. M. (1957)
TOLBA, M. K., ALI, M. I. (1971, 1972)
YOUNIS, S. A. (1946)
YOUSEF, H. M. (1947)

Myrtaceae

AHMED, M. (1971)
AHMED, M., VARDAR, Y. (1973)
FAHN, A. (1959b)
GERASIMOV, M. V. (1965)
GINDEL, I. (1952)
GRUNWALD, Clara, KARSCHON, R. (1979)
KARSCHON, R. (1963, 1972b, 1972c, 1974a, 1974b)
KARSCHON, R., KOLAR, M. (1970)
KARSCHON, R., PINHAS, L. (1969)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970d)
NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y. (1966)
STERN-COHEN, S., FAHN, A. (1964)
STIBBE, E. (1975)
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1971, 1973)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970c)
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966a, 1966b)
WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y. (1961)
WEITZ, J. (1970)
ZOHAR, Y. (1975)
ZOHAR, Y., KARSCHON, R., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R. (1975)

Nelumbonaceae

HJELMQVIST, H. (1972)
TRATTINNICK, L. (1822)

Nomenclature

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1912g)
BOTSCHANTZEV, V. P. (1961)
BURTT, B. L., GRAU, J. (1972)
CHAUDHRI, M. N. (1967)
GILLI, A. (1962c)
GRANDE, L. (1913)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1972)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1970)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1974)
HEDGE, I. C., KJAER, A., MALVER, O. (1980)
HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L. (1980)
HOOPER, Sheila S. (1977a)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1970)
MERRILL, E. D. (1937)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1955e)
SANKARY, M. N. (1980b)
WENDELBO, P. (1966c)

Nyctaginaceae

CHRTEK, J. (1972)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1978a, 1978b)

Nymphaeaceae

AGAMI, M. (1980)
AYALON, Y. (1975)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971)
EMBODEN, W. A. (1978)
KEIMER, L. (1928a)

Oleaceae

EHRENDORFER, F. (1960)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1956)
GREENS, P. S. (1980)
GREENS, P. S., KUPICHA, F. K. (1979)
KNAPP, J. A. (1889)
NEWBERRY, P. E. (1937)
SHOMER, I., BEN-SHALOM, N., HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M. (1979)
TAHER, A. N. (1947)
TURRILL, W. B. (1952)
YALTIRIK, F. (1971b)

Onagraceae

RAVEN, P. H. (1963)

Orchidaceae

ANDERMANN, H. (1969)
AVERYANOV, L. V., AVERYANOV, E. L., LAVRENKO, A. N. (1982)
AVERYANOV, L. V. (1983)
BAUMANN, H., DAFNI, A. (1979)
BAUMANN, H., HOFFMANN, V. (1980)
BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1982)
CAMUS, Aimée (1931)
CAMUS, E. G. (1908)
CRIBB, P. J. (1979)
DAFNI, A. (1979, 1981, 1983)
DAFNI, A., BAUMANN, H. (1982)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1979, 1980, 1981a, 1981b)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y., BRANTJES, N. B. M. (1981c)
EKRAMI, T., TAHBAZ, Fosiée (1976)
FLEISCHMANN, H. (1911, 1923, 1925)
HAUTZINGER, L. K. K. H. VON (1983)
KUSHNIR, T. (1950)
NEEMAN, G., DAFNI, A. (1974)
RENZ, Jany (1929, 1930, 1932, 1976, 1977)
RENZ, Jany, TAUBENHEIM, G. (1980, 1983)
SCHLECHTER, R. (1923)
SCHMUCKER, T. (1933)
SHMIDA, A., DAFNI, A. (1975)
SOO, R. VON (1928)
SUMMERHAYES, V. S. (1966)
SUNDERMANN, H. (1969)
WILLING, E., WILLING, Barbara (1979)

Orobanchaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1904b)
GILLI, A. (1968, 1979)
KADRY, Abd-el-Rahman, TEWFIC, H. (1956)

Oxalidaceae

BONNET, E. (1866b)
GALIL, J. (1968d)

Paleobotany

ARAMBOURG, C., ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1953)
ARÈNES, J. T., DEPAPE, G. (1952)
BARNARD, P. D. W. (1967, 1968)
BENDA, L. (1964)
BILGÜTAY U. (1960)
BOUREAU, E. (1956a, 1956b)
BOUREAU, E., CHEBOLDAEFF-SALARD, M., KOENIGUER, J.-C., LOUVET, P. (1983)
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R. (1950)
BOUREAU, E., FURON, R., ROSSET, L. F. (1950)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1967)
BUCHBINDER, B., BEGIN, Z. B. (1975)
CARPENTIER, A., FARAG, I. (1948)
CHALONER, G., LORCH, J. (1960)

Paleobotany
CHANDLER, M. E. J. (1954)
CREUTZBERG, N. (1963)
DANIN, A., GERSON, R., MARTON, K., GARTY, J. (1982)
EDWARDS, W. N. (1929)
ELLIOTT, G. F. (1957a, 1957b)
ERLICH, Aline (1978)
FEDOROV, A. A. (1952)
FLÜGEL, H. (1963)
GOGICHAISHVILI, L. K. (1962)
GÖPPERT, H. R. (1862)
GRAMBAST, L., LORCH, J. (1964)
GREUTER, W. (1970b)
HELBAEK, H. (1959b)
HENSON, F. R. S., ELLIOTT, G. F. (1958)
HIRMER, M. (1942)
HOROWITZ, A. (1971, 1973)
ILJIN, M. M. (1937)
JACOB, K., SHUKLA, B. N. (1955)
JONGMANS, W. J., VAN DER HEIDE, S. (1955)
KAEVER, M. (1969)
KILPPER, K. (1975)
KRYSHTOFOVICH, A. N. (1929)
KULTIASOV, M. V. (1946)
KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1910)
LORCH, J. (1966, 1967a, 1967b, 1968)
LORCH, J., FAHN, A. (1959)
NEUSTADT, M. I. (1955)
NEWBOLD, T. J. (1848)
OMARA, S., SCHULTZE, G. (1965)
OVEZINNIKOV, P. N. (1940)
PACLT, J. (1953)
PALAMAREV, E. (1964)
PICARD, L. (1926)
PIERRE, J.-F., LANG, J. (1975)
POPOV, M. G. (1927)
POTONIE, R. (1933)
RIKLI, M. (1913a)
SALTER, J. W. (1868)
SANTA, S. (1960)
SCHENK, A. (1887)
SEWARD, A. C. (1912, 1935)
SHATILOVA, I. I. (1964, 1967a, 1967b, 1968)
SHMIDA, A. (1978b)
STEFANI, C. DE, MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1892)
STUR, D. (1886)
TAKHTAJAN, A. L. (1957, 1958, 1964)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1955, 1959, 1964)
TUMAJANOV, I. I., MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. (1948)
UNGER, F. (1853, 1858)
VAN CAMPO, M. (1964)
VAN LIERE, W. J. (1961)
VAN ZEIST, W. (1967, 1972)
WATSON, J. F. L. S. (1983)
WATSON, Joan, ALVIN, K. L. (1976)
WICKENS, G. E. (1975b)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W. (1967)
ZEILLER, R. (1905)

Palmae
AL-BAKR, A. J. (1952)
AL-DABAGH, A.-W. (1969)
ASCHERSON, P. (1878a)
BAER, K. E. VON (1860)
BARCLAY, C. (1968)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1922)
BURRET, M. (1943)
CAVARA, F. (1925)
DANTHINE, Hélène (1937)
DELCHEVALERIE, G. (1872)
DOWSON, V. H. W. (1921, 1952, 1956)
FISCHER, T. (1881)
GANZ, S. (1935)
GAUBA, E. (1949)
GOOR, A. (1967b)
GREUTER, W. (1968b)
HAHMANN, A. (1859)
HOLLAND, J. H. (1922)
KARSCHON, R. (1962c)
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1978)
MONOD, T. (1959)
OSMAN, I. (1932)
PERIN, M. (1933)
POPENOE, P. B. (1913, 1926, 1973)
SANDYS, G. (1632)
SARARAWIRA, I. (1983)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1901, 1902)
SWINGLE, W. Th. (1904)

Palynology
BARNARD, P. D. W. (1968)
BAUM, B. R., BASSET, I. J., CROMPTON, C. W. (1970)
BOULOS, L. (1972c)
BRELIE, G. VAN DER (1961)
COLOMBO, Paola M., LORENZONI, Francesca C., GRIGOLETTO, F. (1983)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1955)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, RAHAT, Anna, TAS, J. (1960)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1962)
HOROWITZ, A., BAUM, B. R. (1967)
HOROWITZ, A., WEINSTEIN, M., GANOR, E. (1975)
KESSLER, A. (1953, 1954)
LORCH, J. (1959)
LOVEL, J. (1959)
PARAG, Y., FEINBRUN, Naomi, TAS, J. (1957)
PONS, A., BOULOS, L. (1972)
SAAD, S. I. (1958a, 1958b, 1959, 1961)
SHATILOVA, I. I. (1964, 1967a, 1967b, 1968)
TUMAJANOV, I. I., MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. (1948)
VAN CAMPO, M. (1964)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W. (1967)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., VAN ZEIST, W. (1963)

Papaveraceae
BAYTOP, A. (1983)
EISIKOWITCH, D. (1979)
FEDDE, F. (1905, 1913)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1963a, 1963b)
GABRA, S. (1956)
GILLI, A. (1955b)
SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith, GALIL, J. (1970)

Papilionaceae
HEYN, Chaia C., RAVIV, V. (1966)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951h, 1979d)

Pastures and ranges
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL MONAYERI, M. (1967a, 1967c)
ARNON, I. (1958)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F. (1982)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1978a)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1973)
BIRAND, H. A. (1947, 1970)
BOYKO, H. (1945c, 1949b)
BRYAN, H. M., SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1955)
CALEMBERT, J. (1972)
CHALEMBERT, J. (1972)
DRAZ, O. (1959)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1960)
EL MONAYERI, M. (1972)
EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O. (1975)
GILLETT, J. B. (1948b)
GILLI, A. (1964b)
HEADY, H. F. (1963)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956a, 1956d)
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958)
LONG, G. A. (1955)
MALCOLM, C. V. (1971)
MAUGINI, A. (1927)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F. (1975)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. (1958)
MILES, W. H. (1952)
NAVEH, Z. (1955)
NAVEH, Z., KINSKY, J. (1975)
NEGBI, M. (1957)
NÈGRE, R. (1974)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1975, 1976, 1978, 1979)
NUR, U., ZOHARY, D. (1959)
PABOT, H. (1959a, 1959b, 1967)
PARK, B. C. (1956)
RABOISSON, P. A. (1899)
RODIN, L. E. (1964)
SANKARY, M. N. (1977b, 1978)
SELIGMAN, N. G., NOY-MEIR, I., DOVRAT, A. (1971)
SELIGMAN, N. G., TADMOR, N. H., RAZ, Z., KATZNELSON, S., NAVEH, J. (1959)
SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S. (1983)
TADMOR, N. H., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L. (1971)
TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D., COHEN, Y. (1969)
TADMOR, N. H., LACHOVER, D. (1967)

TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I., SAFRIEL, U., SELIGMAN, N. G., GOLDMAN, A., KATZ-NELSON, J., EYAL, E., BEN-JAMIN, R. (1977)
TADMOR, N. H., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1958)
VAN DER VEEN, J. P. H. (1960)
ZOHARY, D. (1952)

Periplocaceae

TABATABAI, M. (1964c)

Phanerogams

BALLARD, F. (1966)
ROBSON, N. K. B. (1960)
SCHOTSMAN, H. D. (1977)
SCHOTSMAN, H. D., ANDREAS, C. H. (1974)
SCOTT, A. J. (1979)

Pharmaceuticals

ABD EL WAHAB, M. A., HASHIM, F. M., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1963)
ABOU-CHAAR, C. I. (1963)
ALAMI, R. R., MACKSAD, A. S. (1974)
AL-RAWI, A. (1951)
ASCHERSON, P. (1882a)
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965)
BAYTOP, T. (1949, 1958, 1959a, 1961)
BERJAOUI, A. (1952)
BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L., CHOSSON, M. J. (1957)
BIEDNER, B., ROTHKOFF, L., WITZTUM, A. (1977)
BUHSE, F. A. (1850, 1852)
CAUVET, D. (1875)
CORTESI, F. (1936)
DAFNI, A., DANI, Irit (1975)
DEL RIJ, V. (1937)
DRAR, M. (1939)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1841)
ELGIN, N. (1950)
FAHMY, E., FAHMY, I. R. (1931)
FAHMY, I. R. (1944, 1956)
FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931a, 1931b)
FAHMY, I. R., HIFNY, S. A. A. (1931)
FARAH, E. (1932)
FEUELL, A. J., JARVIS, M. W. (1955)
GABRA, S. (1956)
GUBANOV, I. A., LIBIZOV, N. I. (1970)
HAMMOUDA, M. A., SHALABY, A. F. (1957, 1967)
HAREUBENI, E. (1930)
HASHIM, F. M., SAYED, M. D., EL-KEIY, M. A. (1959)
HELMAN, D. (1956)
HERINCQ, F. (1876)
HIFNY, S. A. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1853)
HOOPER, D. (1937)
IBN EL BITAR (1890)
JOFFE, A. Z. (1960)
KURUP, P. A. (1956)
LYS, P. (1932)
MAHRAN, G. H. (1967)
MANETTI, C. (1912)
MARGETTS, E. L. (1967)
MASON, F. E. (1920)
MOUTERDE, P. (1933)
MUSTAFA, N. A. (1981)
OSBORN, D. J. (1968)
PARSA, A. (1959)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1965)
PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C., HAYON, J. C. (1967a, 1967b)
QUEDAN, S. (1974)
READER, D. E. (1951)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I. (1954)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I., AWAD, A. T. (1962a, 1962b)
SALEHIAN, A., GHODSI, M. B., MANDYION, F. (1973)
SALFI, Emilie (1935)
SCHOPEN, A. (1981)
SEIDE, J. (1956a)
SICKENBERGER, E. (1890, 1891, 1894)
SIEHE, W. (1922)
STAPF, O. (1907b)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1939)
UNESCO (1960)
VAUGHAN, J. (1852)
VOLK, O. H. (1961)
ZAITSCHEK, D. V. (1953)
ZEYBEK, N. (1960, 1961)

Photoperiodism and light

BARG, R., NITZAN, Y. (1983)
BARG, R., UMIEL, N., NITZAN, Y. (1983)
BERLINER, Ruhama, ORSHAN, G. (1971)
BOLOTIN, M. (1975)
COHEN, D. (1969a)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1978)
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1971, 1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., PORATH, D. (1975)
GUTTERMAN, Y., THOMAS, T. H., HEYDECKER, W. (1975)
HALEVY, A. H. (1956b)
JACOBY, B., HALEVY, A. H. (1970)
KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
KIGEL, J., KOLLER, D. (1970)
KOLLER, D. (1970a)
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964a)
LANDAU, N. (1956, 1957)
OFIR, M. (1979, 1981)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1974)
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1971)
SCHWARTZ, A., KOLLER, D. (1975)
ZAMSKI, E. (1972b)

Photosynthesis

AHMED, A. M., HEIKAL, M. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1979)
BEER, S., SHOMER-ILAN, A., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam (1977)
DAVIS, D. G., GRESSEL, J. (1981)
EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1977)
KAGAN-ZUR, Varda, LIPS, S. H. (1983)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1979)
KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1972, 1979)
KOLLER, D. (1970b, 1970c)
KOLLER, D., SAMISH, Y. (1964)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W., SCHULZE, E. D. (1969)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1972)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1982)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1957)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1937)
RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L. (1980)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NEUMANN-GANMORE, R., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSEN-BAUM, A., WAISEL, Y. (1981)
TADROS, T. M. (1945)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1965)
WINTER, K. (1981)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H. (1978)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U. (1976)

Physiology

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1966, 1973)
BARG, R., NITZAN, Y. (1983)

Physiology
BARG, R., UMIEL, N., NITZAN, Y. (1983)
BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1974, 1979)
BLUM, A., MAYER, J., GOZLAN, G. (1983)
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979)
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., SHMIDA, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra, SURAQUI, S. (1981)
DI NOLA, Liliana, MAYER, A. M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1983)
DODDEMA, H., HOWARDI, M. (1983)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1972, 1973)
EVENARI, M. (1938c, 1961b, 1962, 1972, 1975)
EVENARI, M., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L. (1975)
EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R. (1937)
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., LANGE, O. L. (1975)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON (1907, 1927)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H. (1935)
HAREUBENI, E. (1933b)
HEPHER, B., LANGER, J. (1970)
INAL, S. (1951)
KARSCHON, R. (1972a, 1972d)
KIHARA, H., TANAKA, M. (1958)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1964)
LANGE, O. L. (1980)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KOCH, W. (1970)
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1981)
LESHEM, B. (1965, 1966)
NASR, A. H. (1939b)
NEGBI, M., HOPKINS, D. W., BRIGGS, W. R. (1975)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1937, 1941)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., HALEVY, A. H. (1962)
PORATH, D., BEN-SHAUL, Y. (1973)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1973)
SAAD EDDIN, R., DODDEMA, H. (1982)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., BEER, S., WAISEL, Y. (1975)
STOCKER, O. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960)
TADROS, T. M., SHOUKRI SAAD, I. (1950)
TOLBA, M. K. (1952)
UZIEL, Aviva, SCHWARTZ, A., KENNETH, R. G. (1981)
WAISEL, Y., FAHN, A. (1965c)
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1973)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1981)
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978a, 1978b)
ZAMSKI, E., FAHN, A. (1972)
ZOHARY, M. (1930a)

Phytogeography
BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., QUÉZEL, P. (1975)

Phytopathology
ABD-EL-REHIM, M. A., FADEL, F. M. (1980)
ANIKSTER, Y., ABRAHAM, C., GREENBERGER, Y., WAHL, I. (1971)
ANIKSTER, Y., MOSEMAN, J. G., WAHL, I. (1972)
ANIKSTER, Y., WAHL, I. (1979)
BALLS, W. L. (1905)
CARMIN, J. (1933, 1956)
DURRIEU, M. G. (1973)
ESFANDIARI, E. (1945)
FAIZYAR, A. (1971)
FRANK, Z. (1975)
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K. (1967)
GERECHTER-AMITAI, Z. K., WAHL, I., VARDI, Aliza, ZOHARY, D. (1971)
GINDEL, I. (1975)
GUTTER, Y. (1963)
HADAR, Y., ELAD, Y., CHET, I., HENIS, Y. (1981)
JACOBY, B. (1962)
JOFFE, A. Z., LISKER, N. (1969)
JOFFE, A. Z., PALTI, J. (1972)
KENNETH, R. G. (1964)
KOSHKELOVA, E. N. (1971a, 1971b)
MOSTAFA, M. A., HARHASH, A. E. (1958)
RATTAN, S. S., ABDULLAH, S. K., ISMAIL, A. L. S. (1978)
RAYSS, Tscharna, CHABELSKA, Chaya (1942)
REICHERT, I., AVIZOHAR, Zehara (1939)
REICHERT, I., HELLINGER, E. (1947)
RUSTAM, R. (1956)
SĂVULESCU, T., RAYSS, Tscharna (1935b)
SCHIFFMANN, J. (1982)
TROTTER, A. (1903, 1912)
URBAN, Z. (1971)
WAHL, I. (1960)
YECHILEVICH-AUSTER, M., LEVI, E., EYAL, Z. (1983)

Pinaceae
ACATAY, A. (1957)
AKMAN, Y. (1974c)
ANDERLIND, L. (1878)
ANON (1965)
ANTOINE, F. (1853)
BRIQUET, J. (1930)
CIZIK, B. (1933c)
CRITCHFIELD, W. B., LITTLE, E. L. Jr. (1966)
CZECZOTT, Hannah (1954)
EVCIMEN, B. (1961)
FAHN, A., BENAYOUN, J. (1976)
FAHN, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1970)
FERRY, P. (1957)
GASSNER, G., CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1942)
GINDEL, I. (1944, 1947a, 1947b)
GUINIER, P., MAIRE, R. (1908)
HAVIVI, E., LEIBOWITZ, J. (1958)
HETH, D. (1966, 1975)
HOOKER, (Sir) J. D. (1862)
KARSCHON, R. (1981)
KAYACIK, H. (1954, 1954, 1955a, 1957a)
KOTSCHY, T., ANTOINE, F. (1853)
KRAUSE, K. (1926b)
LABAN, P. (1973)
LESHEM, B. (1965, 1966, 1970, 1974)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, LEV-YADUN, S., WAISEL, Y. (1979)
MALEJEFF, W. (1929)
MATTFELD, J. (1925, 1926a, 1926b)
MAYER, A. M., SEVIM, M. (1958)
MELZACK, R. N., GRUNWALD, Clara, SCHILLER, G. (1981)
MIROV, N. T. (1955, 1967)
MUZAFFER, S. (1959)
NAHAL, I. (1962b, 1972)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1933, 1945a)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., SCHOMER-ILAN, A. (1963)
PALIBIN, J. V. (1927)
PAPAIOANNOU, I. (1936)
PAULE, L. S. (1975)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969)
SAYERS, C. D. (1966)
SCHILLER, G. (1972a, 1972b)
SELIK, M. (1959)
SHACHORI, A. (1956)
SHAW, G. R. (1914)
STASZKIEWICZ, J. (1968)
STEVEN, C. (1838)
TREW, Ch. J. (1757)
WEITZ, J. (1936)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1968, 1969)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1965)
WILCOX, H. (1975)
WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1969)
ZAMSKI, E. (1970, 1972a, 1972b)
ZAMSKI, E., FAHN, A. (1972)

Pistaciaceae
ASHBEL, T. (1961)
DANIN, A. (1980b)
ELAN, S. (1980)
NAHAL, I. (1961)
NASSONOV, V. (1934)
NEVO, A., WERKER, Ella, BEN-SASSON, Rivka (1974)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M. (1977)
TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P., JOWLANI, B. (1962a, 1962b)
ZAFRIR, D. (1964a, 1964b)
ZOHARY, D. (1951)
ZOHARY, M. (1938a, 1940a, 1949b, 1952b)

Plant biology

ATTIA, M. S. (1958)
BAGDA, H. (1948)
BINO, R. J., DAFNI, A., MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1982)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y. (1979, 1980, 1981b)
DAFNI, A., IVRI, Y., BRANTJES, N. B. M. (1981c)
DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
DAFNI, A., WERKER, Ella (1982)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1964, 1965, 1975)
EISIKOWITCH, D., GALIL, J. (1965, 1971)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975b)
FAHN, A. (1948, 1952b)
GALIL, J. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1966a, 1968b, 1968c, 1968d, 1973, 1980)
GALIL, J., EISIKOWITCH, D. (1968, 1971, 1974)
GALIL, J., NEEMAN, G. (1977)
GALIL, J., SNITZER-PASTERNAK, Yehudith (1970)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1965, 1967)
HEYN, Chaia C., JOEL, A. (1983)
HILLEL, J., FELDMAN, M. W., SIMCHEN, G. (1973)
HILLEL, J., SIMCHEN, G., FELDMAN, M. W. (1973)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1956b)
KIGEL, J., GIBLY, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
KUSHNIR, T. (1948)
LESHEM, Y., KOLLER, D. (1964)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975e)
MONTASIR, A. H., SELIM, K. G. (1956b)
MURBECK, S. (1919)
NEEMAN, G., DAFNI, A. (1974)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1975b)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D. (1972)
OFIR, M., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1967)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1947a)
ORSHAN, G. (1967)
POLLAK, G., WAISEL, Y. (1971)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1969)
SHAVIT, A. (1956)
VALDEYRON, G. (1967)
WAISEL, Y. (1972)
ZAFRIR, D. (1964a, 1964b)
ZOHARY, M. (1938b, 1939a, 1940c, 1948a, 1948c, 1949a, 1950f)
ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R. (1965)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941, 1950)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947a)

Plant chemistry

ABDIN, G. (1947b)
ABOULROOS, S. A., EL BEISSARY, E. A., FALAKAY, A. A. (1983)
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1971, 1973)
BRISKER, H. E., GOREN, R. (1979)
CAVARI, B. Z., HADAS, O. (1979)
COHEN, D. (1969b)
COHEN, D., PARNAS, H. (1976)
COHEN, Y., KRUMBEIN, E. W., SHILO, Miriam (1977)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., ELGAVISH, G. A., BERMAN, T., HALMANN, M., SHOMER, I. (1980)
ELGAVISH, A., HALMANN, M., BERMAN, T. (1982)
EL-GENDY, A. R., ALAMI, R. R. (1976)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
ENOCH, H., RYLKI, I., SAMISH, Y. (1970)
ESHEL, A., WAISEL, Y. (1972, 1973)
EZZ-EL-DIN, M. Taha, KAMEL, M. Y. (1962)
GALUN, Margalith (1966a)
GARTY, J., GALUN, Margalith, FUCHS, C., ZISAPEL, N. (1977)
GOREN, R., ALTMAN, A., GILADI, I. (1979)
HALMANN, M., ELGAVISH, A. (1974)
HEIKAL, M. M., AHMED, A. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1980)
HULINGS, N. C., ISMAIL, N. (1978)
HUSSEIN, F., MOUSTAFA, S., EL-SAMIRAEA, F., EL-ZEID, A. (1976)
JACOBY, B. (1962)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1979)
KALIR, A., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1981)
KAMAL, M. A. M., REFAII, F. Y., BISHAY, R. (1958)
KAPPEN, L., NÖVIG, M., MAIER, M. (1978)
KATZNELSON, J. (1972)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLLER, D., SAMISH, Y. (1964)
KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972)
KUSHNIR, E., TIETZ, A., GALUN, Margalith (1978)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1975c, 1979c)
LADIZINSKY, G., ADLER, A. (1975)
MARBACH, Irit, MAYER, A. M. (1976)
MAYER, A. M. (1973)
MOHSEN, A. F. & al. (1975)
MOUBASHER, A. H., EL-DOHLOB, S. M. (1972a)
NABIEL, A. M. S., BOULOS, L., EL-NEGOUMY, S. I., ABDALLA, M. F. (1982)
NEGBI, M., HOPKINS, D. W., BRIGGS, W. R. (1975)

NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D. (1972)
NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y. (1966)
NIESSENBAUM, A. (1975)
NOY-MEIR, I., HARPAZ, Y. (1977)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945b)
PORATH, D., BEN-SHAUL, Y. (1973)
PORATH, D., POLLOCK, Joan (1982)
PORATH, Edna, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1968)
REGEL, C. VON (1956c)
ROTH-BEJERANO, N., KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1966)
SAID, H. (1951)
SAKS, Y., ILAN, I., NEGBI, M. (1975)
SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A. (1983)
SERUYA, Colette (1975)
SERUYA, Colette, BERMAN, T. (1975)
SHIBER, J. G. (1980, 1981)
SHIBER, J. G., SHATILA, T. A. (1979)
SHIBER, J. G., WASHBURN, E. (1978)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A., REINHOLD, Leonora (1973)
SHOMER, I., BEN-SHALOM, N., HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M. (1979)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y. (1976)
SINESCO, C., SERUYA, Colette, POLLINGHER, U. (1978)
TADMOR, N. H., LACHOVER, D. (1967)
TADROS, T. M. (1940a)
WAISEL, Y. (1961)
WAISEL, Y., ESHEL, A. (1971)
WERKER, Ella, FAHN, A. (1968)
WILLIAMS, Christine A., DEMISSIE, A., HARBOURNE, J. B. (1983)
WINTER, K., TROUGHTON, J. H., EVENARI, M., LÄUCHLI, A., LÜTTGE, U. (1976)
WITZTUM, A., KEREN, O. (1978b)
ZIV, Meira, KOLLER, D., HALEVY, A. H. (1976)

Plant geography

AARONSOHN, A. (1913a, 1913b, 1913c)
ADAMOVIC, L. (1909)
ADLE, A. H. (1960)
AITCHISON, J. E. T. (1889)
ALECHIN, V. V. (1950)
ANTHONY, J. (1935)
ARÈNES, J. T. (1958b)
ASCHERSON, P. (1872b, 1877c, 1883d)
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1973)

Plant geography
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a)
BAKER, J. G. (1917)
BALDACCI, A. (1911)
BARBOUR, M. G., SHMIDA, A., JOHNSON, Ann, HOLTON, B. jr. (1981)
BARSEIGIAN, A. M. (1956)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1922)
BOYKO, H. (1954, 1955)
BROWICZ, K. (1970c, 1975c, 1976a)
BUSCH, N. (1936)
CANDOLLE, A. DE (1855)
CHERNEVA, O. V. (1974)
CHRIST, H. (1913)
CREPIN, F. (1893a)
CRITCHFIELD, W. B., LITTLE, E. L. Jr. (1966)
CROIZAT, L. (1952, 1958)
CZECZOTT, Hannah (1937, 1954)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DAFNI, A. (1979)
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1982)
DANIN, A. (1972a)
DANSEREAU, P. (1957)
DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DAVIS, P. H., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DEFLERS, A. (1895)
DIELS, L. (1918, 1936)
DIELS, L., MATTICK, F. (1958)
DONMEZ, Y. (1967b)
DRUDE, O. (1890)
EIG, A. (1931, 1931, 1933a, 1938e)
EISIKOWITCH, D. (1979)
EL AMIN, H. M. (1976)
ENGLER, A. (1908)
EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938)
EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O. (1975)
FEDOROV, A. A. (1958)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933c, 1938, 1959)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, ZOHARY, M. (1955)
FIGARI, A., HUSSON, A. H. (1895)
FLOYER, E. A. (1892)
FOLGNER, V. (1897)
FORTI, A. (1927b)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1974)
FRIIS, I. (1983)
GAMS, H. (1953)
GAUSSEN, H. (1954)
GILLETT, J. B. (1972)
GOLDBLATT, P. (1980)
GOMEZ-CAMPO, C. (1977)
GOOD, R. (1924, 1947)
GRAEBNER, P. (1929)
GREUTER, W. (1971b, 1979a)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1872, 1884)
GRUBOV, V. I. (1959)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1955, 1966)
HAGEN, H. B. (1914)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913c)
HARLAN, J. R., ZOHARY, D. (1966)
HARRIS, S. A. (1960)
HASSANYAR, A. S. (1971)
HAYEK, A. VON (1926)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1970)
HORN AF RANTZIEN, H. (1946)
HORVAT, I. (1954)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1955)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1817)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON, BONPLAND, A. (1805)
JOVET-AST, Suzanne, BISCHLER, Helen, BAUDOIN, R. (1976)
KASSAS, M. (1952b)
KATZNELSON, J. (1967)
KAYACIK, H. (1954, 1954, 1955a, 1957a)
KERFOOT, O. (1961a)
KHAN, M. I. R., BEG, A. R. (1968)
KNAPP, R. (1967)
KNEUCKER, A. (1912)
KOPP, H. (1981)
KRAUSE, K. (1926b, 1929b, 1935)
KUMLER, M. L. (1969)
KUZMENKO, L. V. (1976b)
KUZNETZOV, N. I. (1909)
LAVRANOS, J. J. (1975b, 1978)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1950, 1962, 1965, 1969)
LIPKIN, Y. (1975c)
MARKGRAF, F. (1951)
MATTFELD, J. (1929)
MATTICK, F. (1964)
MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. (1973)
MELCHIOR, H. (1938)
MEUSEL, H. (1943, 1962)
MITRAKOS, K. (1980)
MOBAYEN, S. (1964, 1972, 1975, 1976b)
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1955)
MOUTERDE, P. (1953b, 1954b)
NEWTON, L. E. (1980)
NOIRFALISE, A., DJAZIREI, M. H. (1965)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1931a, 1952)
OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P. (1964)
POLUNIN, N. (1960)
PONERT, J. (1975b)
POPENOE, P. B. (1926)
POST, G. E. (1888a)
QUÉZEL, P. (1983)
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., BONIN, G., LOISEL, R. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P., GAMISANS, J., GRUBER, M. (1980)
RANDOLPH, L. F. (1955)
RANDOLPH, L. F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1954)
RATHJENS, C. (1958)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1950f, 1951i, 1970)
RECHINGER, K. H., RANDOLPH, L. F. (1954)
REGEL, C. VON (1943, 1947b, 1954, 1957, 1959a, 1961)
REICHERT, I. (1936, 1937a, 1937b)
RENZ, Jany (1976)
RIKLI, M. (1913a)
RODIN, L. E. (1964)
ROI, J. (1941)
ROTHMALER, W. (1938)
RÜNEMARK, H. (1969)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970a, 1971a, 1971c)
SAGHATELJAN, A. A. (1981)
SANKARY, M. N. (1980a)
SCAETTA, H. (1932)
SCHMID, E. (1943, 1949)
SCHMITHUSEN, J. (1961)
SCHOUV, J. F. (1822)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1868a)
SOSNOVSKY, D. I. (1963)
STIFELHAGEN, H. (1910)
STOCKER, O. (1964)
TADROS, T. M. (1949)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1857a)
TRISTRAM, H. B. (1868)
TROTTER, A. (1913)
TSCHERMAK, L. (1941)
VAN STEENIS, C. G. G. J. (1962)
VÉZDA, A. (1983)
VOGEL, E. (1855)
VOLK, O. H. (1954)
WAISEL, Y. (1960a, 1971)
WALTER, H. (1954, 1956b)
WALTER, H., STRAKA, H. (1970)
WENDELBO, P. (1966d)
WENZEL, H. (1937)
WHYTE, R. O. (1950)
WICKENS, G. E. (1977)
WILLING, E., WILLING, Barbara (1979)
WRIGHT, H. E., Jr., McANDREWS, J. H., VAN ZEIST, W. (1967)
WULF, E. V. (1939, 1943)
ZOHARY, D. (1952)
ZOHARY, D., BRICK, Zohar (1961)
ZOHARY, M. (1935b, 1940b, 1944a, 1946a, 1949c, 1950d, 1950e, 1950g, 1951c, 1955b, 1959c, 1963b, 1973)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1955)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1966)

Plant physiology
AHMED, A. M., HEIKAL, M. M., SHADAD, M. A. (1979)

Plant sociology
AKMAN, Y. (1976)
AKMAN, Y., KETENOGLU, O. (1976)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHONEMY, A. A. (1976)
AYYAD, M. A., HILMY, S. N. (1974)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABUEL SOUOD, S. M. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1983)
BATANOUNY, K. H., HILLI, M. R. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1974)
BEALS, E. W. (1965a)
BOYKO, H. (1935, 1948, 1949b)
BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. (1937)

CHOUCHAN, B., KHOUZAMI, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1975)
COHEN, D. (1969a, 1970)
DAFNI, A., BAUMANN, H. (1982)
DANIN, A., BARBOUR, M. G. (1982)
DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H. (1982d)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1956, 1975)
DINOOR, A. (1962)
EIG, A. (1931, 1934a, 1935b, 1935c, 1946b)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., TADROS, T. M. (1970)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1961)
EMBERGER, L. (1930a)
EVENARI, M., GUGGENHEIM, K. (1938)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1976)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1959)
FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974c)
FRIEDMAN, J. (1971)
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976)
FRIEDMAN, J., ORSHAN, G. (1975)
GAMS, H. (1953)
GILLI, A. (1939b, 1969, 1971a, 1971b, 1975)
GIMINGHAM, C. H., WALTON, K. (1954)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1970, 1974)
GREUTER, W. (1979b)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M. (1976)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1981)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1969a)
HADAC, E. (1976)
HADAC, E., AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1963)
HALWAGY, R. (1963)
HAMMOUDA, M. A. (1970)
HARTMANN, H. (1972)
HASSIB, M. (1952)
HEDGE, I. C., WENDELBO, P. (1978)
HENEEN, W. K., RUNEMARK, H. (1972)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1975b)
HUGHES, R. N. (1977)
KASSAS, M. (1952a, 1953a, 1953b, 1955, 1956a)
KASSAS, M., EL-ABYAD, M. S. (1962)
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1964, 1965, 1970a)
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1954, 1959)
KATZNELSON, J. (1970, 1971)
KRAUSE, K. (1914)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1973)
LITAV, M. (1965, 1966, 1967, 1972)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1963a, 1963b)
LITAV, M., SELIGMAN, N. G. (1970a, 1970b, 1977)
LORIA, M., NOY-MEIR, I. (1979)
LÜBBEN, H. (1961)
MARGARIS, N. S., PAPADOGIANNI, P. (1977)
MEUSEL, H. (1962)
MIGAHID, A. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., ZAKI, M. A. F. (1971)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M., BATANOUNY, K. H., SHALABY, A. F. (1975)
MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975a, 1975b)
MIGAHID, A. M. & al. (1974)
MOBAYEN, S. (1964)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1954a)
MOORE, P. D., BHADRESA, R. (1978)
NATAL, I. (1974)
NAVEH, Z. (1967)
NOY-MEIR, I., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1977)
ONER, M., OFLAS, E. (1977)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1961b)
PASSARGE, H. (1981a, 1981b)
PIGNATTI, S. (1952)
QUÉZEL, P. (1973)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1969, 1973)
RATHJENS, C. (1958)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1950f)
REGEL, C. VON (1956b, 1959b)
ROUSSINE, N. (1949)
RÜBEL, E. (1930)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1970b)
SAFRIEL, U., LIPKIN, Y. (1964, 1972, 1975)
SCHMUCKER, T. (1933)
SEIFRIZ, W. (1936)
STORK, Adélaïde L. (1972)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1965)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E. (1962)
TADROS, T. M. (1953, 1959)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958, 1958)
TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960)
USLU, T. (1977a)
VINOGRADOV, M. E. (1962)
WAISEL, Y. (1971)
WENDELBO, P. (1957)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1971)
ZOHARY, M. (1949b, 1959a)

Plantaginaceae

AGNEW, A. D. Q., CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1963)
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1897c)
CHALABI-KA'BI, Z. (1961)
DAOUD, H. S. (1975)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1975)
PILGER, R. (1925, 1926, 1928, 1933)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1967b)
TADROS, T. M., IBRAHIM, R. K. (1960)
ZOHARY, M. (1938g)

Platanaceae

HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., NILLOFARI, P. (1956)
HEJAZI, R., TABATABAI, M., SOLEYMANI, M. P. (1957)

Plumbaginaceae

BOKHARI, M. H. (1972, 1982)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1910a)
DULBERGER, Rivka (1975)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975b)
FREITAG, H. (1971b)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843d)
JOEL, D. M., FAHN, A. (1975)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1960)
MOBAYEN, S. (1964)
RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, YOEL, D. M. (1976)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1974)

Poisonous plants

CUFODONTIS, G., ZAVATTARI, E. (1938)
HAREUBENI, E. (1935b)
KARAMANOGLU, K., ÖZKARAGFÖZ, K. (1967)
KRAUSE, K. (1926a)
LYS, P. (1939)
NADEL, Mina (1935)
SWANKER, W. A. (1959)

Polygalaceae

TOWNSEND, C. C. (1969c)

Polygonaceae

BALANSA, B. (1854)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1909b)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1944a)
KARSCHON, R. (1962b)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1953a)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1929)
SAMUELSSON, G. (1933b, 1939)
SOSKOV, G. (1973)
WINTER, K. (1981)

Pomaceae

VAVILOV, N. I. (1931b)

Potamogetonaceae

EL HADIDI, M. N. (1965)

Primulaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1897)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899c, 1903b, 1904a, 1905, 1941e)
EISIKOWITCH, D., WOODELL, S. R. J. (1975a)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, KOLLMANN, Fania (1968)
GILLI, A. (1959c)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1944)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1974b)
IRANSHAHR, M., WENDELBO, P. (1976)
KOLLMANN, Fania, FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968)
MARX, A., SACHS, T. (1977)
MUTCH, Eileen, MUTCH, N. (1956)

Primulaceae
PAX, F. (1909)
SCHWARTZ, O. (1961)
SCHWARZ, O. (1964a, 1964b)
SCHWARZ, O., LEPPE, L. (1975)
VALENTINE, D. H., LAMOND, J. (1978)
WENDELBO, P. (1957, 1959, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1964d, 1967b, 1970, 1971, 1976b, 1980a)
WRIGHT-SMITH, W. (1955)

Propagation

EKBERG, L. (1970)
EKRAMI, T., TAHBAZ, Fosiée (1976)
ELLNER, S., SHMIDA, A. (1981)
FAHN, A. (1947)
FAHN, A., WERKER, Ella (1972)
FORTI, A. (1927a)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978a, 1980)
GALIL, J. (1965a, 1965b, 1965c, 1968d, 1981, 1983c)
GINDEL, I. (1947b, 1947c, 1950, 1957)
GONDELMANN, A. (1937a)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1967)
HAINES, R. W. (1951b)
HAKIM, K. (1961)
HETH, D. (1962)
HETH, D., BLUM, Ronit, WIRZBERG, B. (1967)
HEWER, T. F. (1970)
HOOG, Th. (1966)
KADMAN, A., GAZIT, S., ZIV, G. (1978)
KAPLAN, J. & al. (1958)
KARSCHON, R. (1963)
KATZNELSON, J., ZOHARY, D. (1970)
KOLLER, D., TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D. (1958)
LADIZINSKY, G. (1979b)
MAHDI, M. Z. (1957)
MERRILL, E. D. (1937)
NEGBI, M., EVENARI, M. (1961)
NEGBI, M., SHIRIHI, E. D., BITHAN, N., PORATH, D. (1972)
NEUMANN, Ruth, WAISEL, Y. (1966)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1947a)
POLLINGHER, U. (1969)
PORATH, D., HEPHER, D., KOTON, A. (1979)
SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S. (1983)
STRID, A. (1970)
TADMOR, N. H., KOLLER, D., RAWITZ, E. (1958)
WAISEL, Y. (1960a, 1962b)
WHYTE, R. O. (1959)
WICKENS, G. E. (1976)
ZOHARY, M. (1938f)

Pteridophytes

ASKEROV, A. M. (1983)
BROWNSEY, P. J., JERMY, A. (1973, 1975)
CHING, R. C., CHIE, W.-T., REICHSTEIN, T. (1981)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R., LOVIS, J. D., REICHSTEIN, T., SCHNELLER, J., VIDA, G. (1981)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B. (1969)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., TUTEL, B., AYDIN, A. (1969)
HADAC, E. (1961b)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912)
JAEGER, P. (1964)
JURATZKA, J. (1861)
KAMELIN, R. V. (1965)
KHABIRI, E. (1956)
KUHN, M. (1883)
MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1974)
PARRIS, B. S., FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. (1980)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1935)
REICHSTEIN, T., LAVIS, J. D., GREUTER, W., ZAFFRAN, J. (1973)
SCHIFFNER, V. (1896)
VARDAR, Y., ZEYBEK, N. (1961)
VIERHAPPER, F., RECHINGER, K. H. (1935)
WENDELBO, P. (1976a)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1970)

Pyrolaceae

FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1977)

Ranunculaceae

AGAPOVA, N. D. (1983)
AKHTAR, S. A. (1938)
ALEXANDER, J. C. M. (1979)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1902a)
BRECKLE, S.-W., RASOUL, M. (1969)
BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M., OZERI, Y. (1975)
CHARIAT-PANAHI, S. (1971)
CHOWDHURI, P. K., DAVIS, P. H., HOSSAIN, M. (1958)
COOK, C. D. K. (1966)
DAVIS, P. H. (1960)
DAVIS, P. H., SORGER, F. (1982)
DEMIRIZ, A. H. (1969b, 1975)
FREYN, J. (1886a, 1886b)
FURSE, P. (1965a, 1968c)
GILLI, A. (1955b)
GREUTER, W., STRID, A. (1981)
GULEY, M. (1960)
HIFNY, S. A. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, BULLOWA, S., NEGBI, M. (1975)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, GALIL, J. (1975)
HOROVITZ, Augusta, ZOHARY, D. (1966)
LAUENER, L. A. (1964, 1965)
LÉVEILLÉ, H., VANIOT, E. (1903)
MEIKLE, R. D. (1959)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1951g, 1954d)
SABER, H. A., MAHRAN, G. H., EL-ALFY, T. S. (1969)
STRID, A. (1965b, 1969a, 1969b, 1970)
ULBRICH, E. (1905)
VIERHAPPER, F. (1926)
WAISEL, Y. (1959a)
ZOHARY, M. (1983b)

Resedaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1910a, 1910b)

Reviews

ASCHERSON, P. (1868a, 1903a)
BOBROV, E. G. (1978)
GREUTER, W. (1983)
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. (1980)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1979, 1983)
JANKA, V. VON (1884)
LAMOND, J. M. (1977)
MONOD, T. (1964)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1915)
STEER, M. W. (1981)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1981)
WAGENITZ, G. (1983)
WALLES, B. (1983)

Rhamnaceae

BROWICZ, K. (1971c)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1945)
GALIL, J., ZERONI, M. (1967)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970b)

Rosaceae

BORNMÜLLER, J. (1894a, 1906d)
BOULENGER, G. A. (1933)
BROWICZ, K. (1968a, 1968b, 1969a, 1969b, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971a, 1971b, 1972a, 1972b, 1972c, 1973a, 1973b, 1974a, 1974b, 1975b, 1976b)
CIZIK, B. (1933b)
CREPIN, F. (1888, 1891, 1893a, 1893b)
DANIN, A. (1980d)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934a, 1935)
DINGLER, H. (1928)
FOLGNER, V. (1897)
FREITAG, H. (1972b, 1977)
FRÖHNER, S. (1979)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1954, 1958a, 1958b, 1961b)
GILLI, A. (1956b)
GOOR, A. (1969)
HAASE-BESSELL, G. (1939)
HADAC, E., CHRTEK, J. (1980)
HEDLUNG, T. (1901)
KELLER, R. (1892)
KRAUSE, K. (1927)
LITAV, M., KUPERNIK, G., ORSHAN, G. (1971)
MANDENOVA, I. (1970)
MUSTAFA, A. M., GINAI, M. A. (1944)
PAWLOWSKI, B. (1973)
RATHLEF, H. (1942)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1971b)
ROTHMALER, W. (1938, 1939)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
SERAFIMOV, S. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)

SPACH, E. (1843)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D. (1971)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., KOCHBA, J. (1981)
TÄCKHOLM, G. (1932)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1931b)
ZAIKONNIKOVA, T. I. (1982)

Rubiaceae

EHRENDORFER, F. (1948, 1952, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1962)
FAURE, J., PIETRERA, D. (1969)
GOMBAULT, R. (1958)
HEPPER, F. N., WOOD, J. R. I. (1982)
JAUBERT, H. F., SPACH, E. (1843c)
MALINOVSKY, E. (1908)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1937, 1941)
SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, Eva, EHRENDORFER, F. (1977, 1979a, 1979b, 1980)

Ruscaceae

KIGEL, J., SEEMANN, Vardit, MAYAK, S. (1981)

Rutaceae

DE BEER, H. (1936)
FAHN, A., SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I. (1974)
GUTTER, Y. (1963)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1913a)
HUBERMAN, M., ZAMSKI, E., GOREN, R. (1979)
JACOBY, B. (1962)
MENDEL, K. (1945)
MONSELISE, S. P. (1949, 1959)
OPPENHEIM, J. D. (1928)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1945b)
RESNIK, M. E. (1956)
SHAVIT, A. (1956)
SHOMER, I., BEN-GERA, I., FAHN, A. (1975)
TOLKOWSKY, S. (1937)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1966e)

Salicaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1872a)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1913g)
CAMUS, Aimée, GOMBAULT, R. (1939, 1942)
GÖRZ, R. (1930, 1934)
HAKIM, K. (1959)
HOUTZAGERS, G. (1954)
KREMER, J. P. (1866)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970a, 1970b, 1970c)
SABETI, H. (1964)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili (1970a)

Salvadoraceae

EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1973)
FAHMY, E., FAHMY, I. R. (1931)

Sapotaceae

FRIIS, I. (1978)

Sarraceniaceae

BUSCH, N. (1904)

Scrophulariaceae

BAYTOP, T. (1960)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1899d, 1906e, 1907c, 1909c)
BURBIDGE, R. B., RICHARDSON, I. B. K. (1970)
CHRTEK, J., OSBORNOVÁ-KOSINOVÁ, J. (1981)
DANIN, A. (1977a)
DEMIRIZ, A. H., KOKTAY, P. (1969)
EIG, A. (1938d, 1944)
FISCHER, M. (1970, 1972, 1977a, 1977b)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1939b, 1949, 1951a, 1955, 1960a, 1960b, 1962a, 1962c, 1965a, 1971, 1973b, 1975)
KARSCHON, R., WEINSTEIN, A. (1977)
LALL, S. S. (1970)
MILLER, A. G. (1980)
MILLER, A. G., SHORT, M., SUTTON, D. A. (1982)
MURBECK, S. (1933)
ÖZTÜRK, A., FISCHER, M. A. 1982)
RECHINGER, K. H., HUBER-MORATH, A. (1960)
SCHULZ, O. E. (1933)
STIFELHAGEN, H. (1910)
STROH, G. (1942)
TURRILL, W. B. (1955)
VIANO, Josette (1982)
WENDELBO, P. (1964e, 1965, 1977a, 1980a)
WICKENS, G. E. (1975c)
YEO, P. F. (1976)

Seed dispersal

SHMIDA, A., ELLNER, S. (1983)
ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, J., HURWITZ, O., WAISEL, Y. (1958)

Soil science

ABOULROOS, S. A., EL BEISSARY, E. A., FALAKAY, A. A. (1983)

Solanaceae

FAHMY, I. R. (1944)
FAHMY, I. R., EL DEEB, S. R. (1931a)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1968a, 1968b)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1964)
NOTHMANN, J., KOLLER, D. (1974, 1975a, 1975b)
SABER, H. A., BALBAA, S. I. (1954)
SMITH, P., HEISI, C. (1957)

Sparganiaceae

PONERT, J. (1971)

Sterculiaceae

SHABETAI, J. R., OTHMAN, I. (1939)

Tamaricaceae

BAR-NUN, Nurit, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1974)
BAUM, B. R. (1964, 1967, 1978)
BAUM, B. R., BASSET, I. J., CROMPTON, C. W. (1970)
CHUDNOFF, M. (1955)
DANIN, A. (1981a)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1827)
FAHN, A. (1958)
FAHN, A., ARNON, N. (1963)
FRIEDMAN, J., SHAPIRA, Zvia, WAISEL, Y. (1965)
FRIEDMAN, J., WAISEL, Y. (1963, 1964)
GERLING, D., KUGLER, J., LUPO, A. (1976)
GUTMANN, H. (1947)
LITVAK, M. (1955, 1957)
MAYTES, Z. (1947)
SHIBER, J. G. (1981)
SHIMONY, Carmela, FAHN, A. (1968)
WAISEL, Y. (1960a, 1960b, 1961)
WAISEL, Y., FRIEDMAN, J. (1965)
WAISEL, Y., NOAH, Ilana, FAHN, A. (1966b)
WAISEL, Y., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M., KAPLAN, Y. (1961)
ZOHARY, M. (1955c, 1956)
ZOHARY, M., BAUM, B. R. (1965)
ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1970)

Taxonomy

ANIKSTER, Y., ABRAHAM, C., GREENBERGER, Y., WAHL, I. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., FOUAD, Z. (1965)
BAUM, B. R. (1964)
BENTZER, B. (1973)
BOBROV, E. G. (1978)
BOULOS, L. (1972b)
BRÄUTIGAM, S. (1983)
CANDOLLE, A. DE (1824)
DAVIS, P. H. (1970)
DITTRICH, M. (1968a, 1968b)
EIG, A. (1929b, 1938i)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1980)
FAHN, A. (1961)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi, STEARN, W. (1964)
FRAHM, J. P. (1983)
GABRIELIAN, Eleonora (1983)
GRANDE, L. (1913)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1974)
HEYN, Chaia C. (1971, 1981)
HEYN, Chaia C., RAVIV, V. (1966)
HILLIARD, O. M., BURTT, B. L. (1980)
JORGENSEN, R. B. (1982)
KATZNELSON, J. (1965)
KATZNELSON, J., MORLEY, F. H. W. (1965a, 1965b)
KHALIFA, S. F., HAMED, K. A. Kh. (1979)

Taxonomy

LADIZINSKY, G., SAKAR, D. (1982)
PAPANICOLAOU, K., KOKKINI, Stella (1982)
PIMENOV, M. G., TIKHOMIROV, V. N. (1983)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1961b, 1962a)
SANKARY, M. N. (1977a)
SEGAL, R., FEURSTEIN, I., DUDDECK, H., KAISER, M., DANIN, A. (1983)
STIFELHAGEN, H. (1910)
TRAPPE, J. M. (1979)
ÜNAL, A. (1973)
VÉZDA, A. (1983)
WAGENITZ, G. (1955)
WAISEL, Y., RECHAV, Y. (1973)
WILLIAMS, J. T., FARIAS, R. M. (1972)
YALTIRIK, F. (1967)
ZOHARY, M. (1954b)

Thymelaeaceae

BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1973)
KEISSLER, C. VON (1897)
PETERSON, B. (1980)
WENDELBO, P. (1960a)

Travels and botanical expeditions

ADAMS, A. L. (1870)
AELLEN, P. (1950, 1954)
AGNEW, A. D. Q. (1962b)
AINSWORTH, W. (1838, 1841, 1842)
ALI-RIZA, B., PALIBIN, J. V. (1920)
AMSEL, H. G. (1957)
ANDRASOVSZKY, J. (1912)
ANON (1845)
ASCHERSON, P. (1870a, 1877a, 1882b, 1887b, 1910c)
AUCHER-ELOY, P. M. R. (1843)
AZNAVOUR, G. V. (1918a, 1918b)
BAKER, G. P. (1929)
BAKER, J. G. & al. (1894)
BALDACCI, A. (1895, 1903)
BALLS, E. K. (1936)
BARTH, H. (1849, 1857)
BAYTOP, A. (1957, 1958, 1960, 1961)
BEAUVERD, G. (1936)
BEECHEY, F. W., BEECHEY, H. W. (1828)
BEKE, CH. T. (1878)
BELON, P. (1553, 1555, 1557)
BERGREN, J. (1826)
BERTOLONI, A. (1842)
BOBEK, H. (1934)
BODENHEIMER, F. S., THEODOR, O. (1929)
BOECKER, M. (1976)
BORGESEN, F. (1932)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1895, 1909a, 1911)
BOTTA, P. E. (1841a, 1841b)
BOULOS, L. (1980)
BOVÉ, N. (1834)
BRECKLE, S.-W., MADEL, G., SCHNEIDER, P. (1969)
BROCCHI, G. B. (1841)
BRONGNIART, A. (1860, 1861b)
BROTHERUS, V. F. (1906)
BRUNNER, S. (1833)
BUHSE, F. A. (1848, 1855, 1861)
BUNGE, A. VON (1860b)
BURCKHARDT, J. L. (1822a, 1822b)
BURTON, R. F., DRAKE, C. F. T. (1872)
BUSCH, N. (1905)
CAILLIAUD, F. (1826)
CHARDIN, J. (1711)
CHAUBARD, L. M. (1832)
CHRISTENSEN, C. (1918, 1922)
CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. (1932)
CLARKE, E. D. (1813)
CLEMENTI, G. (1855)
COODE, M. J. E. (1963)
CORTI, R. (1934, 1938)
COWAN, J. M. (1930a, 1930b)
COWAN, J. M., DARLINGTON, C. D. (1930)
DAPPER, O. (1680)
DAVEAU, M. (1876)
DAVIS, P. H. (1944b, 1947a, 1949, 1955, 1955, 1976)
DAVIS, P. H., JONES, B. M. G. (1969)
DECAISNE, J. (1835a)
DEFLERS, A. (1885, 1889, 1896a)
DEGEN, A. V. (1891)
DELILE, A. R. (1826b)
DELLA-CELLA, P. (1819)
DELPONTE, G. B. (1869)
DESIO, A. (1934)
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT (1970)
DÖRFLER, I. (1904)
DRAR, M. (1925, 1940, 1970)
DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. (1822)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1828)
EIG, A. (1932a)
FAHRINGER, J. P. (1912)
FALCON, N. L. (1973)
FEDTSCHENKO, B. A. (1909)
FLOYER, E. A. (1882)
FÖLG, F. (1929)
FORBES, R. (1921)
FORSKÅL, P. (1775)
FORTI, A., MARCELLO, A., PAMPANINI, R. (1932)
FRANCHET, A. (1887)
FREISLEBEN, R. (1940a, 1940b)
FULLERTON, Alice, LINDSAY, Nancy (1938)
FÜRER AB HAIMENDORFF, Ch. (1621)
GABRIEL, A. (1935)
GAILLARDOT, C. (1856b)
GANDOGER, M. (1916a, 1917, 1922)
GATT, P. (1970)
GAUBA, E. (1949)
GILLI, A. (1962a)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1932)
GOMBAULT, R. (1933)
GOOD, R. (1951)
GRANT, J. A. (1875)
GREY-WILSON, C. (1973a)
GRIFFITH, W. (1847, 1848b)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1841)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1927b)
GUSSFELDT, T. (1877)
GUYOT, H. (1937)
HAECKEL, Ingeborg, TROLL, W. (1938)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1908, 1909, 1911a, 1911b, 1911c, 1914b)
HANSEN, T. (1964)
HARMS, H. (1918)
HART, H. Ch. (1885)
HASSELQUIST, F. (1757, 1762, 1766)
HAUSSKNECHT, C. (1868)
HEFNAWY, M. T. (1935)
HEIN, W. (1902)
HELDREICH, Th. DE (1898)
HEWER, T. F. (1971, 1973)
HILDEBRANDT, M. (1875)
HIRSCH, L. (1897)
HORNEMANN, Fr. (1802)
HOUTZAGERS, G. (1954)
HOWELLS, V. (1957)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1982a)
HUMBOLDT, A. VON (1827, 1829)
HUSSEIN, M., SOBHI, A. G. (1936)
IBN BATUTA (1824)
JANKA, V. VON (1879)
JOHNSON, B. L., HALL, O. (1967)
JONES, R. F. (1940)
JONES, R. F., WASHBOURN, R. (1940)
KAISER, A. (1887, 1928, 1930)
KAYACIK, H. (1957b)
KERSTEN, O. (1879)
KHAN, M. I. R., BEG, A. R. (1968)
KHATTAB, A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1971)
KITAMURA, S. (1956)
KNEUCKER, A. (1903, 1904)
KOTSCHY, T. (1856, 1858a, 1862, 1862, 1864d, 1865b)
KRAUSEL, R. (1939)
KUKKONEN, Illka, UOTILA, P. (1976)
LABORDE, L. DE (1836)
LABORDE, L. DE, LINANT (1830)
LAROQUE, J. DE (1715, 1722, 1726)
LEONHARD, R. (1915)
LETOURNEUX, A. (1889)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A. (1941)
LINDER, S. (1918, 1934)
LORENT, J. A. (1845)
LUDWIG SALVATOR, Archduke of Austria (1873)
LUSINA, G. (1931)
LYLE, Lilian (1926)
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913a)
MALTZAN, H. VON (1871)
MARCHESETTI, C. (1881)
MARITI, G. F. (1769)
MARTINS, C. F. (1858, 1866)
MATHEW, B. (1965a, 1965b, 1966)
MICHAELIS, J. D. (1762)
MÜLLER, T. (1908)
NABELEK, F. (1923)
NASR, A. H. (1939c)
NECTOUX, H. (1808)
NIEBUHR, G. (1774, 1837)
NOWACK, E. (1928a, 1928b, 1928c, 1929)
OLIVER, G. A. (1801)
OLSSON, G., ELLERSTRÖM, A. (1957)
OWEN, W. F. M. (1833)
PACHO, I. R. (1827)

PAMPANINI, R. (1926a, 1928c)
PAMPANINI, R., ZODDA, G. (1932)
PANELIUS, S. (1963)
PARSA, A. (1941)
PENTHER, A., ZEDERBAUER, E. (1905)
PFUND, J. (1876)
PIGNATTI, S. (1952)
POCOCKE, R. (1754)
POPOV, M. G. (1931)
POST, G. E. (1888c, 1893)
POSTEL, R. (1834)
RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON (1934)
RATHLEF, H. (1942)
RAUWOLFF, L. (1583)
RAY, J. (1693)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1936b, 1936c, 1940, 1943a, 1963a, 1968a)
REESE, H. (1940, 1945)
REGEL, C. VON (1933)
RIKLI, M. (1913b, 1917, 1926)
RIKLI, M., SCHRÖTER, C. (1912)
ROHLFS, G. (1880)
RUEPPEL, E. S. (1829)
RUSSEGGER, J. (1841)
SAINT-QUENTIN, A. DE (1859)
SALT, H. (1814)
SCHEIBE, A. (1939)
SCHENK, A. (1840)
SCHIECHTL, H. M., STERN, R., WEISS, E. H. (1965)
SCHMID, E. (1933)
SCHMID, E., CZURDA, V., SKUJA, H., THERIOT, J., ZAHLBRUCKNER, A. (1932)
SCHUMACHER, G. (1886, 1888)
SCHUMANN, K. (ed.) (1900)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1862, 1865a, 1865c, 1894, 1922)
SCORTECCI, G. (1966a)
SEETZEN, U. J. (1806, 1813)
SESTINI, D. (1779, 1789, 1803)
SHAW, T. (1738)
SIEBER, F. W. (1823a, 1823b)
SIEHE, W. (1895a, 1895b)
SPRATT, Th. A. B., FORBES, E. (1847)
STANDLEY, P. C. (1940)
STANSFIELD, H. (1958)
STAPF, O. (1884, 1886a, 1893)
STEVENS, G. J. (1873)
SYNGE, P. M. (1961)
TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1956)
TAVERNIER, J. B. (1676)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1853, 1867)
TERRACIANO, A. (1892)
THEVENOT, J. DE (1664)
THIÉBAUT, J., GOMBAULT, R. (1932)
TOURNEFORT, J. P. DE (1717)
TOZER, H. F. (1890)
TRAUTVETTER, E. R. (1876a, 1876b)
TURRILL, W. B. (1926b)
VAHL, M. (1790)
VARTHEMA, L. (1863)
VAVILOV, N. I. (1925)
VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE (1854)
VIREY, J. J. (1823)
VOLNEY, Ch. (1787)
WASHBOURN, R., JONES, R. F. (1937)
WATT, G. (1891)
WENDELBO, P. (1960b)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1885a, 1885b, 1918)
WHEELER, G. (1682)
WICKENS, G. E. (1969a, 1972, 1982)
WILSON, A. T. (1926)
WITCOMBE, J. R. (1983)
ZARE, G. A. (1879)
ZENARI, Silvia (1932)

Tropaeolaceae

RACHMILEVITZ, Talia, FAHN, A. (1975)

Typhaceae

BOULOS, L. (1962)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1976a)
KRONFELD, M. (1889)
STEPNIN, G. I. (1982)

Ulmaceae

CHUDNOFF, M., KARSCHON, R. (1960)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934c)

Umbelliferae

ALAVA, R. (1971, 1973, 1976, 1980)
BANGA, O. (1961)
BERNARDI, L. (1979)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1930b, 1935b, 1941f)
CAUVET, D. (1875)
CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. (1977)
CIZIK, B. (1937)
DEGEN, A. V. (1895)
ENGSTRAND, L. (1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1931a, 1931b)
GASPARRINI, T. (1941)
GILLI, A. (1959b)
GOMBAULT, R. (1952)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, HEYN, Chaia C., HERRNSTADT, Ilana (1973)
GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene, ZOHARY, M., HEYN, Chaia C. (1974)
HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. (1963, 1973, 1978, 1980)
HERRNSTADT, Ilana, HEYN, Chaia C. (1971a, 1971b, 1975a, 1975b, 1977)
HEYWOOD, V. H. (1983)
KOROVIN, E. P. (1947)
LEUTE, G.-H., SPETA, F. (1972)
MANDENOVA, I. (1940, 1959, 1962)
MATZKEVITCH, V. I. (1929, 1929)
ONNO, M. (1937)
PAMPANINI, R. (1936b)
PEŞMEN, H. (1971)
PIMENOV, M. G., KLUYKOV, E. V. (1980)
POLAK, J. E. (1865b)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1952c, 1952d)
RÜNEMARK, H., SNOGERUP, S., NORDENSTAM, B. (1969)
SNOGERUP, S. (1962)
TAMANISHIAN, Sophie (1945)

TERRACIANO, A. (1919)
THELLUNG, A. (1926)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1964b, 1966d, 1968a, 1978)
WAGENITZ, G. (1956)
WOLFF, H. (1925)
ZOHARY, M. (1948b)

Urticaceae

FEINBRUN, Naomi (1947)

Valerianaceae

COODE, M. J. E. (1967)
HADAC, E. (1961c, 1967)

Vegetation

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1959c, 1965a, 1965b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., HAMMQUDA, M. A. (1960)
ABI-SALEH, B., BARBERO, M., NAHAL, I., QUÉZEL, P. (1976)
ABULFATIH, H. A. (1979)
ABULFATIH, H. A., AL-KHALIL, A. D. (1979)
ABUL FATIH, M. (1975)
ADAMOVIC, L. (1909)
ADLE, A. H. (1960)
AKMAN, Y. (1972, 1974a, 1974c)
AKMAN, Y., BARBERO, M., QUÉZEL, P. (1978)
AL-DINAWARI, A. H. A. I. D. (1953, 1973, 1974)
AL-GHONEIM, A. Y. (1972)
AL-MAYAH, A.-R. A. (1978)
ALONI, R., ORSHAN, G. (1971)
ANDREWS, F. W. (1948)
ANNANDALE, N., CARTER, H. G. (1919)
APHANASSIJEV, K. S. (1956)
ASCHERSON, P. (1876d, 1878b)
ASLANIAN, S. G. (1951)
AYYAD, M. A. (1973, 1976)
AYYAD, M. A., AMMAR, M. Y. (1974)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982b)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-KADI, H. F. (1982)
BALANSA, B. (1873)
BANSE, E. (1916b)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1979)
BATANOUNY, K. H., BAESHIN, N. A. (1983)
BEALS, E. W. (1965a)
BECK VON MANNAGETTA, G. (1901)
BÉGUINOT, A. (1925)
BEN-YOSEF, S. (1979)
BIRAND, H. A. (1954, 1960)
BOBROV, E. G. (1931)
BORCHERS, Eva, FREY, W., HILGER, H. H. (1982)
BORNMÜLLER, J. (1939b)
BOULOS, L. (1966b, 1972a)
BOYKO, H. (1945d)
BRECKLE, S.-W. (1971b)
BRECKLE, S.-W., FREY, W. (1974)
BRONGNIART, A. (1860)
CANDARGY, P. C. (1889)

Vegetation
CARLE, R., FREY, W. (1977)
CETIK, R. (1963)
COHEN, A. (1933)
COHEN, O. P., KAPLAN, J., SHARABANI, N. (1966)
CZECZOTT, Hannah (1939)
DADA, H., PICKETT, L. C. (1969)
DALMAN, G. (1925a)
DANIN, A. (1970, 1971, 1974b, 1976e, 1977b, 1981c, 1981e)
DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1964, 1975)
DAVIS, P. H. (1947b, 1951a, 1953a)
DAVIS, P. H., HARPER, P. C., HEDGE, I. C. (1971)
DEFLERS, A. (1895)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1977)
DIAPULIS, Ch. (1934c)
DIETERLE, A. (1973)
DINGLER, H. (1883b)
DUNN, L. E., SHROPSHIRE, F. M., SONG, L. C., MOONEY, H. A. (1976)
DÜZENLI, A. (1977)
EASTON, J. D., GALE, J. (1975)
EHRENBERG, Ch. G. (1822)
EIG, A. (1927b, 1938a, 1939)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., KISHK, F., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EL-GHONEMY, A. A., EL-AZZAR, M., WALLACE, A., ROMNEY, E. (1977)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1961)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A. (1975)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., FAYED, A. A., SALAMA, F. M. (1982)
EL SHARKAWI, H. M., SALAMA, F. M., FAYED, A. A. (1982)
EMBERGER, L. (1930a, 1930b)
ENDRISS, W. (1921)
ENGLER, A. (1908)
EVENARI, M. (1951)
EVENARI, M., RICHTER, R. (1937)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1933b, 1939)
FOMIN, A. (1906)
FREITAG, H. (1971a)
FREY, W., PROBST, W. (1974a)
FRIEDMAN, J., ELBERSE, W. Th. (1976)
FRÖDIN, J. (1932)
GAILLARDOT, C. (1856a)
GALIL, J. (1972)
GIACOBBE, Andrea (1955)
GIACOMINI, V., LONGHITANO, N., CORTI, L. (1979a, 1979b)
GILBERT, O. L. (1968a)
GILLETT, J. B. (1945, 1948c)
GILLI, A. (1941, 1977a, 1977b)
GINDEL, I. (1940)
GINZBURG, C. (1963)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1970, 1972, 1974)
GIUSEPPI, P. (1933)
GRADSTEIN, S. R., SMITTENBERG, J. H. (1968, 1977)
GREUTER, W. (1966)
GRIFFITH, W. (1842)
GRISEBACH, H. R. A. (1872, 1884)
GROSSHEIM, A. A. (1925, 1927a)
GULCUR, F. (1957)
GUNTHER, K. (1930)
HALEVY, G., RAVEK, S. (1972)
HALWAGY, R. (1963)
HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974b)
HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H. VON (1912a, 1912b, 1913c, 1914b)
HARIF, I. (1978)
HARRISON, M. N., JACKSON, J. K. (1958)
HARTMANN, H. (1968, 1972)
HAYON, J. C., KILBERTUS, G., PELT, J. M. (1970)
HAYON, J. C., PELT, J. M., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968, 1970)
HEIDER, A. (1885)
HEJAZI, R., SABETI, H. (1961)
HENNINGS, I. (1972)
HERMANN, F. (1936)
HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N. (1962)
HINDORF, H. (1975)
HOFMANN, A. (1915)
HOLMBOE, J. (1914)
HOROWITZ, A. (1971)
HUBER-MORATH, A. (1969)
HUNTINGDON, E. (1910)
JAMESON, R. (1836)
KASAPLIGIL, B. (1952, 1961)
KASSAS, M. (1955, 1956b)
KASSAS, M., EL-ABYAD, M. S. (1962)
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1970b)
KASSAS, M., ZAHRAN, M. A. (1971)
KELLER, B. (1925)
KERFOOT, O. (1961b)
KERSTAN, G. (1937)
KHAN, M. I. R. (1979)
KLINGGRAEFF, C. J. VON (1880)
KLUNZINGER, C. B. (1878)
KNEUCKER, A. (1916)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLAKOVSKIJ, A. (1961)
KOTSCHY, T. (1857, 1858b)
KOTTE, W. (1935)
KRAUSE, K. (1913, 1915, 1929a, 1932, 1933)
KULL, U. (1974)
KUNGEL, G. (1977)
KÜRSCHNER, H. (1982)
KUSNEZOW, N. I. (1891)
KUTIEL, Pua, DANIN, A., ORSHAN, G. (1979)
LACE, J. H., HEMSLEY, U. B. A. (1891)
LALANDE, R. (1967)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1973)
LÉONARD, J. (1971, 1981)
LINCHEVSKY, I. A., PROZOROVSKY, A. V. (1944, 1949)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1973b, 1974b)
LIPKIN, Y. (1971)
LONG, G. A. (1955, 1957)
LORENZONI, G. G. (1966)
LORIMER, J. G. (1977)
LOUIS, H. (1939)
LOWNE, B. T. (1867)
LÜBBEN, H. (1961)
MAC DOUGAL, D. T. (1913b)
MAHMOUD, A., OBEID, M. (1971)
MAIRE, R. (1921)
MAIRE, R., MONOD, T. (1950)
MAJOR, C. J. Forsyth, BARBEY, W. (1894a, 1894b, 1894c, 1895a, 1896, 1897)
MALEEV, V. P. (1940)
MANDAVILLE, J. P. (1965a, 1965b)
MARKGRAF, F. (1951, 1959, 1961)
MATWEJEWA, E. P. (1938)
MENCHKOVSKY, F. (1936)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1955)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHEIK, A. M. (1977)
MITRAKOS, K. (1980)
MOBAYEN, S. (1964, 1972, 1975, 1976a)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956a)
MOONEY, H. A., DUNN, W. L. (1970)
MOUILLEFERT, P. (1893)
MOUTERDE, P. (1954b)
NAHAL, I. (1962a, 1969)
NAVEH, Z. (1967)
NAVEH, Z., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979b)
NEUBAUER, H. F. (1954)
NOWACK, E., MARKGRAF, F. (1928)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1971)
NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H. (1973)
NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
OBEID, M., MAHMOUD, A. (1969, 1971)
OBERDORFER, E. (1948, 1952)
OLSVIG-WHITTAKER, L., SHACHAK, M., YAIR, A. (1983)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1938, 1948, 1949a, 1953c, 1956c, 1957)
ORSHAN, G., DIMANT, A., KATCHALSKY, E. (1937)
ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H., NOY-MEIR, I. (1971)
ORSHAN, G., ZAND, Geula (1962)
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, D. (1955)
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1963)
OTTERMAN, J., WAISEL, Y., ROSENBERG, E. (1975)
OZENDA, P. (1975)
OZTIG, F. (1957)
PABOT, H. (1954, 1956, 1958a, 1959b, 1960)
PAMPANINI, R. (1914e)
PAZ, U. (1972)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., MARLIN, P., YOUNOS, M. C. (1970b)
PELT, J. M., HAYON, J. C., YOUNOS, M. C. (1968a, 1968b)
PHILIPPSON, A. (1919)
PIGNATTI, S. (1978)
POLOZOVA, T. G. (1983)
POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C. (1964)
POPOV, G. B. [date unknown]
POPOV, G. B. (1953)

POPOV, G. B., ZELLER, W. (1963)
PROBST, W. (1972, 1974a, 1974b)
QUÉZEL, P. (1964, 1983)
QUÉZEL, P., BARBERO, M., AKMAN, Y. (1980)
QUÉZEL, P., PAMUKÇUOĞLU, A. (1970)
RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974a, 1974b)
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. (1980b)
RADDE, G. (1899)
RAIKOVA, I. A. (1930)
RASTIN, N. von (1983)
RATHJENS, C., WISSMANN, H. VON (1947)
RATTRAY, J. M. (1960)
RECHINGER, K. H. (1939b, 1942, 1950e, 1953b, 1955c)
REGEL, C. VON (1947a, 1948b, 1956b, 1956e, 1959b)
REICHERT, I. (1937d, 1950)
REZK, M. R. (1970)
RIKLI, M. (1915a, 1929, 1943)
RIKLI, M., RÜBEL, E. (1917, 1923, 1928)
RODIN, L. E. (1948, 1958, 1961)
RODIN, L. E., RUBTSOV, N. I. (1956)
ROL, R. (1956a)
RÜBEL, E. (1914)
RUPRECHT, F. J. (1849)
RUSSELL, A. (1756, 1797)
SAPIR, G. (1978)
SCHILLER, G. (1971)
SCHMID, E. (1949)
SCHOLTEN, M. E., HUKKELHOVEN, M. W. A. C., AYYAD, M. A., WERGER, M. J. A. (1981)
SCHWARZ, O. (1936)
SCHWEINFURTH, G. (1865d, 1867c, 1868a, 1870, 1873b)
SCORTECCI, G. (1963)
SCOTT, H. (1939, 1942)
SEIFRIZ, W. (1931, 1936)
SHMIDA, A. (1981)
SHMIDA, A., ORSHAN, G. (1977)
SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979)
SHMIDA, A., ZOHARY, M., DANIN, A. (1972)
SPRINGFIELD, H. W. (1954)
STAPF, O. (1886b, 1886c, 1887b, 1888)
STOCKER, O. (1927)
SUKACHEV, V. N. (1970)
TABAI, S. M. (1975)
TADMOR, N. H., WAISEL, Y. (1967)
TADROS, T. M., ATTA, B. M. A. (1958)
TADROS, T. M., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1960)
TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE (1854, 1857b)
THEEL, J. (1924)
THESIGER, W. (1959)
TREGUBOR, V. (1967)
TROTTER, A. (1913, 1923)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1959)
TUNCKDILEK, N. (1957)
TURRILL, W. B. (1930)
UNESCO FAO (1954)
UNGER, F., KOTSCHY, T. (1865)
VARDAR, Y. (1965)
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. (1955, 1957a, 1957b)
VIRCHOW, R. (1879)
VOLK, O. H. (1951)
VORONOV, V. N. (1910)
WAGENITZ, G. (1962)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G., COHEN, Y. (1978)
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1971, 1973)
WALTER, H. (1947, 1955, 1956a, 1956b, 1971, 1974)
WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960)
WANSCHER, J. H. (1962)
WEINERT, E., AL-HILLI, M. (1975)
WENZEL, H. (1937)
WETTSTEIN, R. VON (1906)
WHITE, L. P. (1969)
WICKENS, G. E. (1975a)
WISSMANN, H. VON (1939, 1948)
YAIR, A., DANIN, A. (1980)
YALTIRIK, F. (1963)
ZAFFRAN, J. (1976)
ZAIDENBERG, R., DAN, J. (1981)
ZEDERBAUER, E. (1906)
ZOHARY, D. (1947, 1953)
ZOHARY, M. (1930c, 1942, 1944c, 1945, 1947d, 1949c, 1950b, 1952a, 1954a, 1959e, 1959h, 1961a, 1962a, 1980, 1981, 1983a)
ZOHARY, M., FEINBRUN, Naomi (1951)
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1958)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1949, 1954, 1956)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1947b)

Vegetation maps

ALONI, R. (1972a)
ANON (1970)
AYYAD, M. A. (1970)
BABALONAS, D. (1980)
BANSE, E. (1916b)
EMBERGER, L., GAUSSEN, H., KASSAS, M., DE PHILIPPIS, A. (1972)
GÖKMEN, H. (1962)
KEZCHOWELI, H. H. (1972)
LEBRUN, J.-P. (1977)
LONG, G. A. (1956b, 1957)
LONG, G. A., AYYAD, M. A. (1956)
LOUIS, H. (1939)
MIGAHID, A. M., SHALABY, A. F., BATANOUNY, K. H., EL SHARKAWI, H. M. (1975b)
MOBAYEN, S., TREGUBOV, V. (1970)
NOVIKOVA, N. M. (1970)
ORSHAN, G. (1955)
PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. (1957)
POORE, M. E., ROBERTSON, V. C. (1964)
RABINOVICH-VIN, Aviva, ORSHAN, G. (1974a)
SEIFRIZ, W. (1931)
TADROS, T. M. & al. (1956)
UNESCO (1963, 1970)

WALTER, H. (1955, 1971)
WALTER, H., LIETH, H. (1960)
ZOHARY, D. (1947, 1953)
ZOHARY, M. (1944c, 1947a, 1947c, 1949e)
ZOHARY, M., GRUENBERG-FERTIG, Irene (1958, 1959)

Verbenaceae

DAOUD, H. S., SHEIKH, M. Y. (1970)
HAJRA, H. H. (1978)
TOWNSEND, C. C. (1972)

Violaceae

BECKER, W. (1902, 1902, 1918)

Viscaceae

GALIL, J. (1938)
GLIMCHER, J. (1938)
HAREUBENI, E. (1938)

Vitidaceae

NEUBAUER, H. F. (1952, 1974)
VASSILZCENKO, I. (1966)

Water relations and desert research

ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1953, 1967, 1973)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H. (1964a, 1964b, 1965a)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1966)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1958a, 1958b)
ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., EZZAT, N. H., HASSAN, A. H. (1976)
ASCHERSON, P. (1874b)
AYYAD, M. A., EL-GHAREEB, R. (1982a, 1982b)
BAILEY, C., DANIN, A. (1975)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1969)
BATANOUNY, K. H., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1973)
BATANOUNY, K. H., MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL WAHAB, M. A. (1972)
BEN-JAACOV, J., HAGILADI, A., ZAMIR, N., LEVAN, N. (1981)
BOBROV, E. G. (1978)
BRECKLE, S.-W., KULL, U. (1971)
CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1954)
COHEN, D. (1970)
COHEN, O. P., EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1968)
COHEN, O. P., KAPLAN, J., SHARABANI, N. (1966)
COHEN, S. S., GALE, J., POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1979)
DANIN, A., YAALON, D. H. (1982d)
DAVIS, P. H. (1953a)
DE MARCO, G., DINELLI, A. (1977)
DUVDEVANI, S. (1964)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1955)

ELLNER, S., SHMIDA, A. (1981)
EL MONAYERI, M. (1972)
ELWAN, S. H., DIAB, A. (1970b, 1970c)
EVENARI, M. (1949, 1953, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1960a, 1960b, 1961a, 1962, 1963a, 1963b, 1964a, 1964b, 1972, 1975)
EVENARI, M., BAMBERG, S., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
EVENARI, M., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D. (1956a, 1956b)
EVENARI, M., KOLLER, D., GUTTERMAN, Y. (1966)
EVENARI, M., NESSLER, U., ROGEL, A., SCHENK, O. (1975)
EVENARI, M., ORSHANSKY, G. (1948)
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
EVENARI, M., SHANNAN, L., TADMOR, N. H. (1959, 1960, 1968)
EVENARI, M., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., LANGE, O. L. (1975)
FRIEDMAN, J., GUNDERMAN, N., ELLIS, M. (1978)
FRIEDMAN, J., STEIN, Zippora (1978b, 1979)
FRIEDMANN, I., LIPKIN, Y., OCAMPO-PAUS, Roseli (1967)
GILLETT, J. B. (1945)
GILLI, A. (1971a)
GINDEL, I. (1967, 1968, 1969, 1973)
GIRGIS, W. A. (1971b)
GOODALL, D. W., PERRY, R. A. (1979)
GREISS, E. A. M. (1939, 1945)
GUTTENBERG, H. VON, BUHR, H. (1935)
GUTTERMAN, Y. (1978, 1979)
GUTTERMAN, Y., EVENARI, M. (1971, 1972)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., EVENARI, M. (1969b)
GUTTERMAN, Y., WITZTUM, A., HEYDECKER, W. (1973)
HALEVY, A. H. (1956a, 1956b)
HALWAGY, R., HALWAGY, M. (1974a)
HARDER, R. (1932)
HETH, D. (1974)
HILL, A. B. (1940)
HILLEL, D., TADMOR, N. (1962)
ILJIN, V. S. (1916)
ISRAEL RESEARCH COUNCIL (1953)
KAPLAN, A., GALE, J. (1972)
KAPPEN, L., ÖRTLI, J., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., EVENARI, M. (1975)
KARSCHON, R. (1965, 1968b)
KASSAS, M. (1952a, 1953a, 1953b, 1956a, 1956b, 1960, 1961, 1977)
KASSAS, M., GIRGIS, W. A. (1964, 1965, 1970a)
KASSAS, M., IMAM, M. (1954, 1957, 1959)
KAUL, R. N. (1970)
KELLER, B. (1925)
KILLIAN, C. (1931, 1942)
KILLIAN, C., LEMÉE, G. (1956)
KOCH, W., LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1971)
KOLLER, D. (1955a, 1955b, 1956, 1957, 1964a, 1968)
KOLLER, D., COHEN, D. (1959)
KOLLER, D., NEGBI, M. (1955)
KOLLER, D., ROTH, Nurit (1963)
KOLLER, D., SACHS, M., NEGBI, M. (1964b)
KOLLER, D., SAMISH, Y. (1964)
KONIS, E. (1950a)
KOROVIN, E. P. (1935)
KREEB, K. (1964)
KULL, U., BRECKLE, S.-W. (1972)
KULTIASOV, M. V. (1946)
LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1974)
LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W., SCHULZE, E. D. (1969)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D. (1972)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M., BUSCHBOM, U. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1975)
LANGE, O. L., TENHUNEN, J. D. (1982)
LAVRENKO, E. M. (1969)
LESHEM, B. (1965, 1966, 1970)
LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, WAISEL, Y. (1970c)
LORIA, M., NOY-MEIR, I. (1979)
LYSHEDE, O. B. (1977a)
McGINNIES, W. G., GOLDMAN, B. J. (1967)
MAXIMOV, N. A. (1929)
MENCHKOVSKY, F. (1936)
MENDEL, K. (1945)
MIGAHID, A. M. (1936, 1938, 1945, 1954, 1962)
MIGAHID, A. M., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1945, 1953a, 1953b, 1953c)
MIGAHID, A. M., AMER, F. A. (1952)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, M. (1953)
MIGAHID, A. M., EL SHAFEI, ALI, M. (1955)
MOBAYEN, S. (1975)
MONTASIR, A. H. (1947)
MONTASIR, A. H., MIGAHID, A. M. (1934)
MONTASIR, A. H., SHAROUBEEM, H. H. (1953)
MURBECK, S. (1919)
NEGBI, M., RUSHKIN, Edna, KOLLER, D. (1966)
NOY-MEIR, I. (1974a, 1974b)
NOY-MEIR, I., ORSHAN, G., TADMOR, N. H. (1973)
NOY-MEIR, I., TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G. (1970)
NUTMANN, F. J. (1941)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1932, 1940a, 1947b, 1949b, 1951b, 1953c)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., SCHOMER-ILAN, A. (1963)
ORSHAN, G. (1953, 1954, 1963, 1967)
ORSHAN, G., ZOHARY, M. (1963)
PARSA, A. (1934)
POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, Alexandra (1945, 1970)
REGEL, C. VON (1956a)
RIEDL, H. (1979b)
RODIN, L. E. (1958, 1961)
ROUSCHAL, E. (1938)
RÜBEL, E. (1914)
RUNDEL, P. W., LANGE, O. L. (1980)
SCHULZE, E. D., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U., EVENARI, M. (1973)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., BUSCHBOM, U., KAPPEN, L., EVENARI, M. (1972)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., EVENARI, M., KAPPEN, L., BUSCHBOM, U. (1976)
SCHULZE, E. D., LANGE, O. L., KOCH, W. (1972)
SEVIM, M. (1954)
SEYBOLD, A. (1929)
SHMIDA, A., WHITTAKER, R. H. (1979)
SHMUELI, E. (1948)
SHOMER-ILAN, A., NISSENBAUM, A., GALUN, Margalith, WAISEL, Y. (1976)
SLATYER, R. O. (1960)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M. (1977)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., EVENARI, M., MAZIG, D. (1971)
SPIEGEL-ROY, P., MAZIG, D. (1976)
STAPF, O. (1888)
STARK, N., LOVE, L. D. (1969)
STEINBRINCK, C., SCHINZ, H. (1908)
STIBBE, E. (1975)
STOCKER, O. (1928, 1931, 1960, 1961, 1962)
STONE, E. C. (1957)
TADMOR, N. H., HILLEL, D., COHEN, Y. (1969)
TADMOR, N. H., ORSHAN, G., RAWITZ, E. (1962)
TADMOR, N. H., SHANNAN, L., EVENARI, M. (1960)
TADROS, T. M. (1938)
TSURIELI, D. E. (1971)
TUMAJANOV, I. I. (1966)
UNESCO ARID ZONE RESEARCH (1962)
USLU, S. (1958, 1960)
VARDAR, Y., AHMED, M. (1971)
VASSILIEV, I. M. (1931)
VENEROSI-PESCIOLINI, N. (1939)

WAISEL, Y. (1958, 1959b, 1960b, 1962)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, KULLER, Z. (1972)
WAISEL, Y., POLLAK, G. (1969)
WAISEL, Y., SHAPIRA, Zvia (1971, 1973)
WHITE, G. F. (1956)
WHITEMAN, P. C., KOLLER, D. (1964, 1965)
WIRZBERG, B. (1963)
WITZTUM, A., ZAMSKI, E. (1969)
YAIR, A., DANIN, A. (1980)
ZOHAR, Y., WAISEL, Y., KARSCHON, R. (1975)
ZOHARY, M. (1930a, 1943, 1954a, 1961a)
ZOHARY, M., FAHN, A. (1941)

Weeds

AMERICANOS, P. G. (1972)
ASCHERSON, P. (1889a)
BOULOS, L. (1967)
BOULOS, L., EL HADIDI, M. N. (1967)
BOYKO, Elisabeth (1956)
CHAUDHARY, S. A., AL-HOWAISHEL, Z. (1980)
DAFNI, A., HELLER, D. (1980)
DAFNI, A., NEGBI, M. (1979)
DANIN, A. (1981d)
EDGECOMBE, W. S. (1959, 1964, 1970)
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana (1971)
EL HADIDI, M. N., KOSINOVA, Jana, CHRTEK, J. (1970)
FEINBRUN, Naomi (1938c)
GALIL, J. (1970)
GAY, J., BERRY, L. (1959)
HUSSAIN, S. M., KASIM, M. K. (1976)
IMAM, M., KOSINOVA, Jana (1972)
KARAHAN, O. (1959)
KOSINOVA, Jana (1972, 1974a, 1974b, 1975)
MIKHEEV, A. D., ASVANJIA, G. S. (1982)
OPPENHEIMER, H. R. (1948)
PARKER, C. (1973)
SAARISALO, A. (1968)
SABETI, H. (1960a)
SCHEIBE, A. (1935)
SIMPSON, N. D. (1932)
WEINSTEIN, A., KARSCHON, R. (1981)
ZOHARY, M. (1941c)

Xanthorrhoeaceae

FAHN, A. (1961)

Zygophyllaceae

ASCHERSON, P. (1874a)
BATANOUNY, K. H. (1971)
BATANOUNY, K. H., EZZAT, N. H. (1971)

BATANOUNY, K. H., ZIEGLER, H. (1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1972)
EL HADIDI, M. N. (1966, 1972a, 1972b, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980)
EL SHAFEI ALI, M., NOWAIHI, A. S., EL-GAZZAR, A. I. H. (1966)
HOSNI, H. A. (1977)
HOSNY, A. I. (1977)
KOLLER, D. (1955a)
MONTASIR, A. H., ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A. (1951)
MONTASIR, A. H., FODA, H. A. (1955, 1956)
MONTASIR, A. H., MOSTAFA, M. A., ELWAN, S. H. (1956b)
MONTASIR, A. H. EL, SHAFEI ALI, M. (1951)
MONTASIR, A. H., SIDRAK, G. H. (1952)
MOORE, P. D., BHADRESA, R. (1978)
MOSTAFA, M. A., MAHMOUD, M. Z. (1953)
OZENDA, P., QUÉZEL, P. (1956, 1964)
TADROS, T. M. (1945)
WAISEL, Y., LIPHSCHITZ, Nili, FAHN, A. (1970)
YOUNIS, S. A. (1946)
ZOHARY, M., ORSHAN, G. (1954)